TECH LIGHTING®

FOR 25 YEARS, TECH LIGHTING HAS BEEN THE INDUSTRY LEADER IN LOW-VOLTAGE LIGHTING SYSTEMS AND CONTEMPORARY DECORATIVE FIXTURES. SINCE INCEPTION, WE HAVE EXPANDED WELL BEYOND OUR ROOTS, AND TODAY OUR PORTFOLIO TRANSCENDS SPECIFIC AESTHETIC AND CATEGORICAL DEFINITIONS AND INSTEAD IS ROOTED IN INNOVATIVE, ORIGINAL DESIGN AND UNCOMPROMISING QUALITY.

IN RECENT YEARS WE HAVE GAINED BROAD RECOGNITION ON THE ARCHITECTURAL SIDE OF OUR BUSINESS FOR BALANCING AN ABSOLUTE PASSION FOR EVERY DESIGN DETAIL WITH A DEEP CONCERN FOR THE WAY OUR FIXTURES ILLUMINATE A SPACE; AND WE NEVER LOSE SITE OF THE INDIVIDUALS THAT ACTUALLY USE OUR PRODUCTS. WE CARE ABOUT WHAT THEY CARE ABOUT.

VISIT TECHLIGHTING.COM TO SEE THE FULL BREADTH OF OUR OFFERING.

HOW TO BUY TECH LIGHTING

Lighting Professional
Tech Lighting products can be purchased through a network of helpful and knowledgeable sales representatives located Internationally. To find the representative nearest you, visit www.techlighting.com, or call us at 847.410.4400.

Consumer
Tech Lighting products are available in select lighting showrooms throughout North America. To find the showroom nearest you, visit www.techlighting.com.

FOR MORE INFORMATION

Our Full Line Catalog is very extensive, however, more information is available. For detailed specification sheets, product instructions, bill of material reference guides and much more, visit www.techlighting.com.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

To help you choose the type of fixtures best suited for your project, we have color-coded the sections of this catalog. Each section describes a product category in detail, including step-by-step instructions on how to configure our architectural grade lighting systems, the most common components for each system, or how to use one of our system kits to make basic installations as easy as possible.

LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANTS 52-153
LOW-VOLTAGE HEADS 154-193
LINE-VOLTAGE HEADS 194-213
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS / SUSPENSION 214-313
MULTI-PORT CHANDELIERS 314-321
LINEAR SUSPENSION 322-339
FLUSH & SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT 340-355
WALL COLLECTION 356-411
BATH COLLECTION 412-433
UNILUME LED UNDERCABINET 434-443
FREEJACK 444-455
MONORAIL 456-479
TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL 480-497
WALL MONORAIL 498-513
KABLE LITE 514-533
T-TRAK 534-553
DISPLAY & EXHIBIT 554-565
ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS 566-579
LEDs, LAMPS & TRANSFORMERS 580-593

Photographer: Bernard Andre Design: Sullivan Design

PRODUCT CONFIGURATOR
configurator.techlighting.com

DIGITAL CATALOG
techlighting.com

FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK

FOLLOW US ON PINTEREST

This catalog also features item number grids for ease of ordering. For example, below is the item number grid for an Ecran pendant. Select from the bolded codes to build your item number of choice: 700MOECNCGLS-LED means you have selected the MonoRail option for the Ecran pendant in clear / polished gold lattice with a satin nickel finish and led lamp type.

700	SYSTEM MO	**ECN**	COLOR CG	PATTERN L	FINISH S	VOLTAGE -LED
	FJ FREEJACK		**CG** CLEAR / POLISHED GOLD	**L** LATTICE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**CN** CLEAR / POLISHED NICKEL	**M** MOROCCAN	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**P** PLAID	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL					
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

MonoRail p. 456 with John head p. 166

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

Given the vast selection of Tech Lighting products, we have included this quick visual reference guide. We hope that you find this to be a valuable tool and an easy way to get an effective overview of the entire catalog. The guide includes a thumbnail for every fixture and accessory listed alphabetically by category. Most fixtures come in multiple color, finish and lamping options which are detailed on the product pages themselves. Please note, the visual guide does not reference our systems hardware which can be found on pp. 444-553.

LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANTS

ALINA
P. 62
LED

ARCELL
P. 55
LED

BALI
P. 116
LED

BANGLE
P. 65
LED

BIZ
P. 118

BOREAL
P. 120
LED

BORREGO
P. 92

BRULÉE
P. 130
LED

BUCKINGHAM
P. 134
LED

CABO
P. 134
LED

CAPSIAN
P. 59

CHEERS
P. 84

CONE
P. 108
LED

CORONADO
P. 135
LED

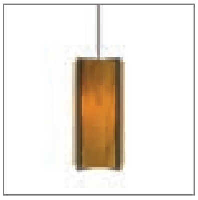
CROSSROADS
P. 66
LED

CUBE
P. 96

DEARBORN
P. 99

DIZ
P. 118

ECRAN
P. 61
LED


ESSEX
P. 124
LED

FAB
P. 122
LED

FIRE
P. 111

FIREBIRD
P. 114

ICONOGRAPHY

Throughout this catalog you will find these icons which represent special features of our products. By making a few, key features easier to find, these icons will help you in selecting the best products for your specific application.

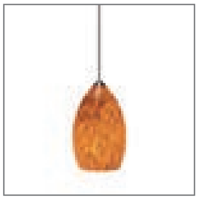
CF Indicates which fixtures have a **Fluorescent** option. Most fluorescent fixtures include an Instant Start ballast. Consult factory when using occupancy sensors. Program Start ballast options may be available custom.

WL Indicates which fixtures are **Wet Listed**

Indicates which fixtures are **Energy Star**

LED Indicates which fixtures have an **LED** option. When a letter and page number are indicated below the LED icon, more detail can be found for that particular LED solution (LED Specifications on p. 580).

ADA Indicates which fixtures are **ADA Compliant**


FIREFRIT
P. 114
LED

FIREFROST
P. 112
LED

HANGING WOK
P. 152

INNER FIRE
P. 112

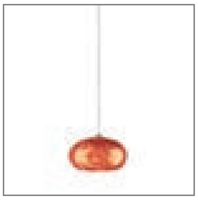
KIEV
P. 65
LED

LIZA
P. 61

MANCHON
P. 94

MELROSE
P. 140
LED

MELT
P. 146
LED


METEOR FRIT
P. 146

MINI ADMIRAL CLASSIC
P. 69
LED

MINI ARTIC
P. 55
LED

MINI BENTON
P. 102
LED

MINI BRIDGEPORT
P. 102
LED

MINI CARGO SOLID
P. 69

MINI CLYBOURN
P. 70
LED

MINI DELAWARE
P. 104
LED

MINI DILLON
P. 80
LED

MINI ECHO
P. 86
LED

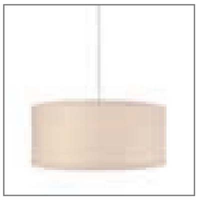
MINI HALSTED
P. 70
LED

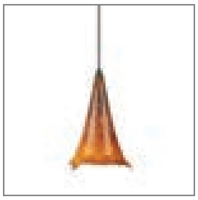
MINI HUDSON
P. 107
LED

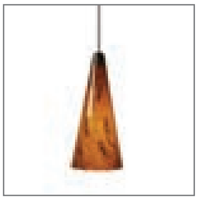
MINI LARSPUR
P. 126

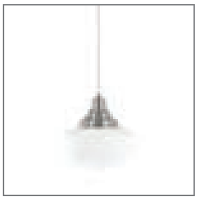
MINI MELROSE
P. 140
LED

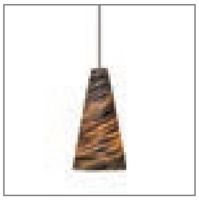
MINI MISSON
P. 136
LED

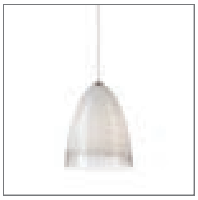

MINI MULBERRY
P. 122

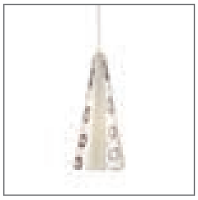

MINI OVATION
P. 142
LED

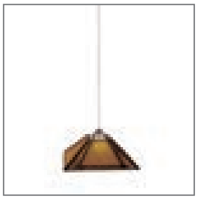

MINI STARRY NIGHT
P. 142
LED

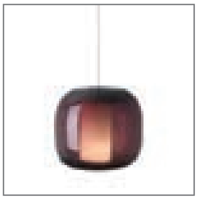

MINI TAVERN
P. 104
LED

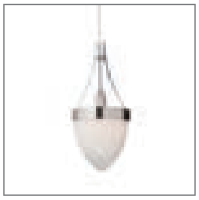

MINI TAZA
P. 144
LED

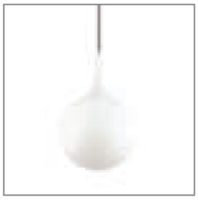

NEBBIA
P. 107
LED

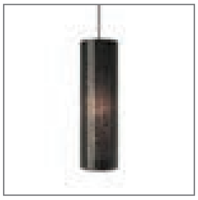

NIKO
P. 144
LED

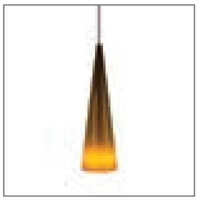

OAK PARK
P. 136

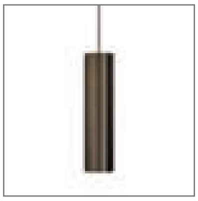

OTTO
P. 116

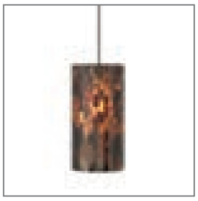

PARFUM
P. 59

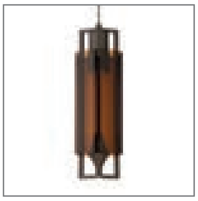

PELÉ
P. 100
LED

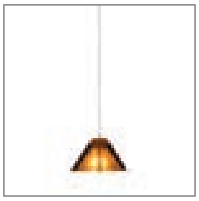

PEYTON
P. 90
LED

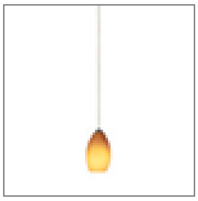

PINNACLE
P. 78
LED

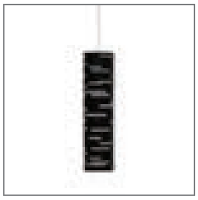

PIPER
P. 72
LED

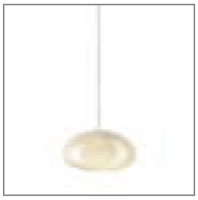

PLAYA
P. 88
LED

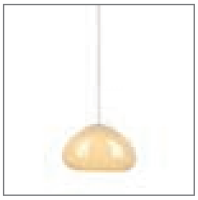

PROJEKT
P. 57
LED

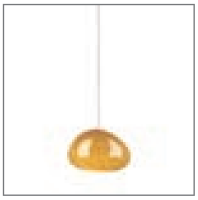

PYRAMID
P. 96

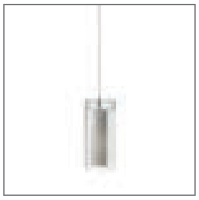

RAINDROP
P. 152

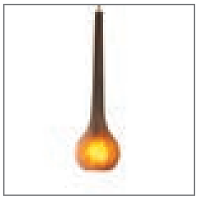

REVEL
P. 57
LED

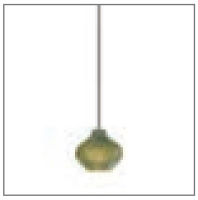

RIVER ROCK
OBLONG OVAL
P. 132

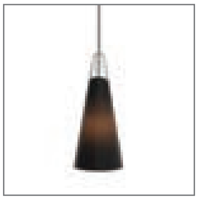

RIVER ROCK
SOFT ROUND
P. 132

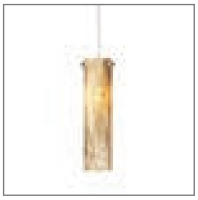

RIVER ROCK WEDGE
P. 132

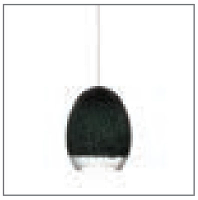

SARA
P. 94

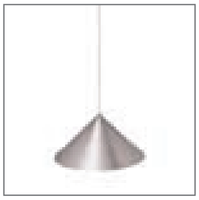

SAVOY
P. 148
LED

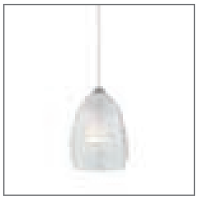

SCAVO
P. 128
LED

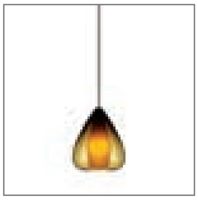

SELINA
P. 62
LED

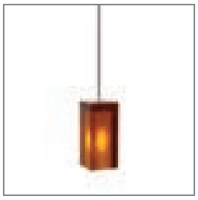

SILVA
P. 135
LED

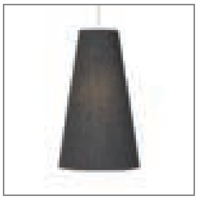

SILVER GLAZE
P. 130
LED

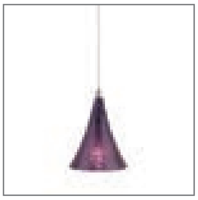

SKY
P. 72
LED

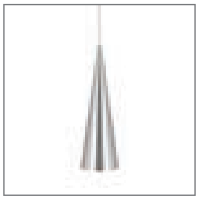

SMALL NEST
P. 138
LED

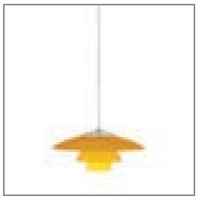

SOLEIL
P. 111

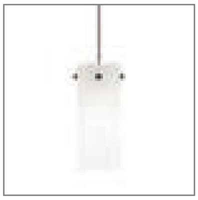

SOLITUDE
P. 96
LED

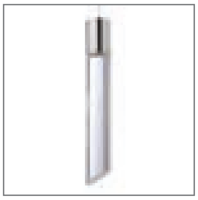

SPIRE
P. 82

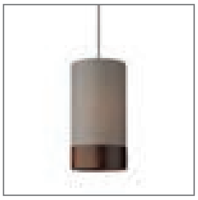

SUGAR
P. 138
LED

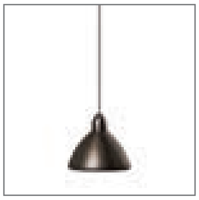

SUMMIT
P. 74
LED

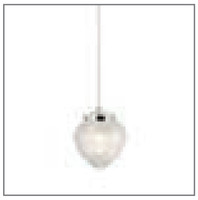

SYDNEY
P. 92

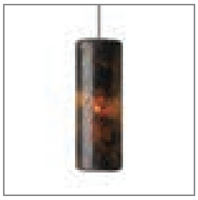

TETRA
P. 100
LED


TIBOR
P. 95
LED


TOPO
P. 80
LED


TORPEDO*
P. 150

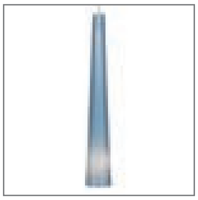

VAN BUREN
P. 99
LED


VEIL
P. 90
LED

* SHOWN ACCESSORIZED. SEE PP. 566-579 FOR ACCESSORIES AND OPTICAL CONTROLS

VENTANA
P. 66
LED

WESTON
P. 81
LED


ZENITH
P. 76
LED

LOW-VOLTAGE HEADS

ADLER*
P. 181

AERO*
P. 169

CAM
P. 172

ELTON
P. 166

ENVISION
P. 165

HELIOS*
P. 160
LED

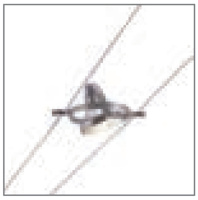
IBISS
P. 158
LED

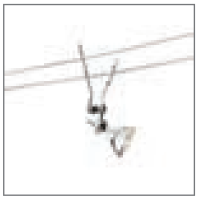
ISO
P. 157
LED

JOHN
P. 166

K-BYE-BYE
P. 184

K-GIRO*
P. 188


K-HELLO
P. 182


K-JANE
P. 186

K-JOHNNY*
P. 186

K-PIVOT
P. 184

K-TELESCOPE*
P. 188

MINI OM*
P. 163

MO-PIVOT*
P. 174

POD
P. 176

SCANIA
P. 163

SPORTSTER
P. 171

SPOT
P. 171

SPROCKET*
P. 172

SULLIVAN*
P. 181

SWIVEL*
P. 174

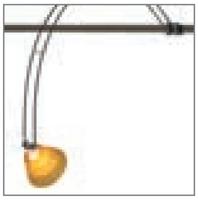
T156
P. 176

TELE*
P. 178

TELLIUM
P. 165

TILT*
P. 169

VERYON
P. 157
LED


WALL ARCHIE*
P. 190

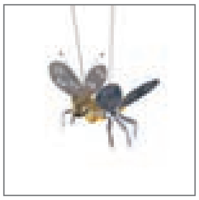
WALL GEORGI
P. 190

WALL TELESCOPE*
P. 191

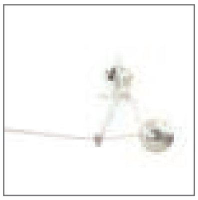
WALLY LITE*
P. 191

* SHOWN ACCESSORIZED. SEE PP. 566-579 FOR ACCESSORIES AND OPTICAL CONTROLS

FUNCTIONAL ART


BUGS
P. 192

DRAGONFLY
P. 192


KABLE LITE 4" ROUND MONOPOINT CANOPY
P. 193

METAL MAN
P. 193

LINE-VOLTAGE HEADS

BREEZE CERAMIC METAL HALIDE PAR
P. 211

BREEZE CERAMIC METAL HALIDE T4
P. 212

BREEZE INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 210

ENVISION
P. 196
LED

OM CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR
P. 199

OM CERAMIC METAL HALIDE T4
P. 200

OM INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 198

SPORTSTER CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR
P. 203

SPORTSTER INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 202

SPOT CERAMIC METAL HALIDE PAR
P. 206

SPOT INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 204

TWEAK CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR
P. 209

TWEAK INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 208

LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS / SUSPENSION

ARTIC
P. 222
LED

ARTIC GRANDE
P. 220
LED

BEACON
P. 256
CF

BENTON
P. 288
CF

BRIDGEPORT
P. 288
CF

CABO GRANDE
P. 296
CF

CARGO SOLID
P. 282
CF

CAPSIAN GRANDE
P. 235
CF

CLARK
P. 258
CF

CLEO
P. 250
CF

CRESCENDO
P. 304

DELANCEY
P. 294
CF

DILLON
P. 232
CF

ECHO
P. 252
CF

ECHO GRANDE
P. 254
CF

EMERGE
P. 302
CF

FINO LARGE
P. 267
CF

FINO SMALL
P. 268
CF

FIRE GRANDE
P. 243
CF

FIRE ONYX
P. 296
CF

HUDSON
P. 264
CF

INNER WORLD
P. 240
CF

JAYDEN GRANDE
P. 262
CF

KIEV LARGE
P. 226
CF

LARKSPUR
P. 274
CF

LARKSPUR
SUSPENSION
P. 311
CF

LEXINGTON
P. 290
CF

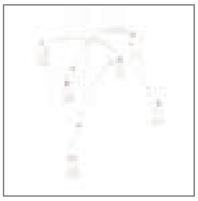
LIZA GRANDE
P. 260
CF

MALI
P. 235
CF

MARSHALL
P. 224
CF

MEEKA
P. 251
CF

MELROSE
P. 300
CF


MINI CRESCENDO
P. 305

MOIRÉ
P. 230
CF

MONROE
P. 284
CF

MULBERRY
P. 292
CF

OVATION
P. 303
CF

PARFUM GRANDE
P. 236
CF

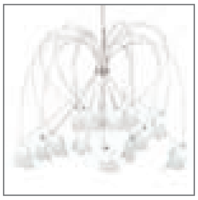
PEYTON GRANDE
P. 272
CF

PIPER GRANDE
P. 248
LED

PLAYA
P. 270
CF

POWELL STREET
P. 244
CF

PULLMAN
P. 276
CF


RHAPSODY
P. 307

RIVER ROCK CHANDELIER
P. 310

SARA GRANDE
P. 262
CF

SMALL NEST
P. 298

SOCO
PP. 216-219
CF LED

SODA
P. 303
CF

SOLEIL GRANDE
P. 242
CF

SPIRE CHANDELIER
P. 308

STACCATO
P. 306

TAVERN
P. 286
CF

TAZA
P. 302
CF

TOPO SUSPENSION
P. 228
CF

TRACE
SUSPENSION
P. 309
CF

UNION LARGE
P. 278
CF

UNION SMALL
P. 280
CF

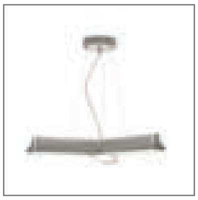
VAN BUREN MEDIUM
P. 280
CF

VEIL GRANDE
P. 273
CF

VENTANA GRANDE
P. 249
CF

WORLD
P. 238

WRIGHTWOOD
P. 280
CF

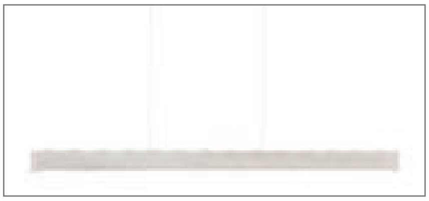


ZHANE TRIO
P. 246
LED

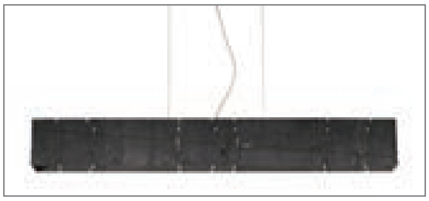
MULTI-PORT CHANDELIERS

PP. 314-321

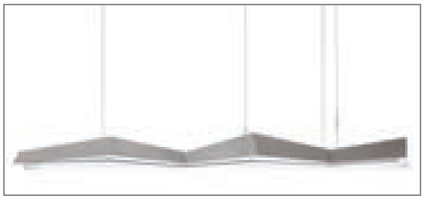
LINEAR SUSPENSION



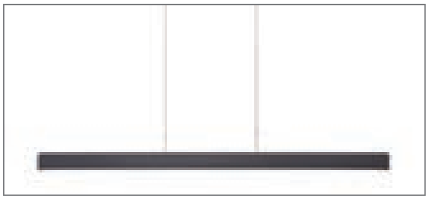
BIZA
P. 324
LED



CROSSROADS
P. 332
LED



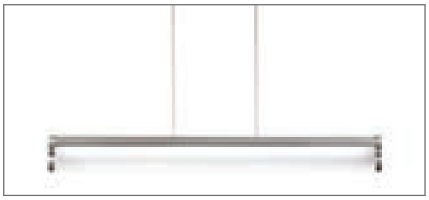
JORN
P. 326
LED



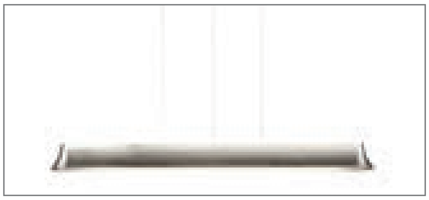
KNOX
P. 334
LED

MERCER SUSPENSION
P. 338
CF

REVEL
P. 330
CF



UNISON
P. 336
CF LED



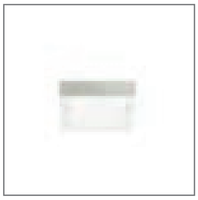
ZHANE
P. 328
CF LED

FLUSH & SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT

90
P. 345
CF ADA

360
P. 345
CF ADA

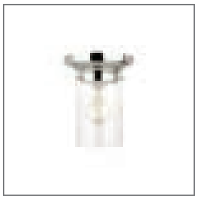
BAXTER
P. 348
CF



BOXIE
P. 342
CF LED ADA

CHAMBERS CEILING
P. 346
CF

CIRQUE
P. 342
CF LED ADA



CLARK CEILING
P. 355
CF

FLUID
ROUND
P. 344
CF LED ADA

FLUID
SQUARE
P. 344
CF LED ADA

MONROE CEILING
P. 354
CF

MULBERRY CEILING
P. 346
CF

PROVINCE
P. 349
CF

TAVERN CEILING
P. 354
CF

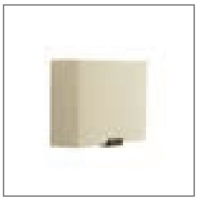
TOPO FLUSH
P. 350
CF

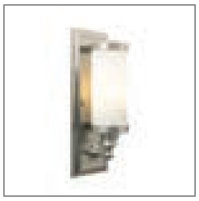
TRACE
SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT
P. 352
CF

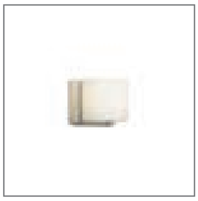
WALL COLLECTION

ADMIRAL CLASSIC
P. 408
CF

ADMIRAL SIMPLE
P. 408
CF


BOREAL
P. 400
CF LED ADA

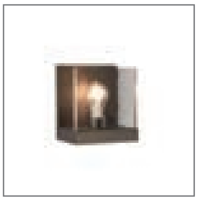

BRIDGEPORT
P. 402
CF


CABO
P. 390

CABO GRANDE
P. 390
CF

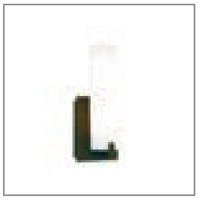
CHELSEA
P. 396
CF

CORBEL
P. 388
CF


CORBEL CLASSIC
P. 388

CORONADO
P. 390
CF LED ADA

CORVA
P. 406
CF LED ADA


COSMO
P. 374
CF LED ADA

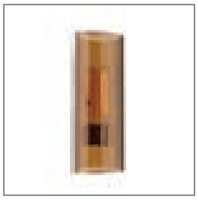
CROSSROADS
P. 366
LED ADA

CUBE
P. 392
ADA

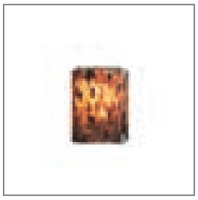
DRAKE
P. 398

DRAKE SIMPLE
P. 398

ECHO
P. 378
CF

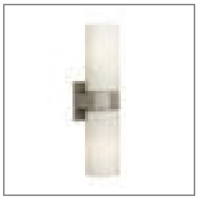

EMBER
P. 370
ADA

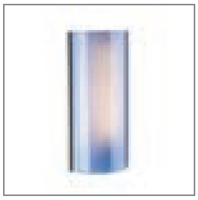
ENSU
P. 358
LED


ESSEX
P. 382
CF LED ADA

FIRE
P. 394
ADA

FIREBIRD
P. 394
ADA


HUDSON
P. 404
CF ADA

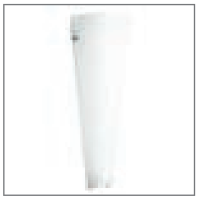

JAXON
P. 368
CF LED ADA

JAYDEN
P. 372
CF

KATANA
P. 360
LED ADA

KINZE
P. 367
LED ADA

KISDON
P. 404
CF ADA

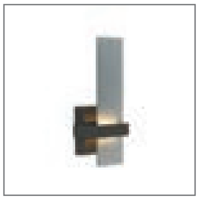

LARKSPUR
P. 384
CF LED ADA

LASALLE
P. 376
CF

LEXINGTON
P. 371
CF LED ADA

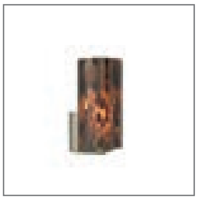
LINDEN
P. 376
CF

MINI
LARKSPUR
P. 384
CF LED ADA


MURA
P. 361
LED LED ADA

NEBBIA
P. 386
CF

OVATION
P. 386
CF ENERGY STAR


PLAYA
P. 380
CF ENERGY STAR

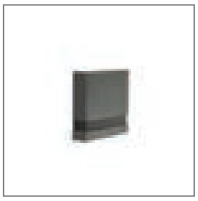
PLAYA
FLUSH
P. 380
CF LED ADA

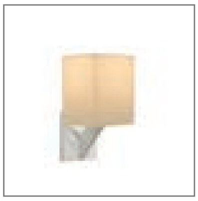
PULL LARGE
P. 363
LED ADA

PULL SMALL
P. 362
LED ADA

REVEL
P. 364
CF LED ADA

REVEL
LINEAR
P. 364
CF LED ADA


RUE
P. 392
LED ADA


SABLE
P. 396
CF ENERGY STAR

SARA
P. 372
CF

VAN BUREN
P. 409
CF

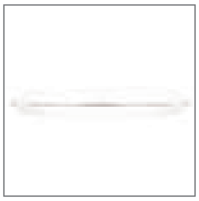
VEIL
P. 383
CF ENERGY STAR

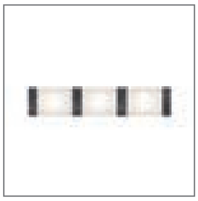
VENTANA
P. 406
CF LED ADA

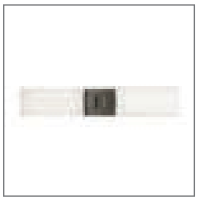
WEBSTER
P. 402

WRIGHTWOOD
P. 409
CF

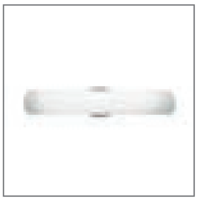
BATH COLLECTION

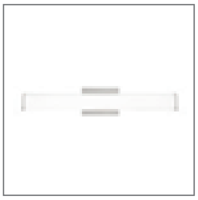

CORVA BATH
P. 426
CF ADA

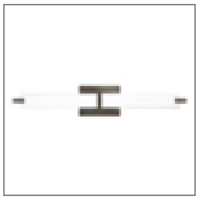

KINZE
P. 414
LED ADA

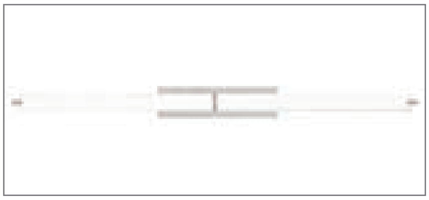

KISDON
P. 426
CF ADA

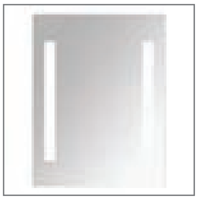
LINDEN
P. 418
CF


LUNA
P. 426
CF ADA

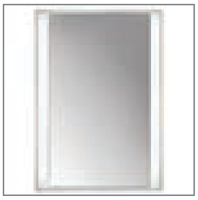

LYNN BATH
P. 424
CF LED ADA


METRO
P. 420
CF LED ADA


METRO LONG
P. 422
CF


REFLECTION
MIRROR
P. 429
CF ADA

SARA DOUBLE
P. 416
CF


SIBER MIRROR
P. 428
CF ADA

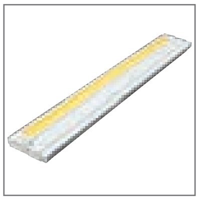
SOLACE
P. 424
CF ADA

TIGRIS MIRROR
OVAL
P. 432
CF ADA

TIGRIS MIRROR
ROUND
P. 430
CF ADA

ZONE
P. 415
LED ADA

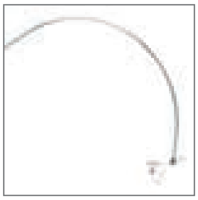
UNILUME LED UNDERCABINET


UNILUME LED
UNDERCABINET
PP. 434-443
LED

DISPLAY & EXHIBIT

CP SCREW-ON*
P. 560

CP1 CLAMP-ON LIGHT*
P. 560


DJ-ARCHIE
P. 563

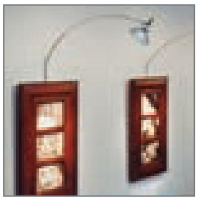
DJ-GEORGI
P. 563

DJ-TELESCOPE
P. 563

DJ-WALLY LITE
P. 563

JOSHUA 2" CANOPY*
P. 564

JOSHUA 4" ROUND
FLUSH CANOPY
P. 564


JOSHUA AND MEG
PICTURE LIGHTS
P. 565

LC-ARCHIE*
P. 561

LC-GEORGI
P. 561

LC-WALLY LITE
P. 561

LIL BIG WONDER
P. 565

LIL WONDER
P. 565

ACCESSORIES

AERO WOOD HANDLE
ACCESSORY
P. 568

BACKLIGHT SHIELD
P. 576

BELL
P. 575

BELLADONNA
P. 574

CONE GLASS SHIELD
P. 569

CONE ONYX SHIELD
P. 569

CUSTOMIZABLE GOBO
TEMPLATE
PP. 176, 578

DICHROIC GLASS SHIELD
P. 571

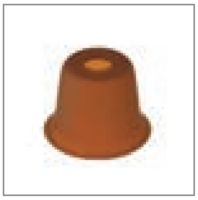
FIREBIRD GLASS SHIELD
P. 570

FLIGHT PAPER
P. 575

FLUTE GLASS SHIELD
P. 573

GOBO HOLDER
PP. 176, 578

GOBO MAGNIFYING LENS
PP. 176, 578


HURRICANE
GLASS SHIELD
P. 573

INDUSTRIAL HANG
STRAIGHT
P. 568

IRON WRAP ACCESSORY
P. 568

LIL EGYPT
P. 572

LIL WOK
P. 575

MARTINI GLASS SHIELD
P. 572

MISSION GLASS SHIELD
P. 573

PRISM GLASS SHIELD
P. 572

ROUND GLASS SHIELD
P. 569

SCAVO GLASS SHADE
P. 570

* SHOWN ACCESSORIZED. SEE PP. 566-579 FOR ACCESSORIES AND OPTICAL CONTROLS

SODA GLASS SHADE
P. 570

SPROCKET
SPY ACCESSORY
P. 577

SUGAR ACCESSORY
P. 571

SWAG HOOK
P. 568

TAZA ACCESSORY
P. 571

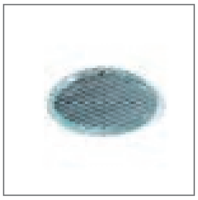
TINKERBELL
P. 574

TINKERBELL WITH
INTEGRATED LENS HOLDER
P. 574

OPTICAL CONTROLS

BARNDOORS
P. 577

COLOR & DICHROIC LENS
P. 579

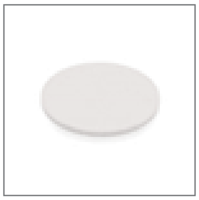

DIFFUSER, SPREAD & SOFT
FOCUS LENS
P. 579

EGGCRATE LOUVER
P. 579

LOUVER LENS HOLDER
P. 576

MR16 SNOUT
P. 577

SNAP LOUVER LENS
HOLDER
P. 576


UV FILTERS
P. 578

MonoRail p. 456 with Swivel head p. 174 and Round Glass Shield accessory p. 569

Photographer: Lars Frazer

Zenith pendant p. 76

Cheers pendant p. 84

Photographer: Raul J. Garcia

LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANTS 52-153

Typically smaller than their line-voltage counterparts, our low-voltage pendants are as versatile as they are beautiful. The minimalist cord virtually disappears while the halogen lamps produce beautiful white light. The halogen source is more energy efficient than a typical incandescent light bulb, and many of the pendants are also offered with our state-of-the-art, incredibly energy efficient LED module.

Kiev pendant p. 65

MonoRail p. 456 with Tilt head p. 169

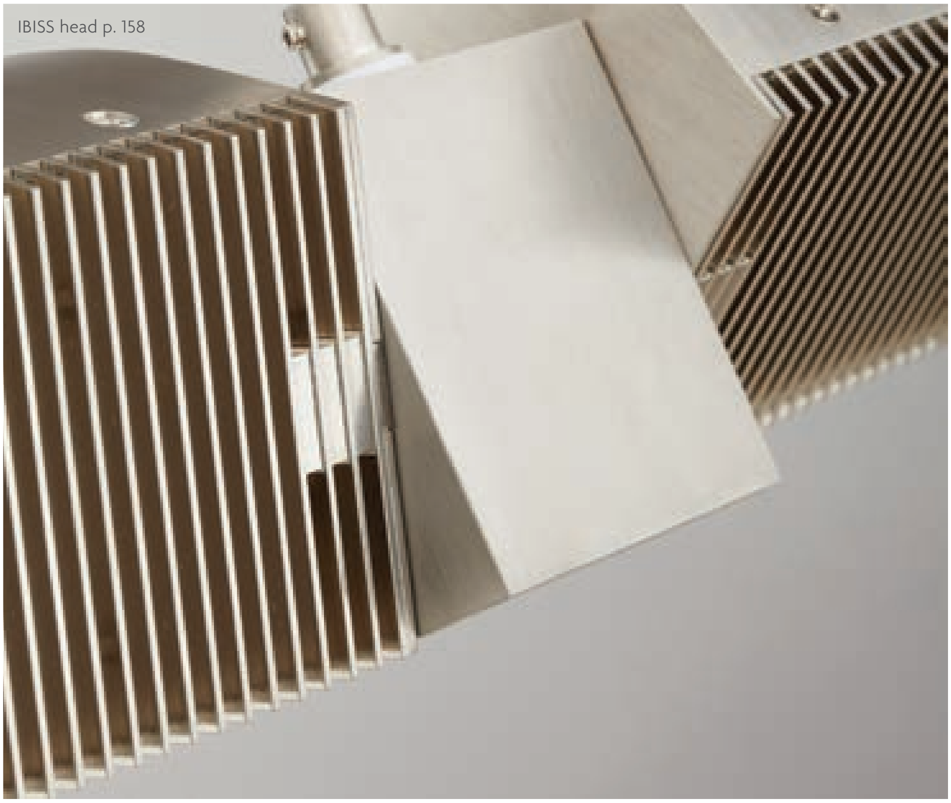
Photographer: Matthew Millman BCCI Construction Company

MonoRail p. 456 with Tilt head p. 169

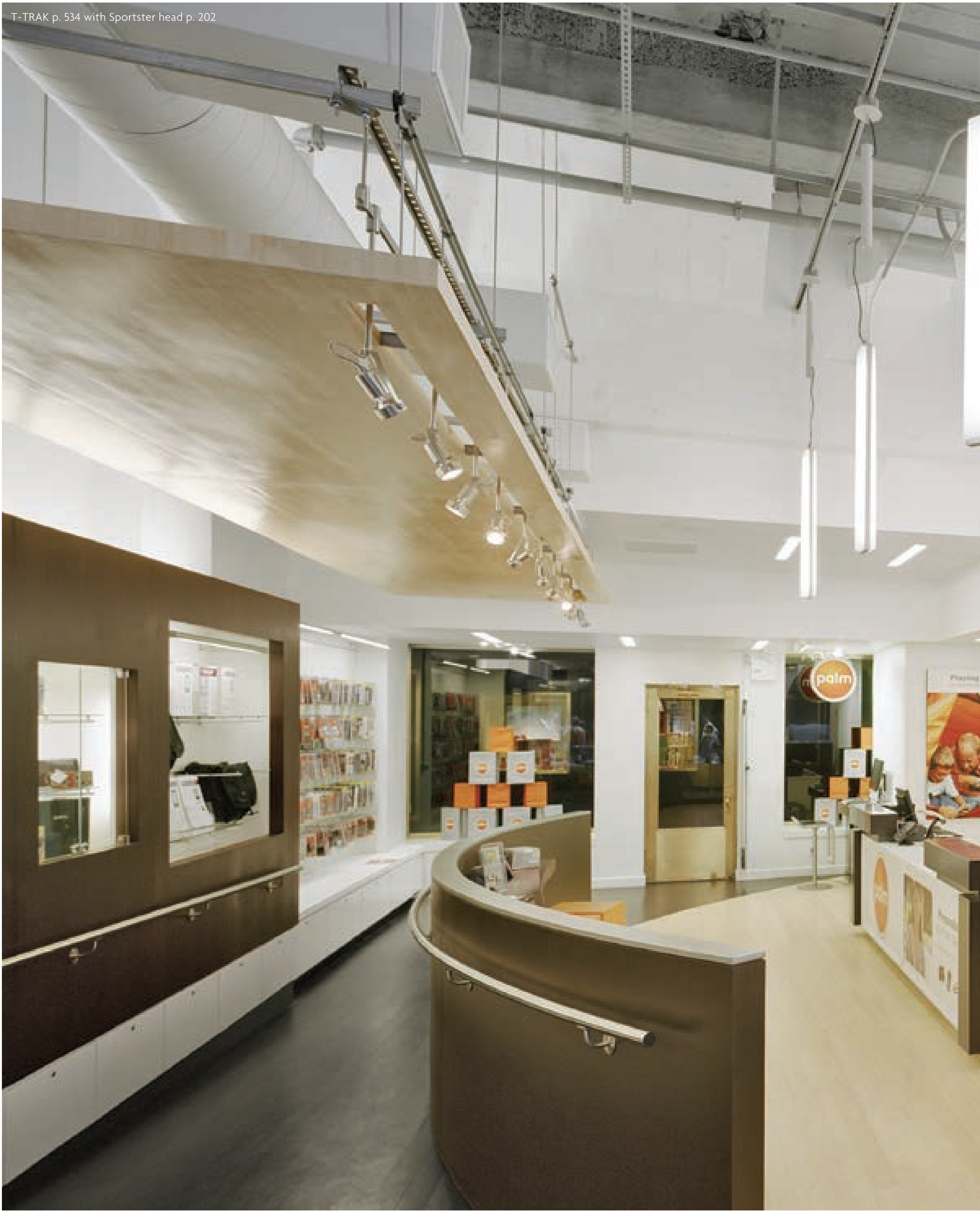
Photographer: Judy Davis/Hoachlander Davis Photography

LOW-VOLTAGE HEADS 154-193

Smaller than typical line-voltage track heads, our low-voltage heads are not the track heads we all grew up with! Thoughtful design and precision engineering marry up with high performing MR16 lamps and LED modules to offer incredible choice for virtually any task application. Myriad styles help fit any décor while a wide selection of accessories extend the possibilities.



IBISS head p. 158



T-TRAK p. 534 with Sportster head p. 202

Photographer: Paul Rivera, Arch Photo, Inc.

T-TRAK p. 534 with Sportster head p. 202

Photographer: Burnett Studios, Jim Burnett Jr.

LINE-VOLTAGE HEADS 194-213

Offered in numerous lamping options, our 120 volt track heads are engineered to perform in a wide variety of residential and commercial applications, while their beautiful design and precision lines help elevate them above typical line-voltage track solutions.

Om head p. 198

Capsian Grande pendant p. 235

Echo pendant p. 252

Photographer: Cesar Rubio

LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS / SUSPENSION 214-313

The only common thread is that this versatile group of fixtures mounts to the ceiling. Beyond that, there is incredible breadth of scale, style and color. Our large scale pendants, contemporary chandeliers and suspension fixtures easily take the place of traditional chandeliers and make a powerful statement in any space.

Liza Grande pendant p. 260

Line-Voltage 7-port canopy p. 319 with Beacon pendant p. 256

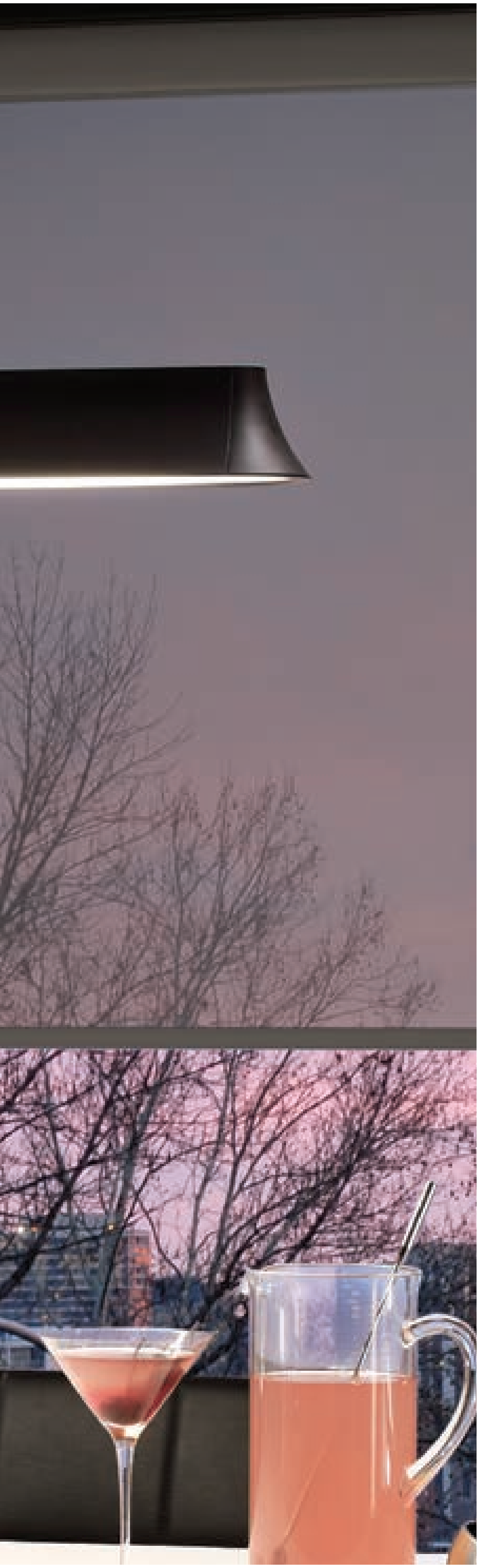
Line-Low 7-port canopy p. 319 with Sara pendant p. 94 and Sara Grande pendant p. 262

MULTI-PORT CHANDELIERS 314-321

Creativity takes off when multi-port canopies are used to create elegant custom chandeliers. Offered in Low-Voltage, line-voltage and a combination of low- line-voltage as well as in several shapes, sizes and finishes, the possibilities are limitless.

11-Port Round canopy p. 319

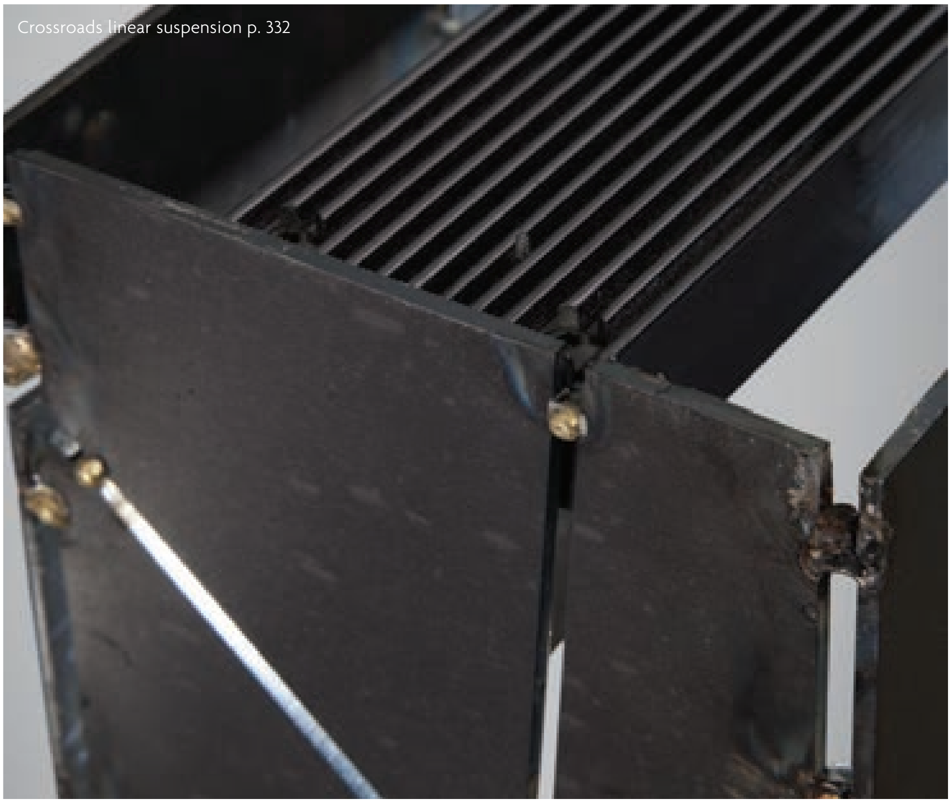
Zhane linear suspension p. 328



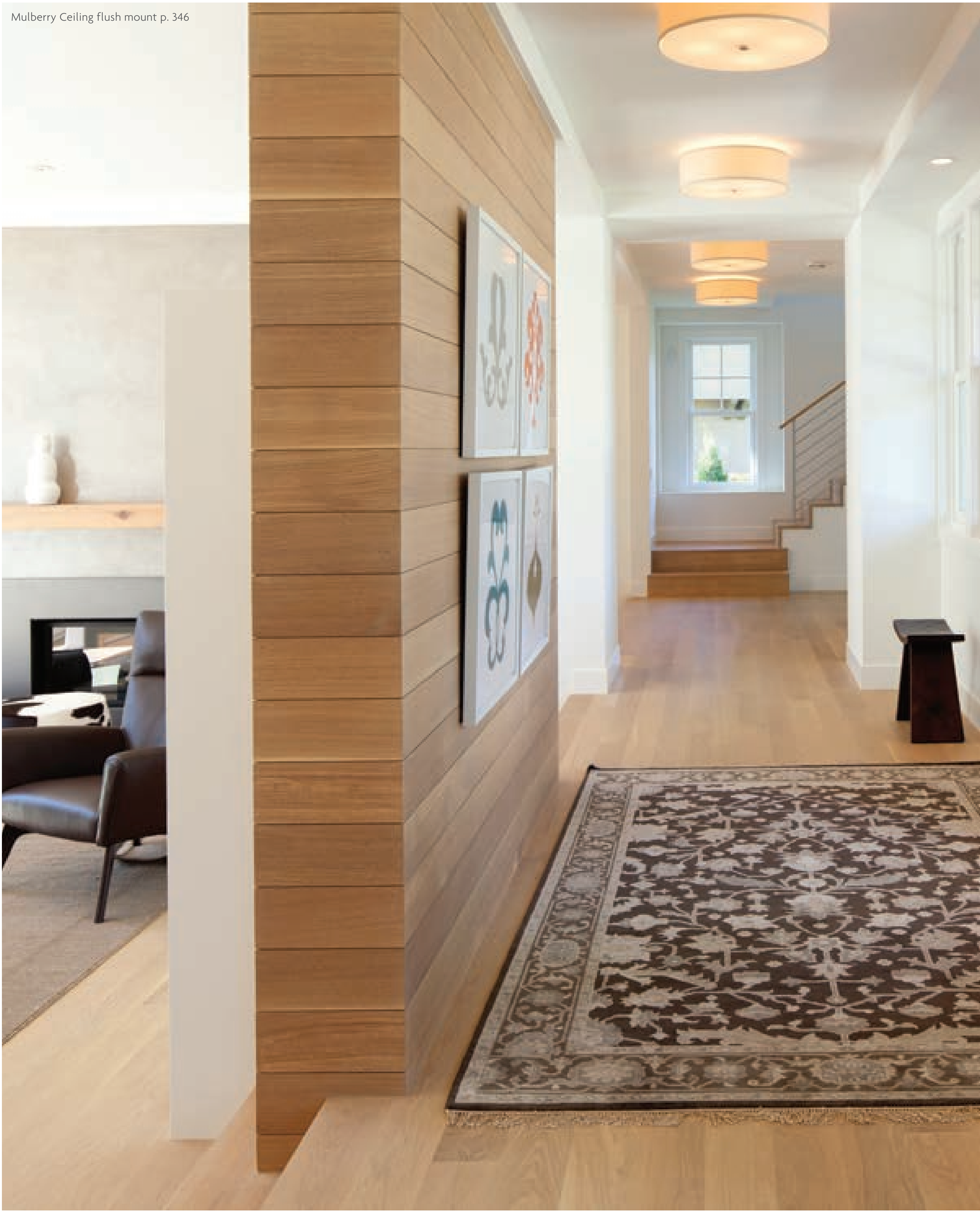
Revel linear suspension p. 330

LINEAR SUSPENSION 322-339

These fixtures each take a unique spin on the linear suspension fixture. Perfect for a distinct look over a kitchen island, above a dining room table, illuminating a conference room or welcoming guests into a lobby, our ever-expanding offering follows the design mandate of balancing beautiful form with true function.



Crossroads linear suspension p. 332



Mulberry Ceiling flush mount p. 346

Photographer: Steve Henke

Cirque flush mount p. 342

FLUSH & SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT 340-355

Given their versatility and universal appeal, flush & semi-flush mount fixtures are ideal for entries, hallways, closets, stairwells and virtually any space with a lower ceiling clearance. Thoughtful designs in a variety of materials will invariably help not only illuminate, but elevate these spaces.

Fluid Square flush mount p. 344

Playa Flush wall p. 380

Coronado wall p. 390

WALL COLLECTION 356-411

Wall sconces highlight and frame architectural features like no other type of fixture. Whether flanking a mirror, mantle, bed, desk, sitting area or providing soft, ambient light down a long hallway, wall fixtures truly serve a highly visible, central role in a room's décor. Many of these sconces work equally well in a bathroom setting to illuminate a vanity area.

Ventana wall p. 406

Photographer: Lars Frazer   Interior Design: Miller Greene Design Studio

Tigris Mirror Round p. 430

BATH COLLECTION 412-433

Adequate light is imperative in the bathroom, and today's bathrooms deserve a solution that is as pleasing to the eye as it is functional. From the simple and clean to the truly magnificent, our bath fixtures and lit mirrors will not only help you get ready in the morning, but will help you relax, recharge and serve you for years to come. Many of the bath bars may also be mounted vertically flanking the mirror which is ideal for casting an even light across the face.

UNILUME LED UNDERCABINET 434-443

Unilume is the latest innovation in LED Undercabinet. By using tightly clustered LEDs, a 98% reflective mixing chamber and a remote phosphor lens, we are able to achieve incredibly high efficacy and even illumination in a minimal housing while eliminating hot spots and distracting multiple shadows that result from traditional point source LEDs.

FreeJack canopy p. 452 with Fire pendant p. 111

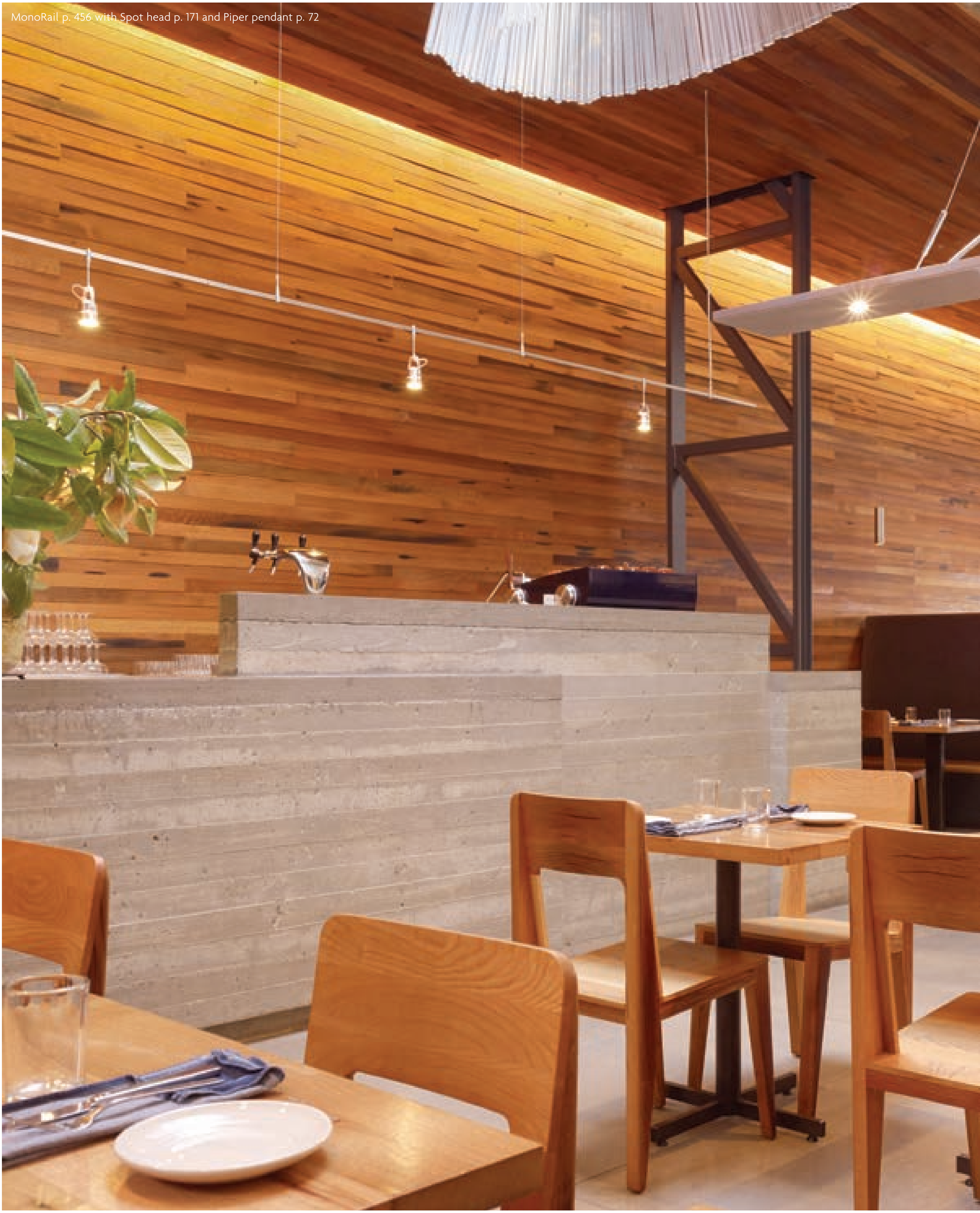
Wm. H. Fry Construction Company

FreeJack canopy p. 452 with Peyton pendant p. 90

FREEJACK 444-455

Single- and multi-port canopies in myriad shapes and styles along with several different system adapters make it simple to install our low-voltage pendants and heads in countless configurations.

FreeJack canopy p. 452 with Sprocket head p. 172



MonoRail p. 456 with Spot head p. 171 and Piper pendant p. 72

Photographer: Matthew Millman   Design: Aidlin Darling Design

MonoRail p. 456 with Aero head p. 169

Trends Publishing International   Photographer: John Umberger   Designer: Stainback-Hess Studio

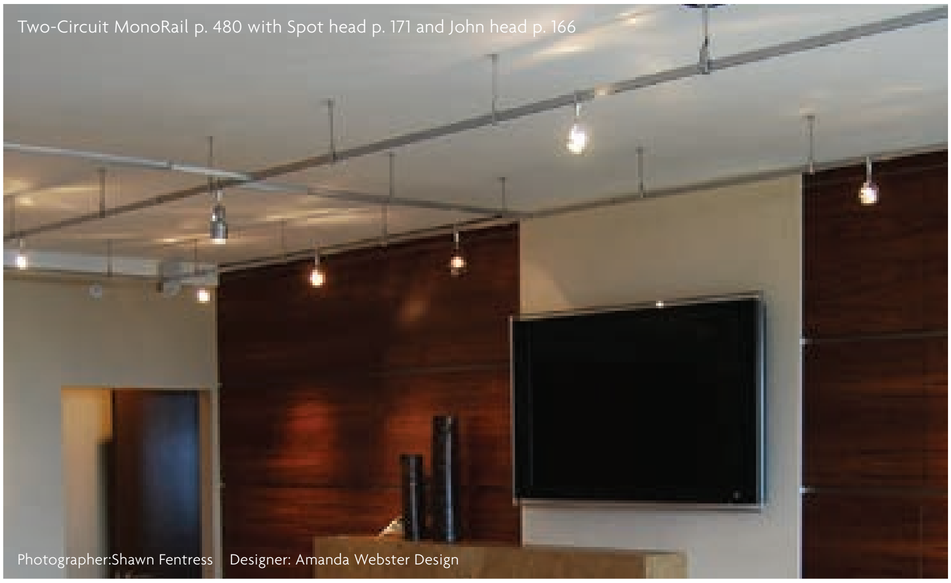
MONORAIL 456-479

MonoRail is a low-voltage rail system which serves as the infrastructure on which limitless lighting designs can be achieved with low-voltage pendants and directional heads. MonoRail is a sleek, versatile and contemporary alternative to traditional track and can be customized for large or small spaces with a wide variety of angular configurations or bent into soft curves for more fluid designs.

Pass-Through Transformer p. 470

Two-Circuit MonoRail p. 480 with Sprocket head p. 172

Photographer: Jeff Millies, Hedrich Blessing   Design: Michael Waechter, AIA

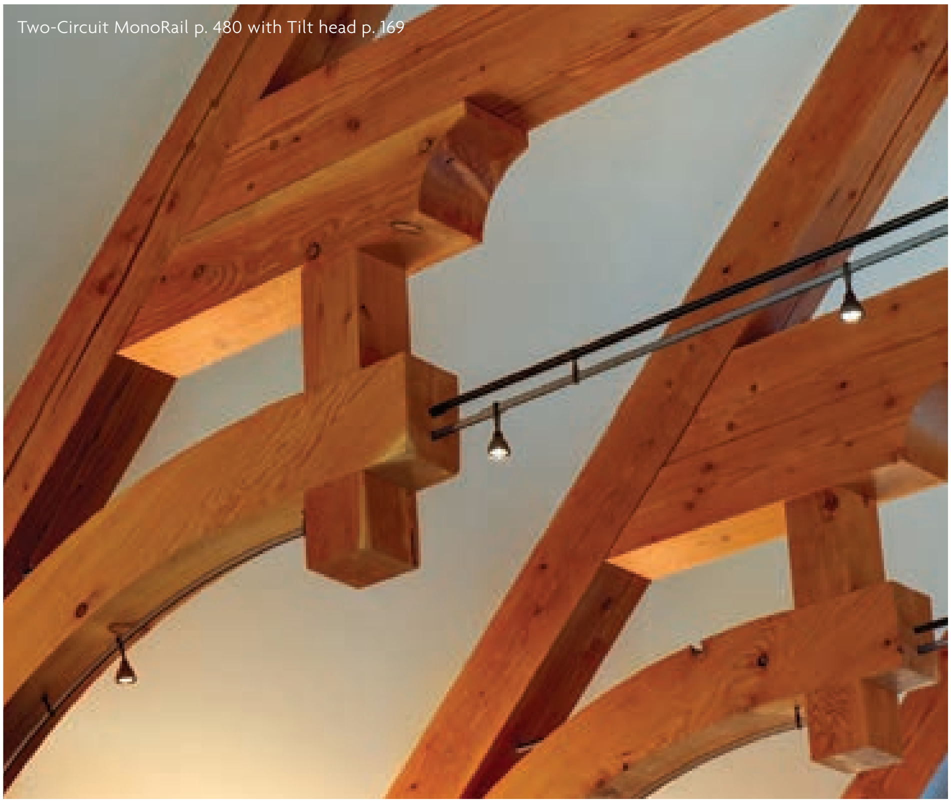


Two-Circuit MonoRail p. 480 with Spot head p. 171 and John head p. 166

Photographer:Shawn Fentress Designer: Amanda Webster Design

TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL 480-497

Independent switching of two separate circuits means you can combine a series of pendants and directional heads on the same expanse of rail, and still control them independently. This is ideal when layers of light are desired to create both ambient and directional or task lighting in one specific area.



Two-Circuit MonoRail p. 480 with Tilt head p. 169

Photographer: © Galina Coada Lighting: Yaacov Golan

Wall MonoRail p. 498 with Wall Georgi head p. 190

Photographer: © Galina Coada

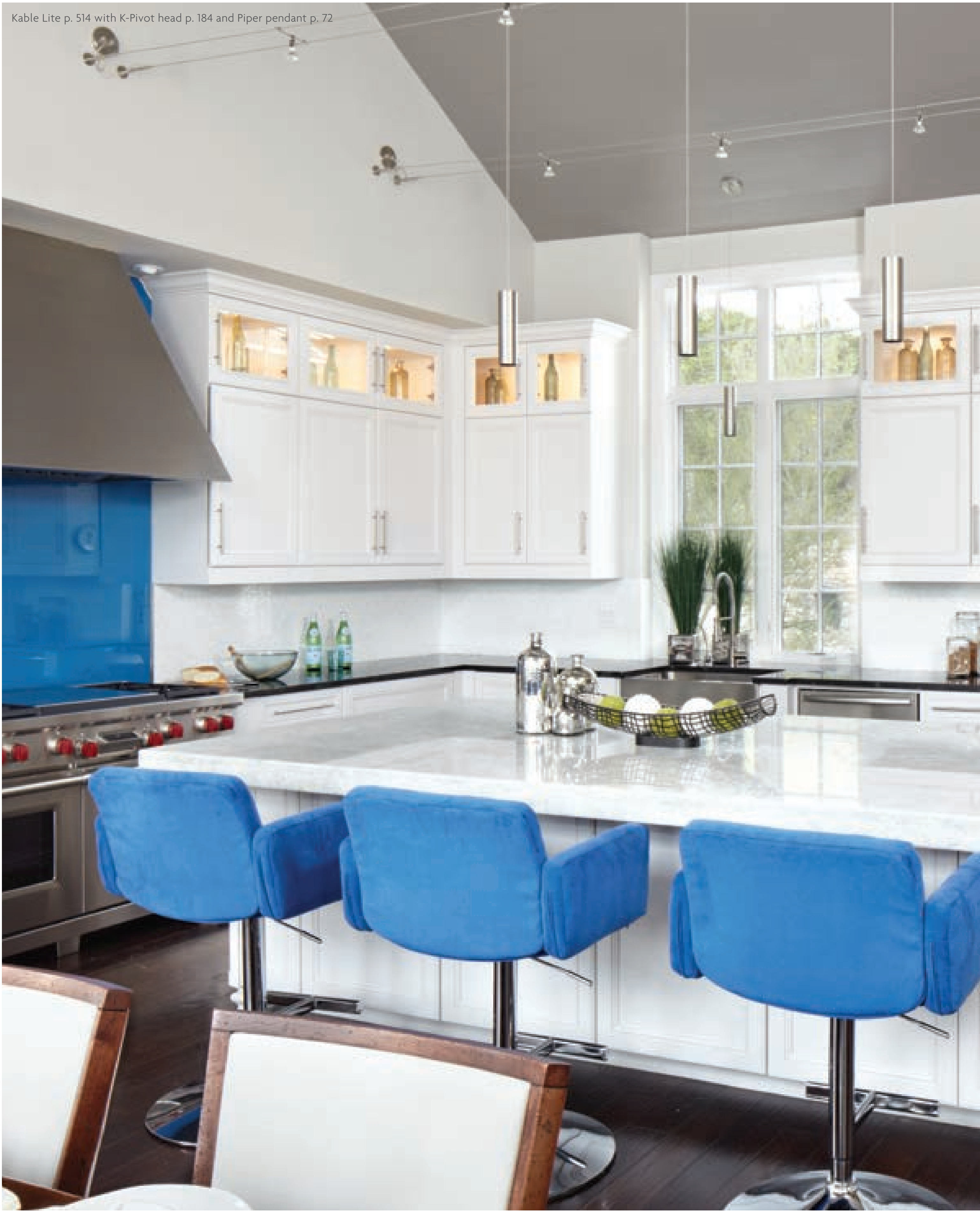
Wall MonoRail p. 498 with Wall Georgi head p. 190

Photographer: www.peterrymwid.com

WALL MONORAIL 498-513

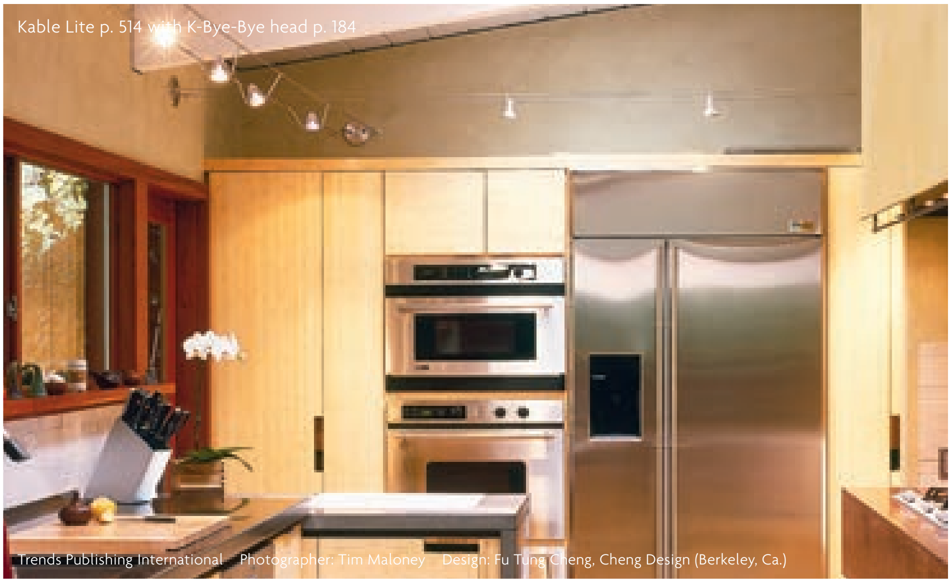
Whether the design challenge is highlighting wall art or signage or avoiding interference of special ceiling features such as tin ceilings, murals, or tray ceilings, wall monorail is a versatile solution for installing a series of low-voltage directional heads along a wall.

Wall MonoRail p. 498 with Wall Telescope head p. 191



Kable Lite p. 514 with K-Pivot head p. 184 and Piper pendant p. 72

Photographer: Lars Frazer Interior Design: Miller Greene Design Studio

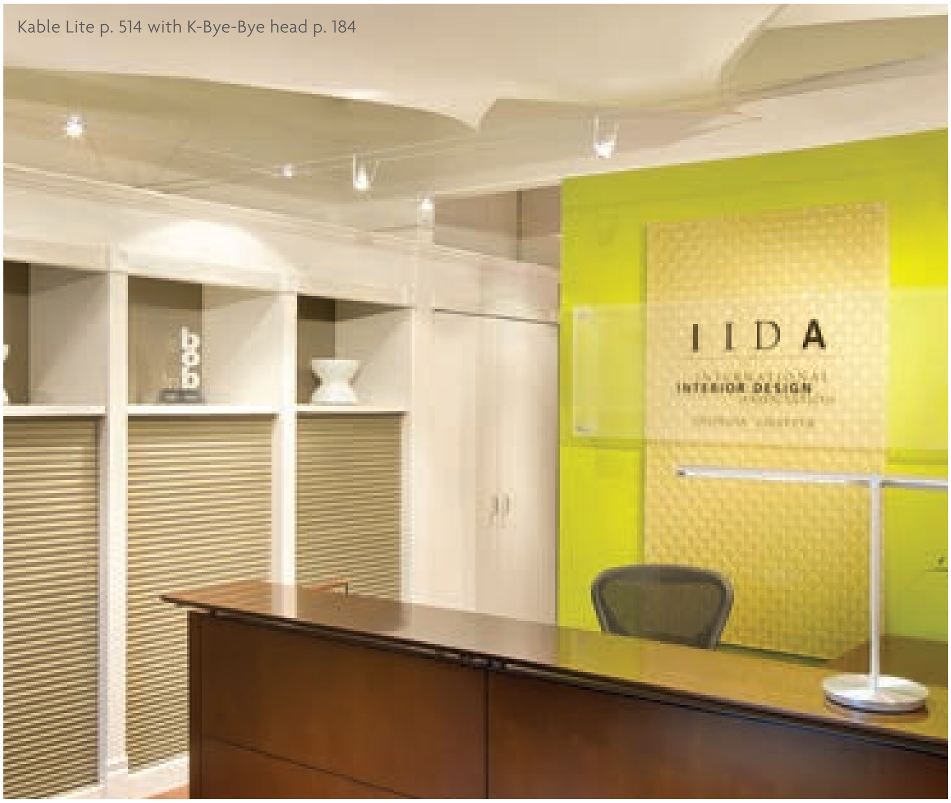


Kable Lite p. 514 with K-Bye-Bye head p. 184

Trends Publishing International Photographer: Tim Maloney Design: Fu Tung Cheng, Cheng Design (Berkeley, Ca.)

KABLE LITE 514-533

Low-voltage heads or pendants are suspended from two parallel cables that virtually disappear while the fixtures appear to almost float in the space. Kable Lite is a flexible solution particularly suited for high ceilings making the fixtures themselves take center stage.

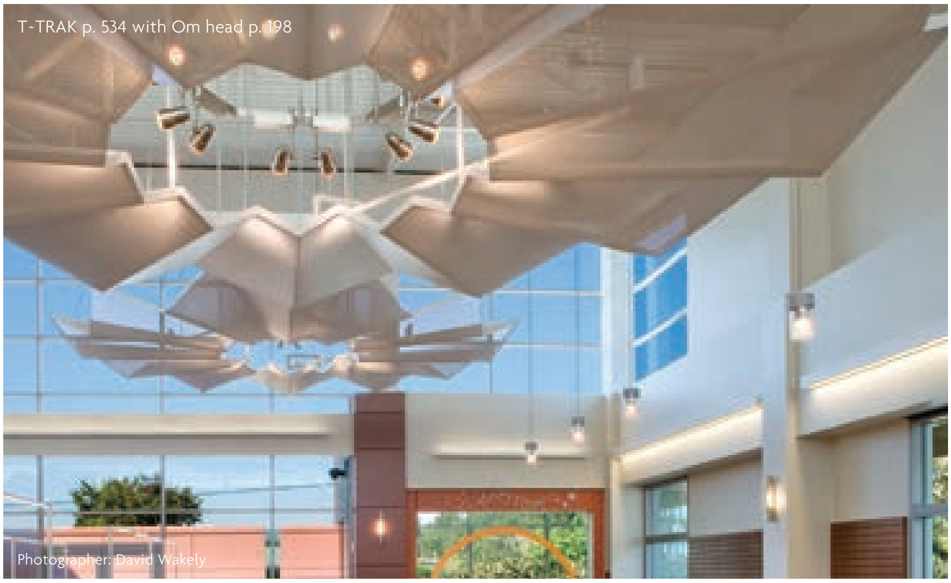


Kable Lite p. 514 with K-Bye-Bye head p. 184

Photographer: John Clemmer Photography

T-TRAK p. 534 with Sportster head p. 202

Design: Aidlin Darling Design

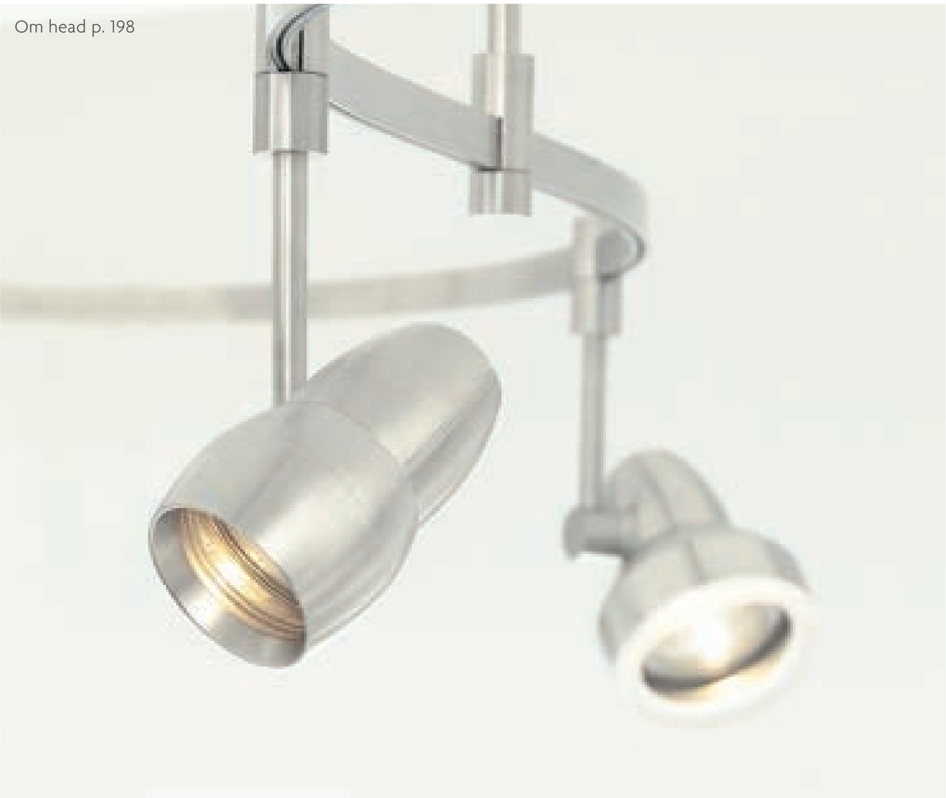


T-TRAK p. 534 with Om head p. 198

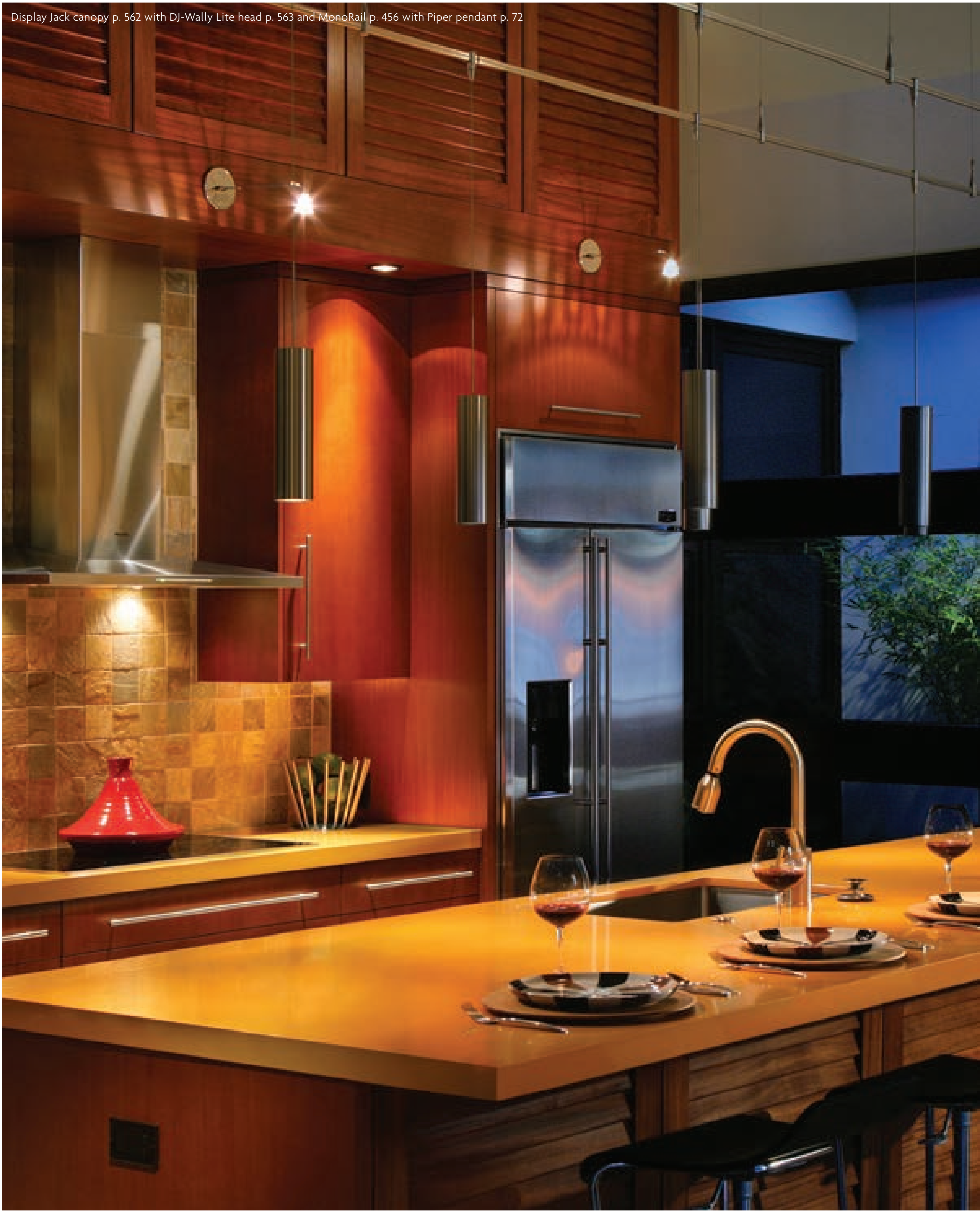
Photographer: David Wakely

T~TRAK 534-553

T~TRAK is our award winning, architectural, hand-bendable 120 volt track system. Available as single-circuit or two-circuit which allows for two independent layers of light off the same system. T~TRAK also includes our Power Jack Monopoint canopies. Offered for use with a wide selection of line-voltage heads and pendants or even our low-voltage products using the appropriate adapter along with multiple lamping options to meet the needs of virtually any application.



Om head p. 198



Display Jack canopy p. 562 with DJ-Wally Lite head p. 563 and MonoRail p. 456 with Piper pendant p. 72

Photographer: Doug Thompson Photography Architecture and Interior Design: www.K2design.com

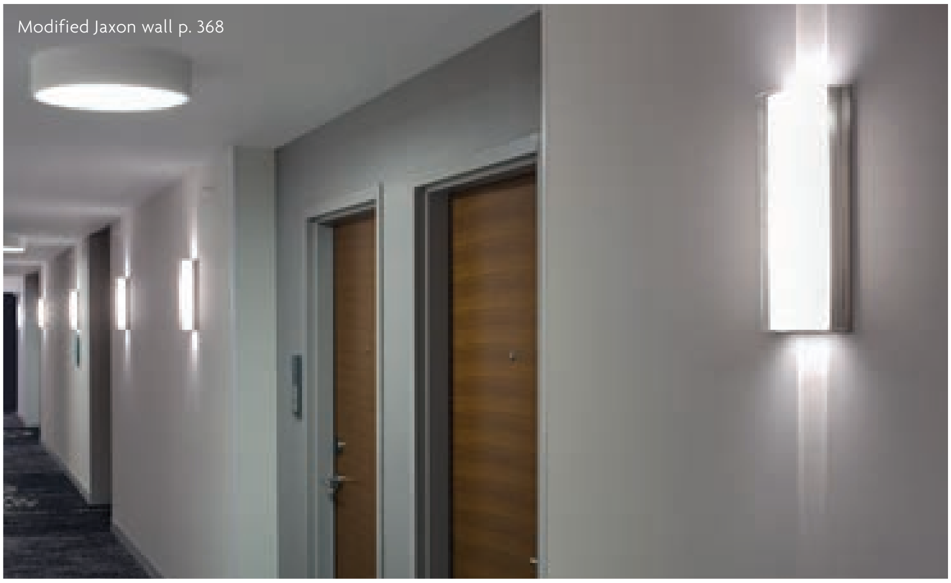
Display Jack canopy p. 562 with DJ-Georgi head p. 563

Trends Publishing International Photographer: John Umberger Architect: Altus Architecture

DISPLAY & EXHIBIT 554-565

Lightweight, adjustable and unobtrusive, our selection of display and exhibit solutions directs light exactly where it is needed while allowing the artwork, signage or merchandise to take center stage.

Joshua Picture Light p. 565


Modified Jaxon wall p. 368

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

We want to fulfill your vision – whether minor modifications to existing products or creating unique products specific to your design criteria. By working collaboratively and keeping you informed every step of the way, we are committed to delivering the best product possible on time and on budget.

Contact our Quotations Department at 847.410.4400 for assistance with any custom requests.

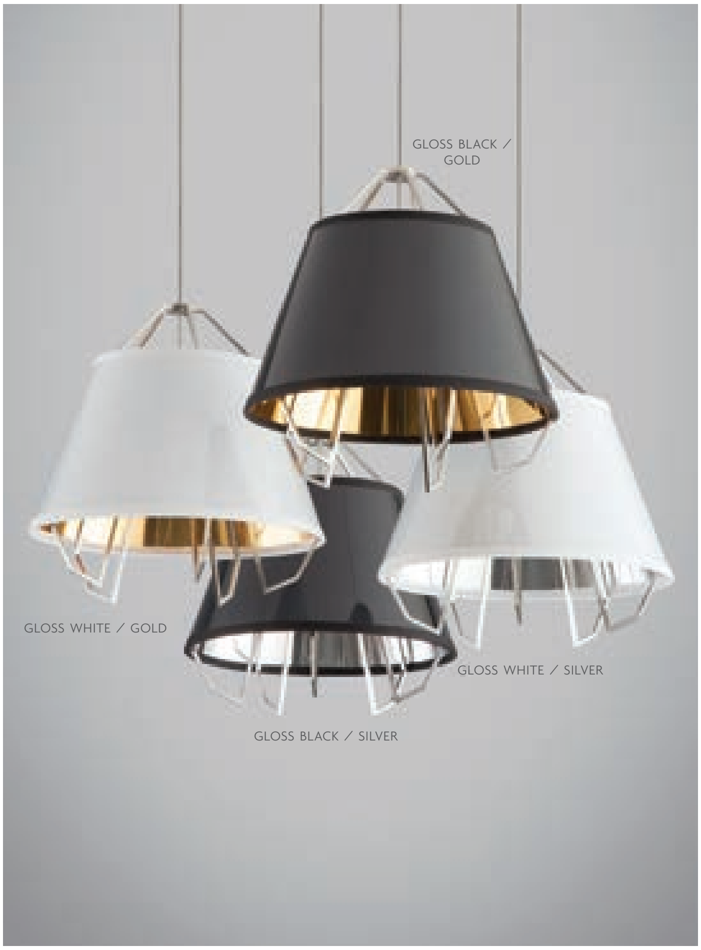
Modified T-TRAK p. 534 with Spot head p. 202

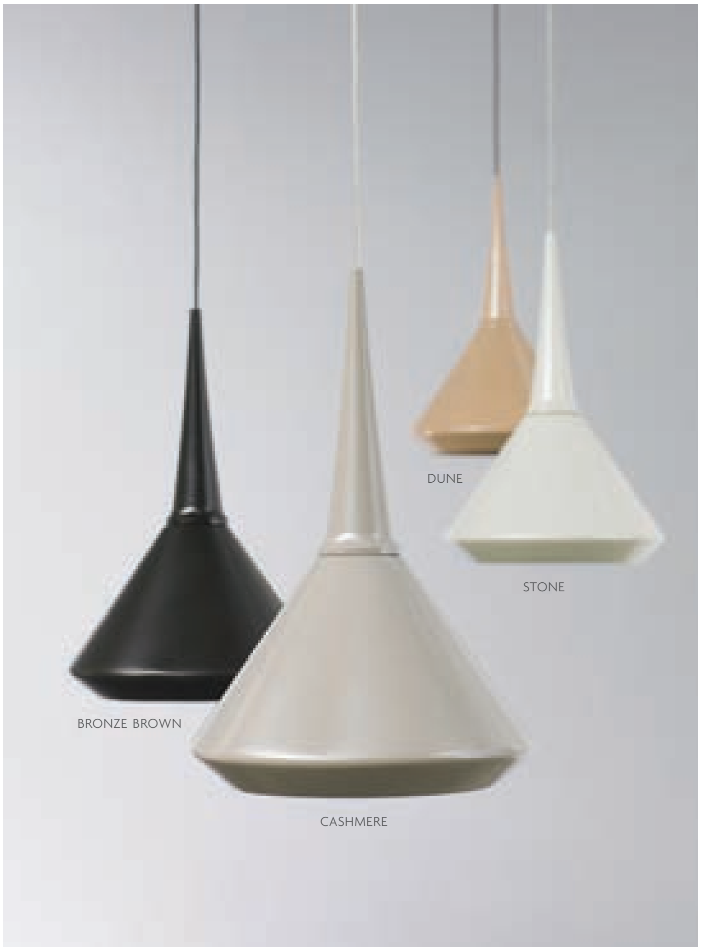
Photographer: Cesar Rubio

Summit pendant pp. 74

LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANTS

Photographer: Mark O'Tyson


GLOSS BLACK / GOLD
GLOSS WHITE / GOLD
GLOSS WHITE / SILVER
GLOSS BLACK / SILVER


DUNE
STONE
BRONZE BROWN
CASHMERE

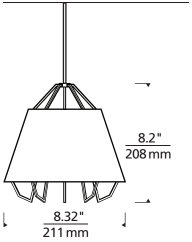
MINI ARTIC

A
P. 580

A sculptural metal frame whose arms elegantly represent the path the light is taking is surrounded by a modern, high-gloss, semi-translucent shade which allows light to playfully bounce around the fixture and enables just a hint of the light source itself to shine through. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen MR16 lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	MATC	OUTER / INNER COLOR	CAGE FINISH	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**BG** GLOSS BLACK-GOLD	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**S** SATIN NICKEL	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**BS** GLOSS BLACK-SILVER			**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**WG** GLOSS WHITE-GOLD			**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL		**WS** GLOSS WHITE-SILVER			
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS P. 220, 222

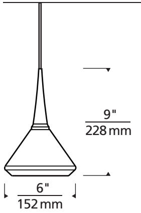
ARCELL

A
P. 580

Inspired by mid-century modern design, the minimalist yet playful lines create a silhouette which loosely suggests that of shop lights. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen MR16 lamp or 6 watt field-replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

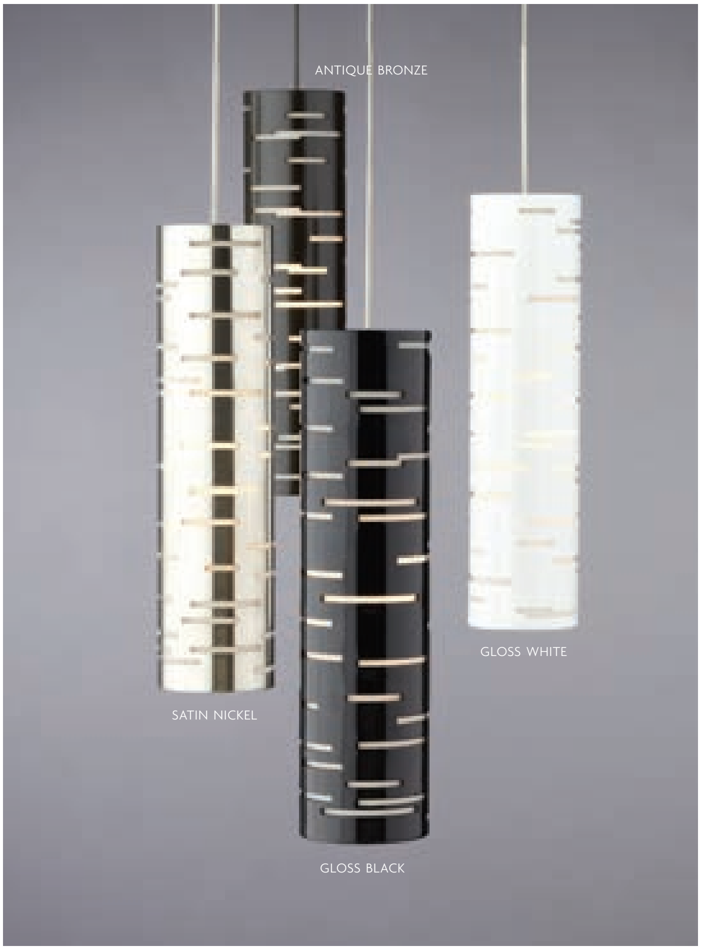
700	SYSTEM	ACL	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**N** BRONZE BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**H** CASHMERE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**D** DUNE		**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL		**S** STONE		
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

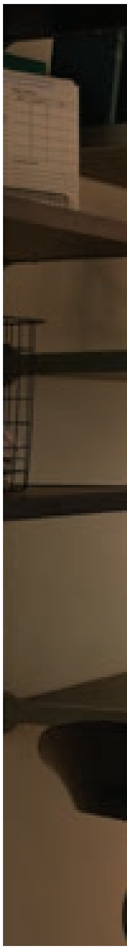
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

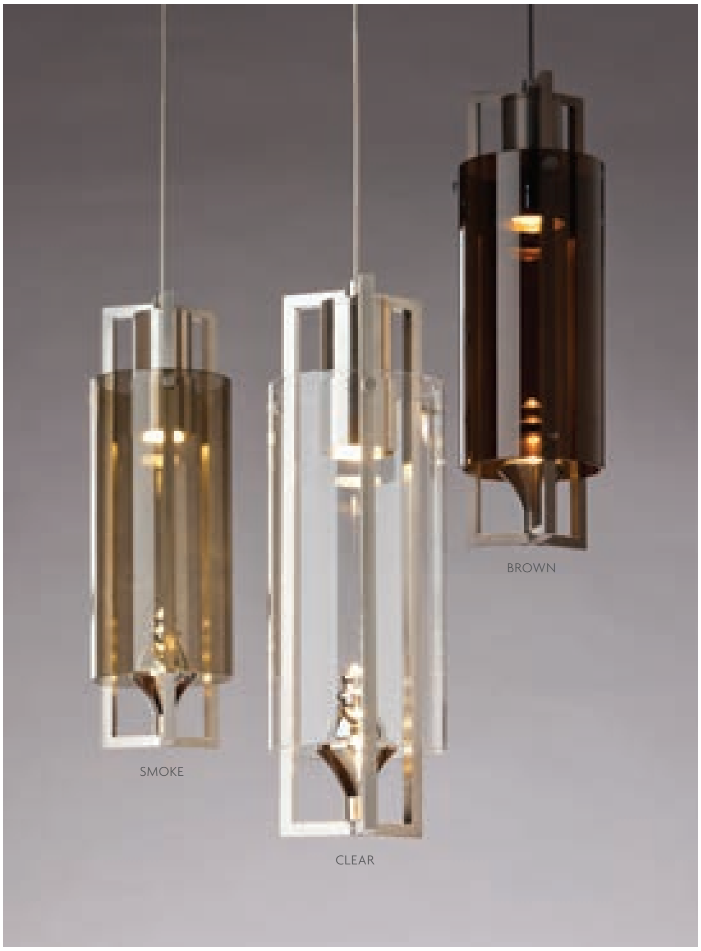


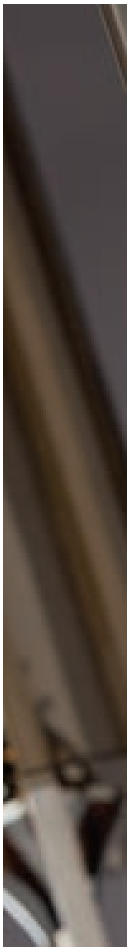
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE


ANTIQUE BRONZE
SATIN NICKEL
GLOSS WHITE
GLOSS BLACK




BROWN
SMOKE
CLEAR



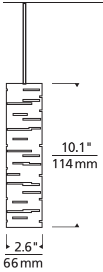
REVEL

A
P. 580

Captures light in motion. The sleek metal surface is laser-cut with several horizontal cutouts which allow light to shine through the inner white case glass diffuser. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**RVL**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**B**	GLOSS BLACK	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**W**	GLOSS WHITE			**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**S**	SATIN NICKEL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINEAR SUSPENSION P. 330 / WALL P. 364

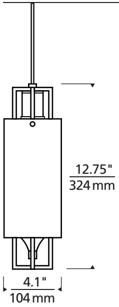
PROJEKT

A
P. 580

Sculptural and unexpected, this is a very modern take on the traditional finial. The LED light source shines brightly on the decorative finial perched inside the metal and glass exterior. The finish on the outer metal frame contrasts nicely making the polished finial inside the true focal point of the design. Includes 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

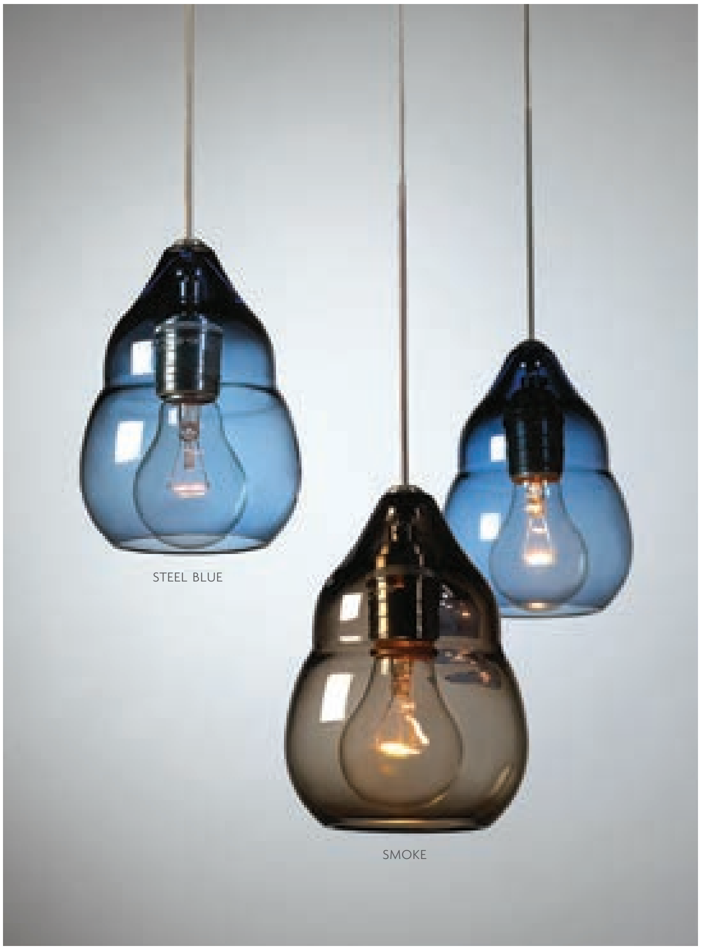
700	SYSTEM		**PJT**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**N**	BROWN	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**C**	CLEAR	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO	MONORAIL		**K**	SMOKE				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

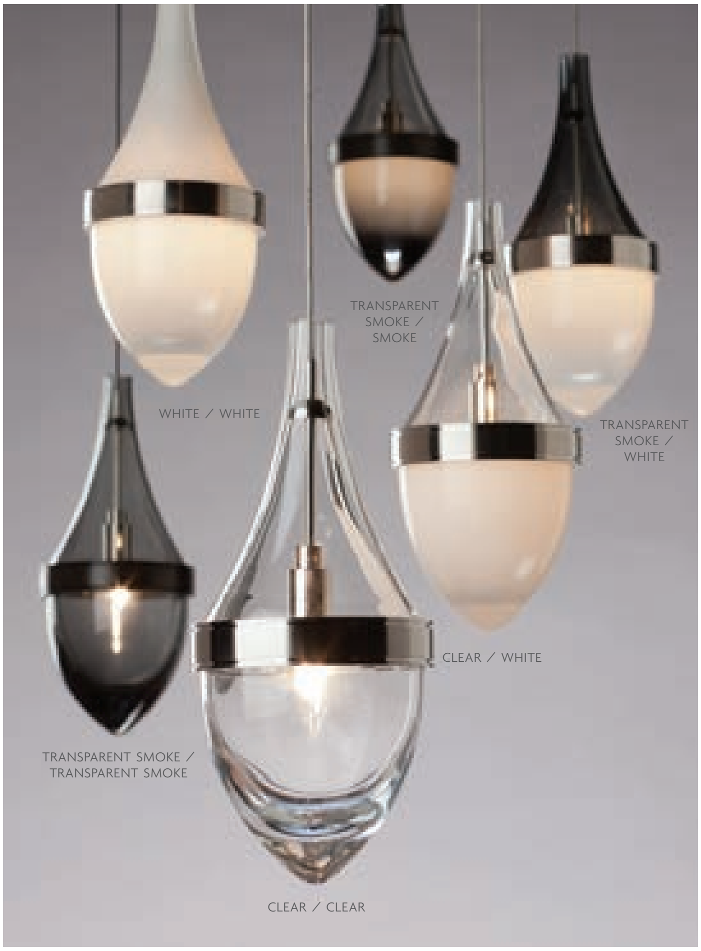
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

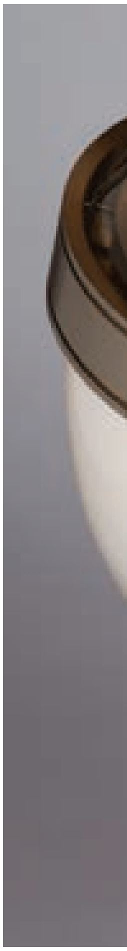


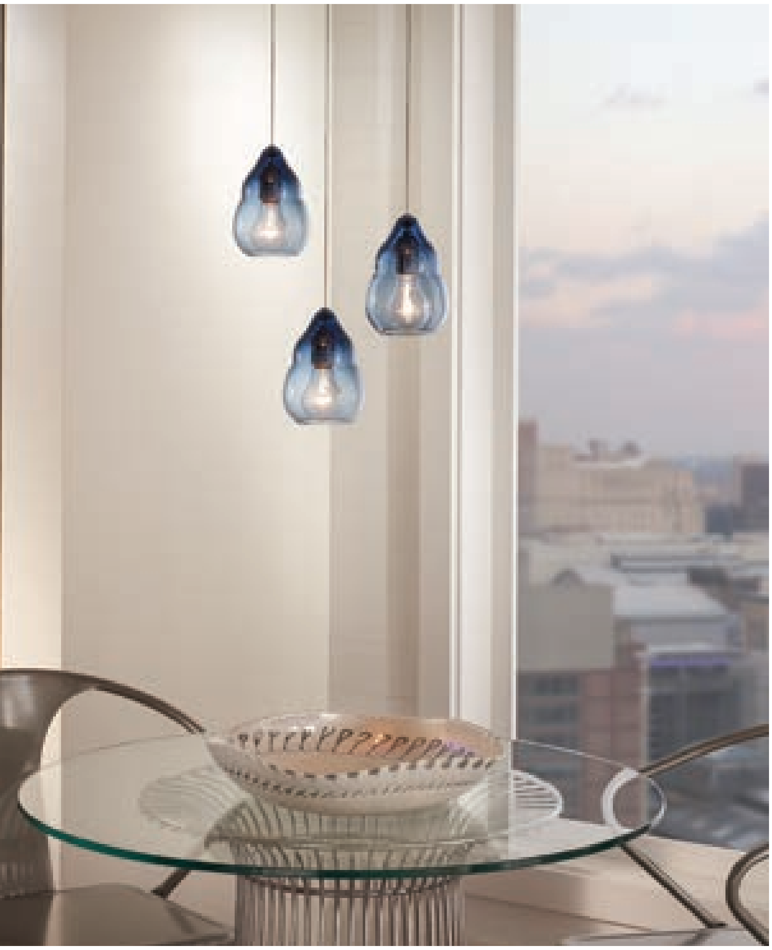
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY


STEEL BLUE
SMOKE


TRANSPARENT SMOKE / SMOKE
WHITE / WHITE
TRANSPARENT SMOKE / WHITE
CLEAR / WHITE
TRANSPARENT SMOKE / TRANSPARENT SMOKE
CLEAR / CLEAR



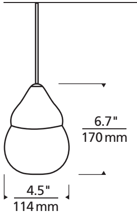


CAPSIAN

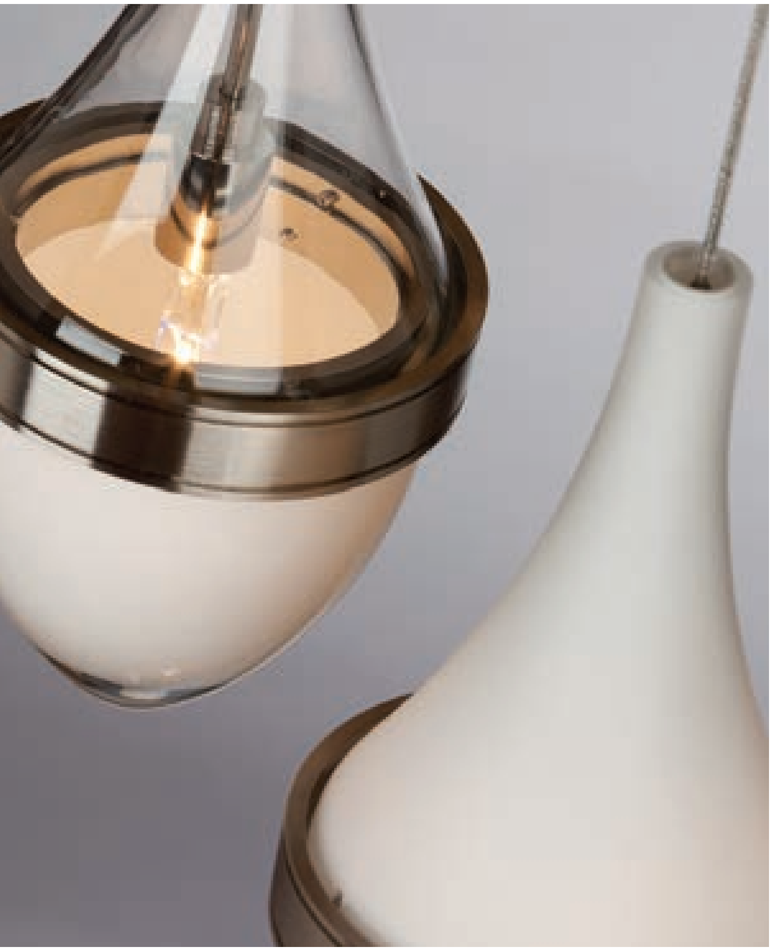
Delicate Moroccan inspired silhouette of Italian hand-blown, transparent glass surrounds a unique low-voltage Classic Edison style lamp. Adds warm beauty to any space. Includes low-voltage, 60 watt medium base A19 lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable. Because the lamp is underdriven, it only consumes 30 watts for the purposes of transformer and energy calculations. Ships with an additional lamp to make it easier upon relamping.

700	SYSTEM		**CPS**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE
	FJ	FREEJACK		**K**	SMOKE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT INCANDESCENT
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**U**	STEEL BLUE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	
	KL	KABLE LITE						
	MO	MONORAIL						
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 235

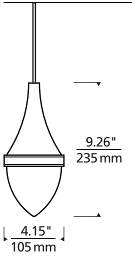


PARFUM

With a modern take on vintage French perfume bottles, the silhouette is sleek and clean while still warm and elegant. A metal band separates the top and bottom hand-blown glass pieces, and the bottom glass features a beautiful clear draw adding richness and depth to the design. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp (opaque bottom glass) or 20 watt halogen bi-pin lamp (transparent bottom glass) and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**PFM**	COLOR (TOP / BOTTOM)		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**CLCL**	CLEAR / CLEAR	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**CLWH**	CLEAR / WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**TKSM**	TRANSPARENT SMOKE / SMOKE				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**TKTK**	TRANSPARENT SMOKE / TRANSPARENT SMOKE				
				TKWH	TRANSPARENT SMOKE / WHITE				
				WHWH	WHITE / WHITE				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

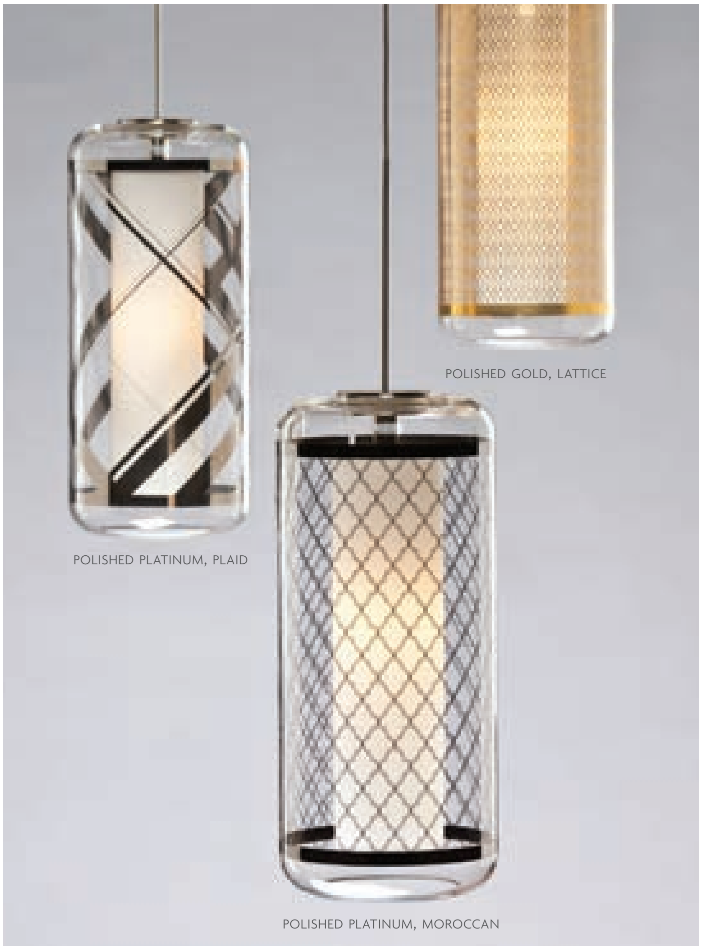


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 236

---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

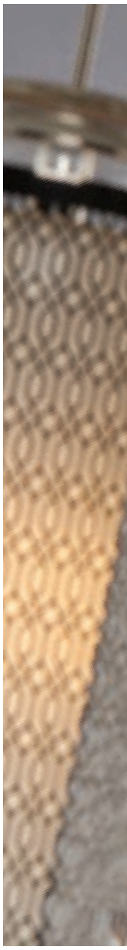
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

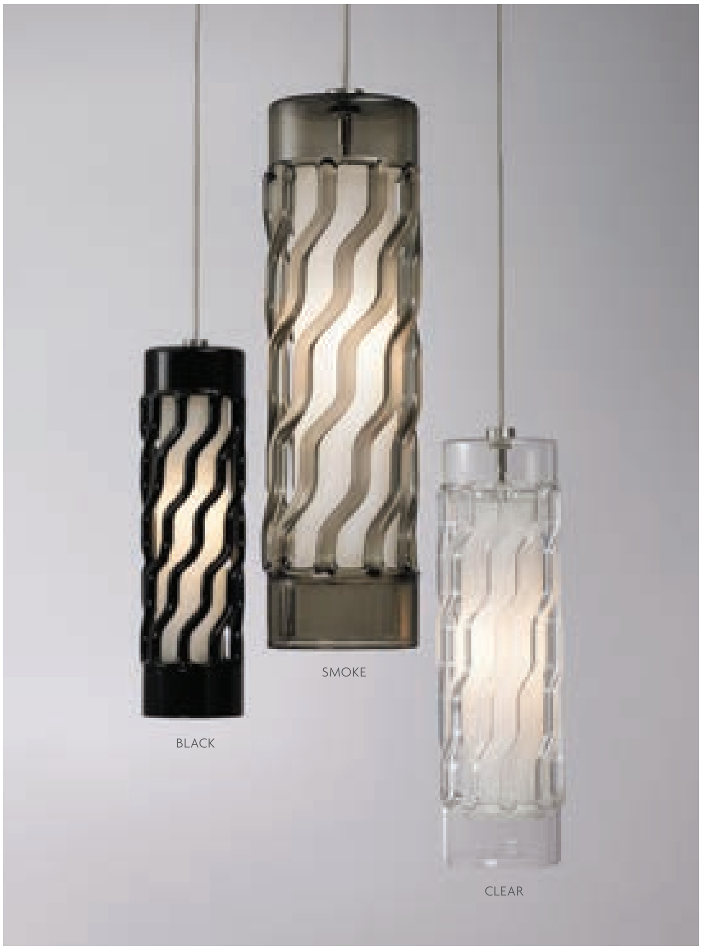


POLISHED GOLD, LATTICE

POLISHED PLATINUM, PLAID

POLISHED PLATINUM, MOROCCAN

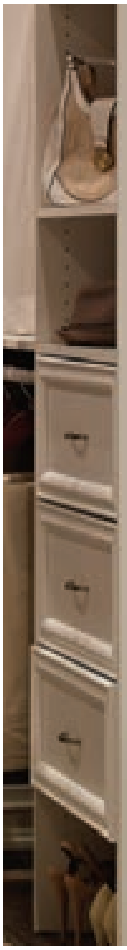




SMOKE

BLACK

CLEAR



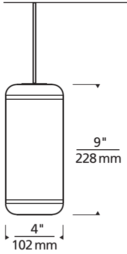
ECRAN

A
P. 580

Named after the French word for "screen," the pill-shaped outer glass is adorned with one of three distinctly elegant patterns – all created with real platinum and gold. The glass is hand-blown in Italy and then shipped to EGIZIA, an Italian company known the world over for its incredible silk-screening techniques, so the precious metals can be meticulously silk-screened onto glass. The beautiful patterns are brought to life as the light shines through them from an additional hand-blown inner white glass diffuser. Each pendant ships with disposable polishing cloths to ensure the metals retain their luster over time. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**ECN**	COLOR	PATTERN	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**CG** CLEAR / POLISHED GOLD	**L** LATTICE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**CP** CLEAR / POLISHED PLATINUM	**M** MOROCCAN	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**P** PLAID	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL					
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



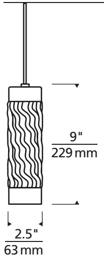
EGIZIA
Luxury design handmade in Italy

LIZA

Classically modern. Clear, flame-worked borosilicate glass—commercially known as Pyrex®—is formed into a dramatic cylinder with a flowing diagonal pattern of open glass which creates visual depth against an inner white glass diffuser. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**LIZ**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**B** BLACK	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**C** CLEAR	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**K** SMOKE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 260

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

BROWN

SMOKE

STEEL BLUE

WHITE

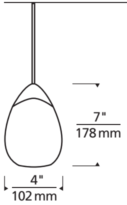
ALINA

A
P. 580

Hand-blown Venetian teardrop shaped glass with beautiful clear draw. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**ALI**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**N**	BROWN	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**K**	SMOKE	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**U**	STEEL BLUE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**W**	WHITE				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



BROWN

SMOKE

STEEL BLUE

WHITE

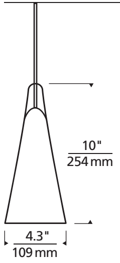
SELINA

A
P. 580

Hand-blown Venetian cone-shaped glass with rich, opaque color at the base which transitions into a beautiful clear draw at the top. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

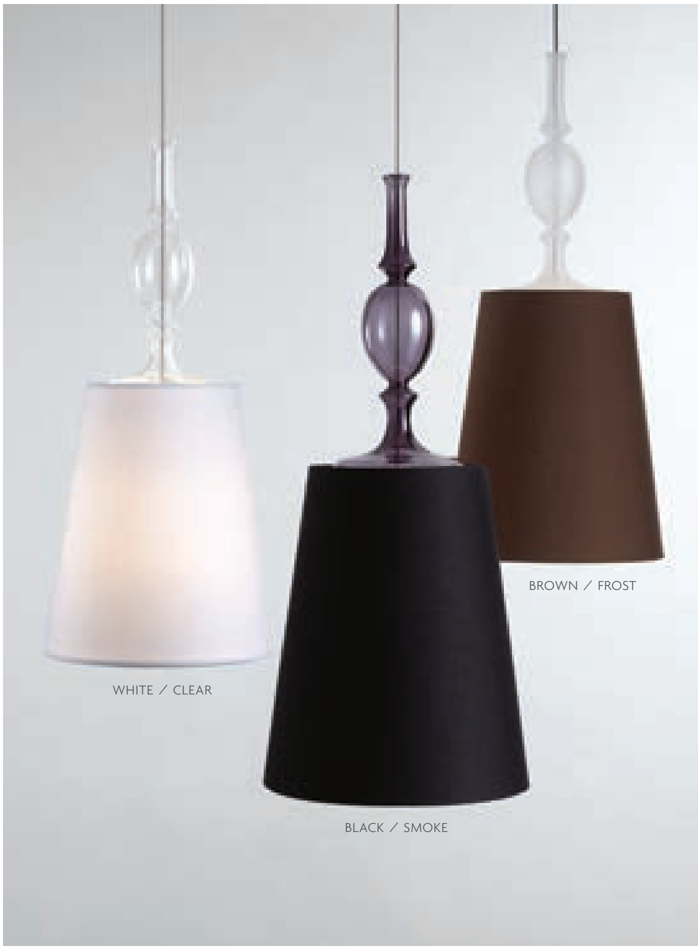
700	SYSTEM		**SLN**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**N**	BROWN	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**K**	SMOKE	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**U**	STEEL BLUE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**W**	WHITE				

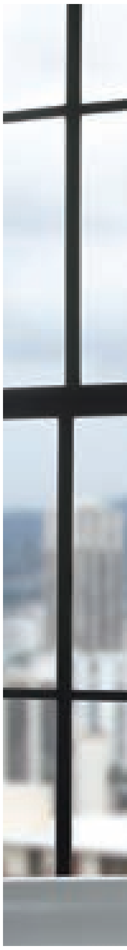
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

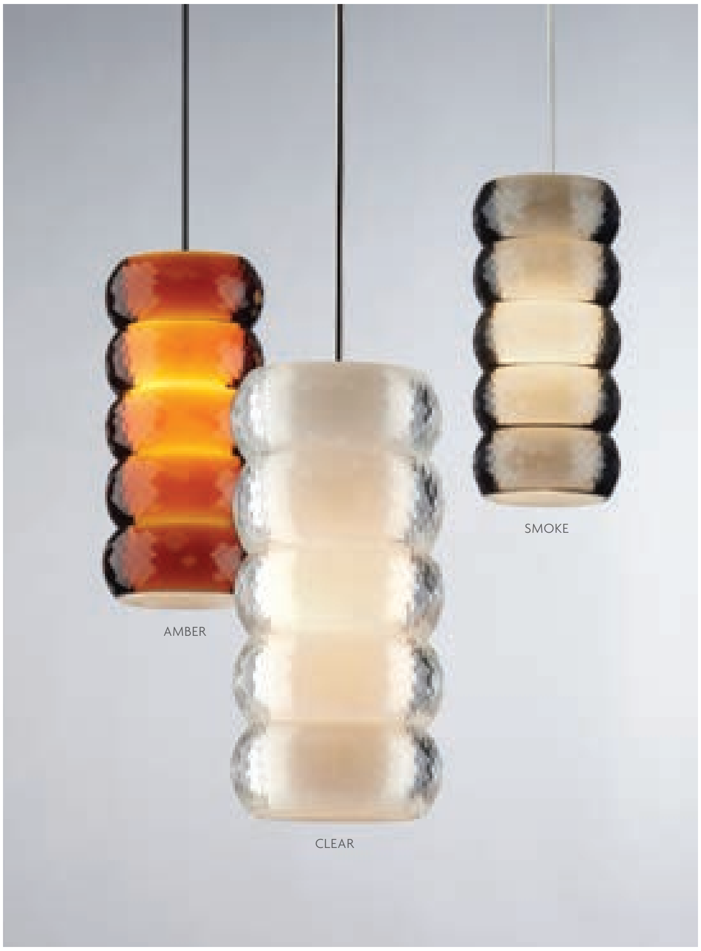


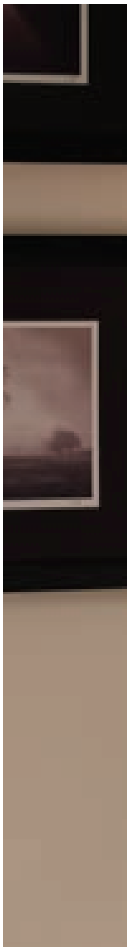
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

Architecture and Interior: MYD Studio


BROWN / FROST
WHITE / CLEAR
BLACK / SMOKE




SMOKE
AMBER
CLEAR



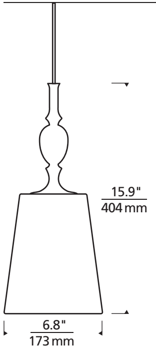
KIEV

A
P. 580

Antique meets modern with a turned ornate glass fount and simple tapered fabric shade with rolled edges. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	KIE	COLOR	FOUNT COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**B** BLACK	**C** CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**N** BROWN	**F** FROST		**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**W** WHITE	**K** SMOKE	**C** CHROME	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL				**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 226

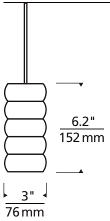
BANGLE

A
P. 580

Five crystal bangles surround an inner glass diffuser. Hundreds of facets are precisely hand-cut into each bracelet to create the elegant details that truly set this design apart. Bangles can be mixed and matched. Contact factory for custom color combinations. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	BNGL	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**C** CLEAR	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**K** SMOKE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

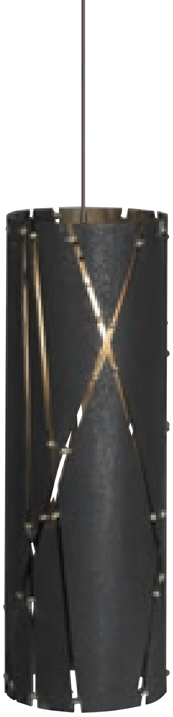
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



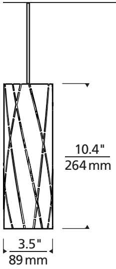
CROSSROADS

A
P. 580

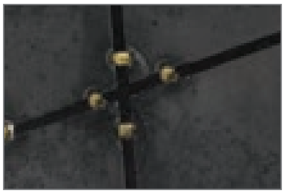
Inspired by the sheen of big city streets and intersections illuminated at night. Composed of raw sheet steel protected with a clear lacquer coat and accented by brass spot welding at the joints, it has a purposefully imperfect, rugged, industrial design. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt field-replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**CRS**	PENDANT FINISH / HARDWARE FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**AB**	STEEL / ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**S**	STEEL / SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL				**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

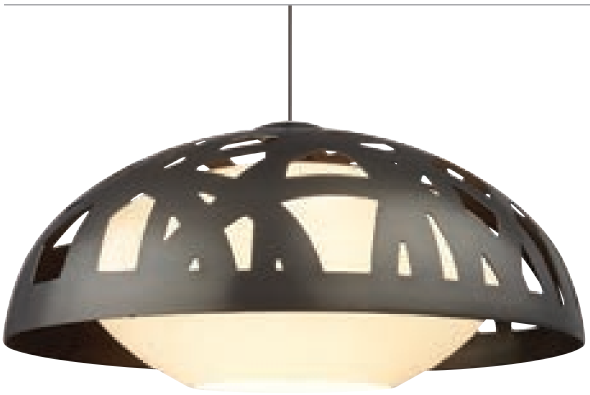
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



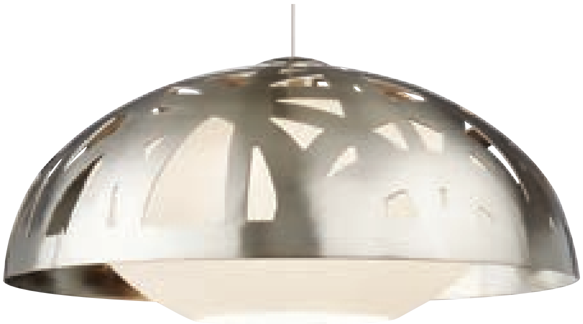
PRODUCT DETAILS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINEAR SUSPENSION P. 332 / WALL P. 366



ANTIQUE BRONZE



SATIN NICKEL

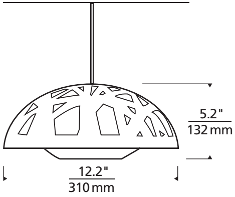
VENTANA

A
P. 580

Graceful metal dome with intricate, asymmetric cutouts. The elliptical inner white case glass softens the light shining through this dramatic piece. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

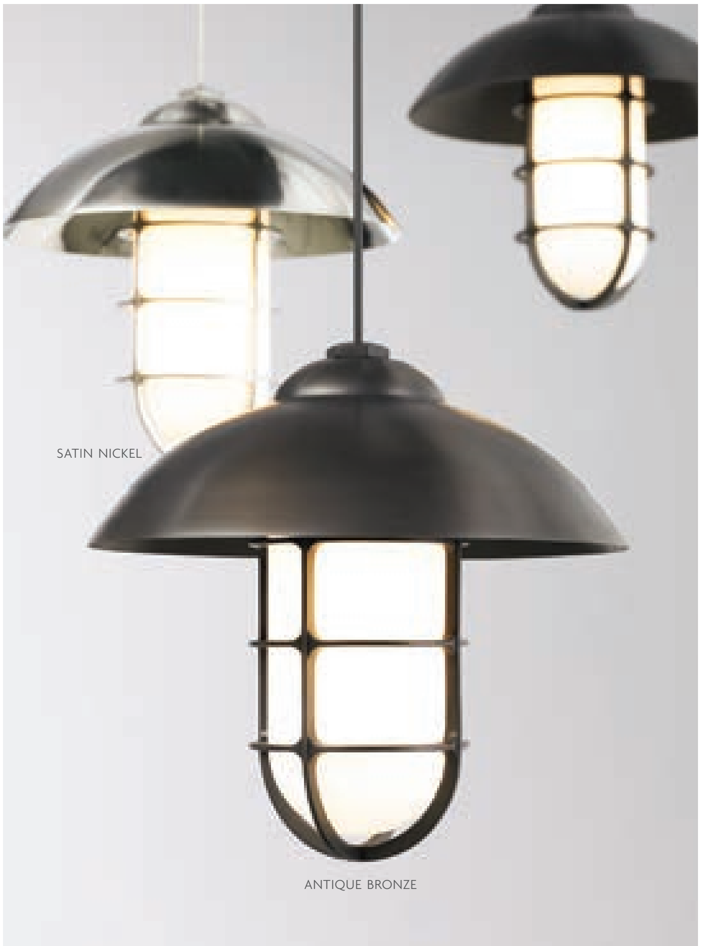
700	SYSTEM		**VNT**	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL				**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

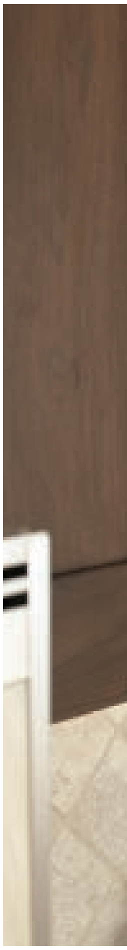
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

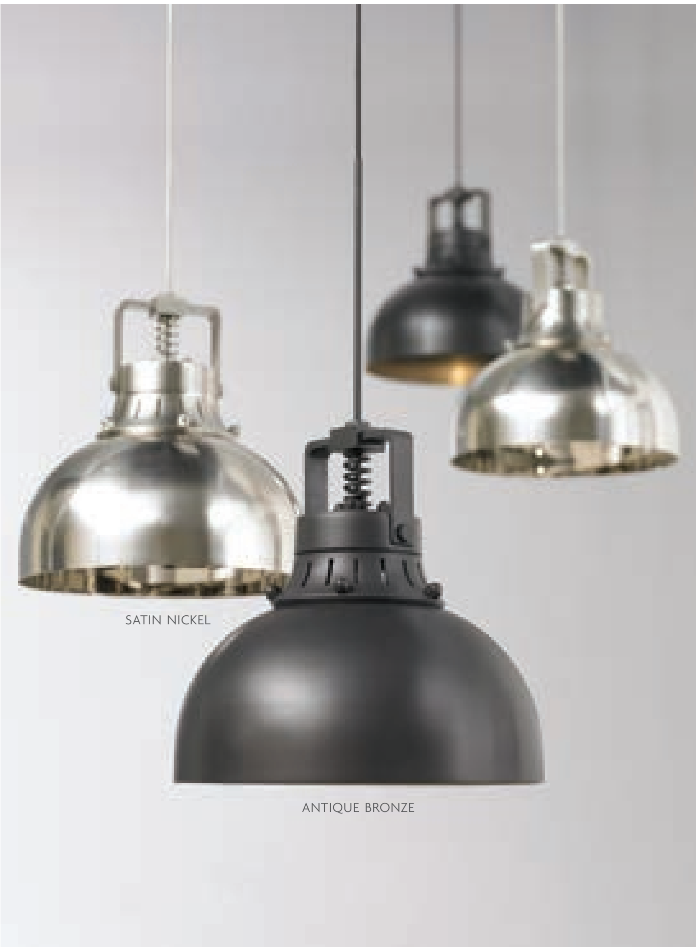


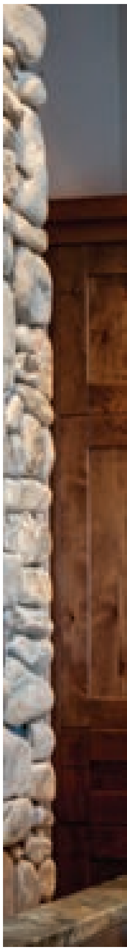
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 249 / WALL P. 406

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY


SATIN NICKEL
ANTIQUE BRONZE




SATIN NICKEL
ANTIQUE BRONZE



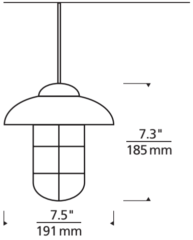
MINI ADMIRAL CLASSIC

A
P. 580

Nautical-inspired mariner light with white glass diffuser, classic cage and rain guard detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

600	SYSTEM	**MADMC**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**W** WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*			**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL				**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 408

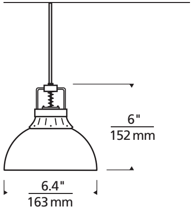
Photographer: © Galina Coada Lighting: Yaacov Golan

MINI CARGO SOLID

Industrial-inspired dome-shaped metal shade. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt MR16 flood lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

600	SYSTEM	**MCRGS**	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			
	MO MONORAIL			
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

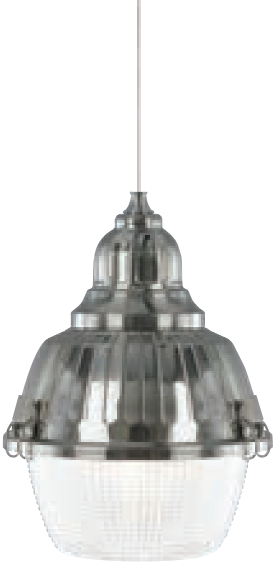


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 282

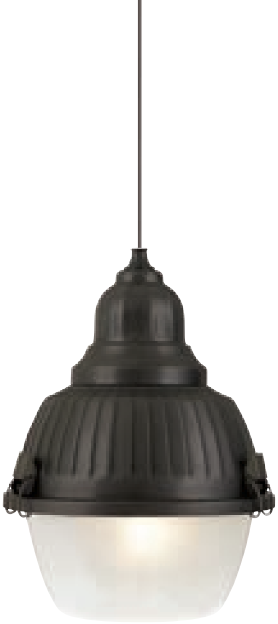
SEE P. 514 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



CLEAR PRISMATIC
WITH SATIN NICKEL



FROST
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

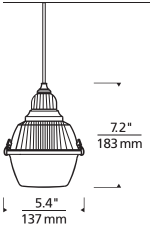
MINI CLYBOURN

A
P. 580

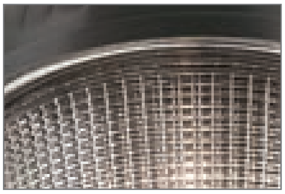
A true replica of historic street light designed with working metal clips to hold a fully enclosed glass diffuser in place. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

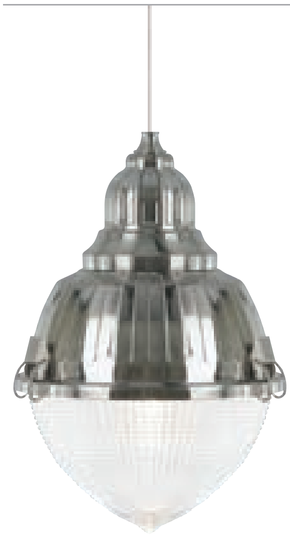
600	SYSTEM	**MCLYB**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK	**C**	CLEAR PRISMATIC	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*	**F**	FROST	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL					**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

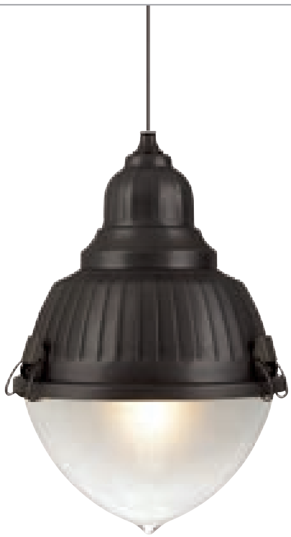


PRODUCT DETAILS





CLEAR PRISMATIC
WITH SATIN NICKEL



FROST
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

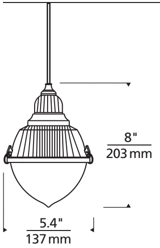
MINI HALSTED

A
P. 580

A true replica of historic street light designed with functional metal clips to hold a fully enclosed acorn-shaped glass diffuser in place. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

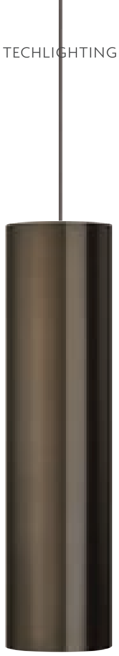
600	SYSTEM	**MHALS**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK	**C**	CLEAR PRISMATIC	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*	**F**	FROST	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL					**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

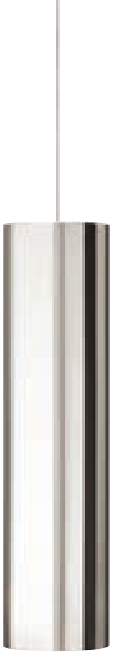


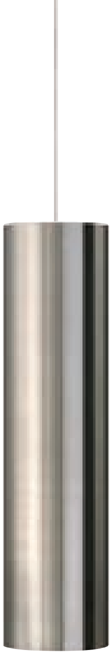
---

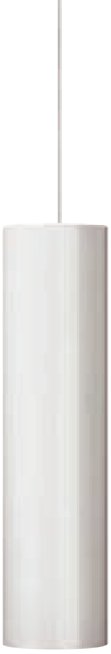
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY


ANTIQUE BRONZE

BLACK


CHROME


SATIN NICKEL


WHITE

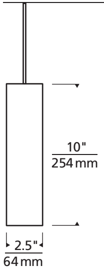
PIPER

A
P. 580

Sleek cylinder shaped metal shade provides crisp down light. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt MR16 flood lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

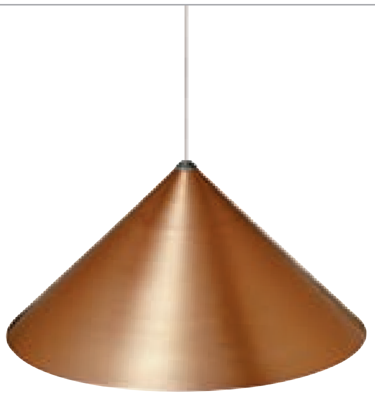
700	SYSTEM	**PPR**	COLOR / FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**ZZ** ANTIQUE BRONZE / ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**BS** BLACK / SATIN NICKEL	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**CC** CHROME / CHROME	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**SS** SATIN NICKEL / SATIN NICKEL	
			WS WHITE / SATIN NICKEL	

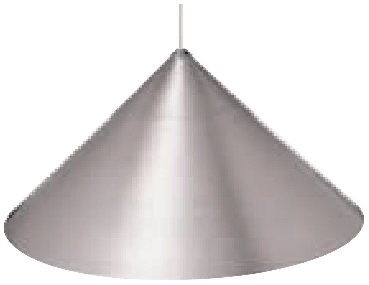
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 248

SEE PP. 38, 44, 321, 556 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS


COPPER


SATIN NICKEL

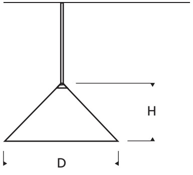
SKY

A
P. 580

Lightweight anodized metal pendant. Available in 8" or 12" diameter. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt MR16 flood lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**SKY**	SIZE	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**08** 8" DIAMETER	**CP** COPPER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**12** 12" DIAMETER	**SN** SATIN NICKEL	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	K KABLE LITE				**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL					
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

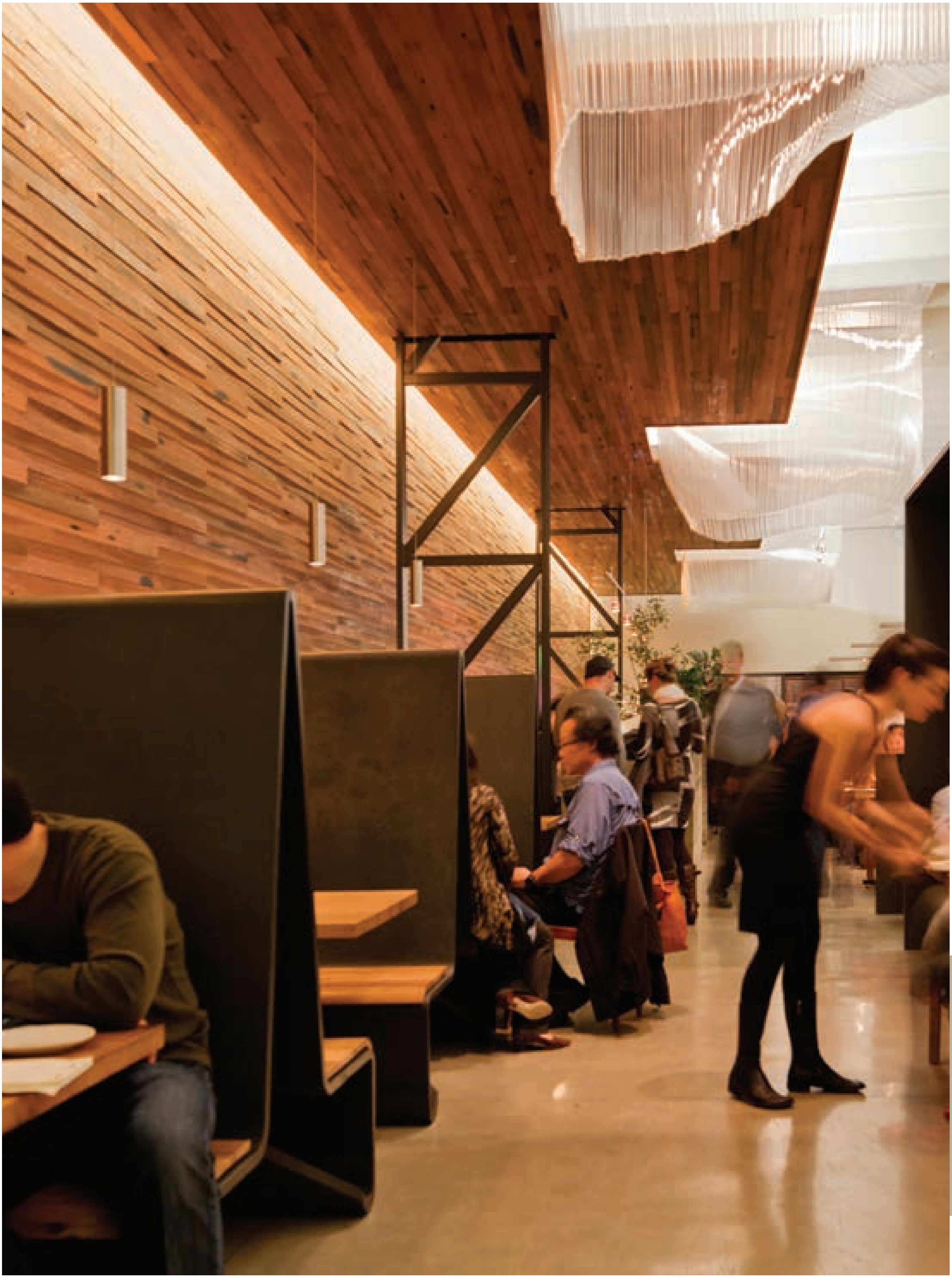


SIZE	D	H
SKY 8"	8" (203 MM)	4" (102 MM)
SKY 12"	12" (305 MM)	6" (152 MM)

---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



Photographer: Matthew Millman   Design: Aidlin Darling Design

LARGE

SMALL

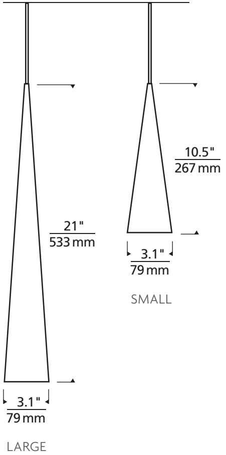
SUMMIT

A
P. 580

Sleek satin nickel metal cone, available in large and small versions. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt MR16 flood lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**SUM**	SIZE		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**S**	SMALL	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**L**	LARGE			**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL						**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

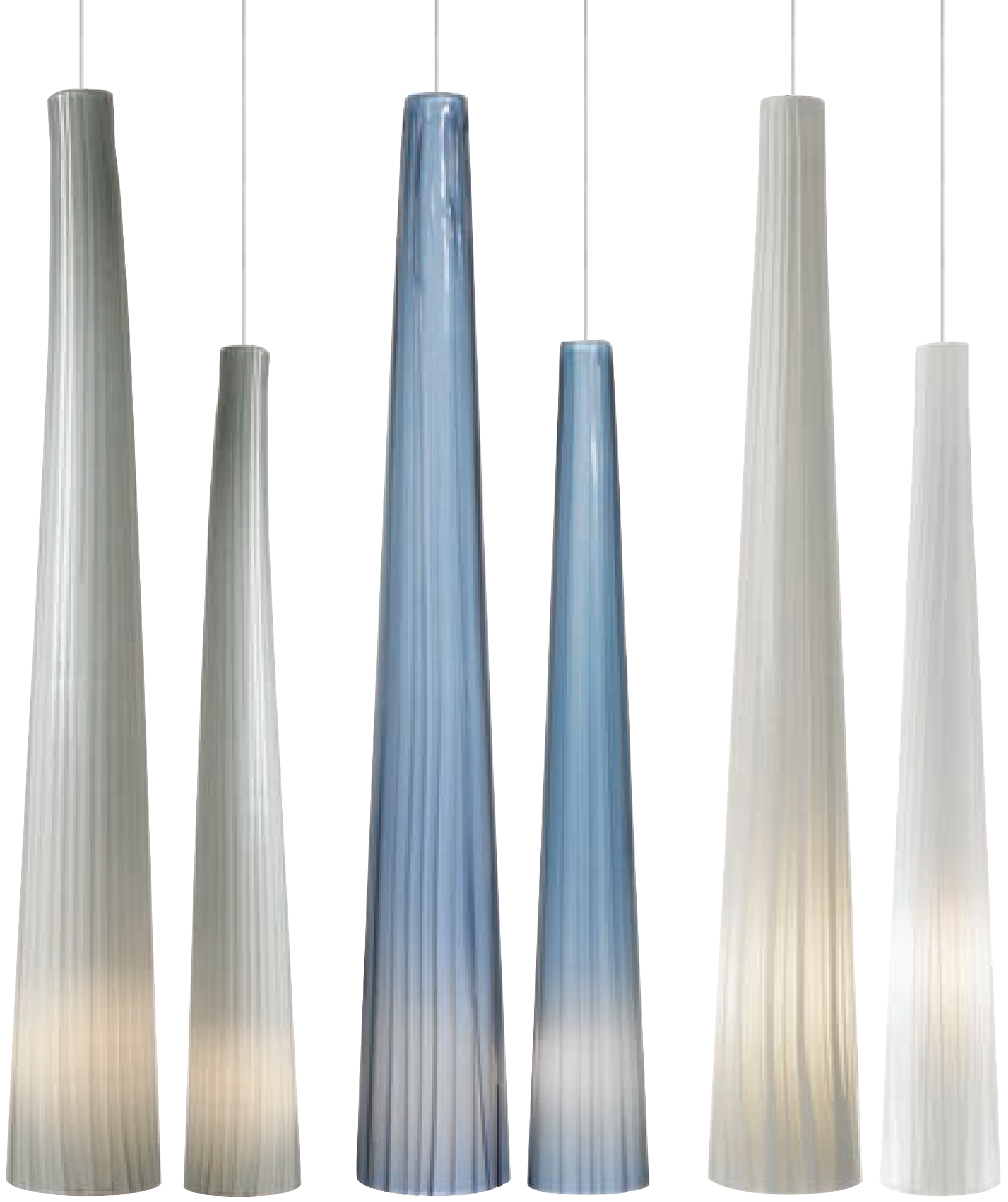


SEE PP. 52, 215 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

Summit, Large

Photographer: Norma Lopes Molina



SMOKE, LARGE SMOKE, SMALL STEEL BLUE, LARGE STEEL BLUE, SMALL WHITE, LARGE WHITE, SMALL

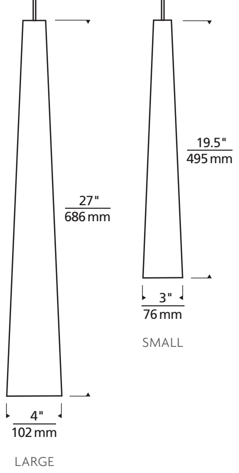
ZENITH

A
P. 580

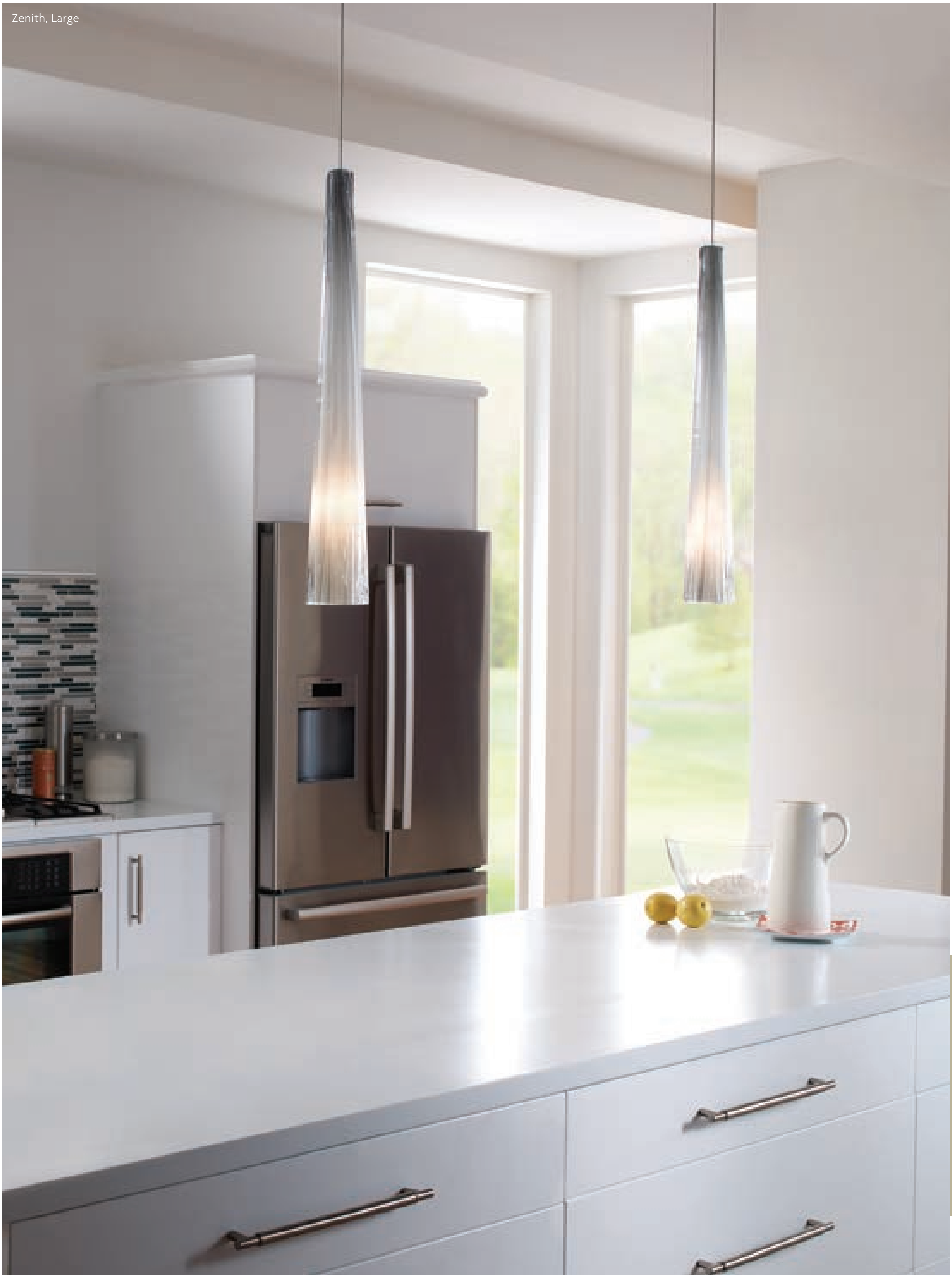
Slender, organic-shaped glass with vertical stringers to add depth and dimension. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	ZEN	SIZE	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**S** SMALL	**K** SMOKE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**L** LARGE	**U** STEEL BLUE	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL			**W** WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

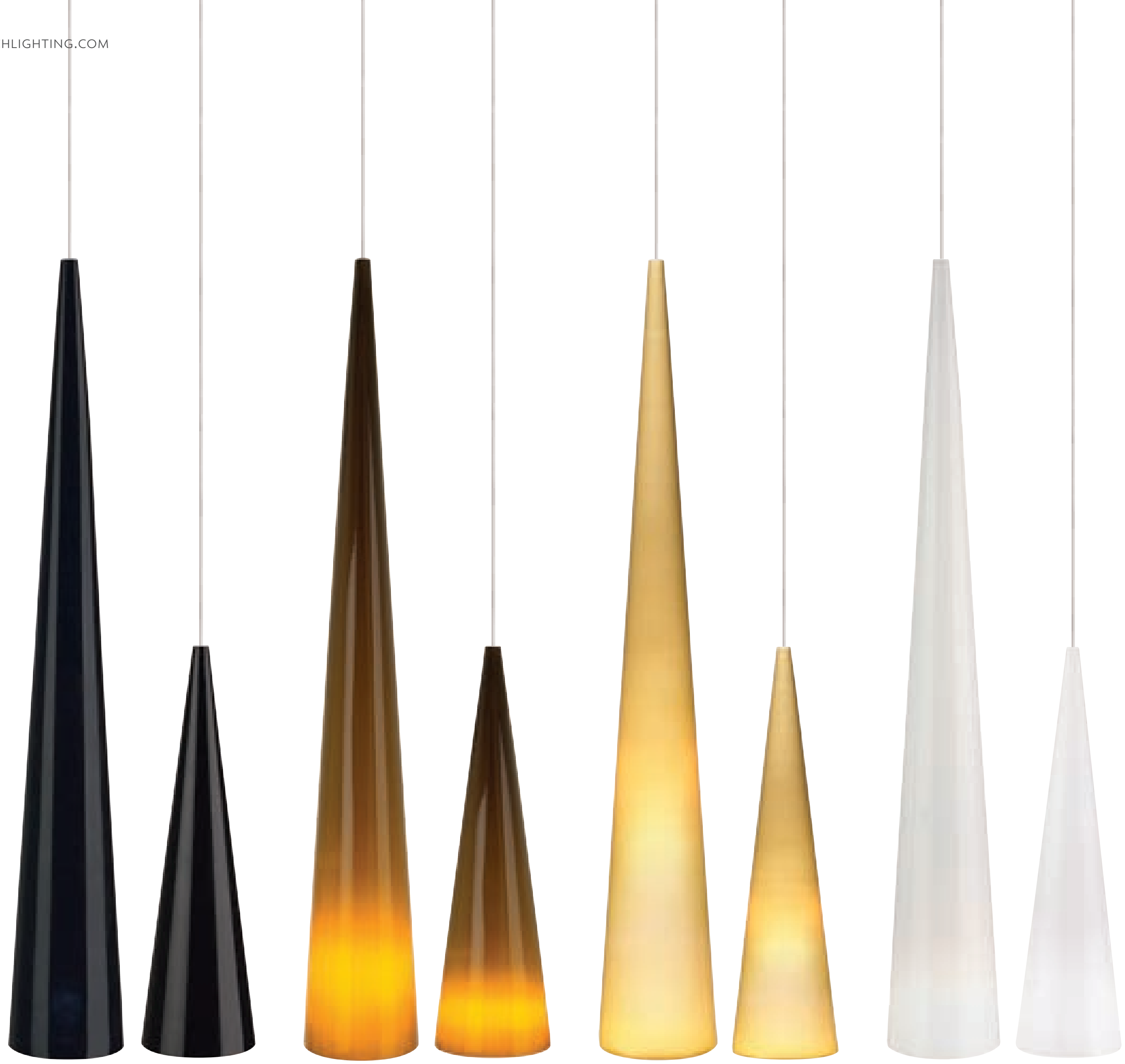
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



Zenith, Large



BLACK, LARGE BLACK, SMALL BROWN, LARGE BROWN, SMALL LATTE, LARGE LATTE, SMALL WHITE, LARGE WHITE, SMALL

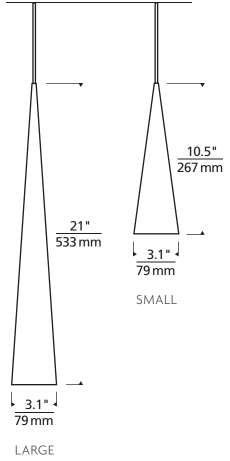
PINNACLE

A
P. 580

Sleek glass cone, available in large and small versions. Black includes low-voltage, 35 watt MR16 flood lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module. Brown, latte and white include low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module. Each include six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

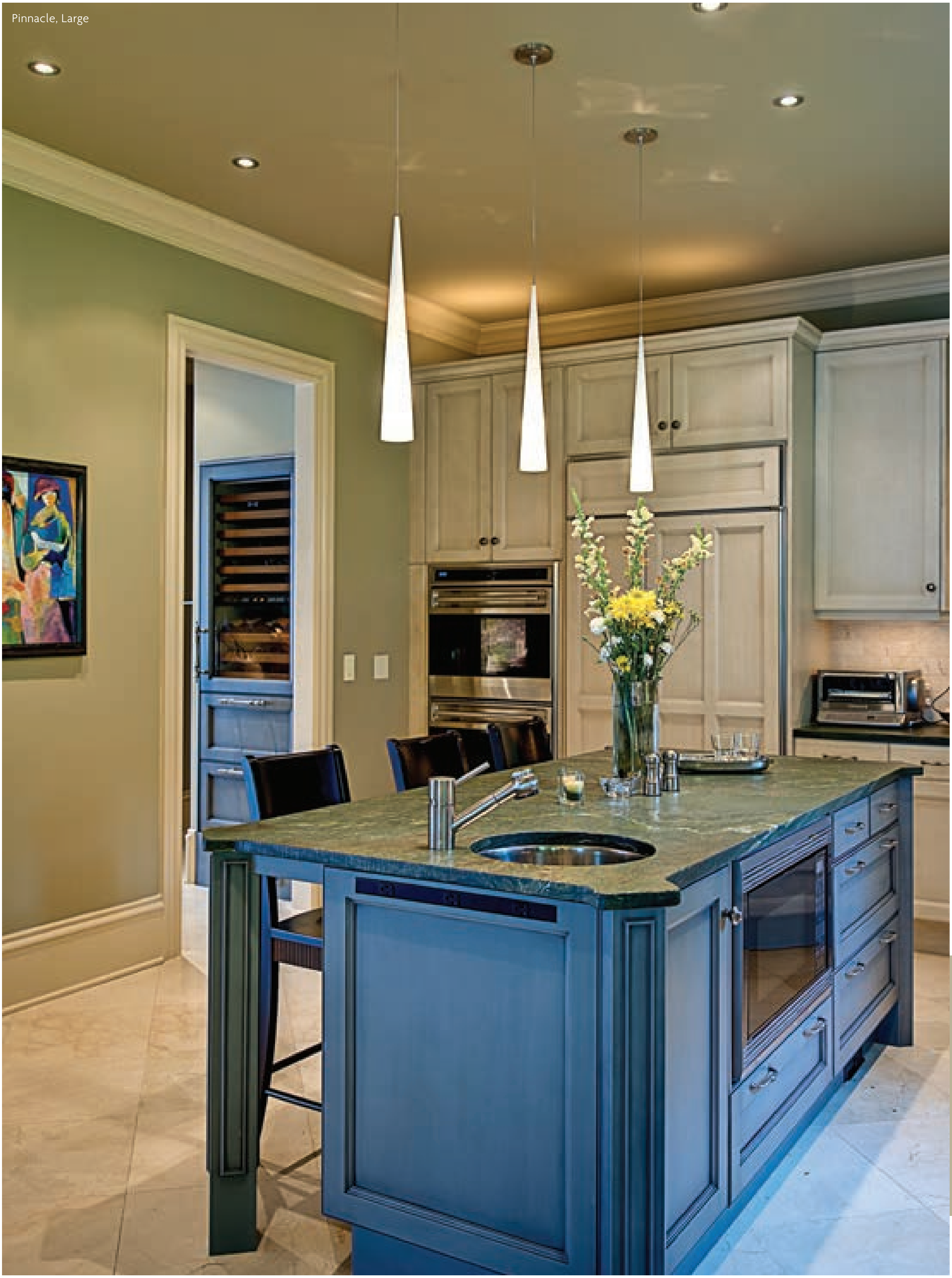
700	SYSTEM		**PIN**	SIZE		COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**S**	SMALL	**B**	BLACK	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**L**	LARGE	**N**	BROWN	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE (SMALL ONLY)				**L**	LATTE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL				**W**	WHITE				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL									

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

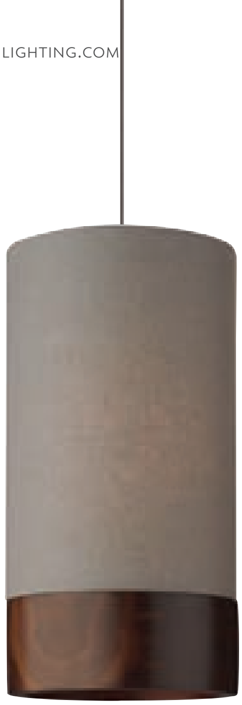


* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

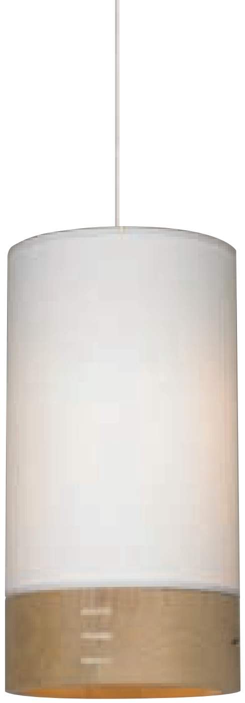
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE


Pinnacle, Large

Photographer: © Galina Coada



HEATHER GRAY
WITH WALNUT TRIM



WHITE
WITH MAPLE TRIM

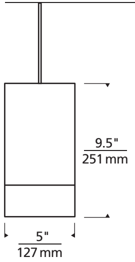
TOPO

A
P. 580

This modern cylinder shade is elevated to a richer, warmer dimension with a sophisticated combination of fabric and wood. The bands of wood trim are spline-joined around the circumference of the shade – a delicate feat of quality craftsmanship. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	TPO	COLOR	TRIM	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**Y** HEATHER GRAY	**M** MAPLE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**W** WHITE	**W** WALNUT	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE				**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL					
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

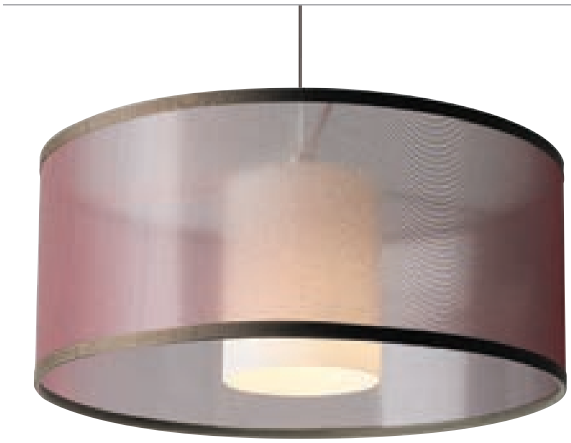
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



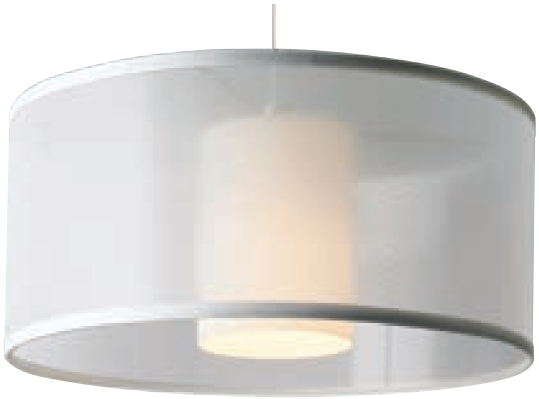
PRODUCT DETAILS

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 228 / FLUSH MOUNT P. 350

SEE P. 359 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO



BROWN



WHITE

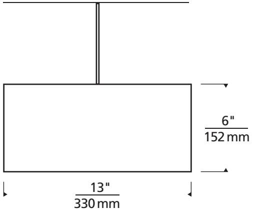
MINI DILLON

A
P. 580

Translucent organza drum with inner glass cylinder to provide a soft wash of light. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	MDLNW	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**N** BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**W** WHITE	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL			**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

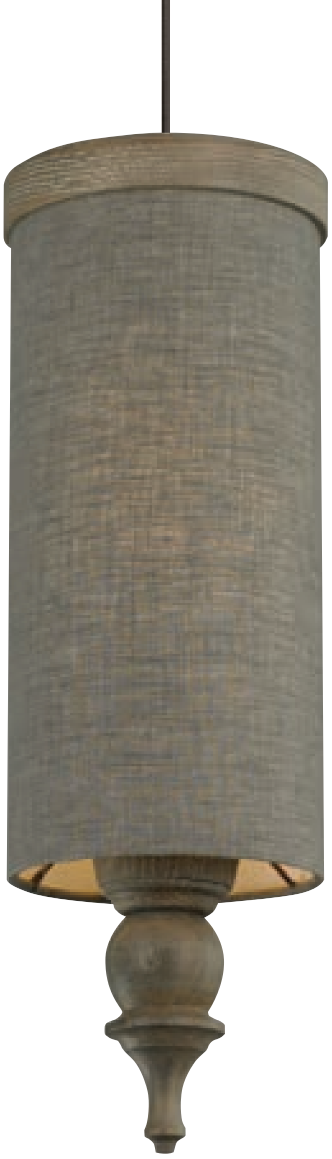


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 232

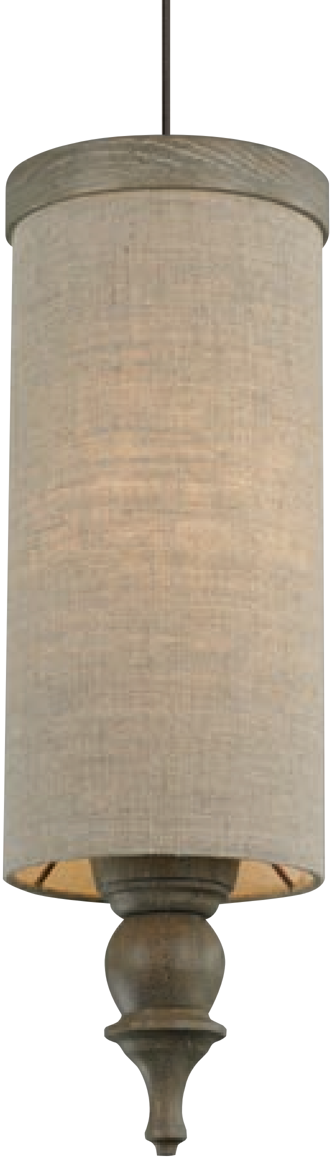
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



FOG / WEATHERED OAK



SAND / WEATHERED OAK

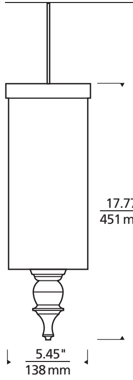
WESTON

A
P. 580

Classic and modern with just a touch of rustic charm. The clean, contemporary Belgian linen shade is complemented with weathered oak detailing adding a warmth to the design and making it perfect for a broad range of applications. The solid wood finial is created using furniture-making techniques, turning the wood into the baluster shape. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**WST**	COLOR	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK	**FW**	FOG / WEATHERED OAK	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*	**SW**	SAND / WEATHERED OAK	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE					**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL						
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

LARGE

MEDIUM

SMALL

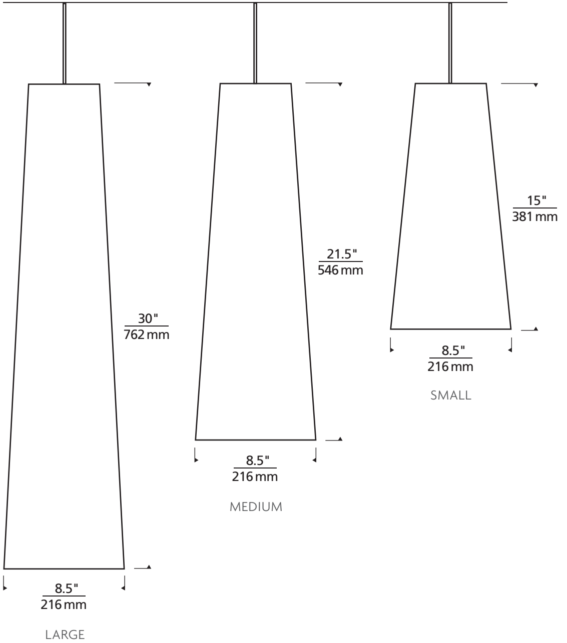
SPIRE

Sophisticated tapered felt pendant in a modern color palette. Available in three sizes. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	SPR	SIZE	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**S** SMALL	**O** CHARCOAL GRAY	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**M** MEDIUM			**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**L** LARGE		**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL					
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 308

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


30"
762 mm
8.5"
216 mm
LARGE
21.5"
546 mm
8.5"
216 mm
MEDIUM
15"
381 mm
8.5"
216 mm
SMALL

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

Spire, Small

1 CHEER

7 CHEERS

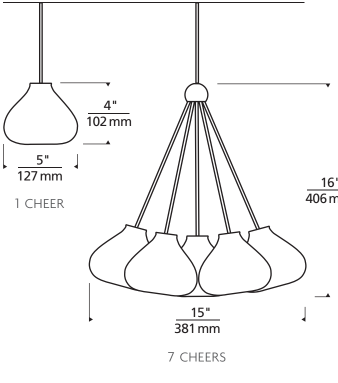
CHEERS

Cheer with single fused globe includes one low-voltage, 10 watt xenon bi-pin lamp. Cheers with seven clear glass globes with fused center tubes suspended from one central hub. Cheers includes seven low-voltage, 10 watt xenon bi-pin lamps. Each include six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**CHR**	TYPE		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**1**	CHEER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**7**	CHEERS	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE (CHEER 1 LIGHT ONLY)				**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

SEE P. 17 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

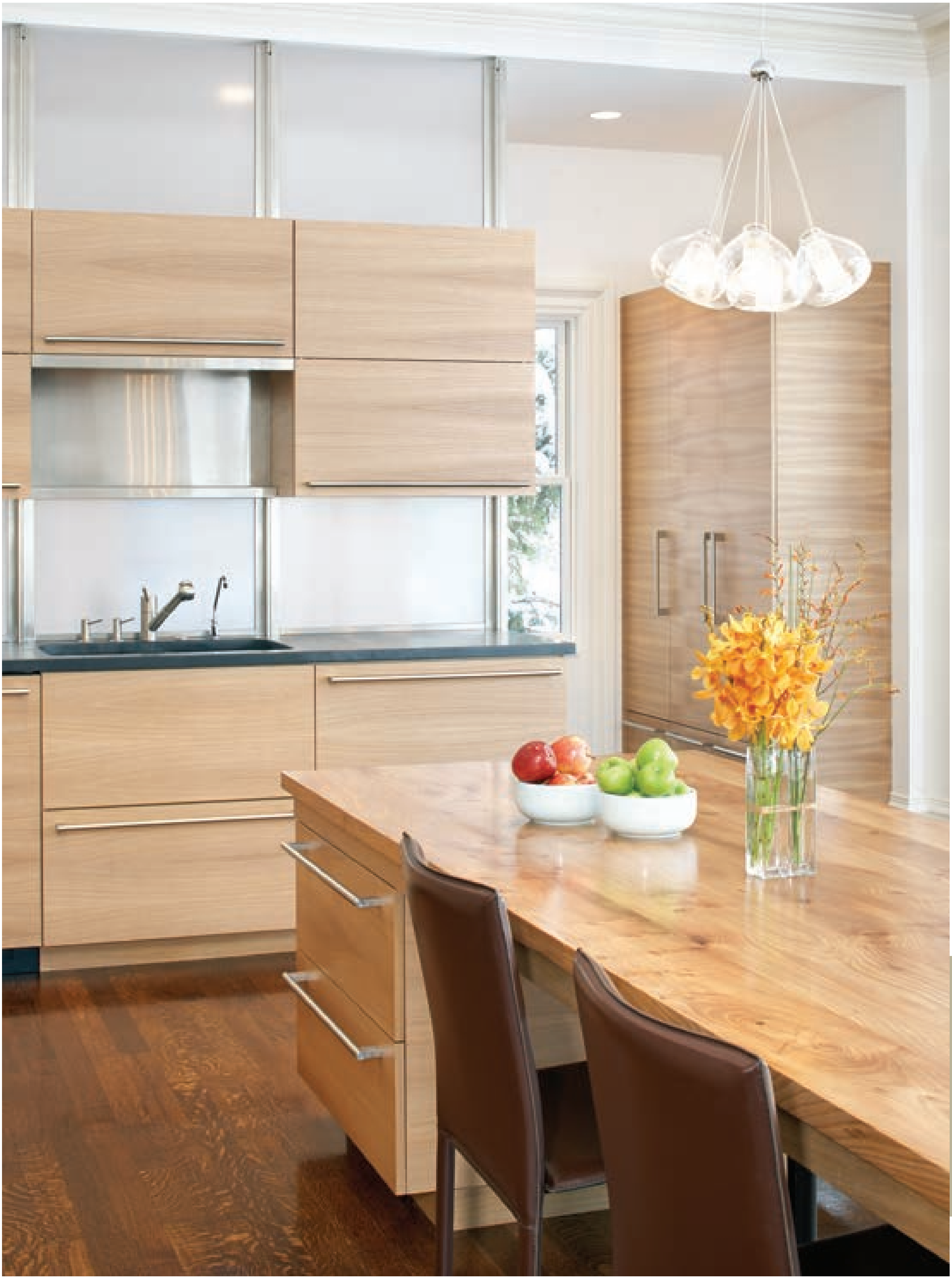
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



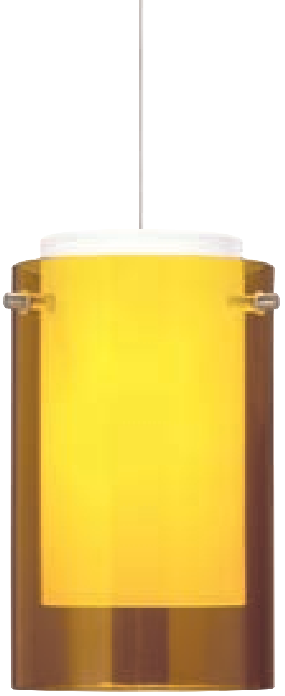
7 CHEERS

---

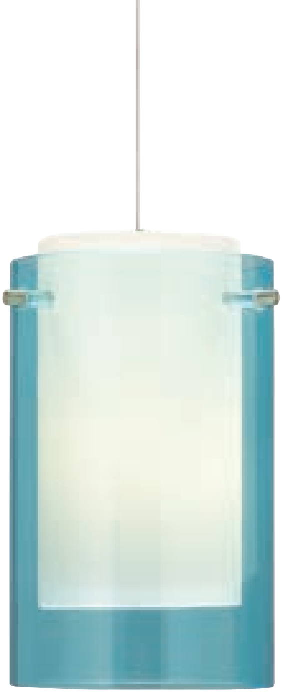
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



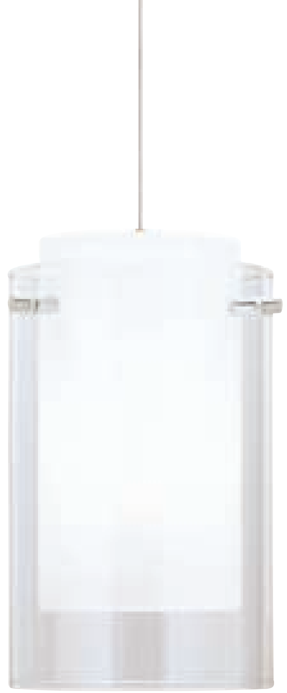
Photographer: Greg Premru



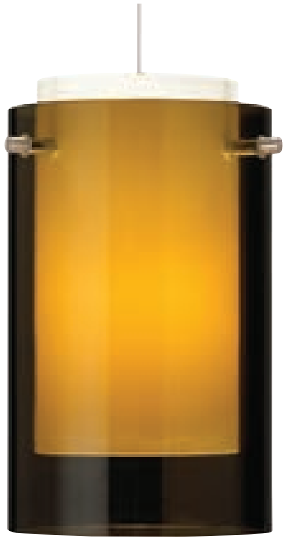
AMBER



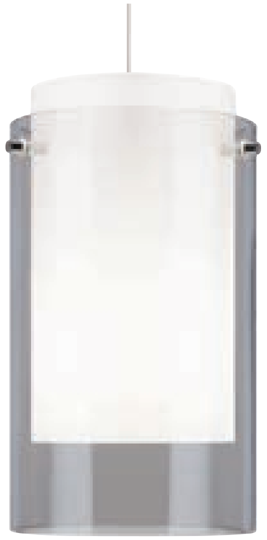
AQUAMARINE



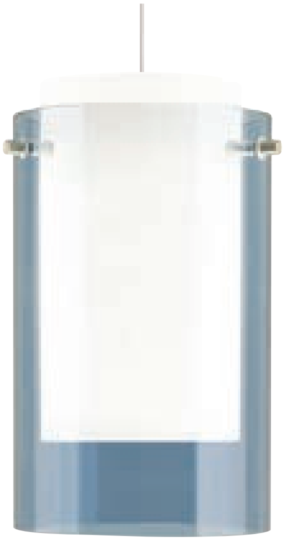
CLEAR



HAVANA BROWN



SMOKE



STEEL BLUE

MINI ECHO

Translucent cylinder over a white case glass cylinder, highlighted with three metal details. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

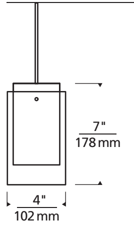
A
P. 580

700	SYSTEM	**ECP**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE
FJ	FREEJACK	**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
MP	MONOPOINT*	**Q**	AQUAMARINE	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
MO	MONORAIL	**C**	CLEAR	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL	**B**	HAVANA BROWN				
		S	SMOKE				
		U	STEEL BLUE				

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS P. 252, 254 / WALL P. 378

SEE P. 320 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

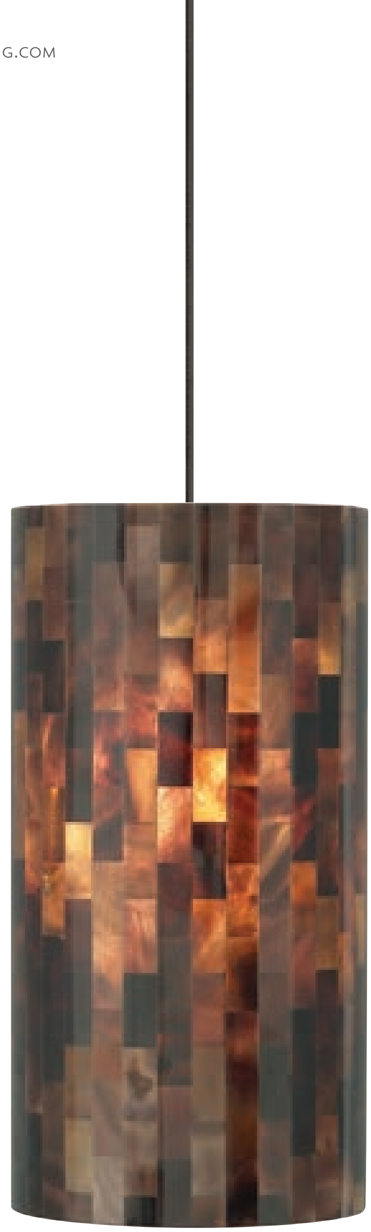
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



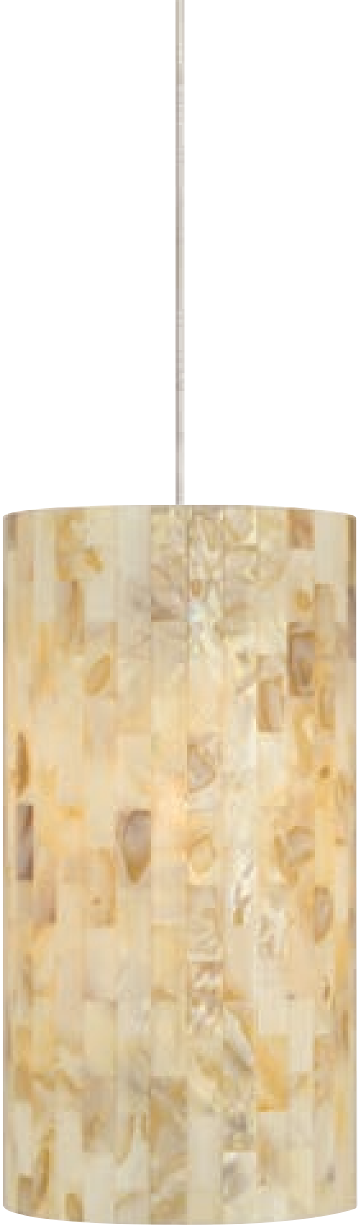
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

MonoRail p. 456 with Aero head p. 169 and Round Glass Shield accessory p. 569

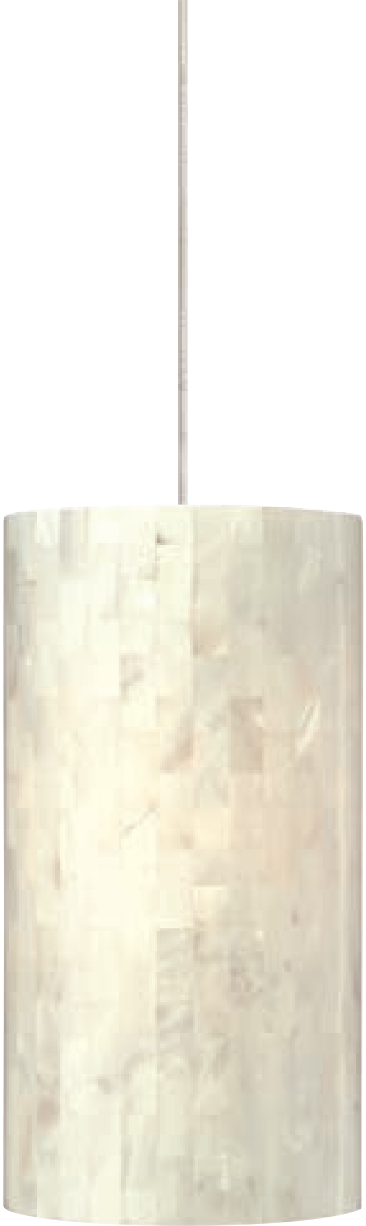
Photographer: www.peterrymwid.com Designer: MCKB



BROWN



NATURAL



WHITE

PLAYA

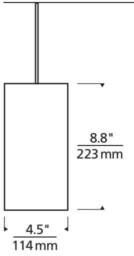
A
P. 580

Elegant multi-toned cylindrical shade comprised of natural shell panels. The shells are burnished to remove rough edges, meticulously polished, cut to size, and carefully adhered by hand to an inner glass cylinder. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**PLA**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE
	FJ	FREEJACK		**B**	BROWN	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**N**	NATURAL	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 270 / WALL P. 380, 382

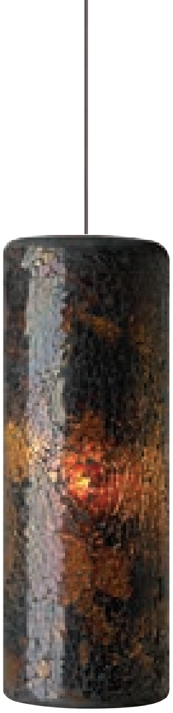
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



BROWN / GOLD

LATTE / GOLD

WHITE / SILVER

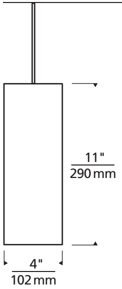
VEIL

A
P. 580

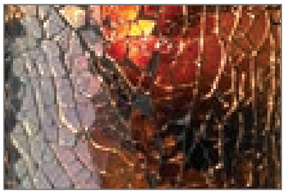
Cylindrical shade with crushed glass texture accented with inner layer of gold or silver. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**VEI**	OUTER / INNER	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**N** BROWN / GOLD	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**L** LATTE / GOLD	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**W** WHITE / SILVER	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

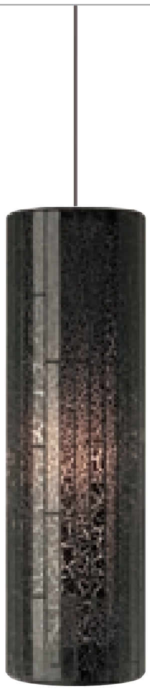
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 273 / WALL P. 383



BROWN

WHITE

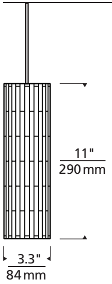
PEYTON

A
P. 580

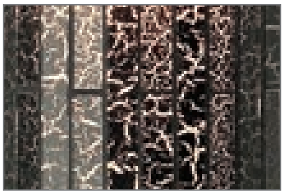
Cylindrical shade composed of glass mosaic tiles and inner frost glass diffuser. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**PEY**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**N** BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**W** WHITE	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL			**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 272

SEE P. 37 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

AMBER

SMOKE

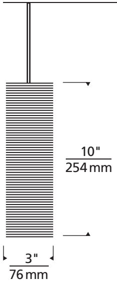
WHITE

BORREGO

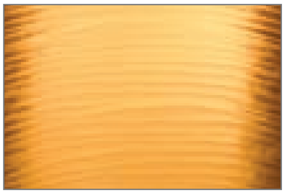
The outer glass cylinder is meticulously etched and finished by hand in a four hour process. It surrounds an inner blown white glass diffuser which adds great visual depth and helps to showcase the carvings. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**BRG**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**K** SMOKE	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**W** WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

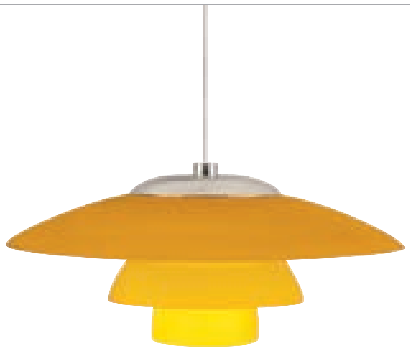


PRODUCT DETAILS



SYDNEY

Inspired by the world-famous Sydney Opera House, three concentric glass shades form the structure of this glass pendant. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

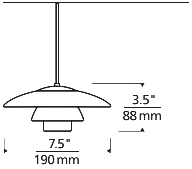


AMBER

WHITE

700	SYSTEM	**SYD**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**W** WHITE	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL			**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

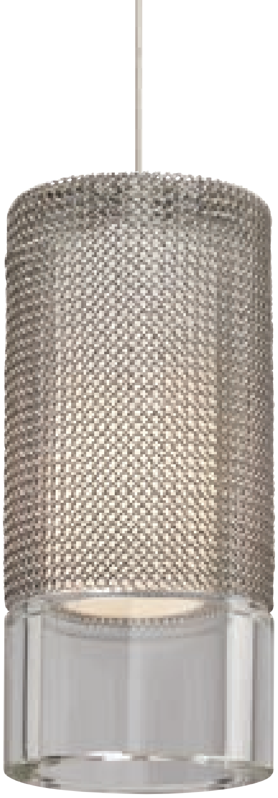
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

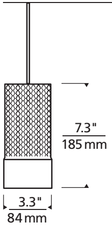


MANCHON

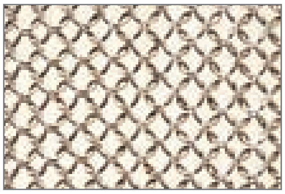
Cut crystal cylinder is draped with Le Labo® chain maille from Paris to create a dramatic and unique pendant. Hand-blown inner glass helps diffuse the light. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**MCNC**	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**C**	CHROME		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL					
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

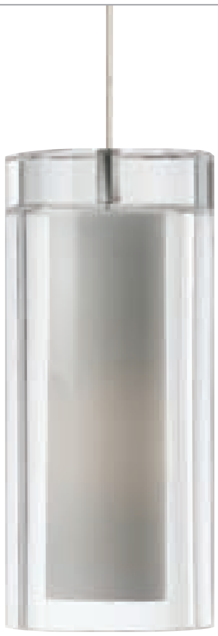
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS



SEE P. 317 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

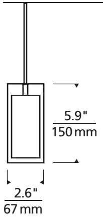


SARA

Crisp, pressed crystal pendant with hand-blown inner white glass diffuser. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

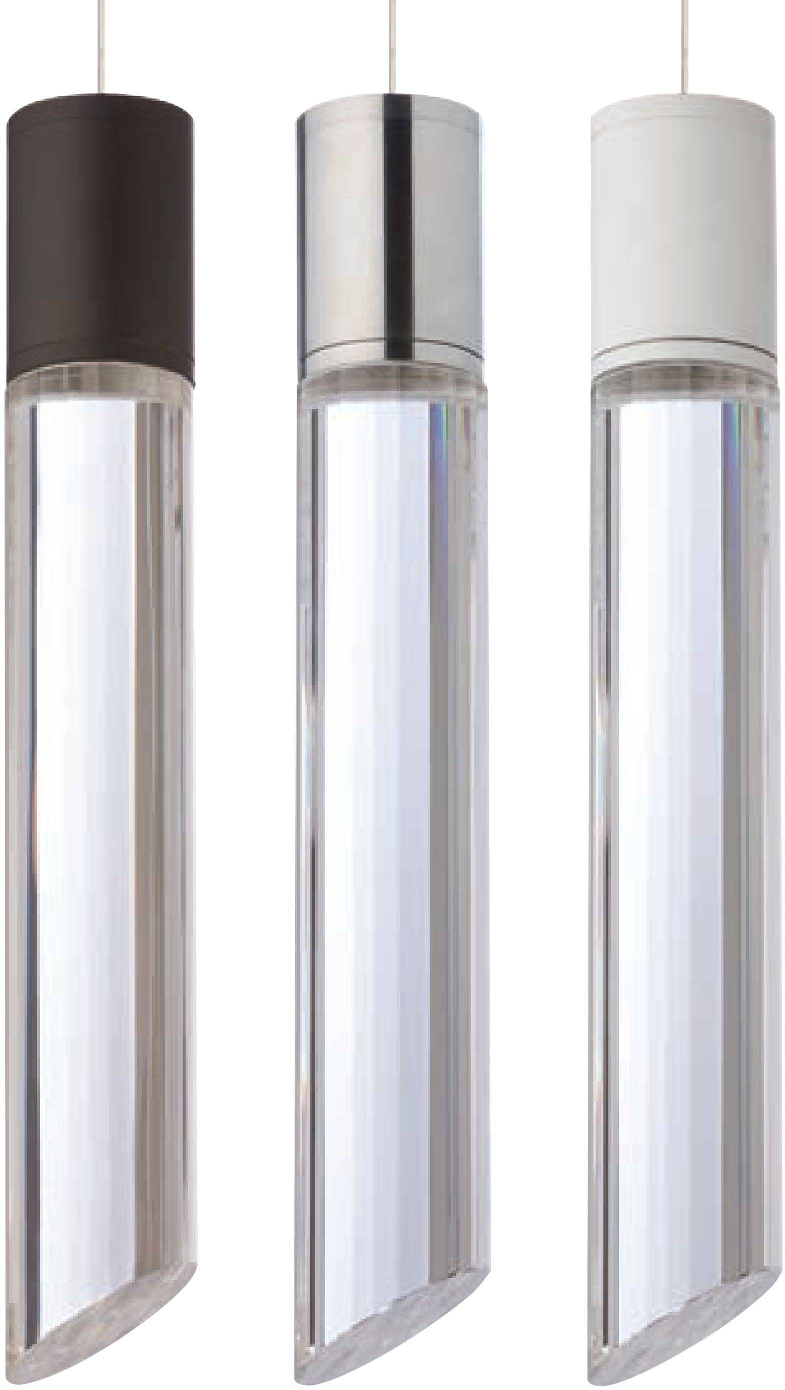
700	SYSTEM		**SAR**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**C**	CLEAR	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*				**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL				**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 262 / WALL P. 372 / BATH P. 416

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



BLACK SATIN NICKEL WHITE

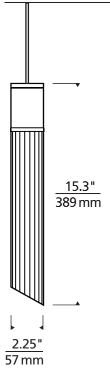
TIBOR

A
P. 580

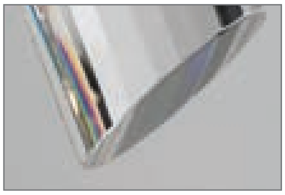
The LED source is hidden inside the upper metal cap and shines brightly through the extravagant, hand-faceted solid crystal for a strikingly dramatic effect inspired by the clean lines of ice formations. Includes 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**TBRC**	FINISH**		VOLTAGE
	FJ	FREEJACK		**B**	BLACK	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	
	MO	MONORAIL		**W**	WHITE	
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



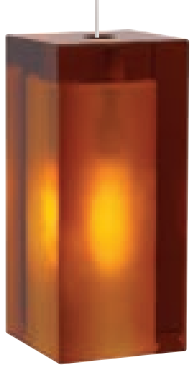
PRODUCT DETAILS



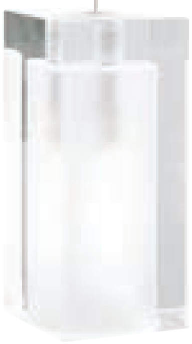
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ALL FINISHES INCLUDE SATIN NICKEL CABLE AND SYSTEM CONNECTOR



AMBER



FROST

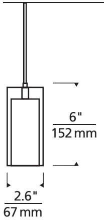
SOLITUDE

A
P. 580

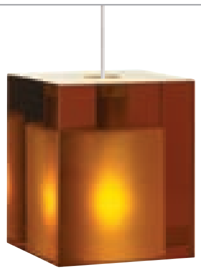
Rectangular pressed glass shade. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**SLD**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**F** FROST	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL			**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

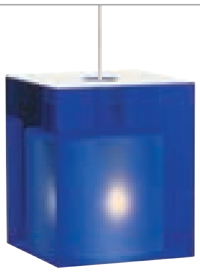
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



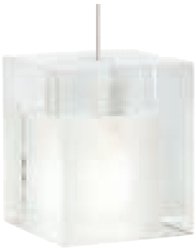
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 392



AMBER



COBALT



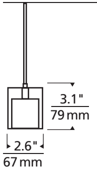
FROST

CUBE

Classic geometric cube shape made of pressed glass. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

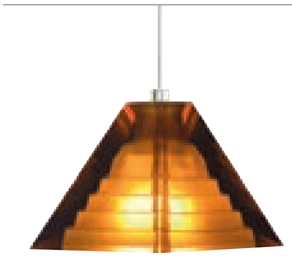
700	SYSTEM	**CUB**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**C** COBALT	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**F** FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

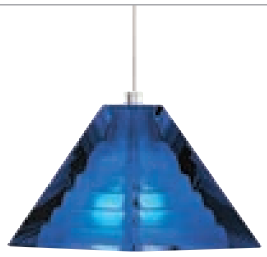


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 392

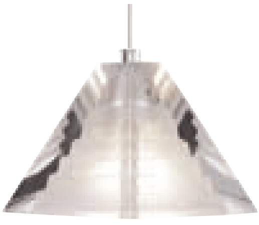
SEE P. 444 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO



AMBER



COBALT



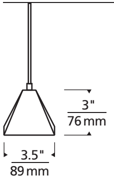
FROST

PYRAMID

Classic pyramid shape enhanced with a subtle step pattern inside. Made of pressed glass. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

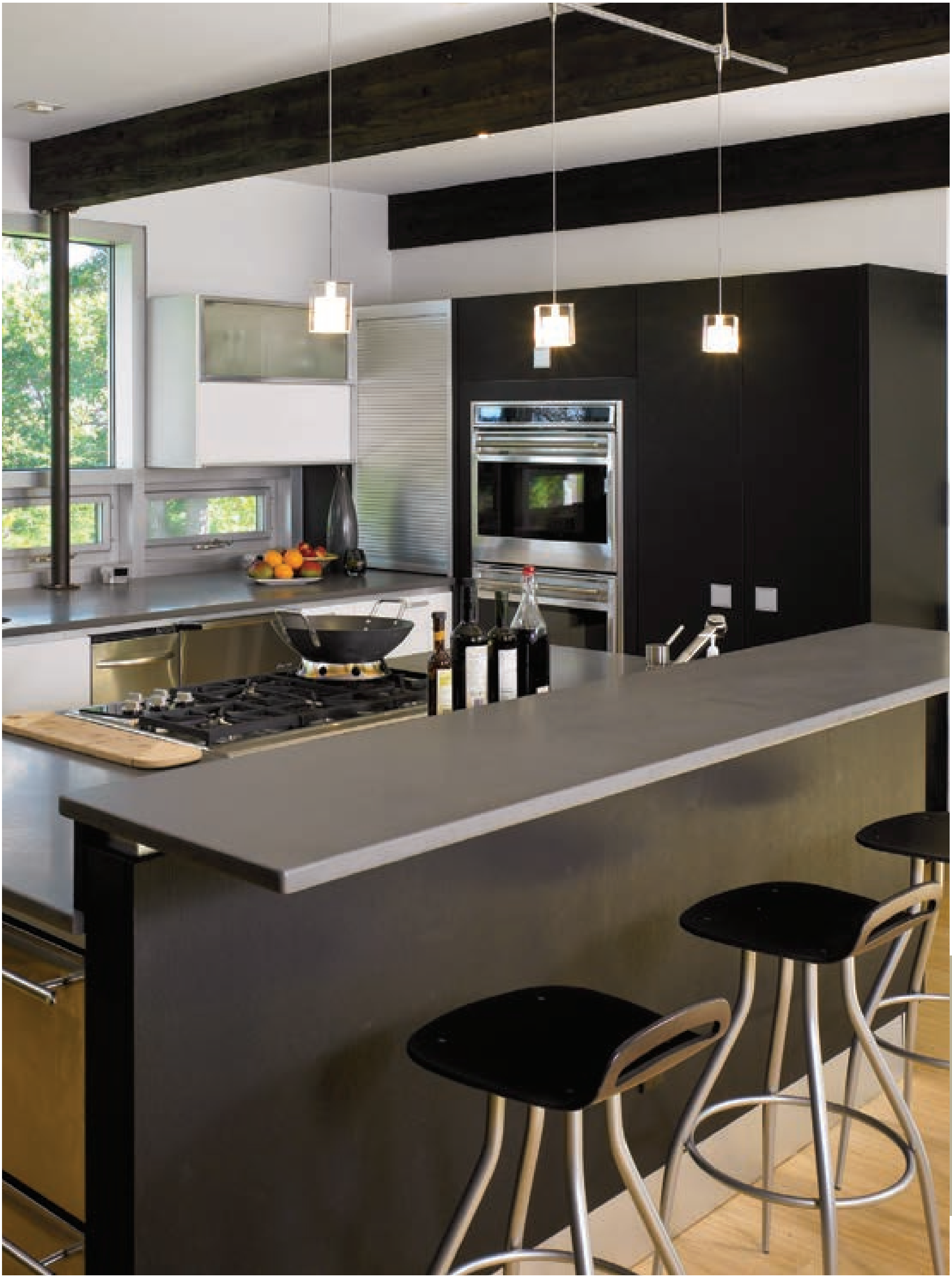
700	SYSTEM	**PYR**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**P** COBALT	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	K KABLE LITE		**F** FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

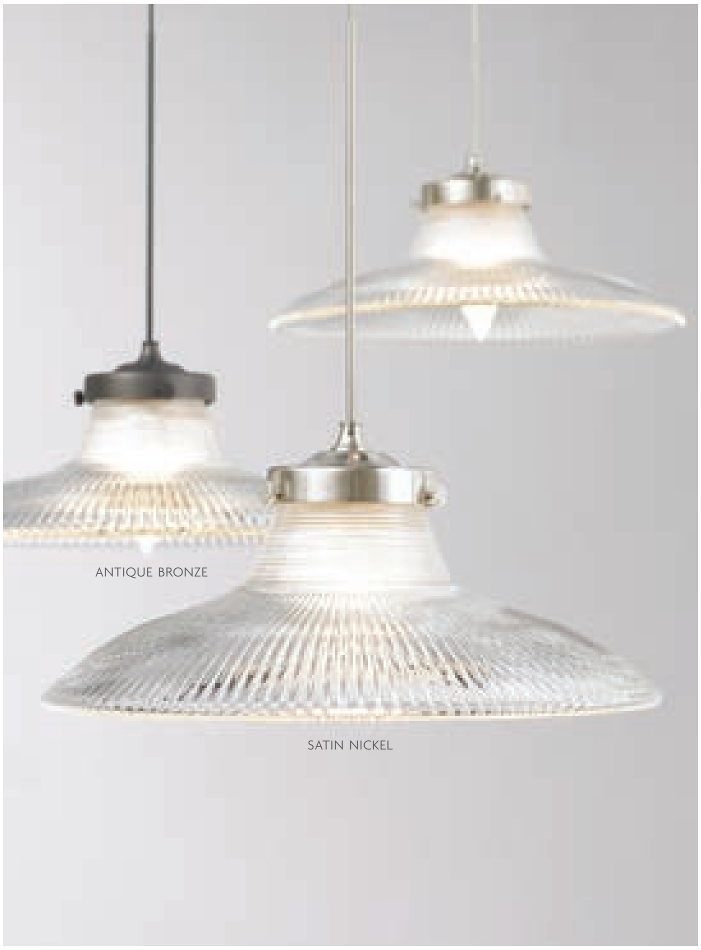


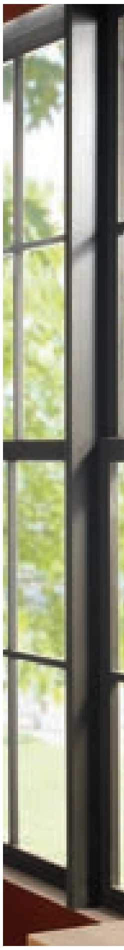
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

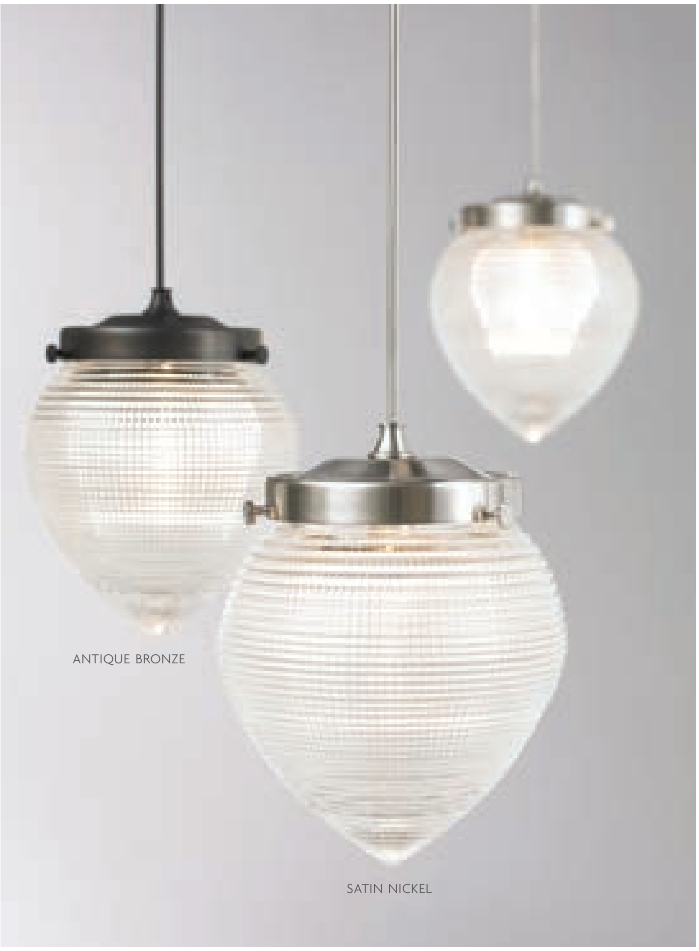
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



Photographer: Greg Premru


ANTIQUE BRONZE
SATIN NICKEL



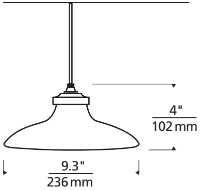

ANTIQUE BRONZE
SATIN NICKEL

DEARBORN [CIRCA 1920]

Flared Holophane® prismatic glass diffuses light throughout the pendant to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort. Specifically designed for proximity to the task area, directs the majority of the light downward. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

600	SYSTEM		DBNC	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE					
	MO	MONORAIL					
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



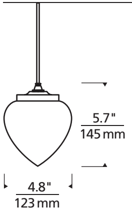
VAN BUREN [CIRCA 1930]

A
P. 580

Acorn-shaped Holophane® prismatic glass diffuses light throughout the pendant to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort. Directs majority of light downward. Also allows specifically controlled amount of light to pass through sides, increasing light levels in the space and reducing contrast between task and general lighting. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

600	SYSTEM		VBNC	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE				**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL					
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 280 / WALL P. 409

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

ANTIQUE BRONZE

SATIN NICKEL

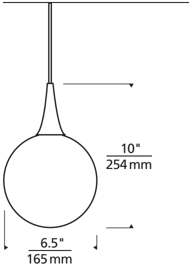
PELÉ

A
P. 580

Modern glass sphere topped with glass detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt frosted halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		PEL	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**W**	WHITE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*				**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE				**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



ANTIQUE BRONZE

SATIN NICKEL

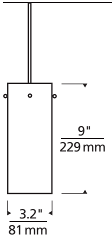
TETRA

A
P. 580

Tall rectilinear glass in frost white accented with four metal beads. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		TETW	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

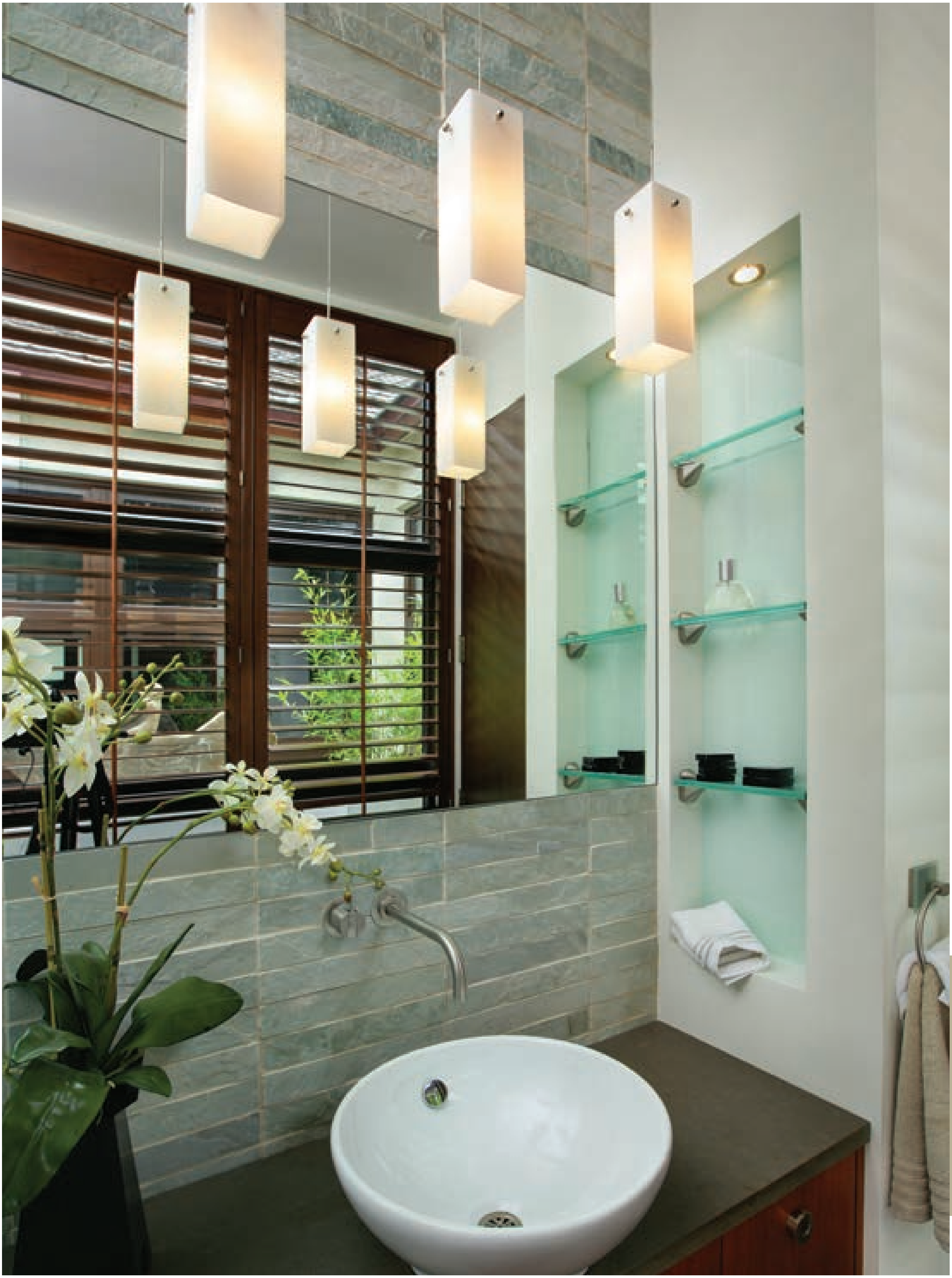
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



Photographer: Doug Thompson Photography Architecture and Interior Design: www.K2design.com

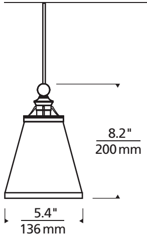
MINI BENTON

A
P. 580

Carriage light inspired hand-welded metal cap with tapered glass shade and metal ring detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

600	SYSTEM		MBEN	COLOR	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**W** WHITE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*			**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE					**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL						
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 288

ANTIQUE BRONZE SATIN NICKEL

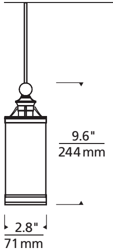
MINI BRIDGEPORT

A
P. 580

Carriage light inspired hand-welded metal cap with cylindrical glass shade and metal ring detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

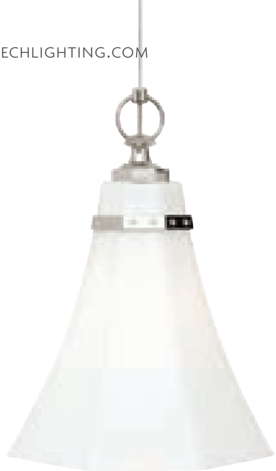
600	SYSTEM		MBRG	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**W**	WHITE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*				**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE						**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

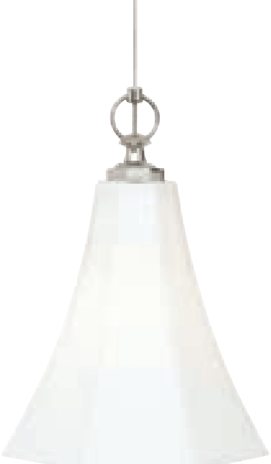
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

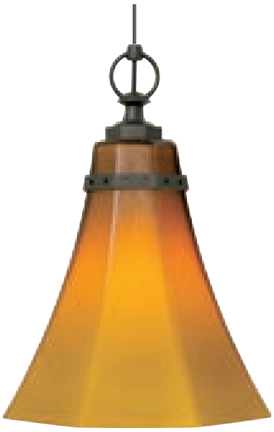


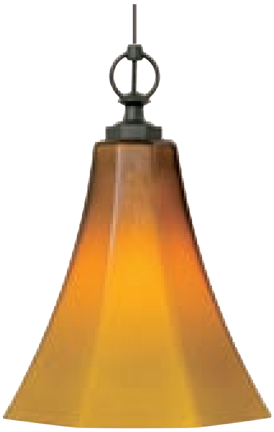
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 288 / WALL P. 402

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE


WHITE WITH SATIN NICKEL
WITH DETAIL


WHITE WITH SATIN NICKEL
WITHOUT DETAIL


AMBER WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE
WITH DETAIL


AMBER WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE
WITHOUT DETAIL

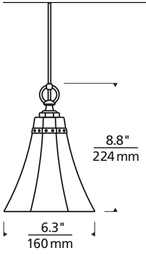
MINI DELAWARE

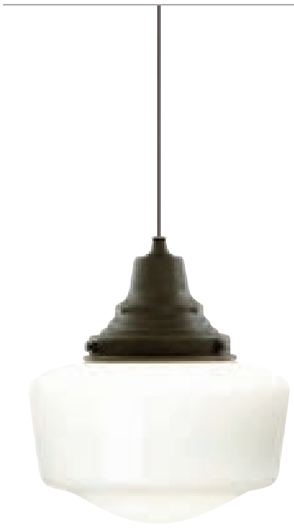
A
P. 580

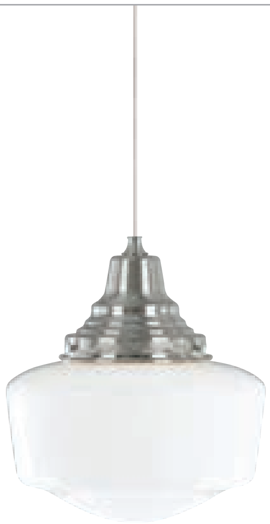
Octagonal flared glass shade ships with optional decorative metal detail (included). Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

600	SYSTEM	**MDLW**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**W** WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE				**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS




ANTIQUE BRONZE


SATIN NICKEL

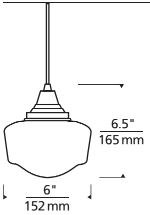
MINI TAVERN

A
P. 580

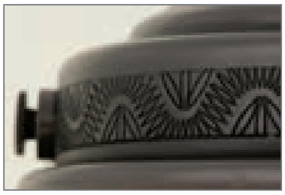
Traditional schoolhouse-shaped glass shade with engraved ornate cap. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

600	SYSTEM	**MTVRW**	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL			
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS

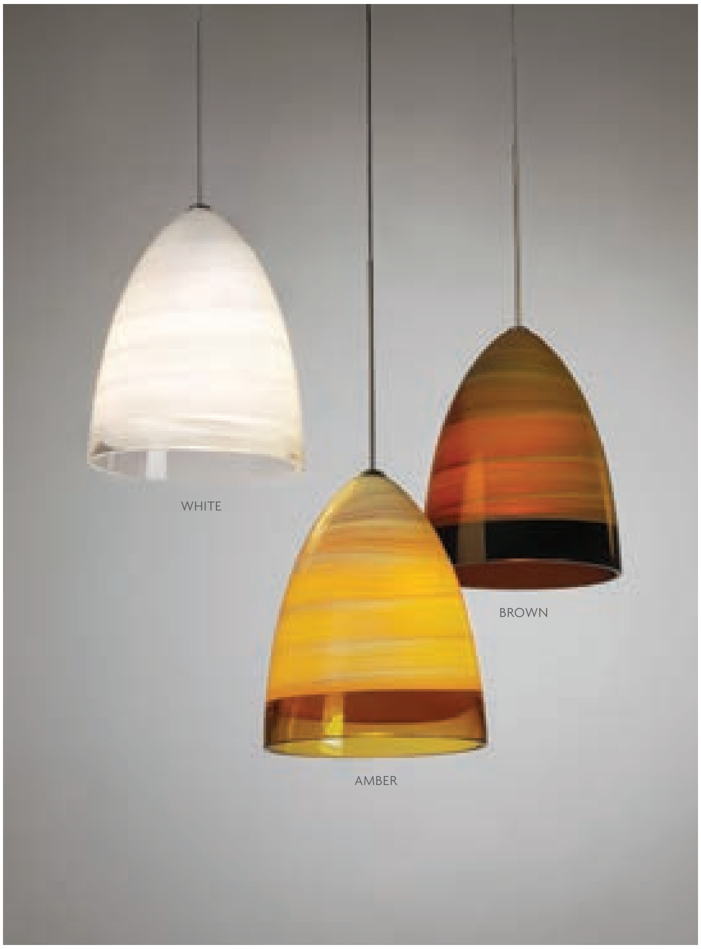


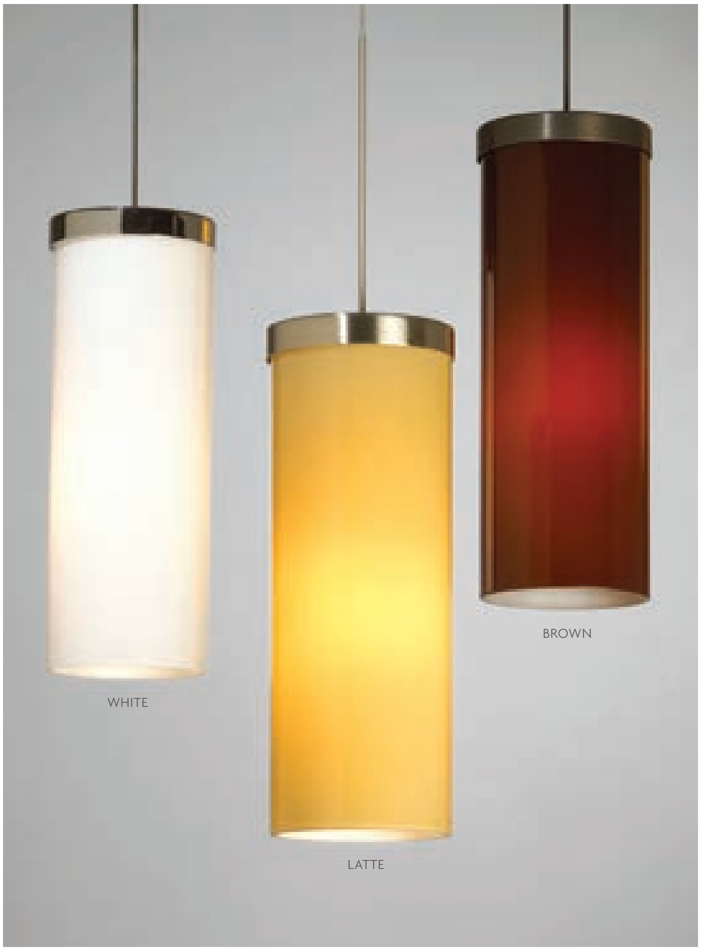
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 286 / SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT P. 354

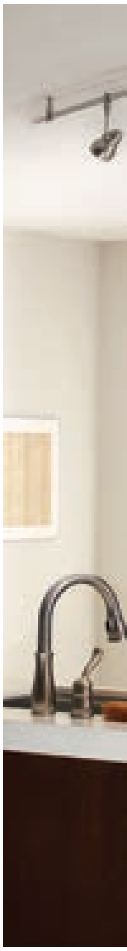
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE


WHITE
BROWN
AMBER


BROWN
WHITE
LATTE



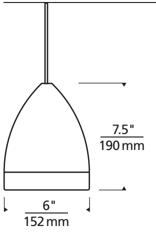
NEBBIA

A
P. 580

Hand-blown glass with an elegant fused swirl topped with metal detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable cable.

700	SYSTEM	NEBL	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**N** BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**W** WHITE		**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 386

Mini Om p. 163

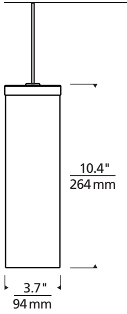
MINI HUDSON

A
P. 580

Clean, modern cylindrical glass shade topped with a simple metal cap detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	MHUD	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**N** BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**L** LATTE	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**W** WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 264 / WALL P. 404

SEE P. 321 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

AMBER

CLEAR

COBALT

RED

WHITE

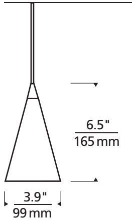
CONE

A
P. 580

Case glass cone with reflective white interior or transparent glass cone. Case glass Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module. Transparent glass includes low-voltage, 50 watt MR16 flood lamp. Each include six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		CON	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		A	AMBER	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE***		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		C	CLEAR**	C	CHROME	-24	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	K	KABLE LITE		P	COBALT	S	SATIN NICKEL	-LED	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		R	RED				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		W	WHITE				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
ACCESSORY P. 569

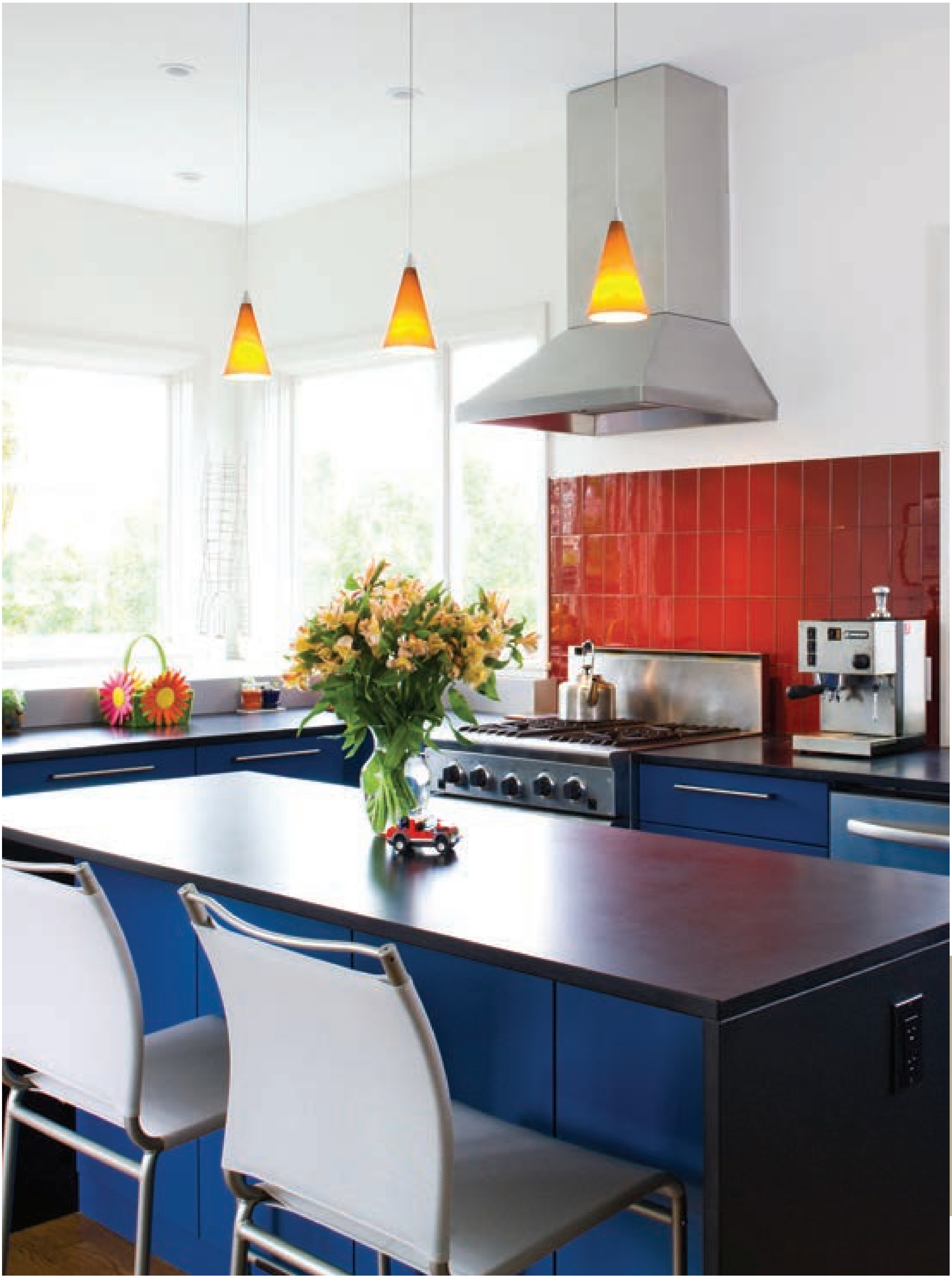
SEE P. 446 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

---

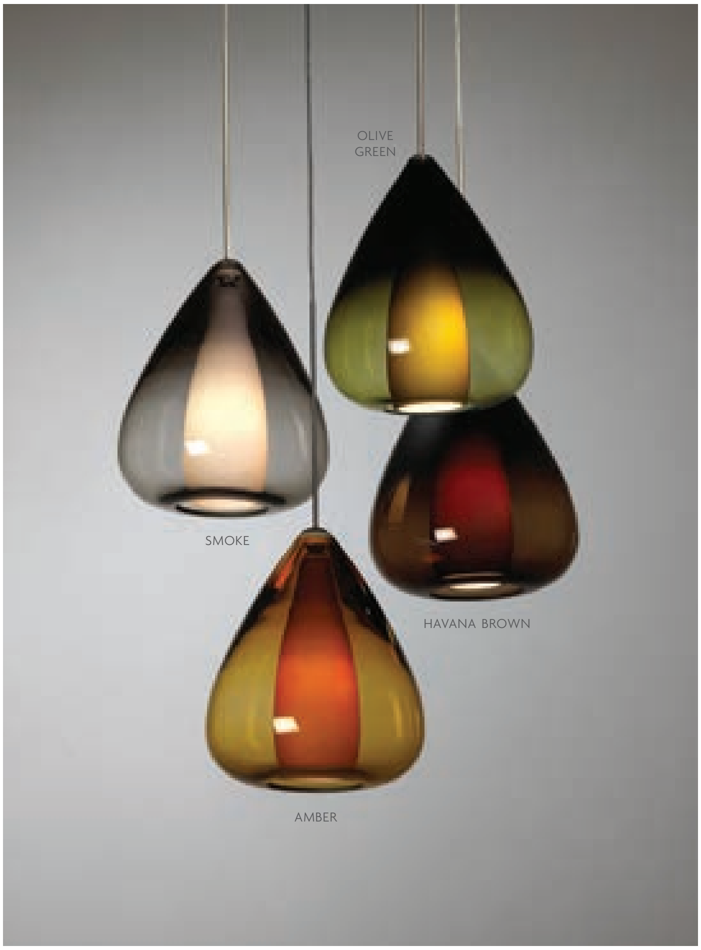
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

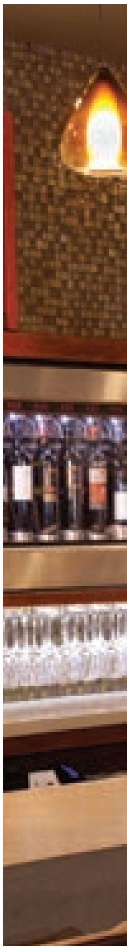
** CLEAR NOT AVAILABLE IN LED

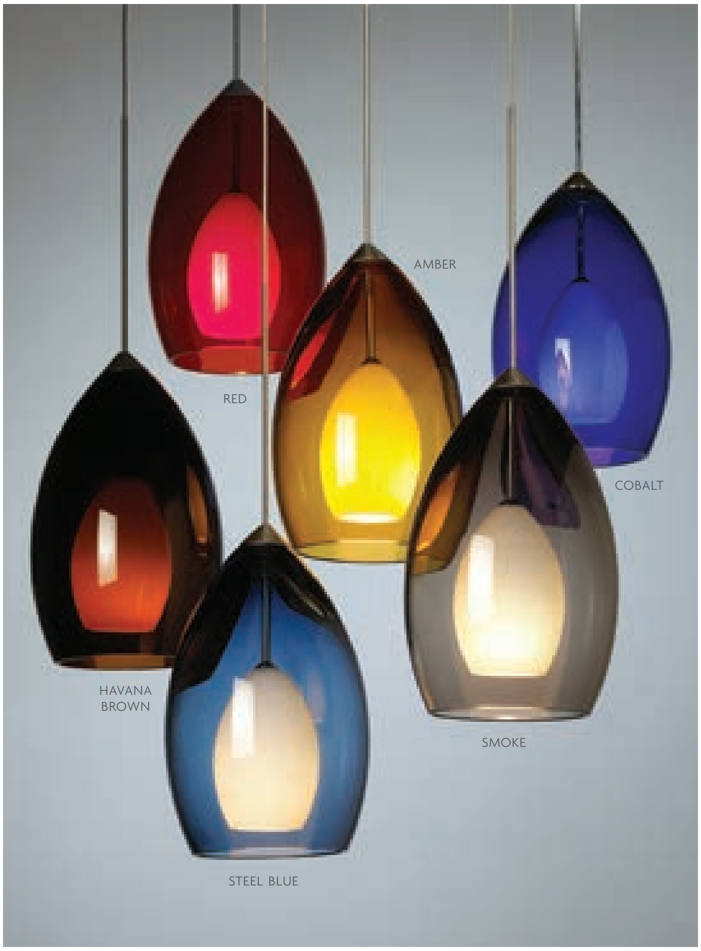
*** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

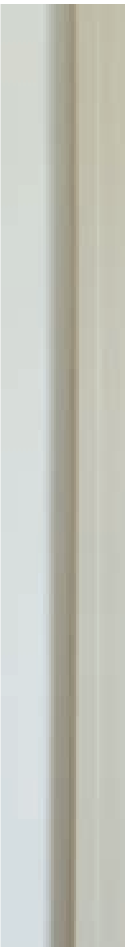


Photographer: Josh Kuchinsky Design: Siemasko + Verbridge


OLIVE GREEN
SMOKE
HAVANA BROWN
AMBER




AMBER
RED
COBALT
HAVANA BROWN
SMOKE
STEEL BLUE



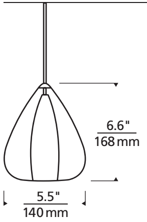
Photographer: [illegible] Rorer Architect: Steve Forster Designer: Home Systems, Lafayette, Ca

SOLEIL

Teardrop-shaped transparent colored glass that gently fades to clear. Amber, havana brown, and olive green are diffused by a matching colored inner glass. Smoke is diffused by white inner glass. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	SOL	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**N** HAVANA BROWN	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**V** OLIVE GREEN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**K** SMOKE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 242

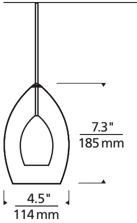
Photographer: Eric Roth Design: Siemasko + Verbridge

FIRE

Rich, translucent Murano glass surrounds a small frost raindrop glass. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	FIR	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**B** COBALT	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**N** HAVANA BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**R** RED		
			K SMOKE		
			U STEEL BLUE		

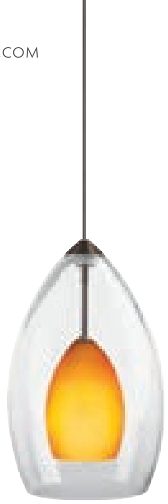
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



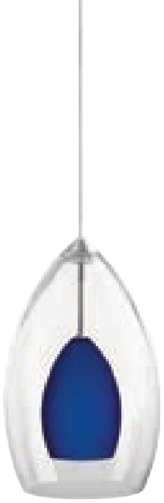
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 243 / WALL P. 394

SEE P. 36, 316, 318 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

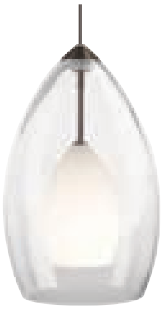
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



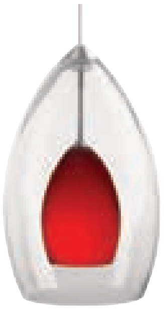
AMBER



COBALT



FROST



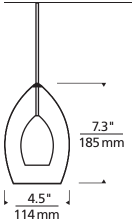
RED

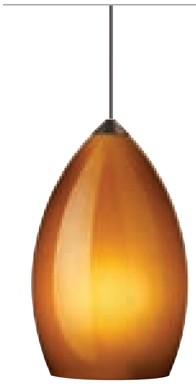
INNER FIRE

Clear glass surrounds a small raindrop glass in frost or a color. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

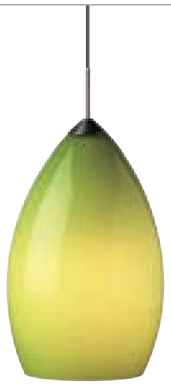
700	SYSTEM	FIRC	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**M** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**B** COBALT	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**F** FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**R** RED		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

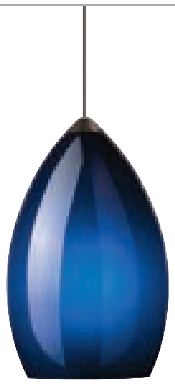




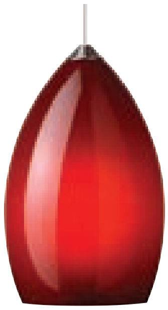
AMBER



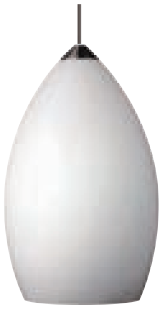
CHARTREUSE



COBALT



RED



WHITE

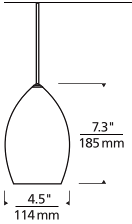
FIREFROST

A
P. 580

Murano glass with frosted or case glass interior. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

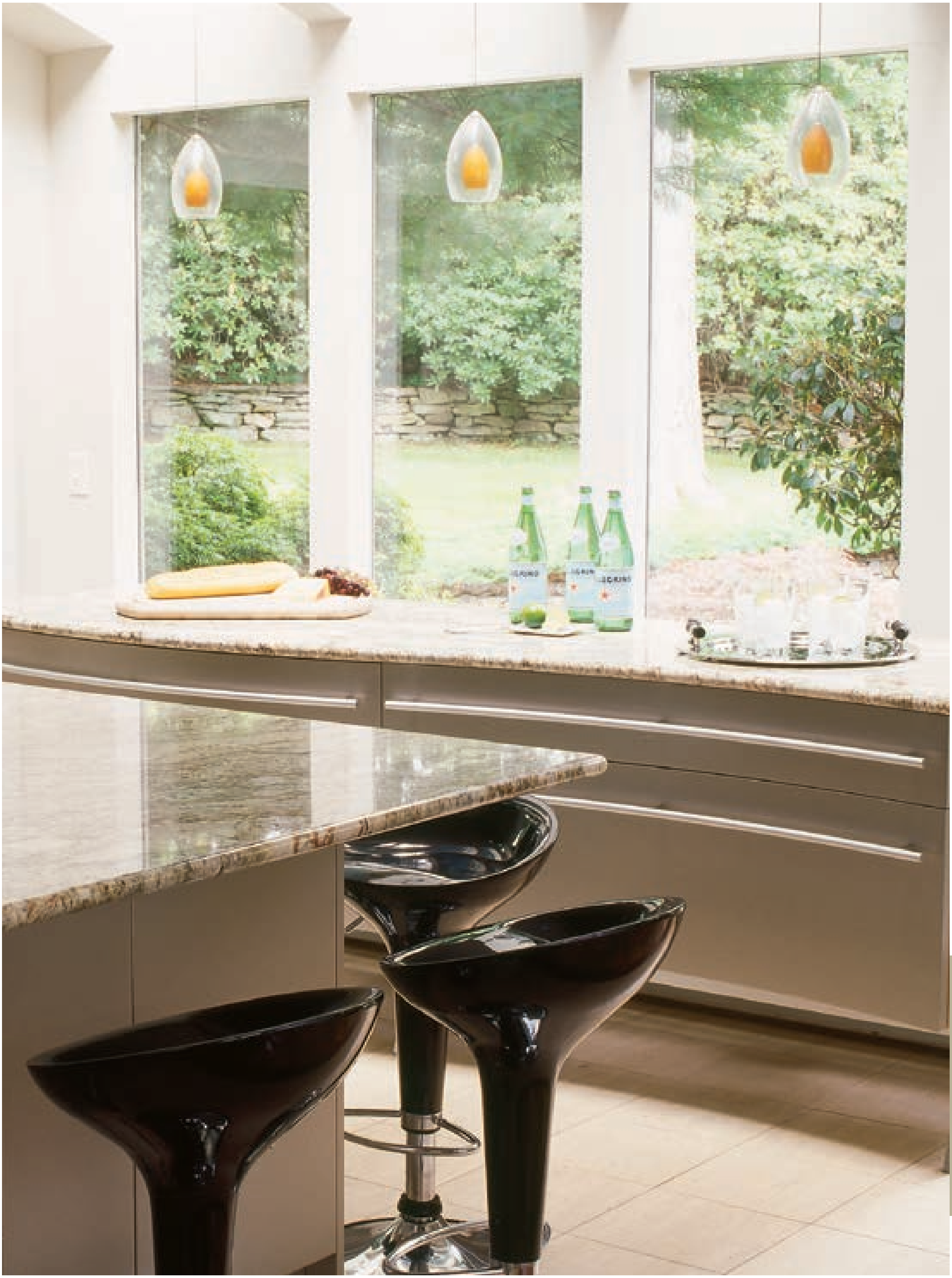
700	SYSTEM	FIRF	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**H** CHARTREUSE	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**B** COBALT	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL		**R** RED		
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**W** WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

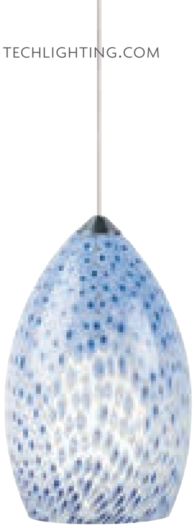


* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

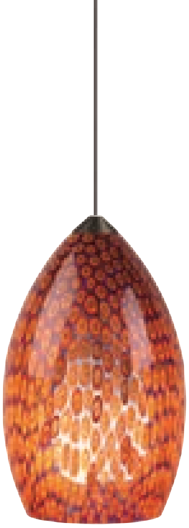
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



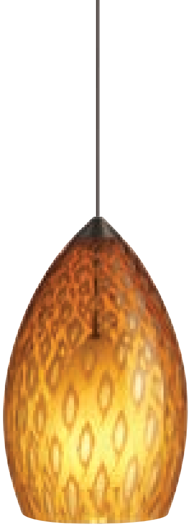
Trends Publishing International Photographer: Eric Plasecki Architect: Sean O'Kane, AIA, Architect PC



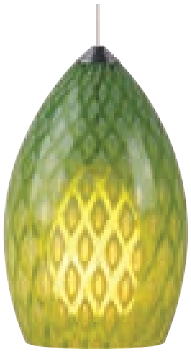
BLUEBIRD



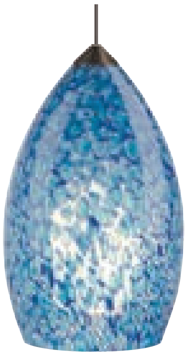
CARDINAL



OWL



PARROT



PEACOCK

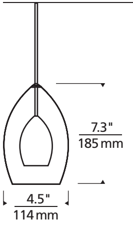
SWAN

FIREBIRD

Patterned Murano glass surrounds a small frost raindrop glass. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

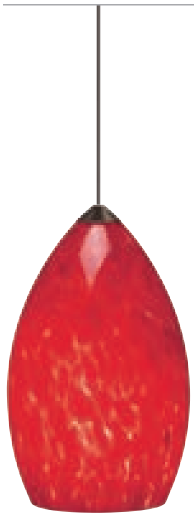
700	SYSTEM		FIR	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**L**	BLUEBIRD	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**D**	CARDINAL	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**O**	OWL	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**T**	PARROT				
				P	PEACOCK				
				S	SWAN				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

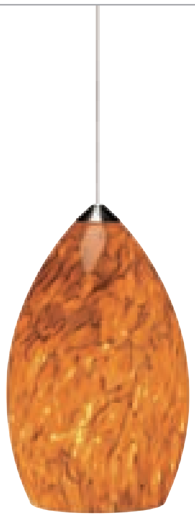


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 394

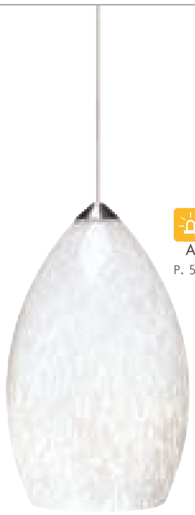
SEE P. 483 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO



FERRARI RED



TAHOE PINE AMBER



WHITE FRIT

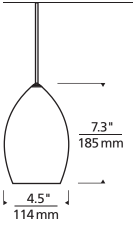
A
P. 580

FIREFRIT

A colorful twist on our popular Fire pendant with brilliant frit glass. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

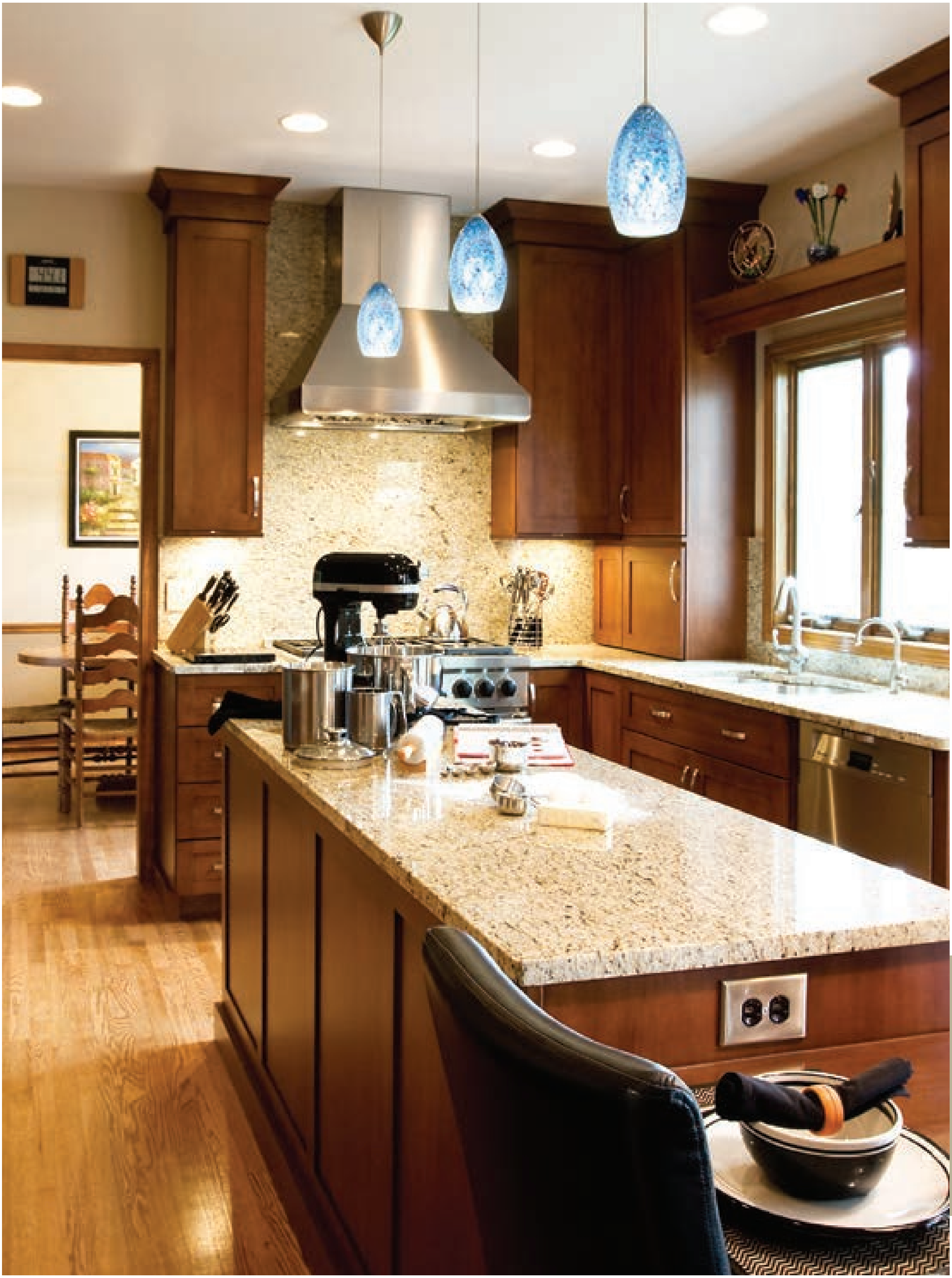
700	SYSTEM		FIRY	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**R**	FERRARI RED	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**A**	TAHOE PINE AMBER	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



Interior Design: Drury Design Kitchen & Bath Studio, Glen Ellyn, IL

AMETHYST

CRYSTAL

DARK BROWN

SMOKE

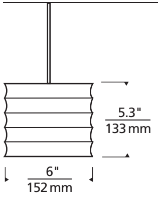
BALI

A
P. 580

Hand-carved, blown-glass cylinder with inner glass diffuser. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**BAL**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**M** AMETHYST	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**C** CRYSTAL	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**N** DARK BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**K** SMOKE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



AMETHYST

BROWN

CLEAR

SMOKE

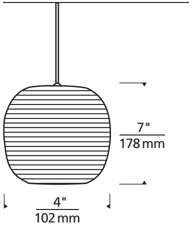
STEEL BLUE

OTTO

Stunning hand-etched, mouth blown outer transparent glass shade with inner glass diffuser. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**OTO**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**M** AMETHYST	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**N** BROWN	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**C** CLEAR	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**K** SMOKE		
			U STEEL BLUE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

CLEAR

HAVANA BROWN

OLIVE GREEN

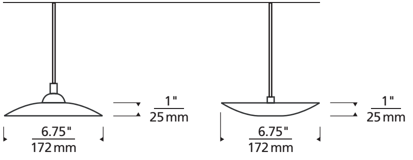
STEEL BLUE (MOUNTED UP)

DIZ

Transparent slumped glass plate floats around the exposed, secured MR16. May be mounted up or down. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt MR16 flood lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		DIZ	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**C**	CLEAR	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**N**	HAVANA BROWN	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**V**	OLIVE GREEN	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO	MONORAIL		**U**	STEEL BLUE				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

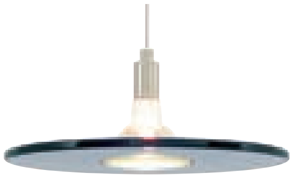
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



DOWN UP

CLEAR

HAVANA BROWN



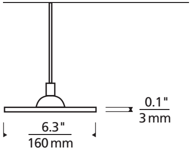
STEEL BLUE

BIZ

Transparent glass disk floats around the exposed, secured MR16. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt MR16 flood lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		BIZ	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**C**	CLEAR	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**N**	HAVANA BROWN	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**U**	STEEL BLUE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

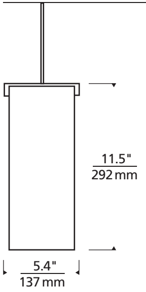
BOREAL

A
P. 580

Natural hemp fabric shade with recycled paper backing topped with recycled sand-cast bronze metal work. The fabric shade and recycled bronze are both sourced locally within 20 miles of our facility. The product also ships in environmentally-friendly recycled packaging. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**BORI**	FINISH***	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**S** WHITE BRONZE	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL			
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 400

BOREAL FREEJACK 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

ANTIQUE BRONZE

WHITE BRONZE

700FJ4RB	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE	120V IN / 12V OUT
	S WHITE BRONZE	**024** 120V IN / 24V OUT
		277 277V IN / 12V OUT
		-LED 120V IN / 12V OUT LED
		-LED277 277V IN / 12V OUT

PRODUCT DETAILS

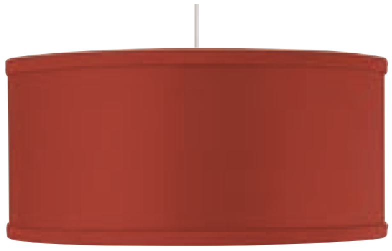
TIP: 120V FreeJack canopies are dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. 120V LED FreeJack canopies are dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer. 277V FreeJack canopies are dimmable with 277V incandescent dimmer. 277V LED canopies are dimmable with 277V low-voltage electronic dimmer.

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

*** WHILE WE FEEL THEY LOOK VERY NICE TOGETHER, THE BOREAL FINISHES WILL NOT BE AN EXACT MATCH TO EXISTING SATIN NICKEL AND ANTIQUE BRONZE HARDWARE

DESERT CLAY BOTTOM GLASS DIFFUSER



RED

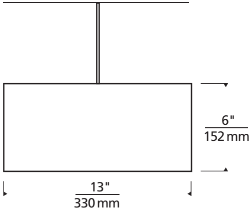
WHITE

MINI MULBERRY

Modern simple round fabric shade with glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light; highlighted with metal detail. Includes two low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamps and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**MUL**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**C**	DESERT CLAY	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**R**	RED	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 292 / FLUSH MOUNT P. 346

ALMOND

RED

WHITE

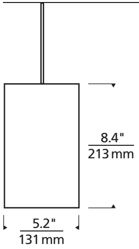
FAB

A
P. 580

Cylinder shaped shade, constructed of Indian silk with hand-rolled edges. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

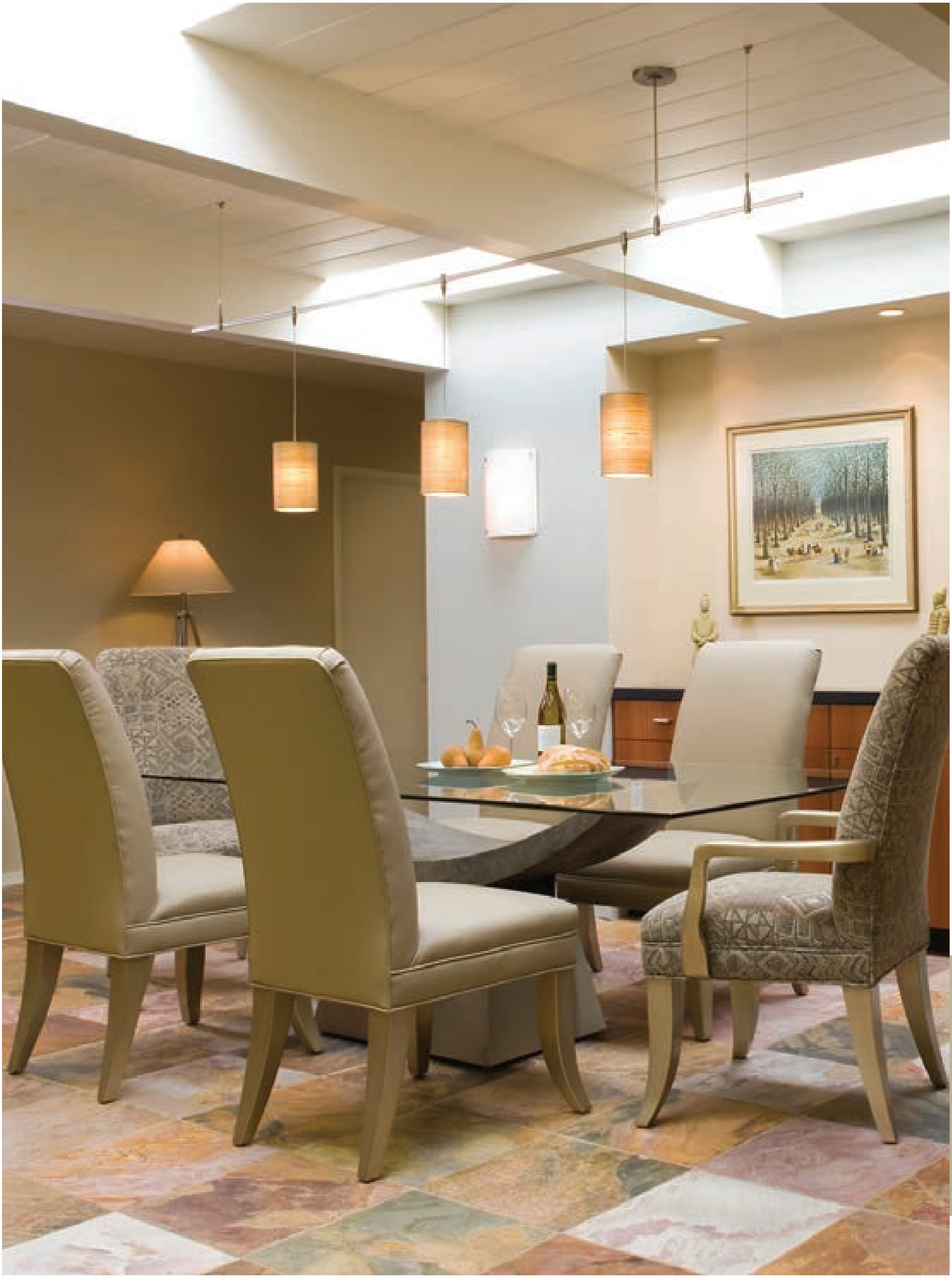
700	SYSTEM		**FAB**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**A**	ALMOND	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**R**	RED	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

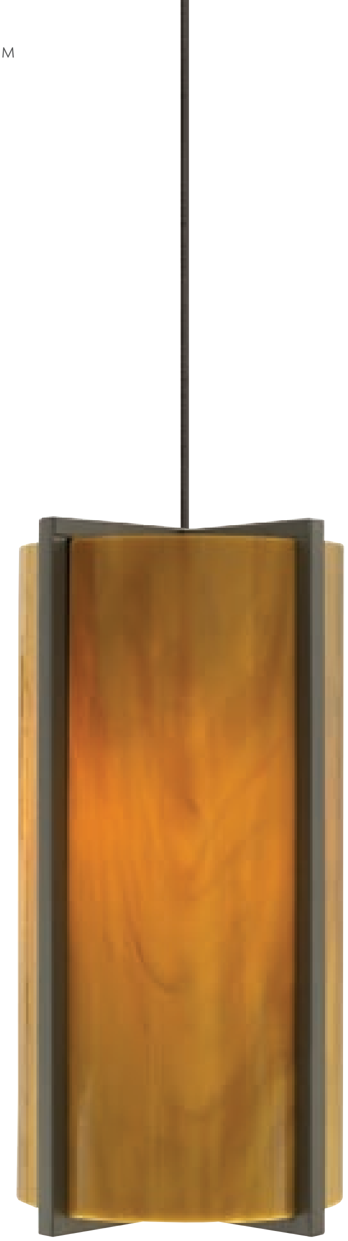


* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

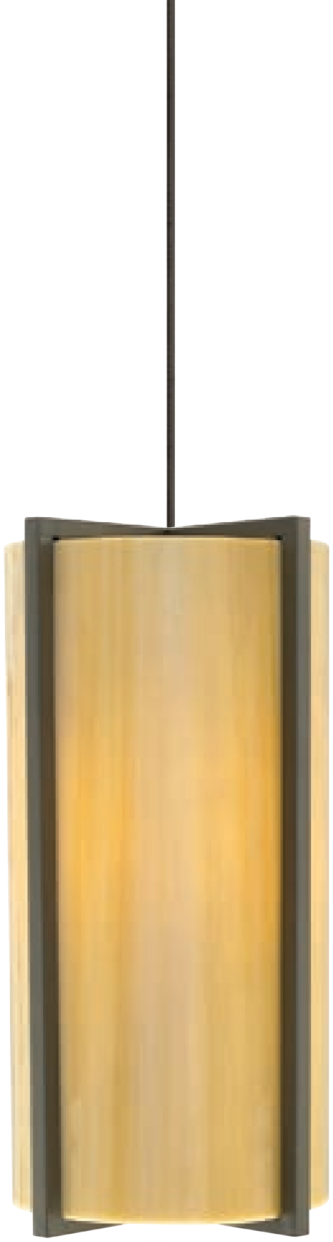
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



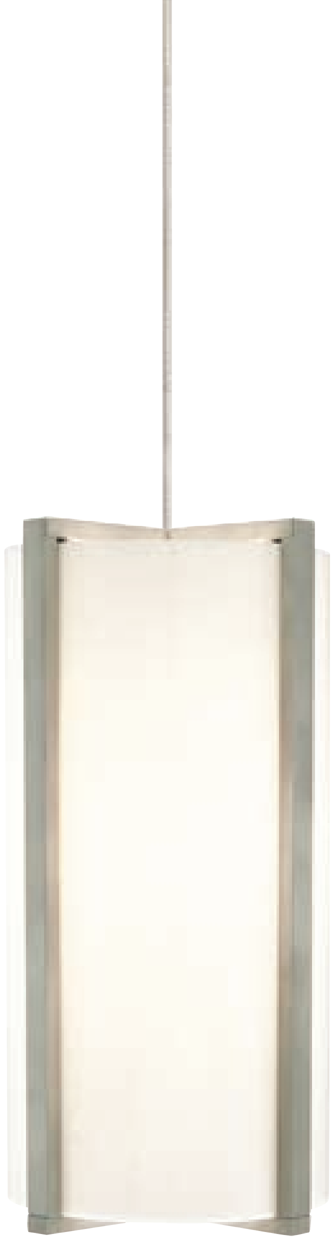
Designed + Built by Harrell Remodeling



BEACH AMBER



SAND



SURF WHITE

ESSEX

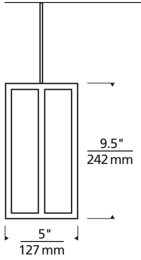
A
P. 580

Individually slumped glass panels joined with a metal frame. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		ESX	COLOR	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK	**A**	BEACH AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*	**S**	SAND	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL	**W**	SURF WHITE			**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 382

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

Photographer: Bernard Andre

SAND

SURF WHITE

BOTTOM GLASS DIFFUSER

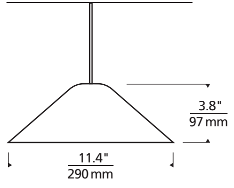
BEACH AMBER

MINI LARKSPUR

Fused and slumped plate glass shade, warm with color and pattern, highlighted with metal details. Glass disc diffuser provides glare free light. Includes two low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamps and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**LRK**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** BEACH AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**S** SAND	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO MONORAIL		**W** SURF WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

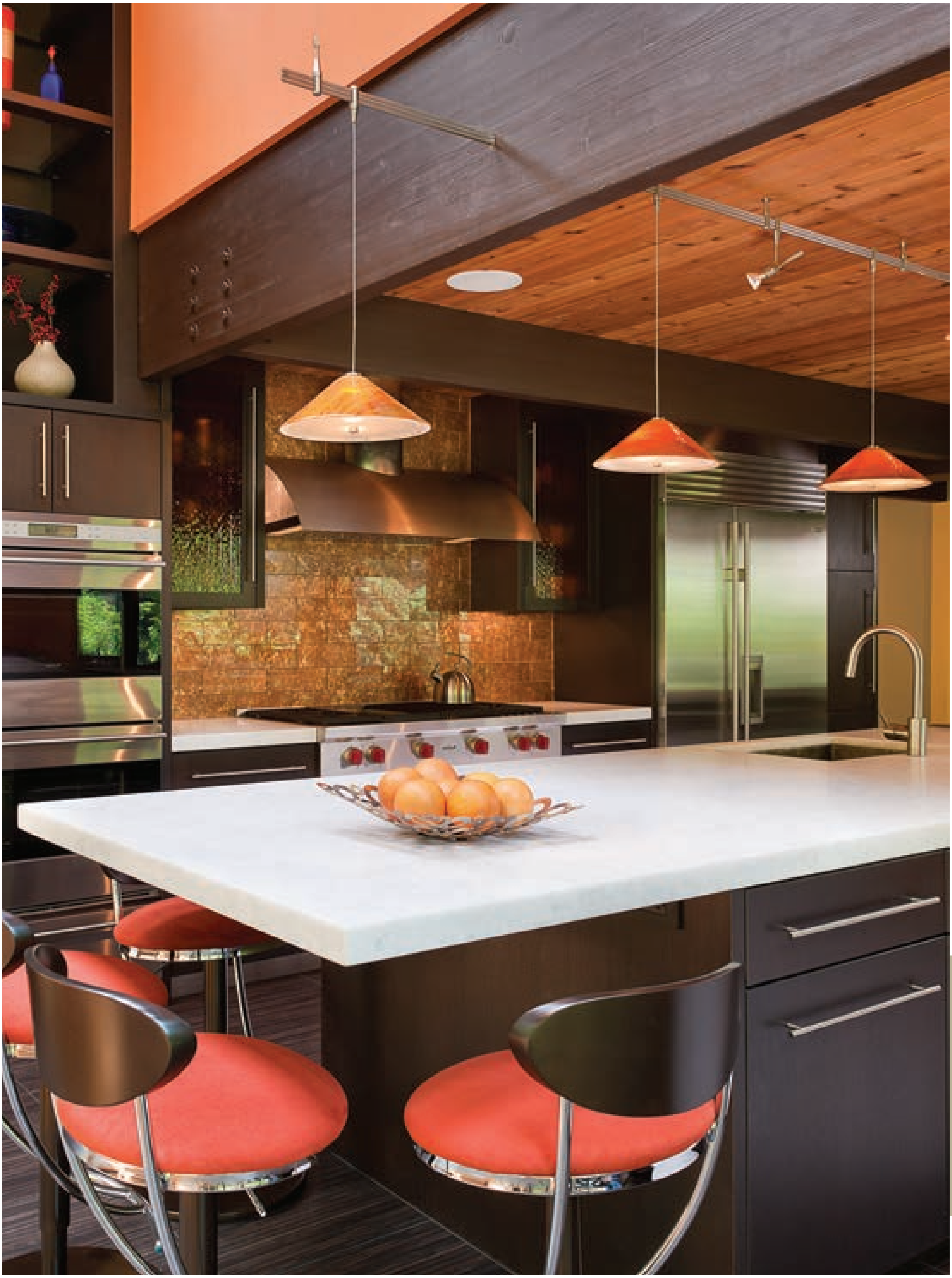
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 274 / SUSPENSION P. 311 / WALL P. 384

SEE P. 448 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



Photographer: © Tim Lee Photography

AMBER

AMETHYST

FROST

GREEN

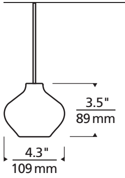
SCAVO

A
P. 580

Named for the technique in which it's made. Scavo is mouth blown and undergoes a finishing process that provides a frosted outer surface. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		SCA	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**M**	AMETHYST	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**F**	FROST	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL		**G**	GREEN				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

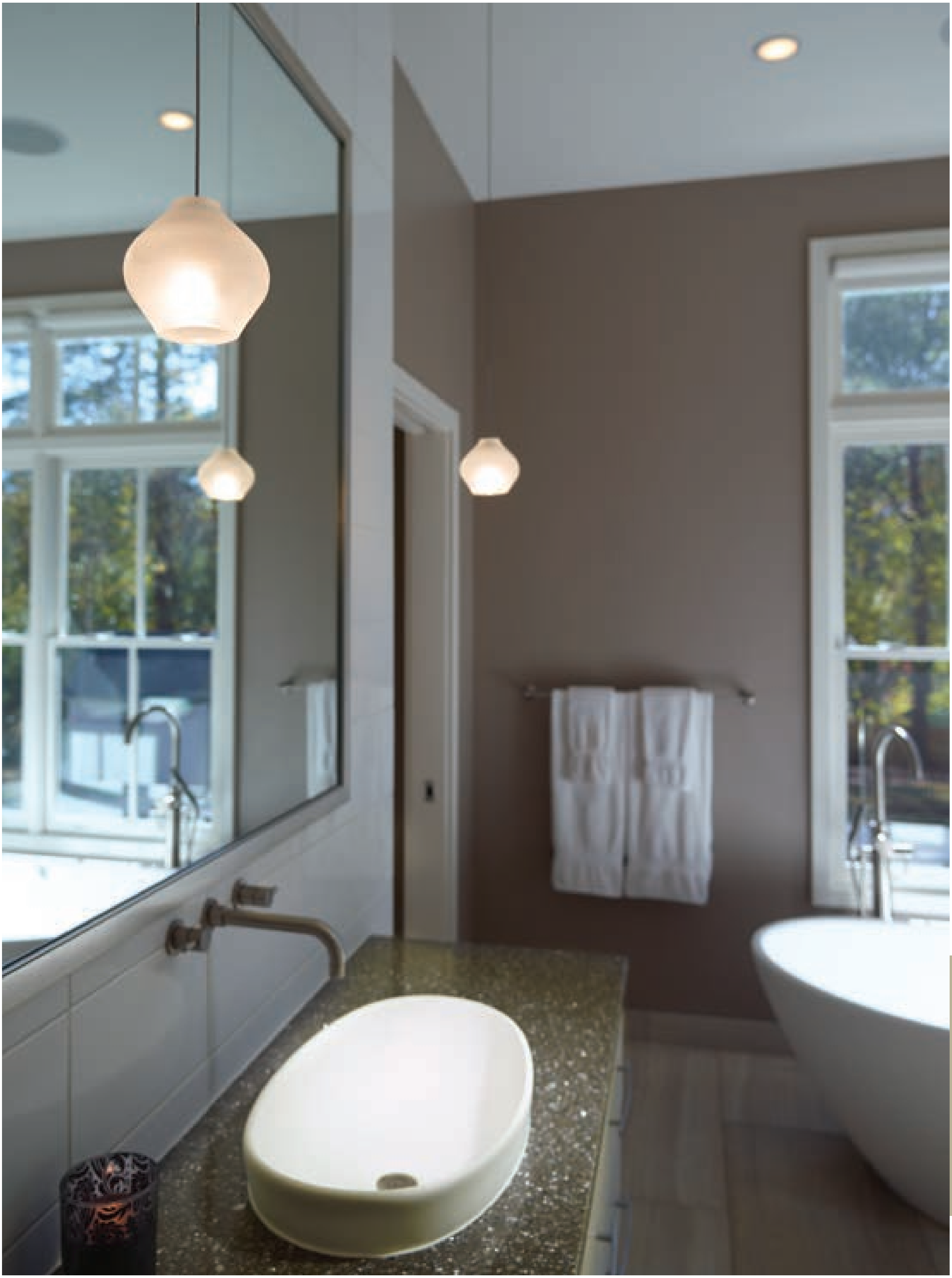


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
ACCESSORY P. 570

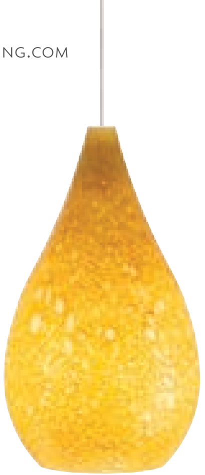
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

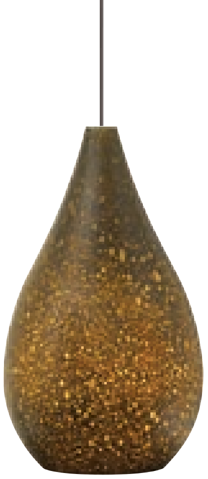
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



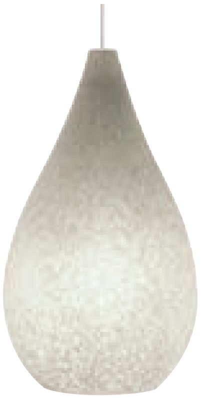
Photographer: Mark O'Tyson



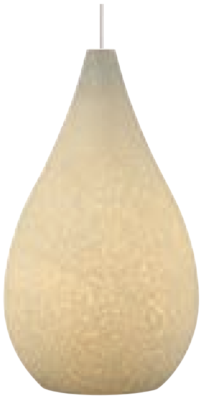
AMBER



BROWN



GRAY



WHITE

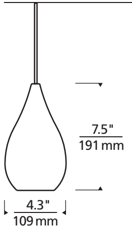
BRULÉE

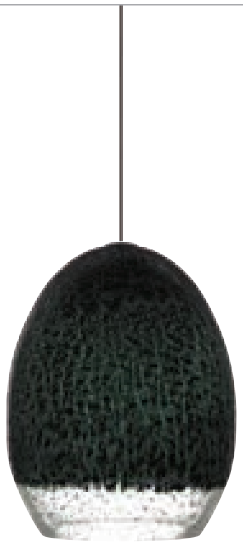
A
P. 580

Teardrop shaped glass with caramelized exterior finish. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

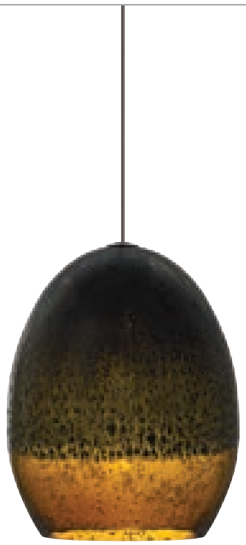
700	SYSTEM		**BRU**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE
	FJ	FREEJACK	**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*	**N**	BROWN	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE	**Y**	GRAY	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL	**W**	WHITE				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





AQUA / CLEAR



BROWN

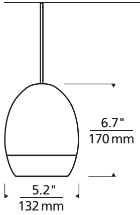
SILVER GLAZE

A
P. 580

Hand-blown transparent glass highlighted with a ceramic powder glaze. Height of transparent band may vary as a result of the hand-blown glass process. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

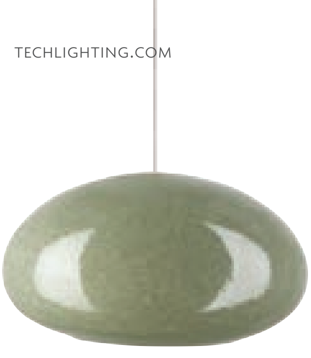
700	SYSTEM		**SGZ**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE
	FJ	FREEJACK	**Q**	AQUA / CLEAR	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*	**N**	BROWN	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL					**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

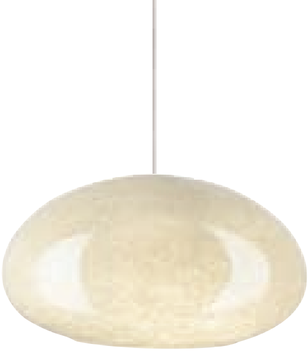


* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

RIVER ROCK OBLONG OVAL



NOT ILLUMINATED

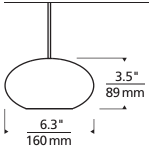


ILLUMINATED

Inspired by rocks along a river bed and captured through a hand-blown glass process. Please note: the bottoms of the pendants will not hang parallel to the floor. This is by design and part of the natural look and feel we are going after with pieces inspired by the natural world. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

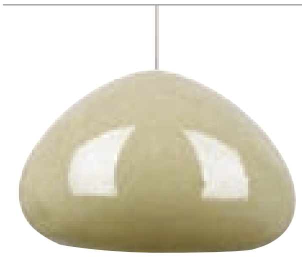
700	SYSTEM	RIVO	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**B** BLUE SLATE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*			**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

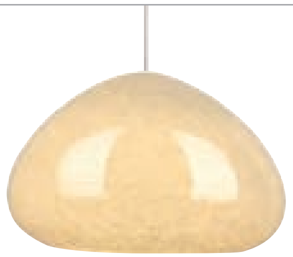


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 310

RIVER ROCK SOFT ROUND



NOT ILLUMINATED

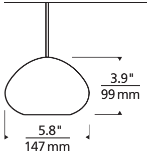


ILLUMINATED

Inspired by rocks along a river bed and captured through a hand-blown glass process. Please note: the bottoms of the pendants will not hang parallel to the floor. This is by design and part of the natural look and feel we are going after with pieces inspired by the natural world. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

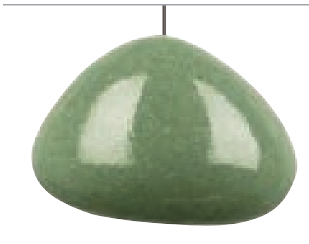
700	SYSTEM	RIVR	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**S** SAND	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*			**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

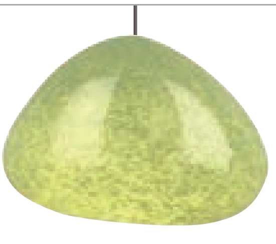


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 310

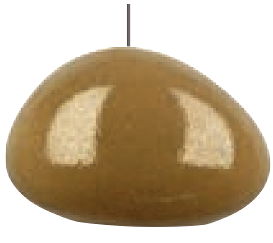
RIVER ROCK WEDGE



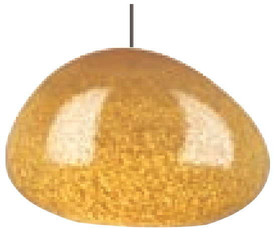
GREEN SLATE
NOT ILLUMINATED



GREEN SLATE
ILLUMINATED



PEBBLE BROWN
NOT ILLUMINATED

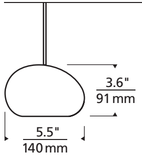


PEBBLE BROWN
ILLUMINATED

Inspired by rocks along a river bed and captured through a hand-blown glass process. Please note: the bottoms of the pendants will not hang parallel to the floor. This is by design and part of the natural look and feel we are going after with pieces inspired by the natural world. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	RIVW	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**G** GREEN SLATE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**N** PEBBLE BROWN	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

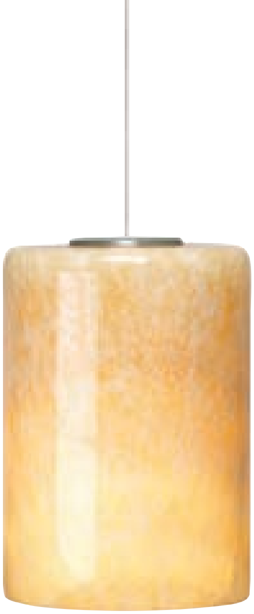
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 310

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



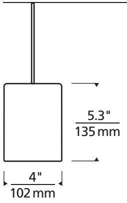
CABO

A
P. 580

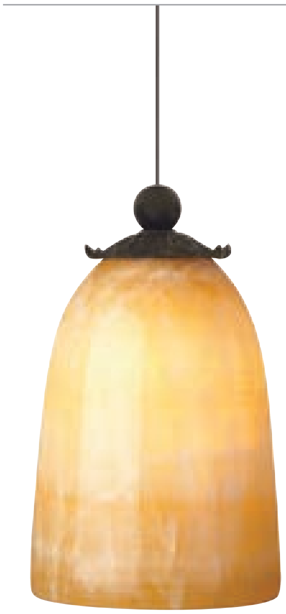
Onyx cylinder provides a warm textured look. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**CBO**	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

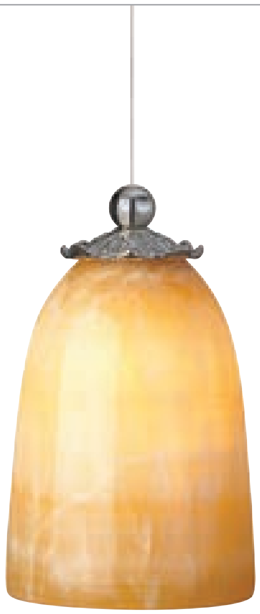
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 296 / WALL P. 390



ANTIQUE BRONZE



SATIN NICKEL

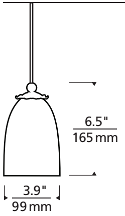
BUCKINGHAM

A
P. 580

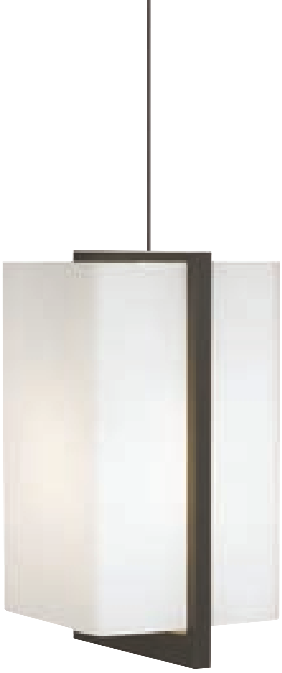
Elegant natural onyx shade that offers a warm glow with ornate solid brass detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

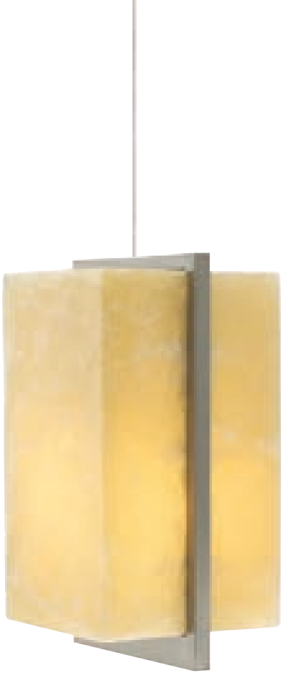
600	SYSTEM		**BKMO**	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL				**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY


WHITE GLASS
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE


HONEY ONYX
WITH SATIN NICKEL

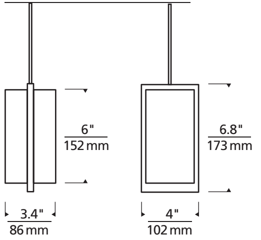
CORONADO

LED
P. 580

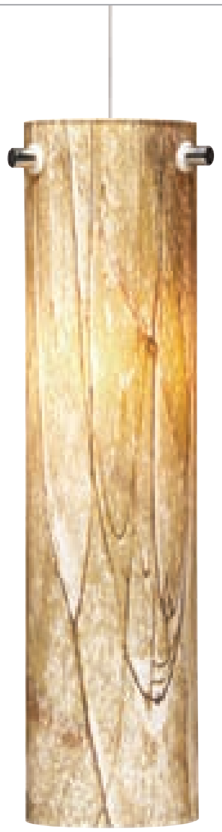
Rectangular onyx shade with metal frame. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**COR**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE
FJ	FREEJACK	**H**	HONEY ONYX	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
MP	MONOPOINT*	**W**	WHITE GLASS	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
MO	MONORAIL					**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 390



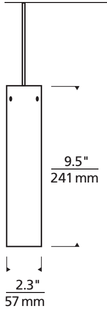
SILVA

LED
P. 580

Blown glass cylinder with unique organic pattern. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	**SLVAC**	FINISH		VOLTAGE
FJ	FREEJACK	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
MP	MONOPOINT*	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
KL	KABLE LITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
MO	MONORAIL				
MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SEE P. 449 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

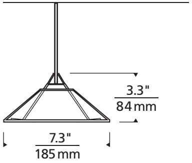
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

OAK PARK

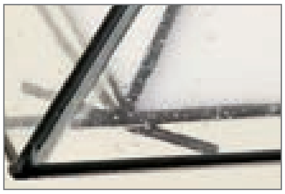
Craftsman-style four-sided seeded glass shade with black metal frame. White inner shade diffuses lamp. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

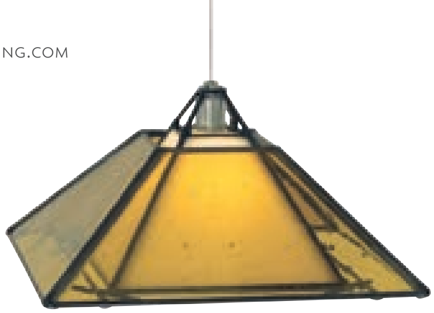
700	SYSTEM	**OAKB**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**N** HAVANA BROWN	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	K KABLE LITE		**W** CLEAR	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

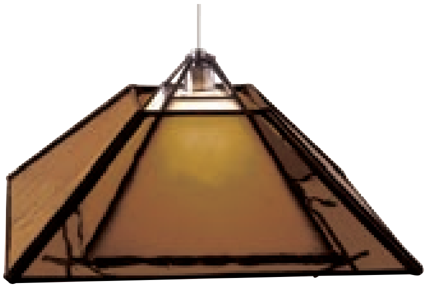


PRODUCT DETAILS

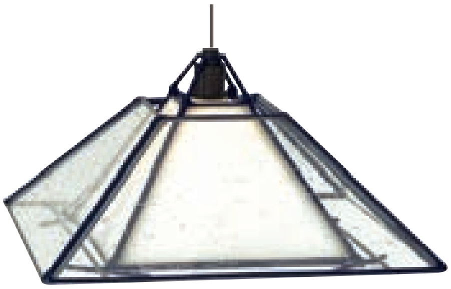




AMBER WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE



HAVANA BROWN WITH SATIN NICKEL



CLEAR WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

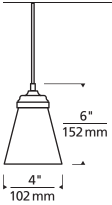
MINI MISSION

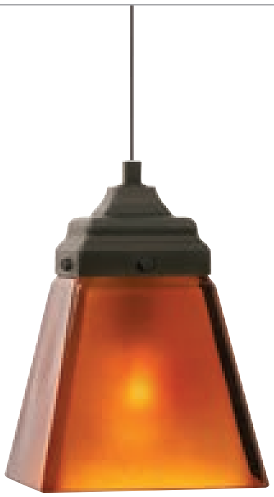
A
P. 580

Mission-inspired pressed glass shade. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

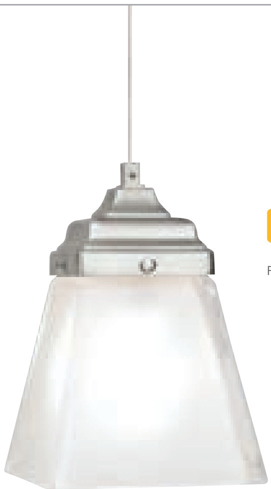
600	SYSTEM	**MMSN**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**F** FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MP MONOPOINT*				
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





AMBER
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE



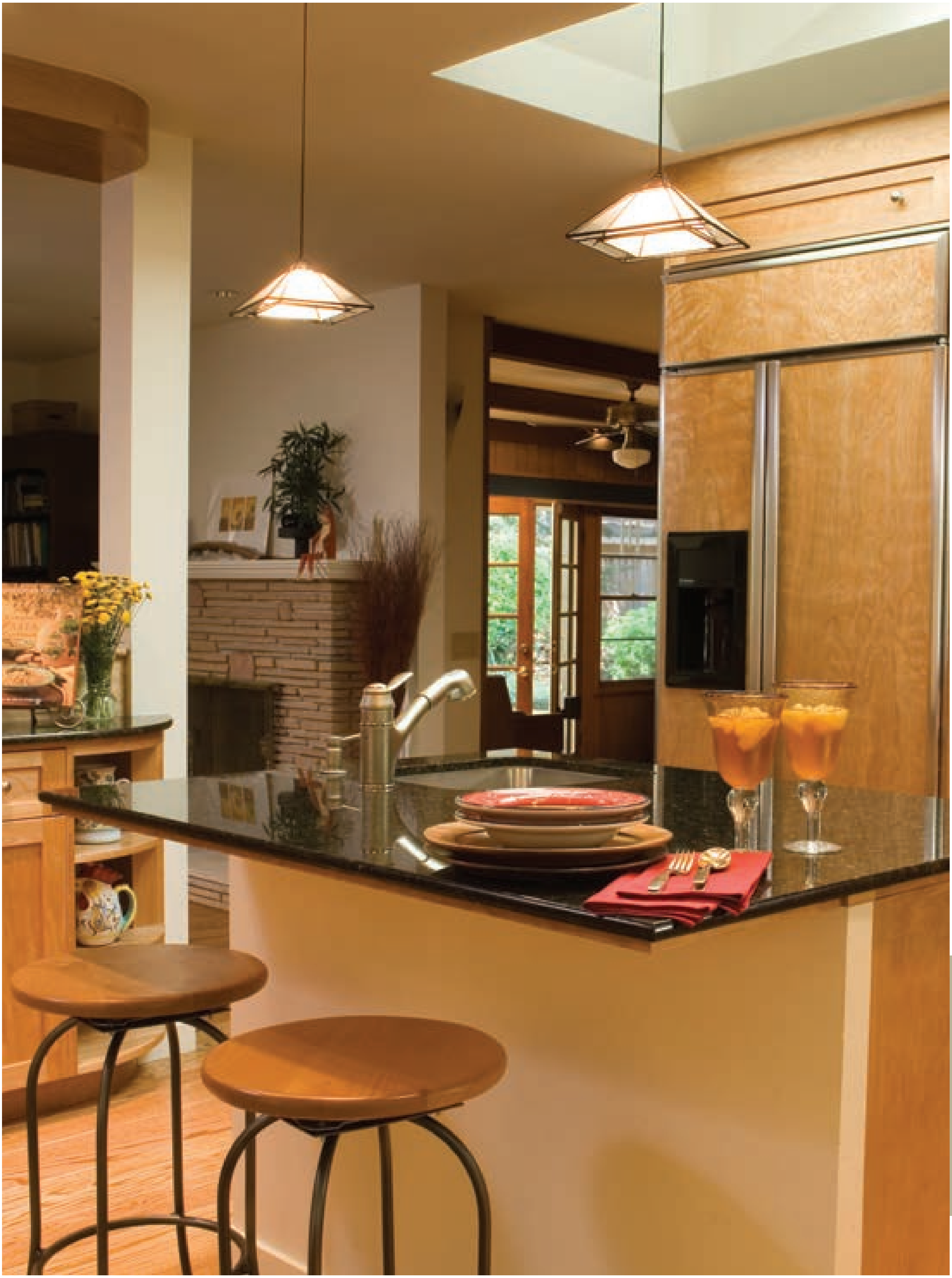
FROST
WITH SATIN NICKEL

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
ACCESSORY P. 573

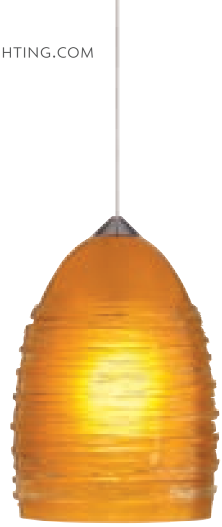
---

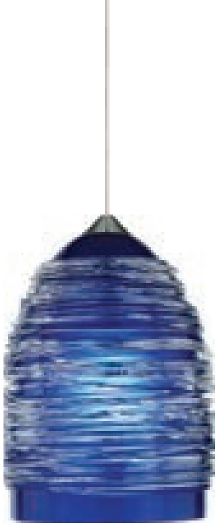
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

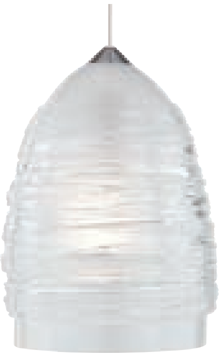
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



Designed + Built by Harrell Remodeling


AMBER


COBALT BLUE


FROST WHITE

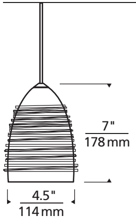
SMALL NEST

A
P. 580

Glass shade with clear glass wrap and metal detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

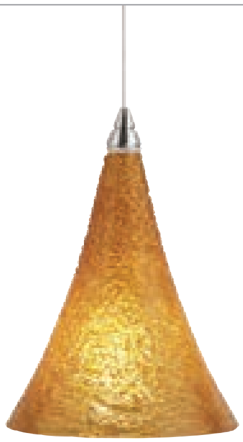
700	SYSTEM		**NSP**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**B**	COBALT BLUE	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**W**	FROST WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

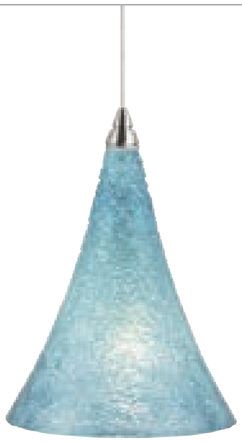
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

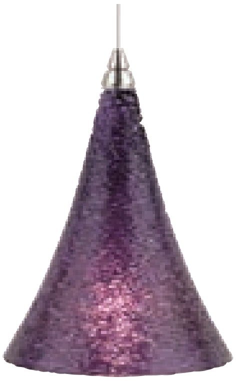


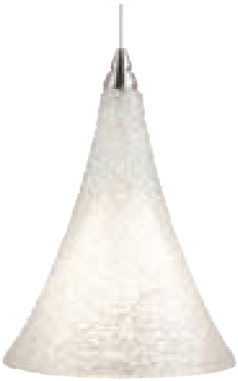
PRODUCT DETAILS

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 298


AMBER


AQUA


VIOLET


WHITE

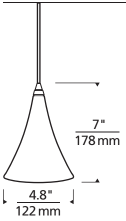
SUGAR

A
P. 580

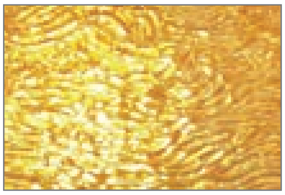
Streams of glass piping formed into a graceful glass shade. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**SUG**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**Q**	AQUA	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**V**	VIOLET	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL		**W**	WHITE				
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS



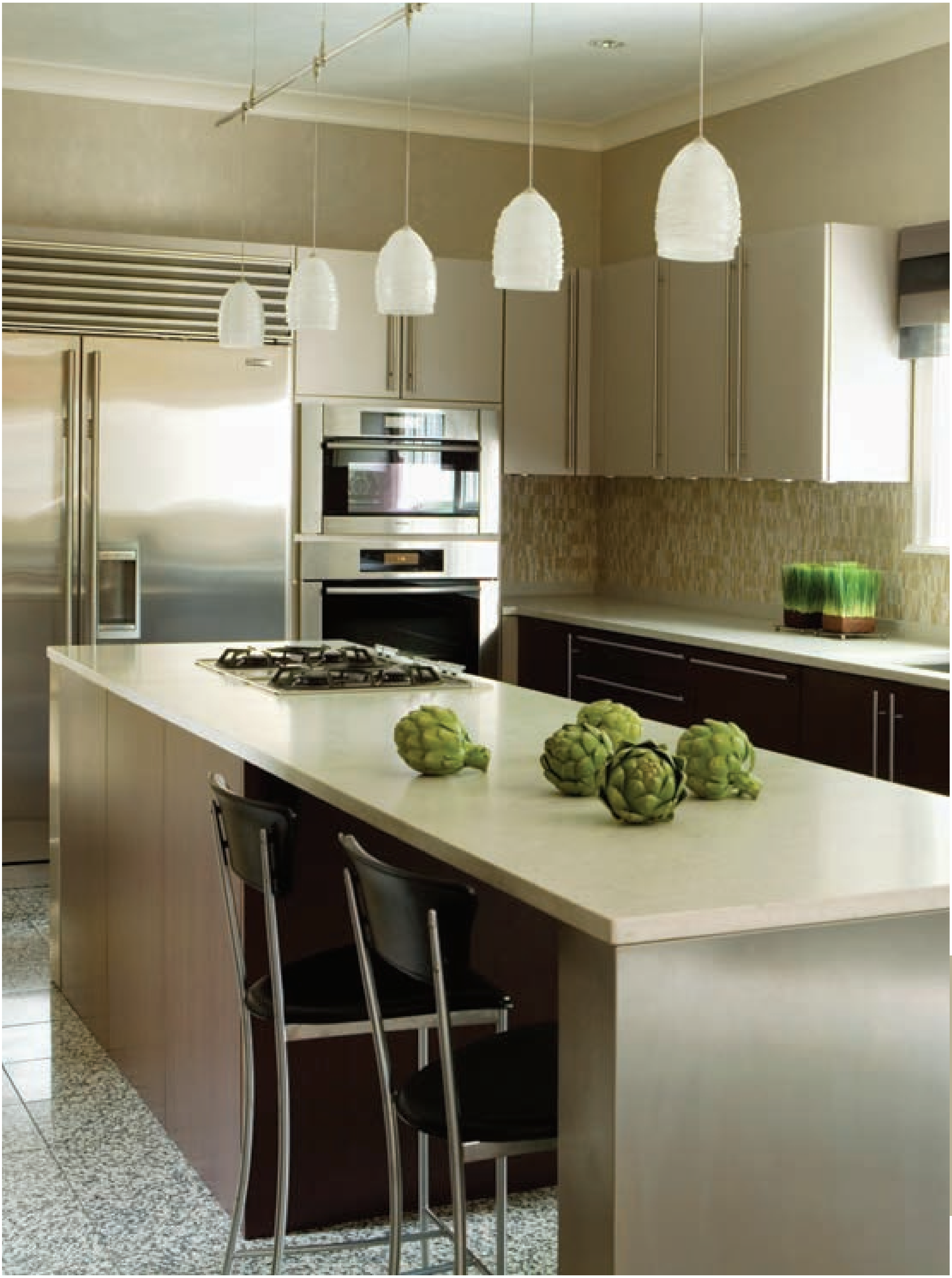
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
ACCESSORY P. 571

SEE P. 138 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

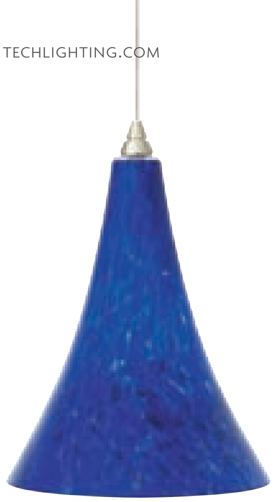
---

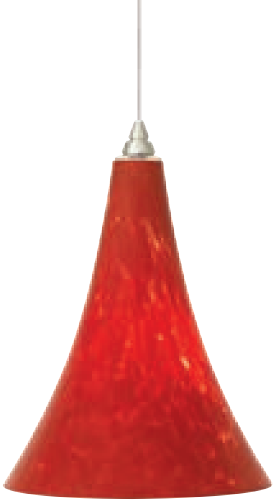
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

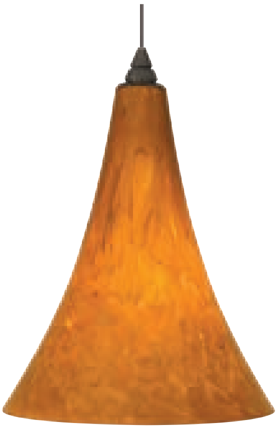
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

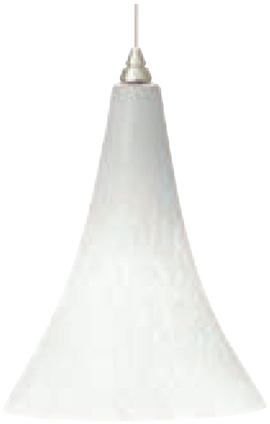


Photographer: Eric Roth


BLUE-VIOLET


FERRARI RED


TAHOE PINE AMBER


WHITE FRIT

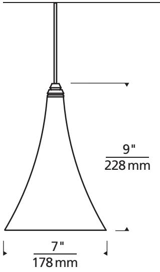
MELROSE

A
P. 580

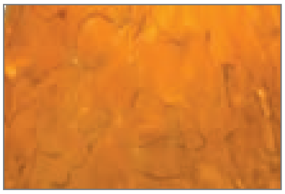
Gracefully shaped glass shade, richly layered in brilliant frit, with machined top detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700 SYSTEM		**MLP** COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
FJ	FREEJACK	**B**	BLUE-VIOLET	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
MP	MONOPOINT*	**R**	FERRARI RED	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
MO	MONORAIL	**A**	TAHOE PINE AMBER	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL	**W**	WHITE FRIT				

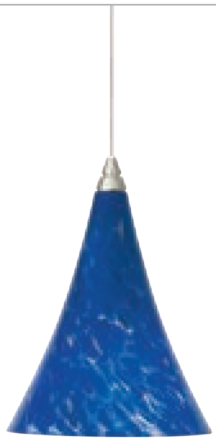
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

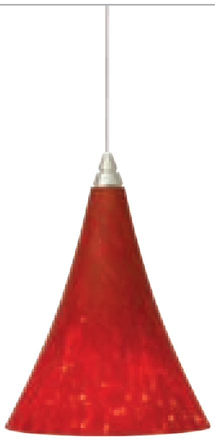


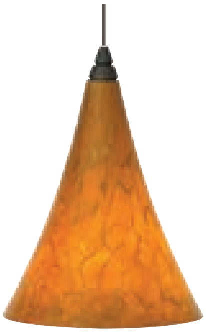
PRODUCT DETAILS

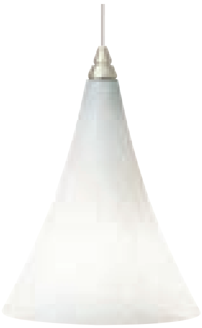


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 300


BLUE-VIOLET


FERRARI RED


TAHOE PINE AMBER


WHITE FRIT

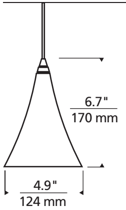
MINI MELROSE

A
P. 580

Gracefully shaped glass shade, richly layered in brilliant frit, with machined top detail. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700 SYSTEM		**MML** COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
FJ	FREEJACK	**B**	BLUE-VIOLET	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
MP	MONOPOINT*	**R**	FERRARI RED	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
KL	KABLE LITE	**A**	TAHOE PINE AMBER	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
MO	MONORAIL	**W**	WHITE FRIT				
MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL						

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



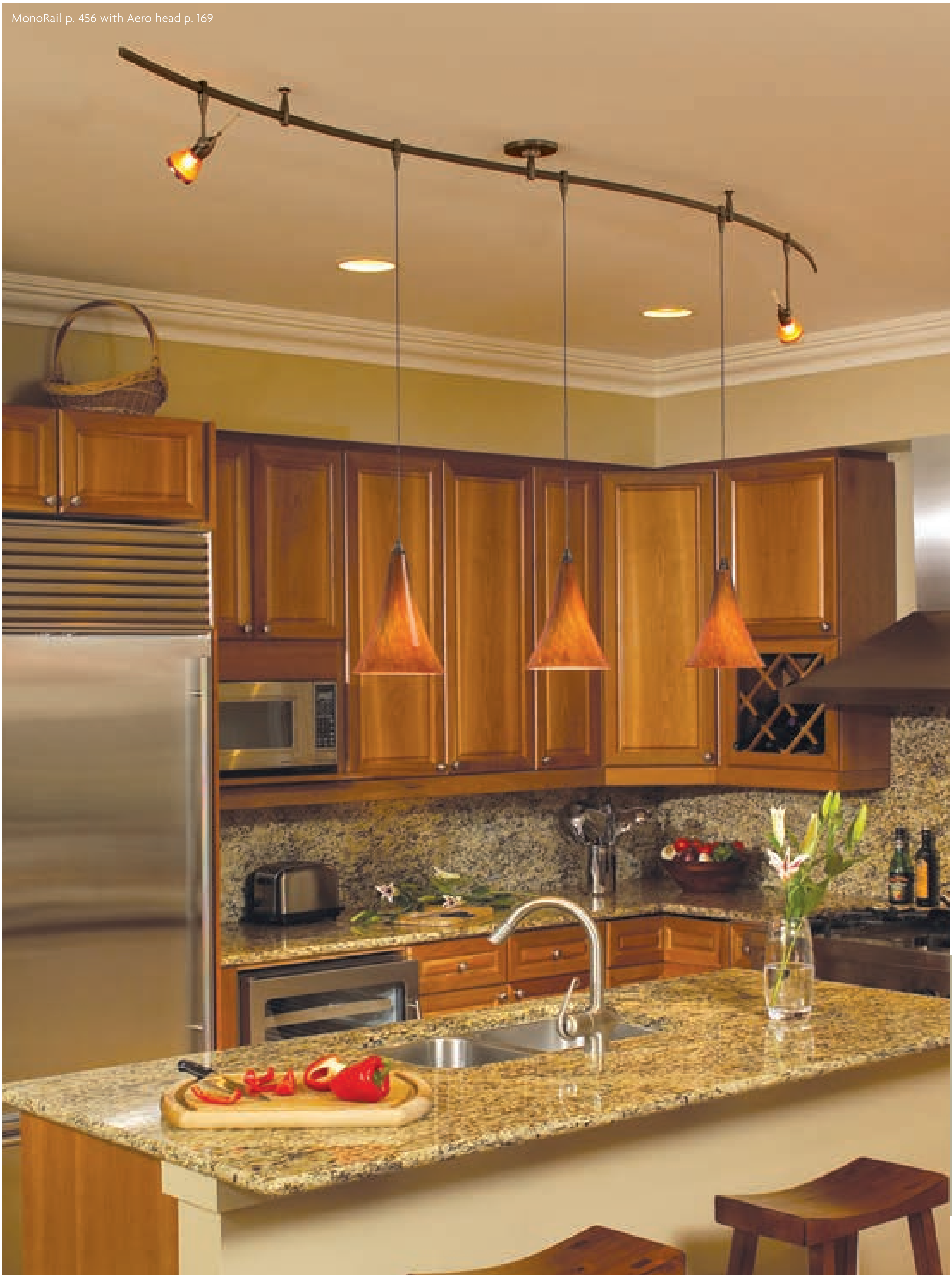
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 300

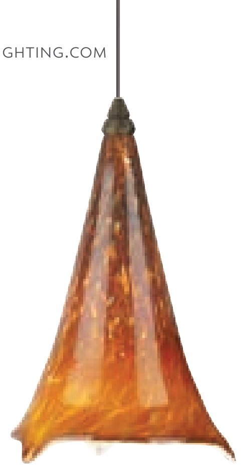
SEE P. 447 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

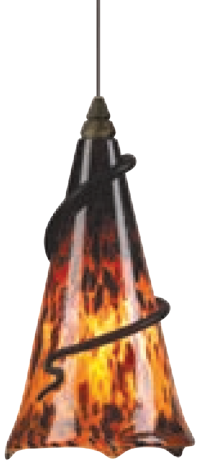
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

MonoRail p. 456 with Aero head p. 169





TAHOE AMBER PINE



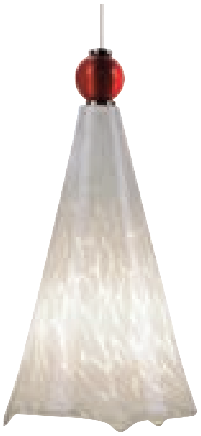
TORTOISE SHELL
WITH IRON WRAP ACCESSORY

MINI OVATION

A
P. 580

Hand pulled glass shade, richly layered in brilliant color, with machined top or glass ball detail. Handmade wrought Iron Wrap Accessory sold separately. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

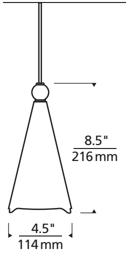
700	SYSTEM	MOV	COLOR	GLASS BALL	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** TAHOE PINE AMBER	**N** NO BALL	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**T** TORTOISE SHELL	**A** AMBER	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**W** WHITE FRIT	**R** RED	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL					
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL					



WHITE FRIT
WITH RED GLASS BALL

OPTIONAL
IRON WRAP ACCESSORY
P. 568

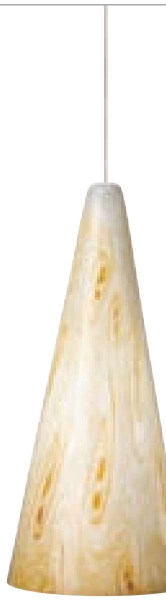
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



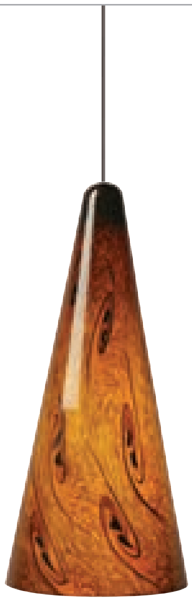
PRODUCT DETAILS

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 303 / WALL P. 386

SEE P. 387 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO



CARAMEL



DARK AMBER

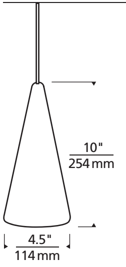
MINI STARRY NIGHT

A
P. 580

Cone shaped glass shade richly layered in hand twisted colors with reflective white interior. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM	STR	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**C** CARAMEL	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**A** DARK AMBER	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE			**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO MONORAIL				
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

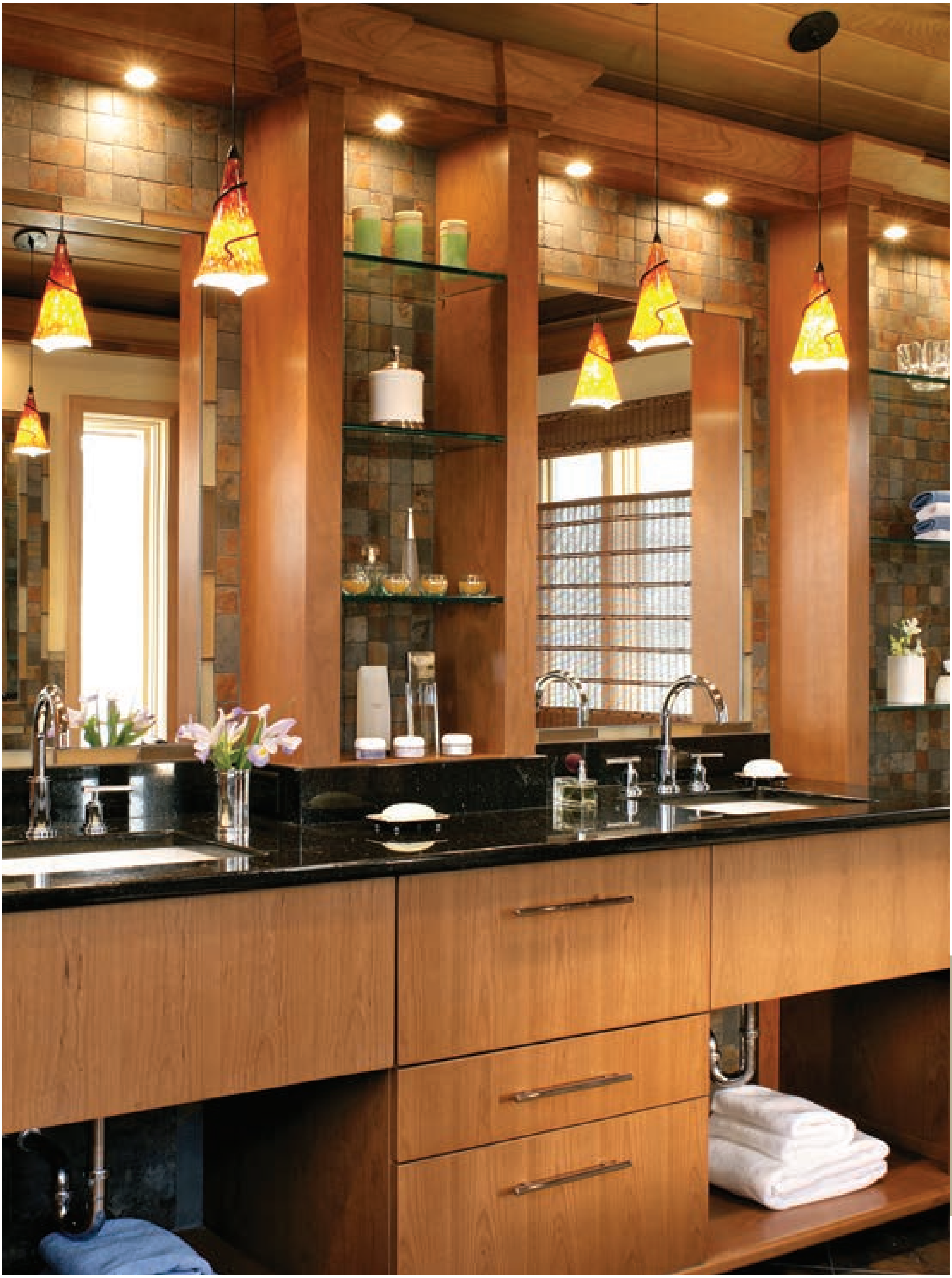


PRODUCT DETAILS

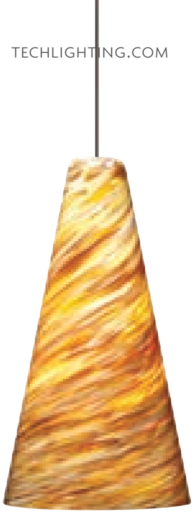
---

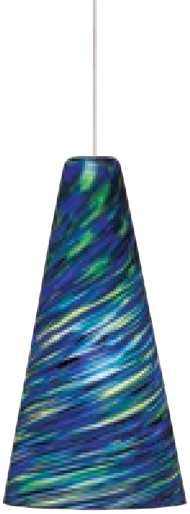
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

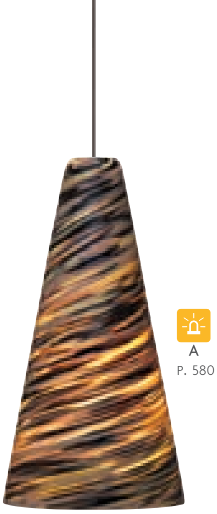
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

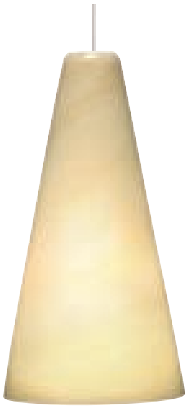


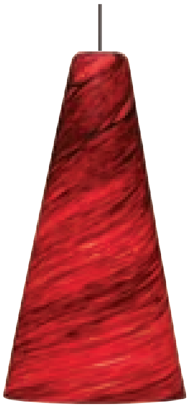
Photographer: www.peterrymwid.com   Design: Urlich Kitchens


AMBER


BLUE-GREEN


BROWN


CREAM


RED

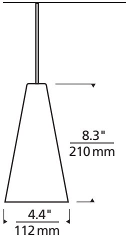
MINI TAZA

A
P. 580

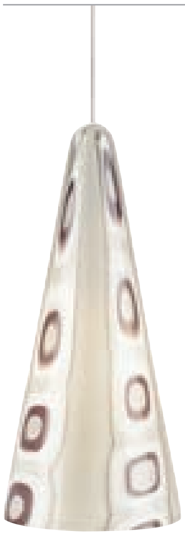
Blown glass shade with intensely twisted rich glass color. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

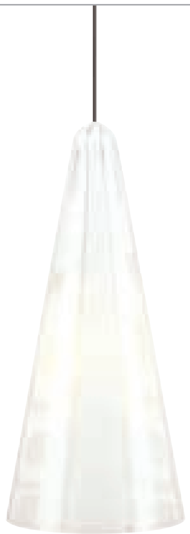
700 SYSTEM	**TAZ** COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
FJ FREEJACK	**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
MP MONOPOINT*	**B** BLUE-GREEN	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
KL KABLE LITE	**N** BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
MO MONORAIL	**C** CREAM		
MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL	**R** RED		

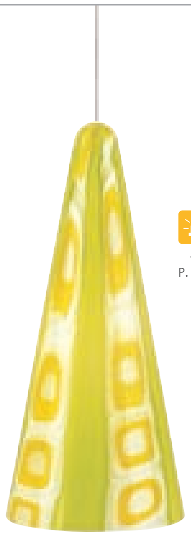
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 302 / ACCESSORY P. 571


AMETHYST


FROST


GREEN

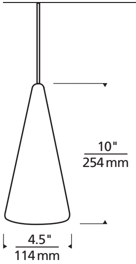
NIKO

A
P. 580

Cone shaped glass shade embedded with large murini and canes of glass. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700 SYSTEM	**NKO** COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
FJ FREEJACK	**M** AMETHYST	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
MP MONOPOINT*	**F** FROST	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
KL KABLE LITE	**G** GREEN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED** 12 VOLT LED 3000K
MO MONORAIL			
MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

AMBER FRIT

WHITE FRIT

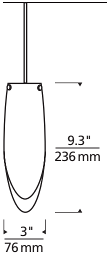
MELT

A
P. 580

Inverted teardrop shaped, richly colored frit glass accented with a clear glass draw at the bottom and three metal beads at the top. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**MLT**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**A**	AMBER FRIT	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**C**	WHITE FRIT	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE				**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT LED 3000K
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



AMBER FRIT

RED FRIT

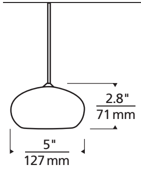
METEOR FRIT

Dome shaped glass shade, richly layered in brilliant frit. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**ME**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**AF**	AMBER FRIT	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**RF**	RED FRIT	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**WF**	WHITE FRIT	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

WHITE FRIT

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

AMBER

RED

WHITE

SAVOY

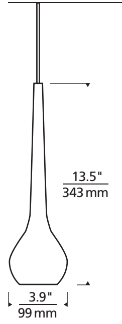
A
P. 580

Delicately shaped glass shade, layered in vibrant colors. Includes low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp or 6 watt replaceable LED module and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

700	SYSTEM		**SAV**	COLOR		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**R**	RED	**C**	CHROME	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL	KABLE LITE		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL							
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL							

SEE P. 497 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

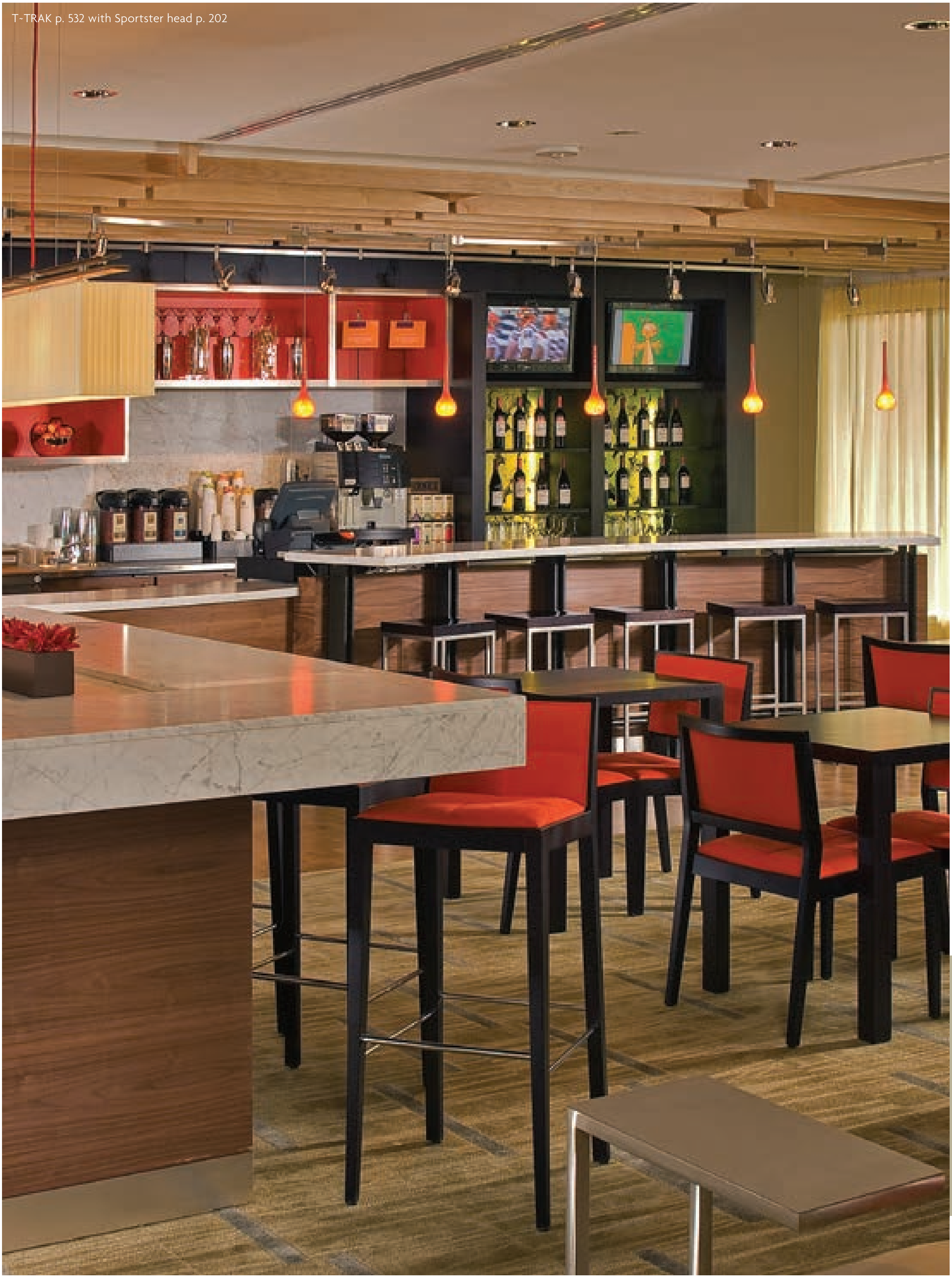
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



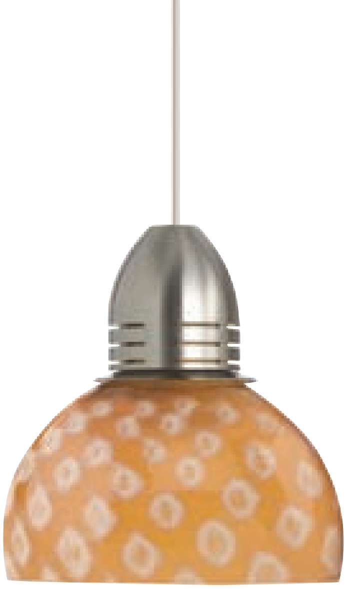
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE


T-TRAK p. 532 with Sportster head p. 202

Photographer: Burnett Studios, Jim Burnett Jr.



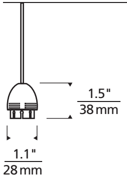
TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH FIREBIRD GLASS SHIELD

TORPEDO PENDANT

Stylish pendant to customize with Round, Cone, Cone Onyx, Soda, Dichroic, Firebird, Flute, Hurricane, Martini, Mission or Prism Glass Shield, Belladonna, Bell, Tinkerbell, Lil Egypt, Meteorite, Sugar, Scavo or Taza accessory. Accessory required; sold separately (pp. 566-579). Low-voltage, MR16 of up to 50 watts (not included). Includes six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

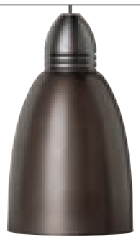
700	SYSTEM		**TRPN**	FINISH	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**C**	CHROME
	K	KABLE LITE		**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	MO	MONORAIL			
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

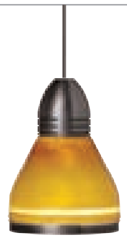


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
HEAD P. 169

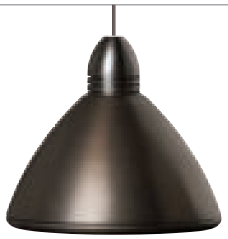
ANTIQUE BRONZE



TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH BELL

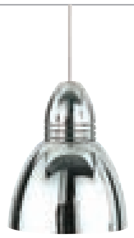


TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD

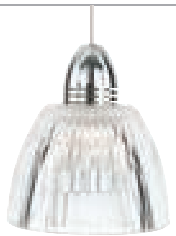


TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH BELLADONNA

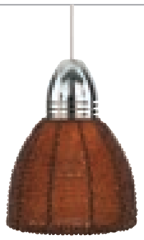
CHROME



TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH TINKERBELL

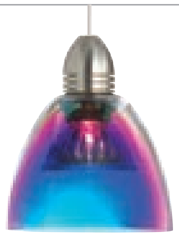


TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH PRISM GLASS SHIELD

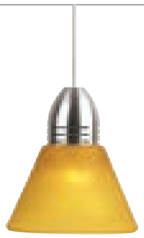


TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH LIL EGYPT

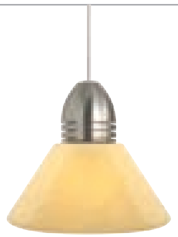
SATIN NICKEL



TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH DICHROIC GLASS SHIELD

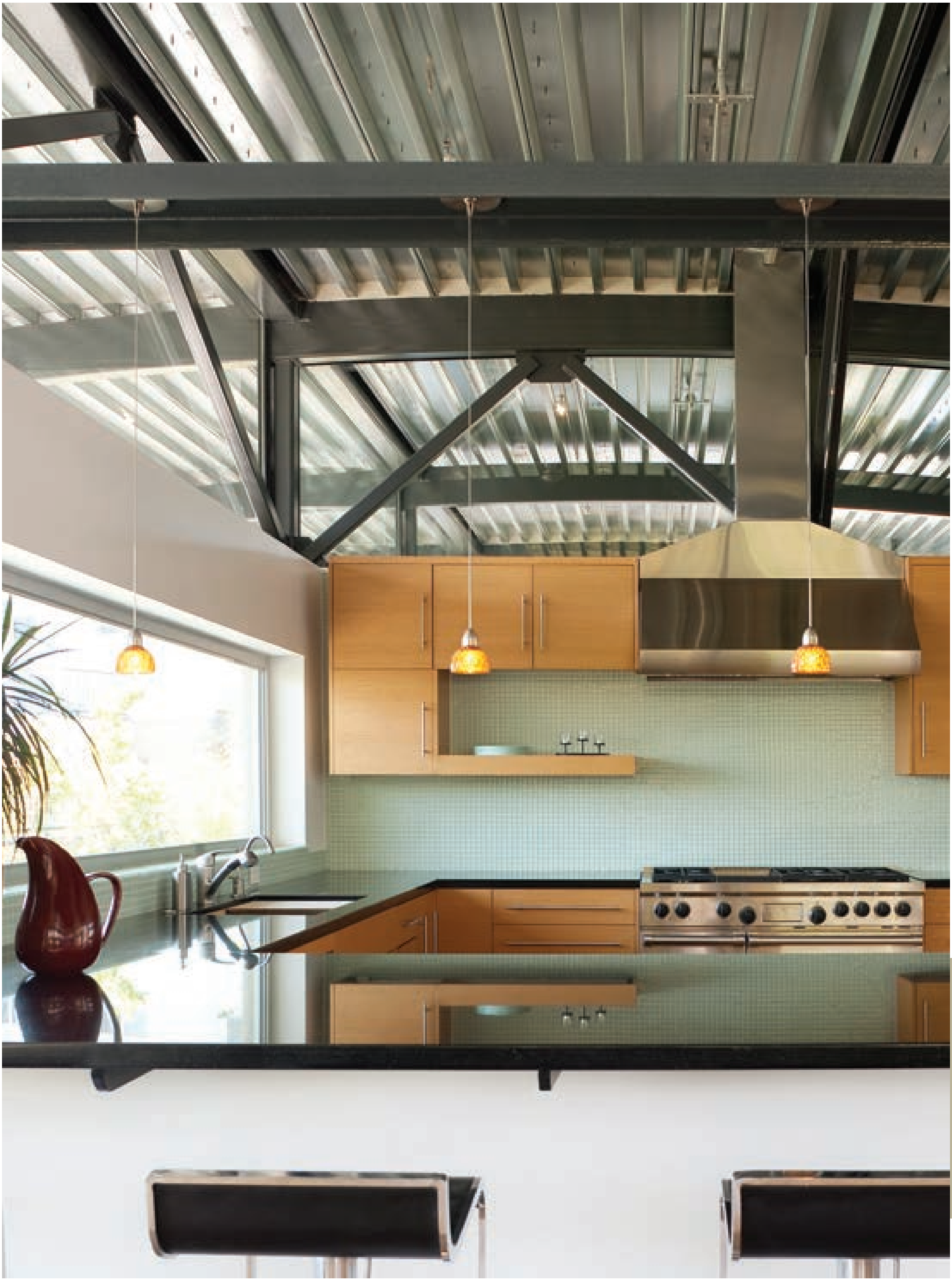


TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH CONE GLASS SHIELD

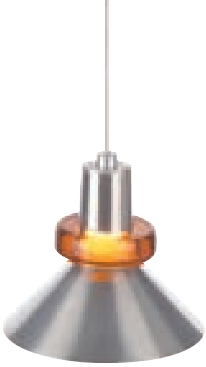


TORPEDO PENDANT
WITH CONE ONYX

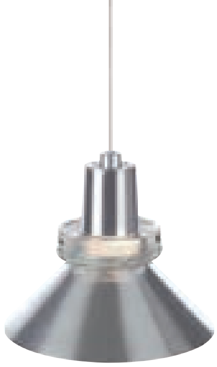
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE



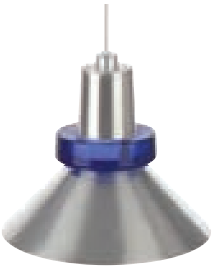
Photographer: Gazston



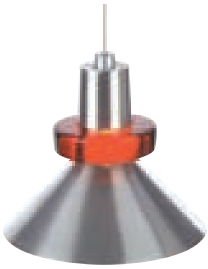
AMBER



CLEAR



COBALT



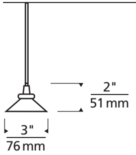
RED

HANGING WOK

Wok-shaped metal shade with clear or colored glass disk that glows from within. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt MR16 flood lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

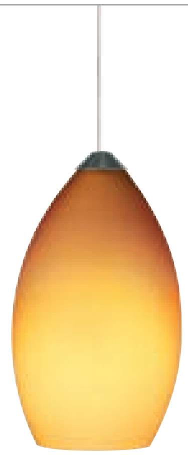
700	SYSTEM	**WKS**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**W** CLEAR	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	K KABLE LITE		**C** COBALT	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL		**R** RED		
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

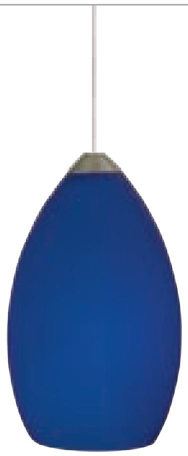


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
ACCESSORY P. 575

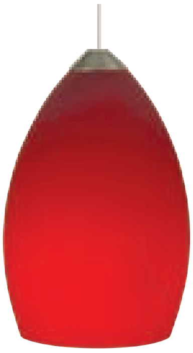
SEE P. 182 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO



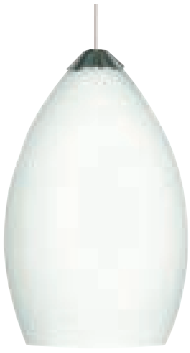
AMBER



COBALT



RED



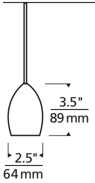
WHITE

RAINDROP

Opaque white or colored raindrop shaped glass. Includes low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp and six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable.

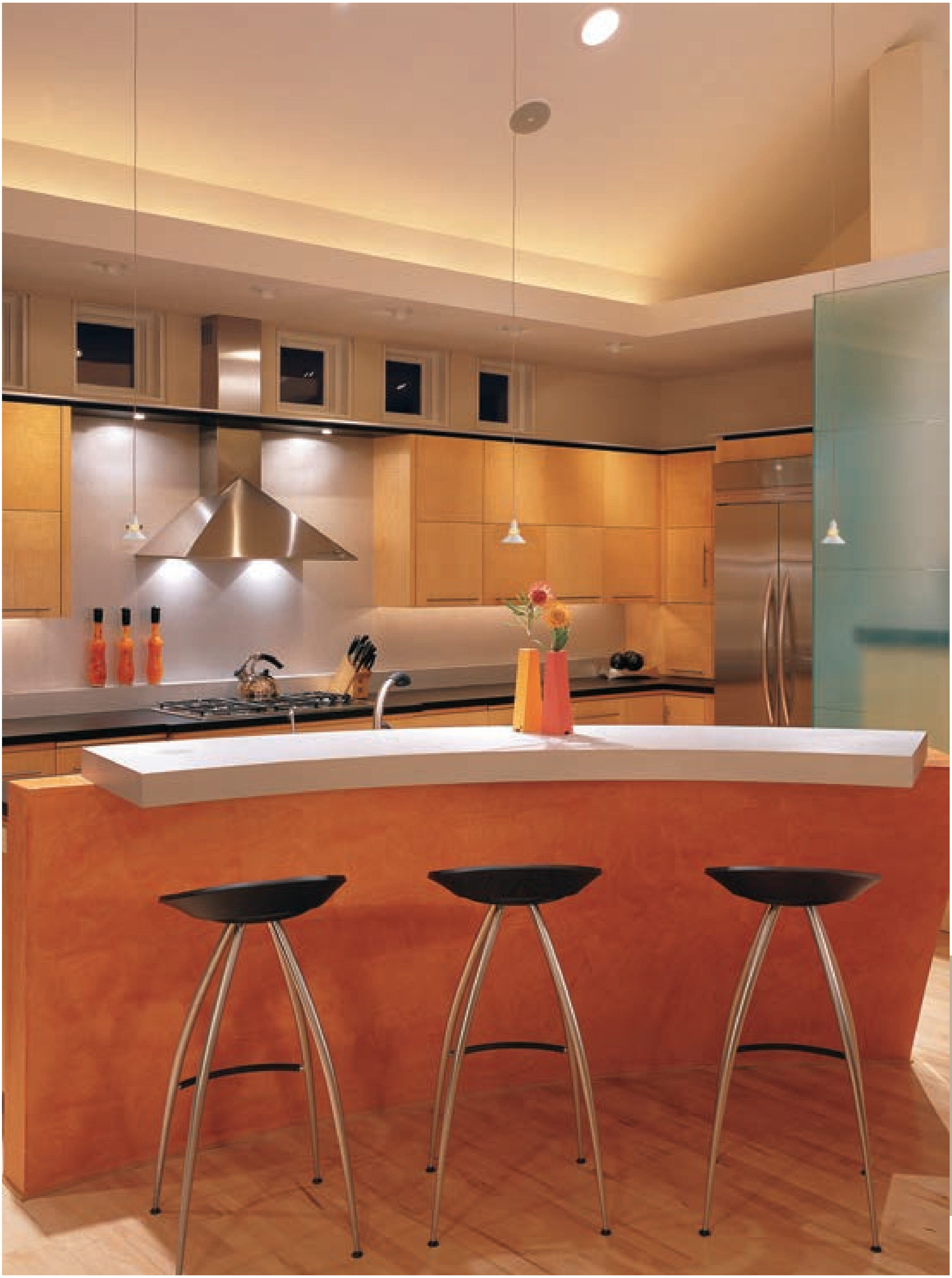
700	SYSTEM	**RD**	COLOR	FINISH	VOLTAGE
	FJ FREEJACK		**M** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MP MONOPOINT*		**B** COBALT	**C** CHROME	**-24** 24 VOLT HALOGEN
	KL KABLE LITE		**R** RED	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL		**W** WHITE		
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR KABLE LITE

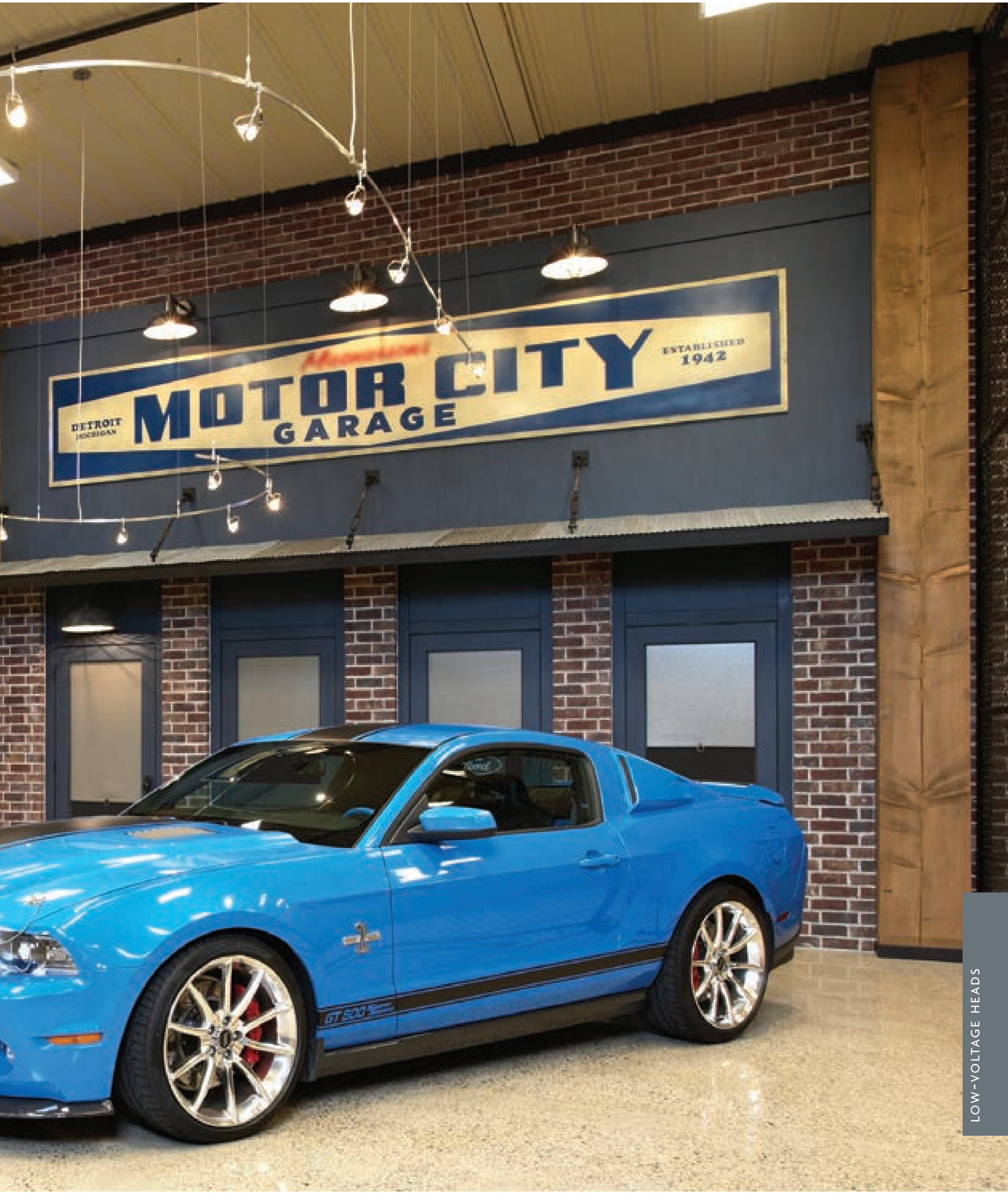


Trends Publishing International US Kitchen Trends 17/5 P.138 Photographer: Tom Maloney Designer: Arteriors Architecture

MonoRail p. 456 with Sportster head p. 171

LOW-VOLTAGE HEADS

Photographer: Susan Gilmore   Design: Twist Interior Design


MOTOR CITY
GARAGE
DETROIT
MICHIGAN
ESTABLISHED
1942
GT500

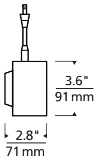
ISO

C
P. 580

16 watt, 850+ lumen directional LED head. The precision lines of the heat sink peak through the sleek outer housing creating a look that speaks to the functional performance of the luminaire. The LED is easily field-replaceable and upgradeable due to the solderless connector. The heat sink remains with the fixture minimizing any waste at the end of the lamp module's life. The head rotates 360° and pivots 90° to direct the beam. Integrated lens holder accommodates one lens or louver (sold separately). Dimmable to 10% with low-voltage electronic or magnetic dimmer (based on the transformer).

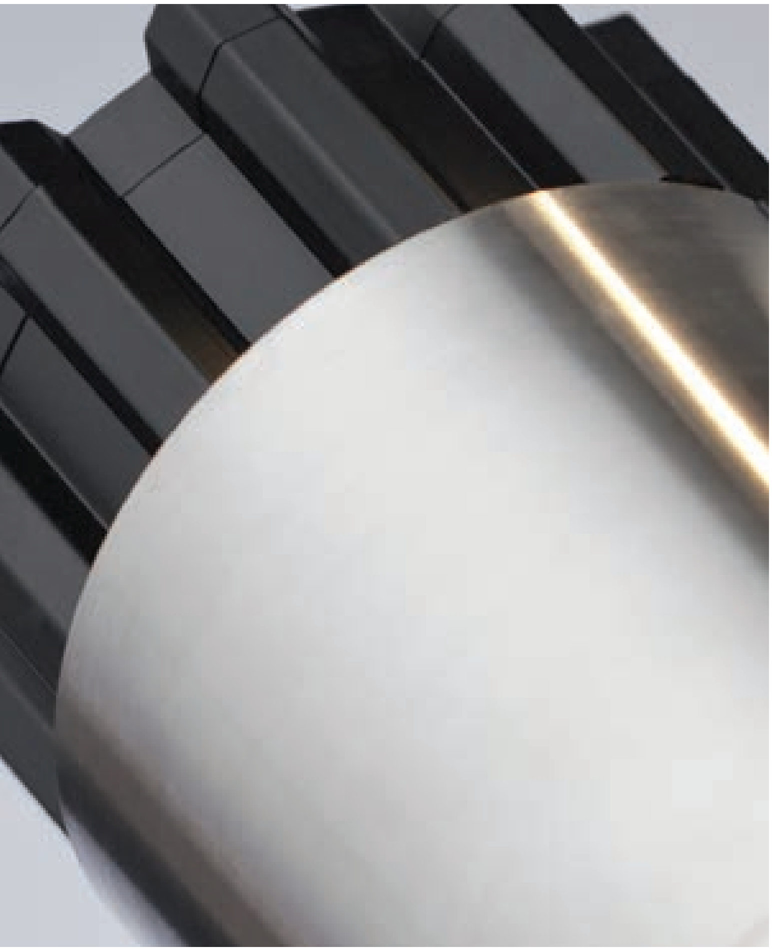
700	SYSTEM	ISO	LAMP	BEAM SPREAD	LENGTH (A)	FINISH	-LED
	FJ FREEJACK		**827** 80 CRI 2700K LED	**20** 20°	**03** 3"	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MP MONOPOINT*		**830** 80 CRI 3000K LED	**30** 30°	**06** 6"	**W** WHITE	
	MO MONORAIL		**930** 90 CRI 3000K LED	**50** 50°	**12** 12"		
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				**18** 18"**		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power Consumption:	13 watts (LED), 3 watts (Integrated Driver)
Color Temperature:	3000° K
Output:	800+ lms
Efficiency:	50+ lms / watt
CRI:	80+
Beam Spreads:	20°, 30°, 50°
Life:	50,000 hours to L70
Dimming:	10%
Warranty:	5 years



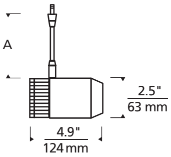
VERYON

C
P. 580

16 watt, 850+ lumen directional LED head made of machined aluminum housing and extruded aluminum heat sink. The LED is easily field replaceable and upgradable due to the solderless connector. The heat sink remains with the fixture minimizing any waste at the end of the lamp module's life. The two-tone finish adds a modern industrial aesthetic. The head rotates 360° and pivots 90° to direct the beam. Integrated lens holder accommodates one lens or louver (sold separately). Dimmable to 10% with low-voltage electronic or magnetic dimmer (based on the transformer).

700	SYSTEM	VRN	LAMP	BEAM SPREAD	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**82** 80 CRI 2700K LED	**16** 16°	**03** 3"	**BS** BLACK / SATIN NICKEL
	MP MONOPOINT*		**83** 80 CRI 3000K LED	**28** 28°	**06** 6"	**SS** SATIN NICKEL / SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**93** 90 CRI 3000K LED	**45** 45°	**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				**18** 18"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



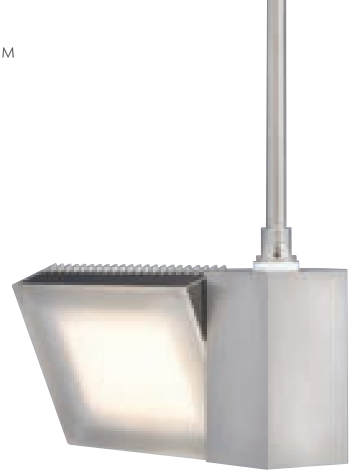
SPECIFICATIONS

Power Consumption:	13 watts (LED), 3 watts (Integrated Driver)
Color Temperature:	3000° K
Output:	850+ lms
Efficiency:	50+ lms / watt
CRI:	80+
Beam Spreads:	16°, 28°, 45°
Life:	50,000 hours to L70
Dimming:	10%
Warranty:	5 years

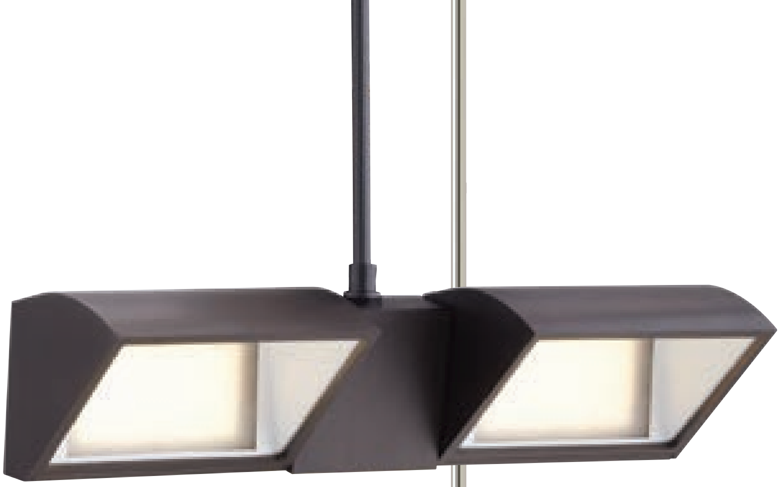
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

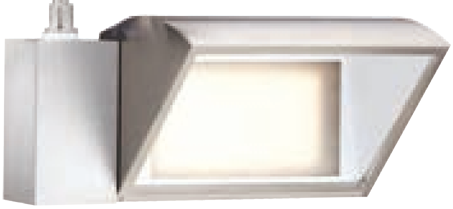
** IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED TO TILT THE 18" ISO MORE THAN 45°



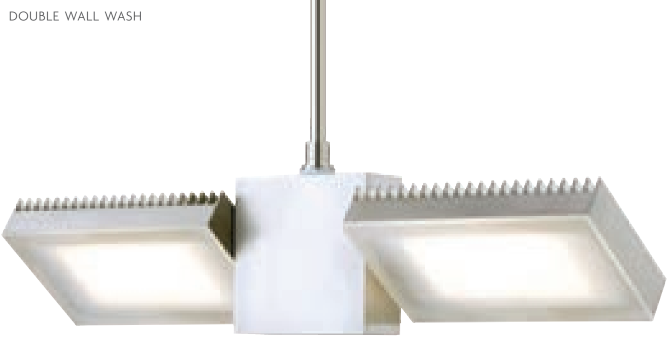
SINGLE FLOOD EDGE LIT



DOUBLE WALL WASH



SINGLE WALL WASH



DOUBLE FLOOD EDGE LIT

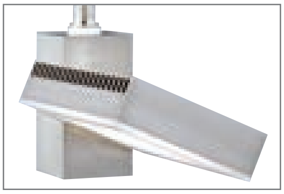
IBISS LIGHTFAIR INNOVATION AWARDS' DESIGN EXCELLENCE WINNER

E
P. 580

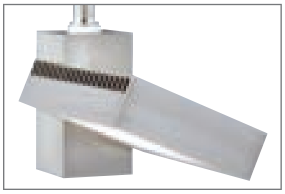
Constructed of die cast aluminum, the IBISS heads are designed to celebrate what's achievable with LED resulting in a form that would never be possible with traditional lamping. Going beyond simply incorporating LED, the IBISS heads are beautiful in their minimalist simplicity and deliver ultimate performance. Pivots vertically 330°, rotates horizontally 360°. Available in a 10 watt single or 20 watt double version. Each LED module pivots independently on the double version. Available as FLOOD or Asymmetric WALL WASH. An embedded lens helps diffuse glare and minimize shadowing while maintaining a high degree of efficiency. Dimmable to 10% with low-voltage electronic or magnetic dimmer (based on the transformer).

700	SYSTEM	**IBIS**	FORM	STYLE	LAMP	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**FE** FLOOD EDGE LIT	**S** SINGLE (10W)	**L2** LED 2700K	**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**FS** FLOOD SOLID	**D** DOUBLE (20W)	**L3** LED 3000K	**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**WW** WALL WASH			**12** 12"	
	WMO WALL MONORAIL**					**18** 18"	

PRODUCT DETAILS



SINGLE FLOOD EDGE LIT

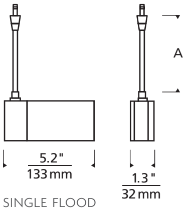


SINGLE FLOOD SOLID

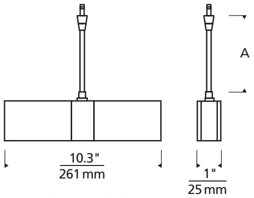
SPECIFICATIONS

	Single	Double
Power Consumption:	10 watts	20 watts
Color Temperature:	2700° K, 3000° K	2700° K, 3000° K
Output:	700 lms	1400 lms
Efficiency:	70 lms / watt	70 lms / watt
CRI:	80	80
Life:	50,000 hours to L70	50,000 hours to L70
Dimming:	10%	10%
Warranty:	5 years	5 years

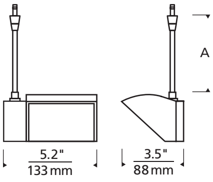
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



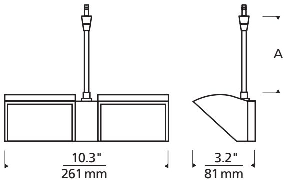
SINGLE FLOOD



DOUBLE FLOOD



SINGLE WALL WASH

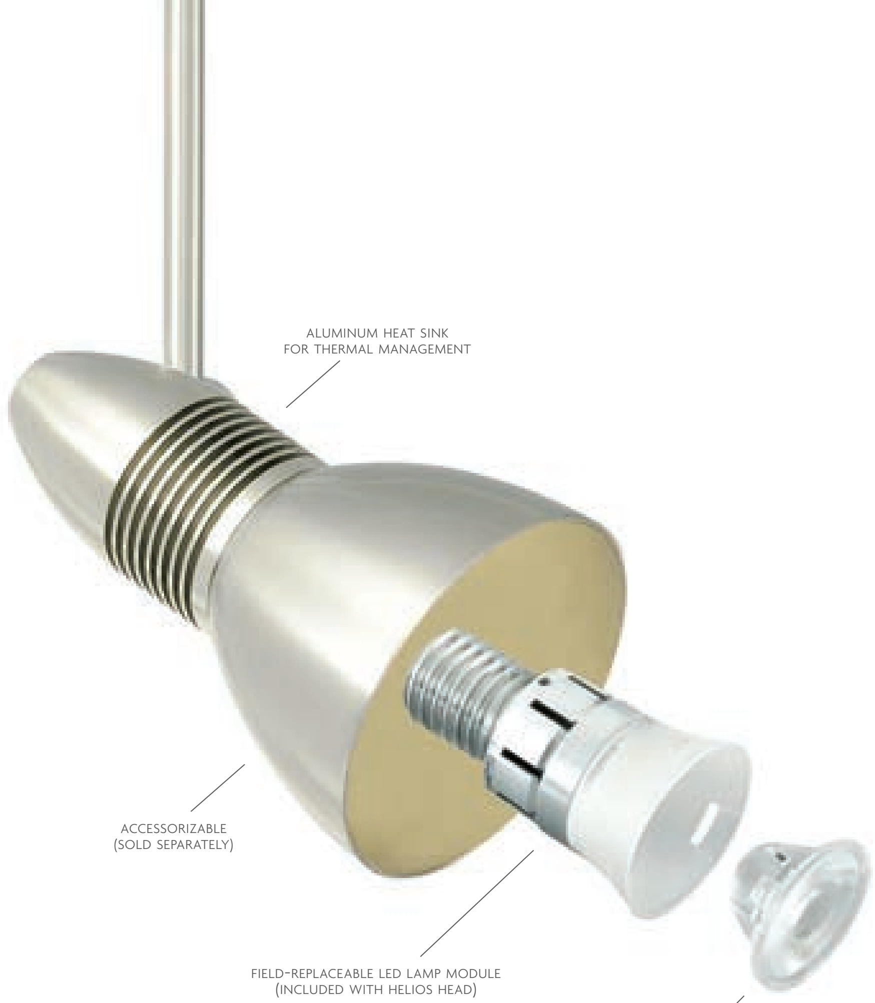


DOUBLE WALL WASH

---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

** FOR SINGLE HEAD, USE UP TO 12" MAXIMUM LENGTH, AND FOR DOUBLE HEAD USE UP TO 6" MAXIMUM LENGTH. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR SINGLE WALL WASH.

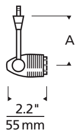

ALUMINUM HEAT SINK
FOR THERMAL MANAGEMENT
ACCESSORIZABLE
(SOLD SEPARATELY)
FIELD-REPLACEABLE LED LAMP MODULE
(INCLUDED WITH HELIOS HEAD)
25° AND 40° OPTICS

HELIOS

B
P. 580

6 watt directional LED head. LED module is easily field-replaceable with the screw-in base specifically designed for our head. The heat sink remains with the fixture minimizing any waste at the end of the lamp module life. Head rotates 360° and pivots 260° to direct the beam. Accessories in myriad styles and colors allow you to create the ideal custom LED fixture (accessories required; sold separately). Lenses and louvers may only be used with Round Glass Shield and Tinkerbell with Integral Lens Holder Accessory. Dimmable to 10% with low-voltage electronic or magnetic dimmer (based on the transformer).

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700	SYSTEM	**HEL**	BEAM SPREAD	LENGTH (A)	FINISH	-LED
	FJ FREEJACK		**25** 25°	**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	
	MP MONOPOINT*		**40** 40°	**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	MO MONORAIL			**12** 12"		
	WMO WALL MONORAIL			**18** 18"		
				24 24"		

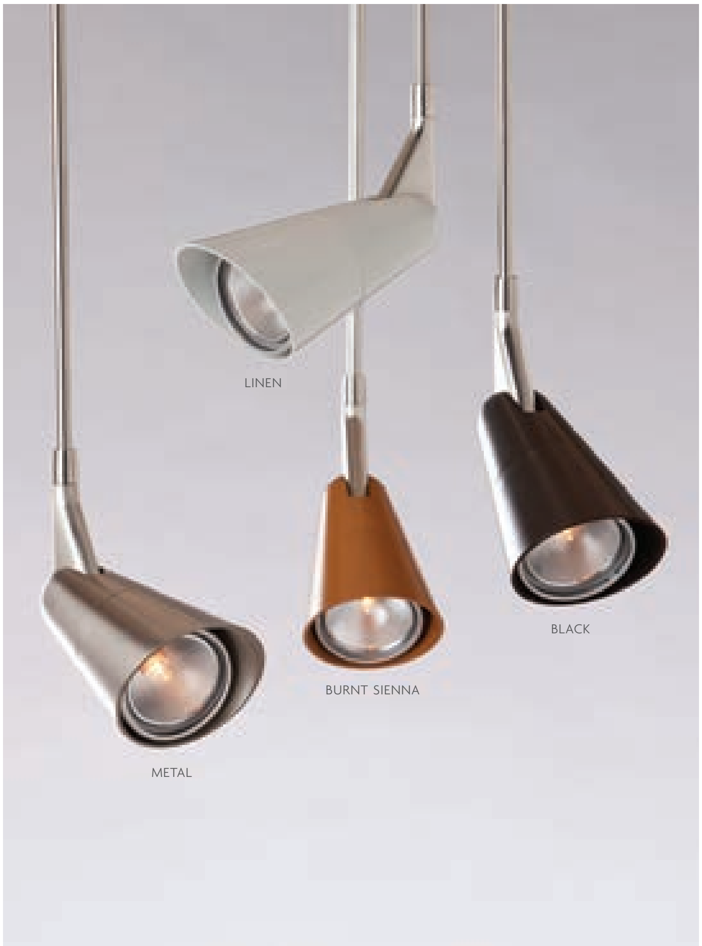
SPECIFICATIONS

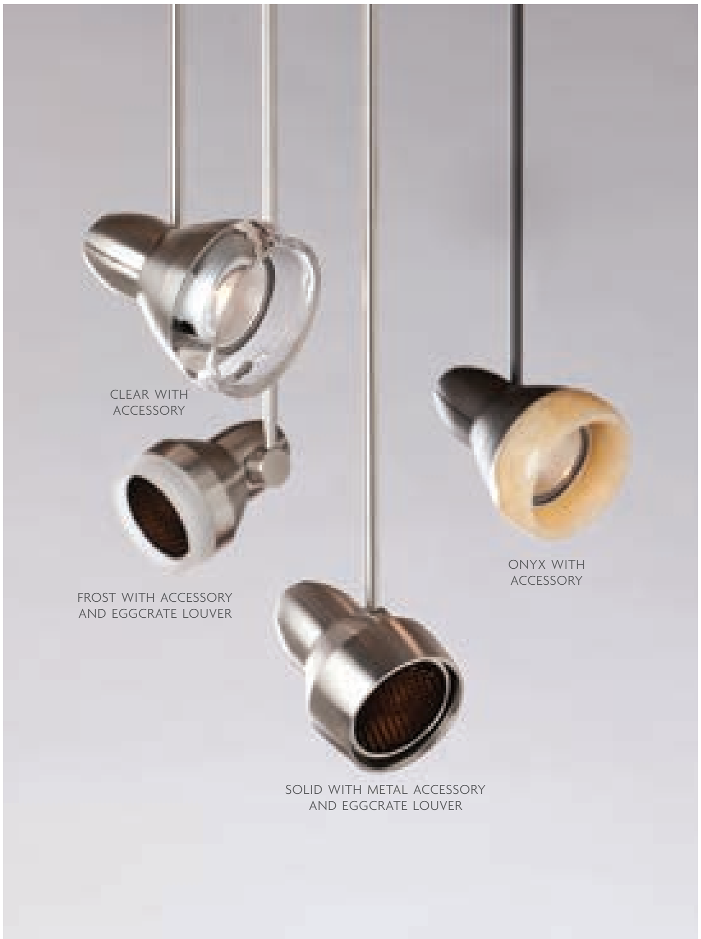
Power Consumption:	Initial 6 watts
Color Temperature:	3000° K
Lumens:	350 net lumens
Lumens / Watt:	55 lms / watt
Color Rendering Index:	›85 CRI
Rated Average Life:	›30,000 hours to L70
Center Beam Candle Power:	25° - 748; 40° - 550
Dimming:	10%
Warranty:	5 years

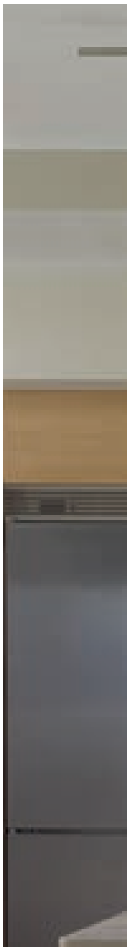
ACCESSORY REQUIRED

Cone, Cone Onyx, Dichroic, Firebird, Flute, Hurricane, Martini, Mission, Prism, Round or Soda Glass Shield; Bell, Belladonna, Lil Egypt, Scavo, Sugar, Taza or Tinkerbell (sold separately pp. 566-579)

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY


LINEN
BLACK
BURNT SIENNA
METAL


CLEAR WITH ACCESSORY
ONYX WITH ACCESSORY
FROST WITH ACCESSORY AND EGGCRATE LOUVER
SOLID WITH METAL ACCESSORY AND EGGCRATE LOUVER

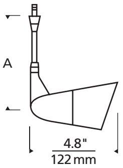


SCANIA

Clean modern European-inspired head with a plated or matte painted finish. Head rotates 360˚, pivots 180˚ to direct the beam. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver (sold separately). Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	SCAN	LENGTH (A)	BODY COLOR	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**B** BLACK	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**R** BURNT SIENNA	
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	**L** LINEN	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			**M** METAL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

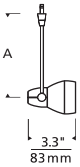
Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver
(sold separately pp. 566-579)

MINI OM

Flexible, clean head rotates 360˚; pivots 260˚ to direct the beam. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included). Accessory required; sold separately.

700	SYSTEM	OM	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	
	WMO WALL MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



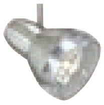
COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

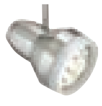
Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver
(sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE P. 107 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

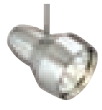
MINI OM ACCESSORY

Metal backlight shield with built in colored glass, onyx, or solid metal ring. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).


CLEAR


FROST

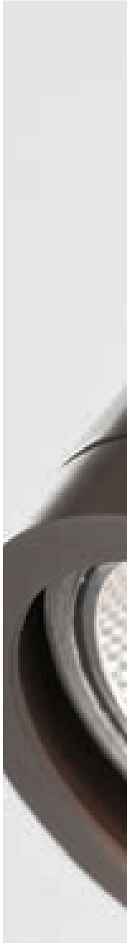
ONYX


SOLID

700MR16OM	COLOR	FINISH
	CC CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	F FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	O ONYX	
	S SOLID METAL	

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

WITH EGGCRATE LOUVER

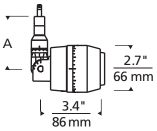


ENVISION

Specification grade head with precision internal gearing mechanisms that allow for hot aiming and are self-locking. Rotates 360° and pivots 0° to 90°. Up to two lenses or louvers (sold separately) are held captive inside the lamp cartridge which includes an integral glare reducing snoot. Lamp cartridge and lens orientation adjust 180°. Lamp cartridge is keyed to maintain accurate focus during relamping. All functionality can be fine-tuned using a phillips or flat head screwdriver and with the guide of accompanying markings. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	**ENV**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3.5"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MP MONOPOINT*		**07** 7.5"	
	MO MONORAIL			
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

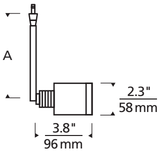
Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver
(sold separately pp. 566-579)

TELLIUM

Simple, industrial-inspired head puts light where you need it. Machined aluminum and brass housings create crisp edges. Head rotates 360°; pivots 90° to direct the beam. Integrated lens holder accommodates up to two lenses or louvers (sold separately). Accepts low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	**TLM**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver
(sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED

See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

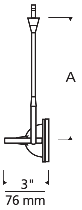
WITH EGGCRATE LOUVER

JOHN

Adjustable head tilts and rotates infinitely. Integral louver lens holder can hold a single glass lens (sold separately) or an eggcrate louver (included). Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	**JON**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**C** CHROME
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	
	WMO WALL MONORAIL		**24** 24"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SEE PP. 41, 485, 503 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS

COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

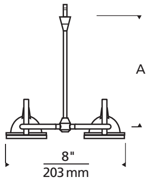
WITH EGGCRATE LOUVER

ELTON

Adjustable double head tilts and rotates infinitely. Integral louver lens holders can hold a single glass lens (sold separately) or an eggcrate louver (two included). Two low-voltage, MR16 lamps of up to 35 watts each (not included).

700	SYSTEM	**ELT**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**C** CHROME
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	
	WMO WALL MONORAIL		**24** 24"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

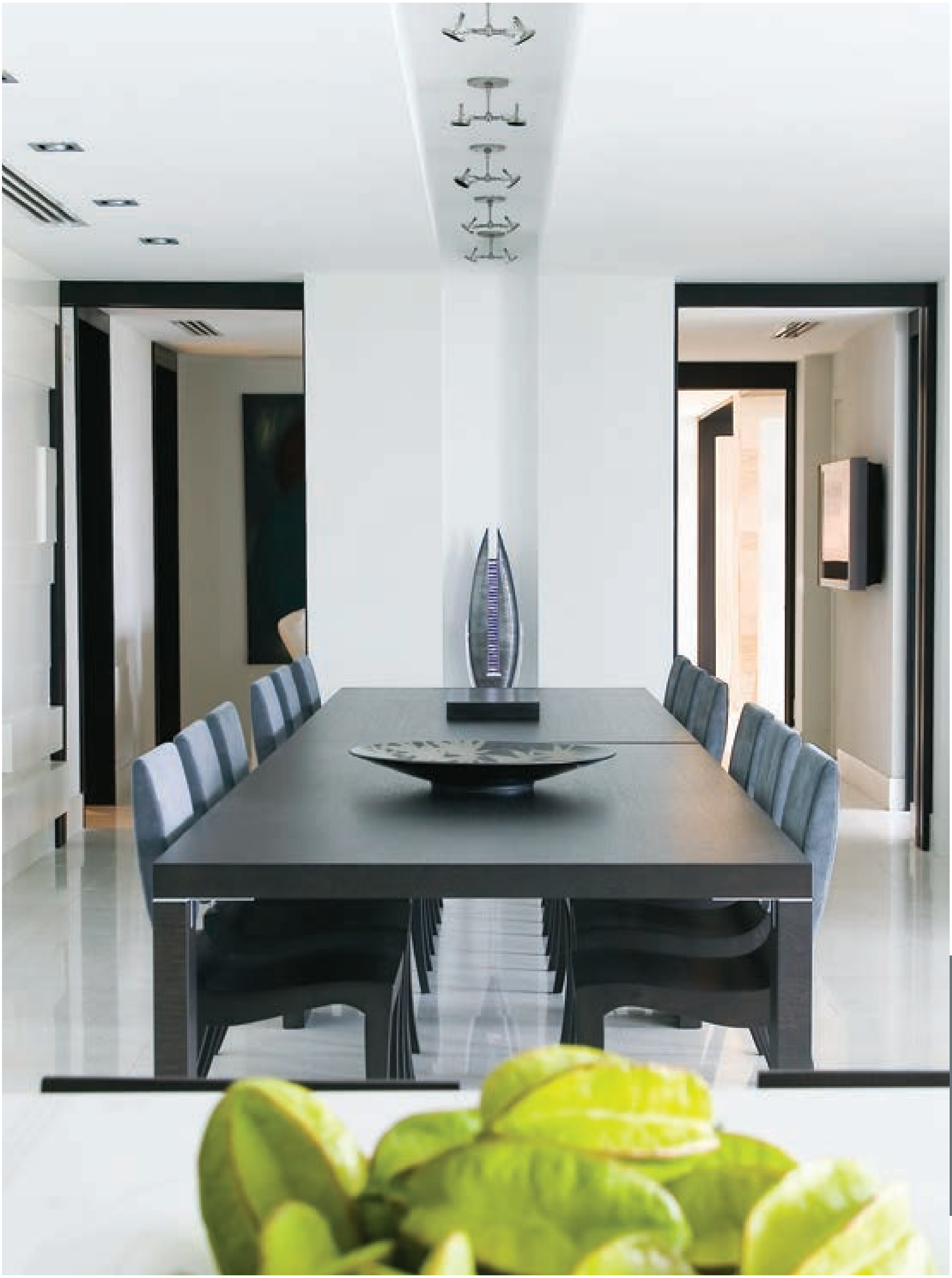


COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

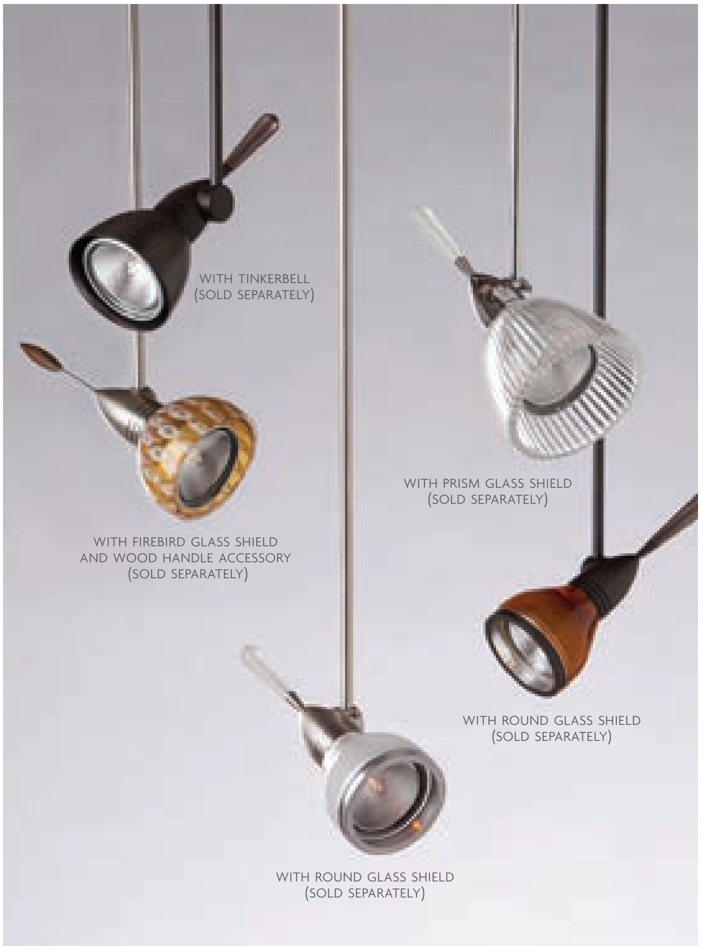
Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



Photographer: Patricia Parinejad



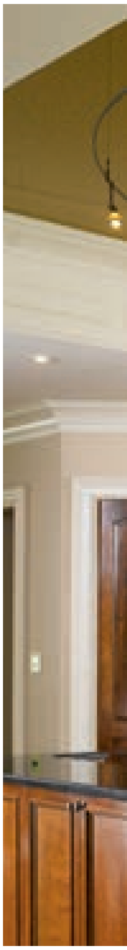
WITH TINKERBELL
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

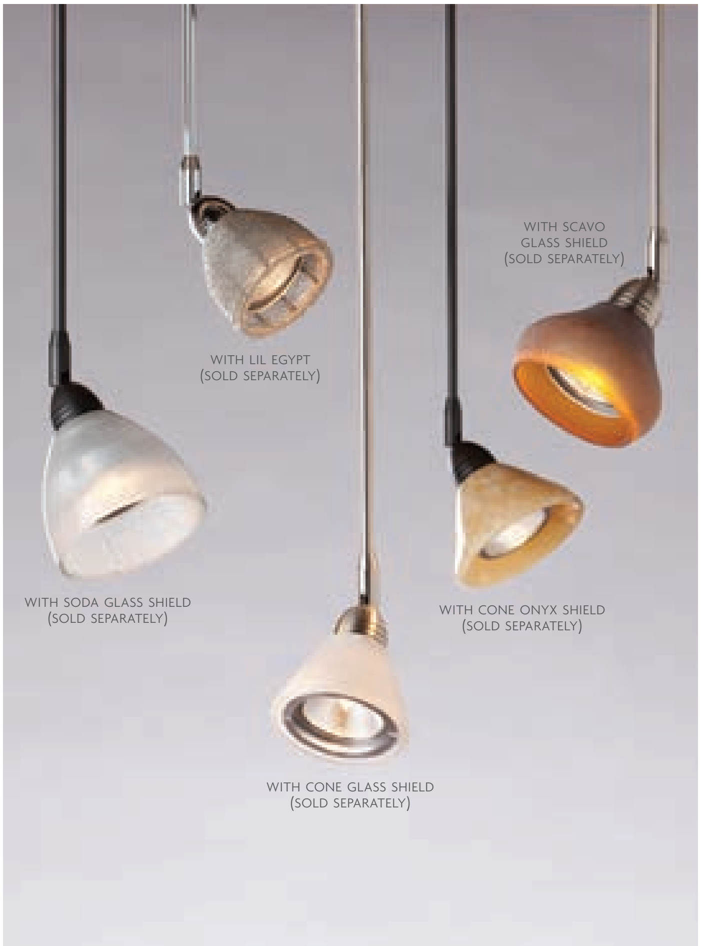
WITH PRISM GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH FIREBIRD GLASS SHIELD
AND WOOD HANDLE ACCESSORY
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)





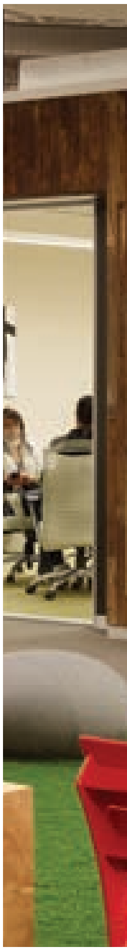
WITH SCAVO
GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH LIL EGYPT
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH SODA GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH CONE ONYX SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH CONE GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)



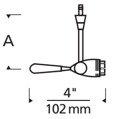
Trends Publishing International Photographer: John Umberger Designer: Kimberley Warren

AERO

Dozens of design possibilities. Accessories in myriad styles and colors allow you to create the ideal custom element (accessory required; sold separately). Aero's head rotates 360°, pivots 260° to direct the beam. Removable glass handle. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM		**AE**	LENGTH (A)		FINISH	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**3**	3"	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**6**	6"	**C**	CHROME
	MO	MONORAIL		**12**	12"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18**	18"		
	WMO	WALL MONORAIL		**24**	24"		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



ACCESSORY REQUIRED

Cone, Cone Onyx, Dichroic, Firebird, Flute, Hurricane, Martini, Mission, Prism, Round or Soda Glass Shield; Bell, Belladonna, Lil Egypt, Scavo, Sugar, Taza, or Tinkerbell (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 39, 87, 141, 456, 459, 461, 483, 491, 497, 566 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

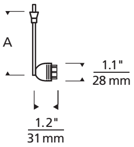
Photographer: Matthew Millman BCCI Construction Company

TILT

Flexible minimalist head with multiple accessory options; rotates 360°, pivots 90°. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM		**TLT**	LENGTH (A)		FINISH	
	FJ	FREEJACK			2"	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**06**	6"	**C**	CHROME
	MO	MONORAIL		**12**	12"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18**	18"		
	WMO	WALL MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



ACCESSORY REQUIRED

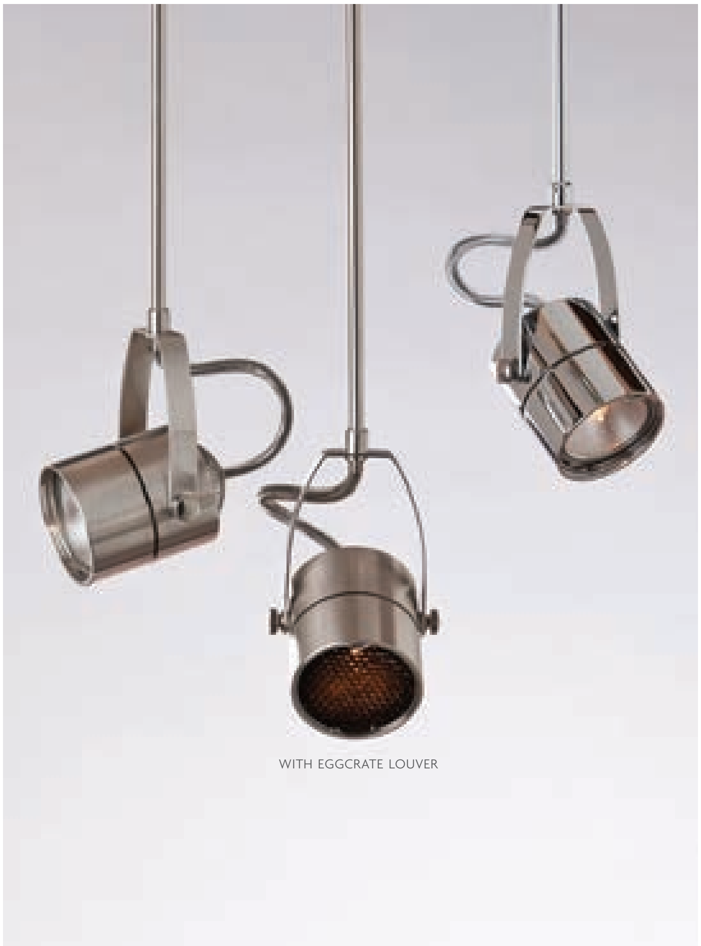
Cone, Cone Onyx, Dichroic, Firebird, Flute, Hurricane, Martini, Mission, Prism, Round or Soda Glass Shield; Bell, Belladonna, Lil Egypt, Scavo, Sugar, Taza, or Tinkerbell (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 18, 19, 484 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

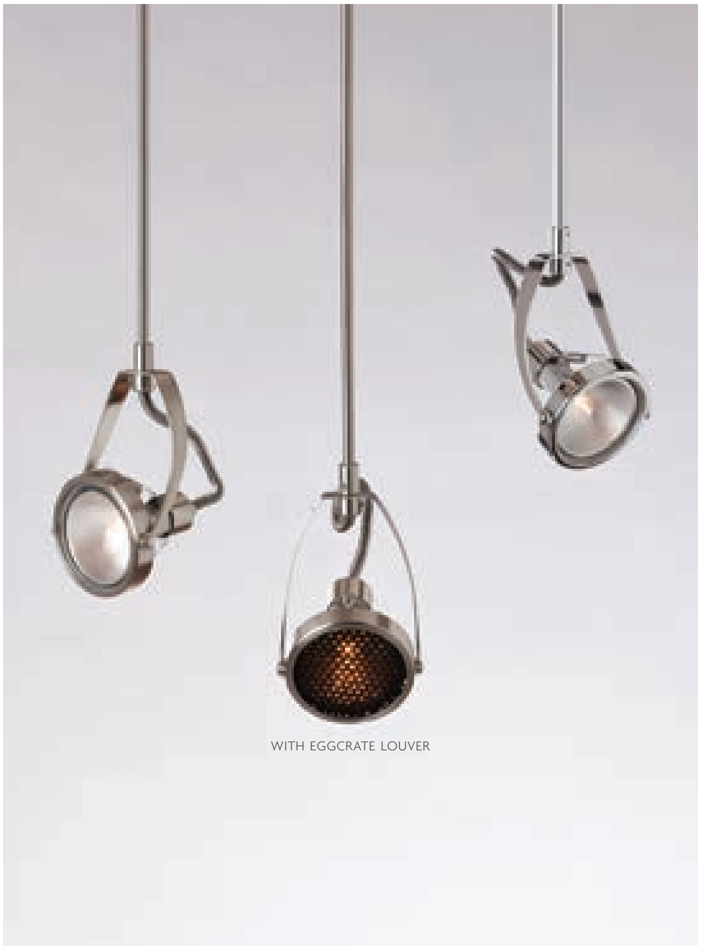
LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

---

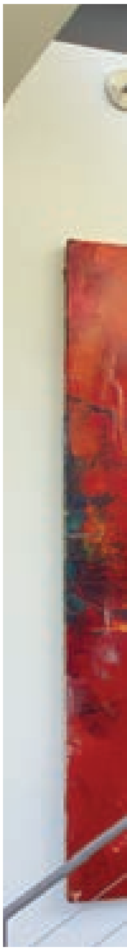
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



WITH EGGCRATE LOUVER



WITH EGGCRATE LOUVER



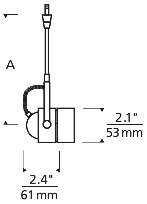
Photographer: Matthew Millman   Design: Aidlin Darling Design

SPOT

Classic head rotates 360° around stem, pivots 290°. Can hold one lens or louver (sold separately). Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	SPT6	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**04** 4.5"	**C** CHROME
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	
	WMO WALL MONORAIL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver
(sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 38, 41, 458 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

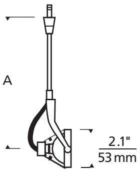
Photographer: Claudio Santini

SPORTSTER

Minimal stylish head rotates 360° and pivots 180°. Eggcrate louver included. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	SS6	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**04** 4.5"	**C** CHROME
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	
	WMO WALL MONORAIL		**24** 24"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

Glass Lens or Eggcrate Louver
(sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE P. 155 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

WITH SPY ACCESSORY
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

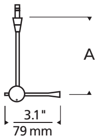
WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

SPROCKET

Sleek Sprocket, with its removable handle, has many accessory options. Head rotates 360° and pivots 260° on vertical axis. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	**SP**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**1** 1.2"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**3** 3"	**C** CHROME
	MO MONORAIL		**6** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
			18 18"	
	WMO WALL MONORAIL		**24** 24"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Spy Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 40, 460, 467, 480, 517, 536 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

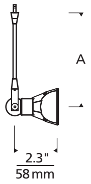
LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

CAM

Clean-lined head rotates 360° around stem; pivots 340°. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	**CAM**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**C** CHROME
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL			
	WMO WALL MONORAIL			

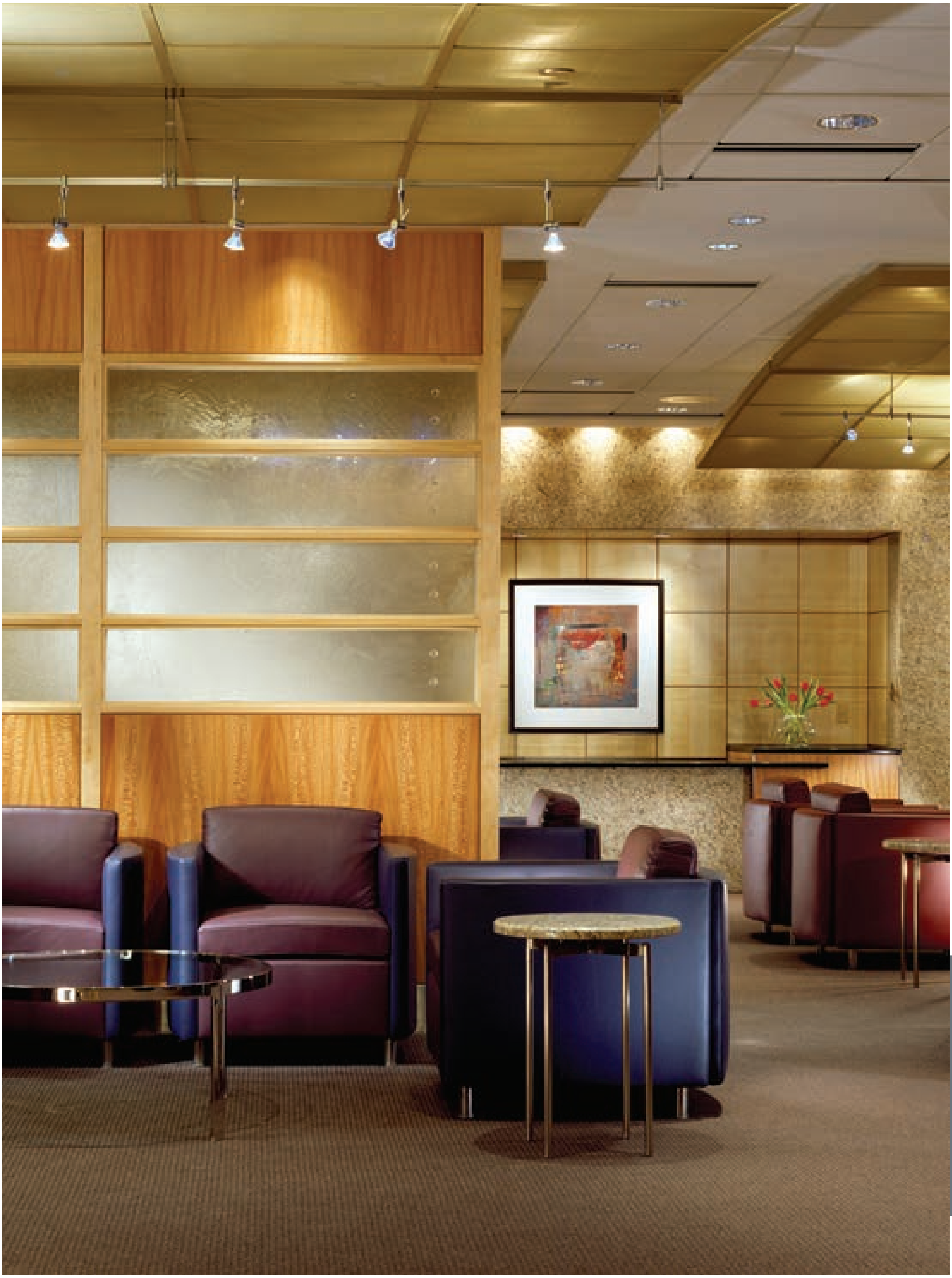
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



Photographer: Christopher Barrett, Hecrich Blessing Design: OWP&P, Chicago, IL

MO-PIVOT BARE

MO-PIVOT
WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

MO-PIVOT
WITH LIL EGYPT SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

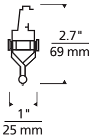
MO-PIVOT
WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

MO-PIVOT

Directs the beam right where you want it. Head swivels 220°, pivots on vertical and horizontal axes. Specify for low-voltage, MR16 of up to 75 watts (not included). For MonoRail system only.

700MOPIV	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED

See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

SWIVEL BARE

SWIVEL
WITH MESH BACKLIGHT SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

SWIVEL
WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

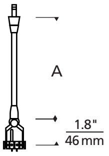
SWIVEL
WITH LIL EGYPT SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

SWIVEL

A highly adjustable, minimal head rotates 360° around stem, swivels 240° at "elbow"; lamp pivots 240°. Customize with any of dozens of available accessories (sold separately). Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM		**SW**	LENGTH (A)		FINISH	
	FJ	FREEJACK		**03**	3"	**C**	CHROME
	MP	MONOPOINT*		**06**	6"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	MO	MONORAIL		**12**	12"		
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18**	18"		
	WMO	WALL MONORAIL					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

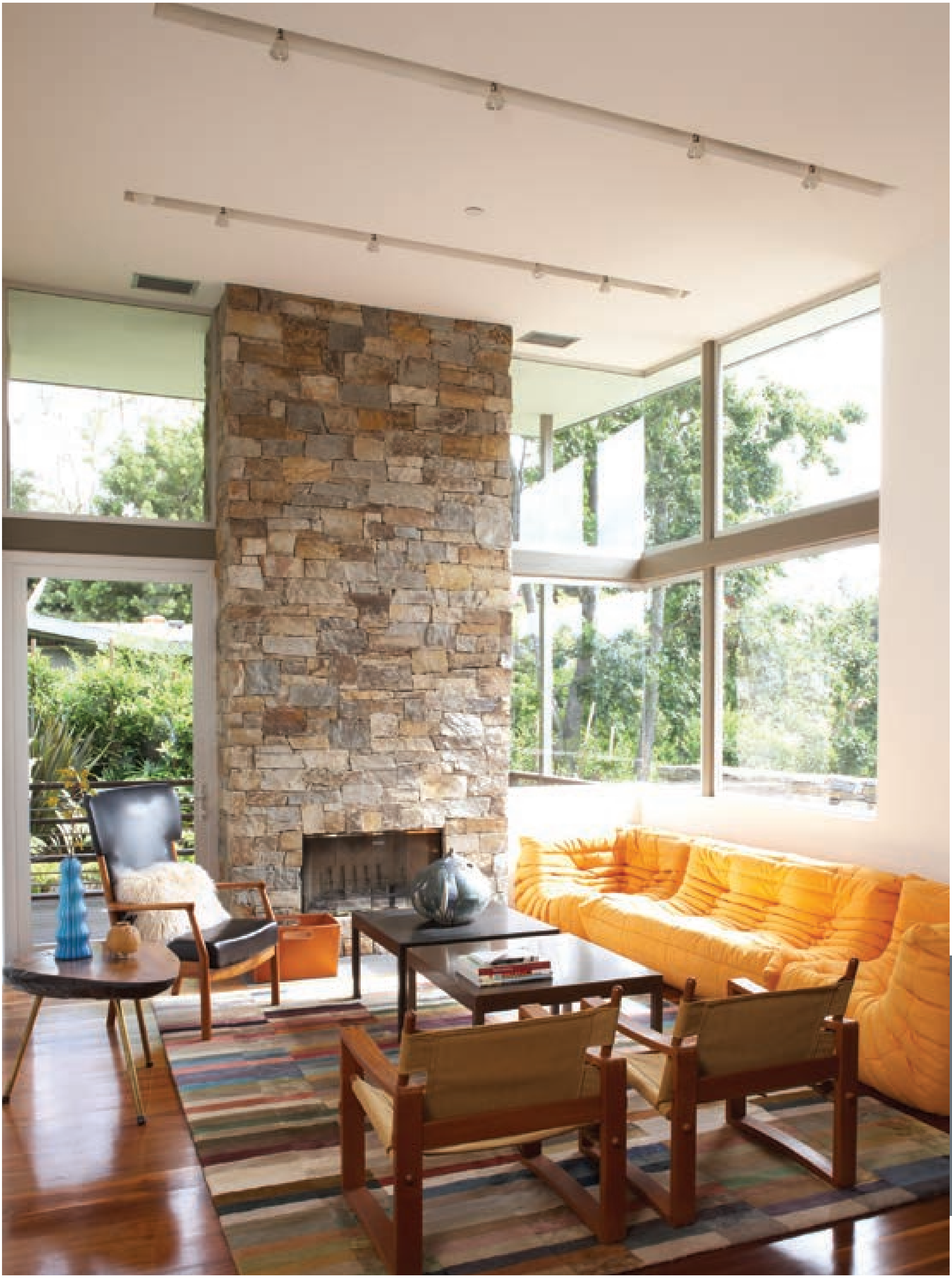
Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 15, 482 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS

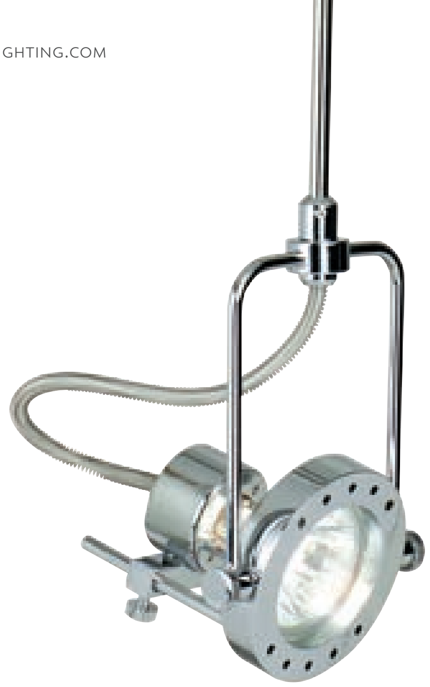
LED

See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY



Photographer: Lars Frazer

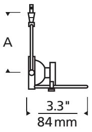


T156

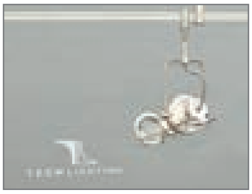
High-tech head swivels 360°; head tilts in yoke. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). May be accessorized with Gobo Holder (see below).

700	SYSTEM	**156**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**45** 3"	**C** CHROME
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS



PROJECT YOUR CUSTOMIZED IMAGE

COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Eggcrate Louver, Glass Lens, MR16 Snout, plus Gobo Holder (below) (sold separately pp. 566-579)

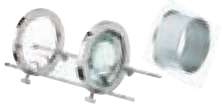
LED

See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

GOBO HOLDER

Add this magnifying lens, gobo holder and a gobo template (sold separately) to the T156 and project a pattern or logo onto any surface. Includes MR16 snout.

700AC156	FINISH
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL



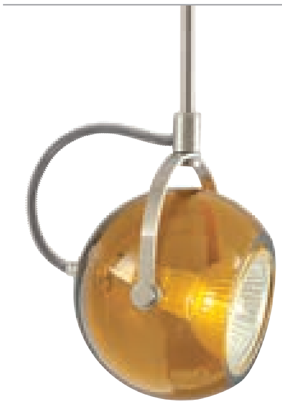
GOBO MAGNIFYING LENS

Add this optional lens to the gobo holder to increase the size of the projected image.

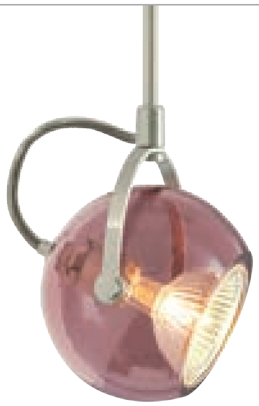
700MAGGL	FINISH
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

GOBO CUSTOMIZABLE TEMPLATE

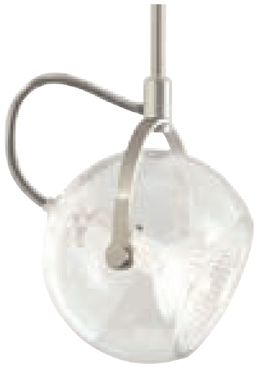
Gobos are available in standard and custom patterns. For additional information on standard and custom gobos, please call 847.410.4400



AMBER



AMETHYST



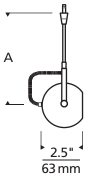
CLEAR

POD

Modern head surrounded by a translucent glass orb. Head rotates 360°, pivots 260° to direct the beam. MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM	**POD**	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 4"	**A** AMBER	**C** CHROME
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**M** AMETHYST	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	**C** CLEAR	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"		
	WMO WALL MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



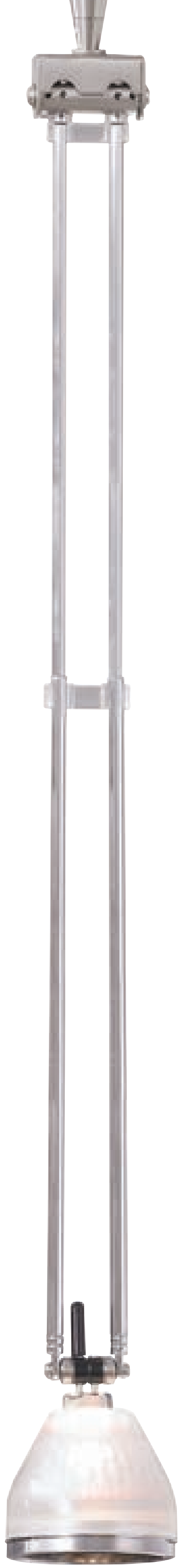
LED

See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

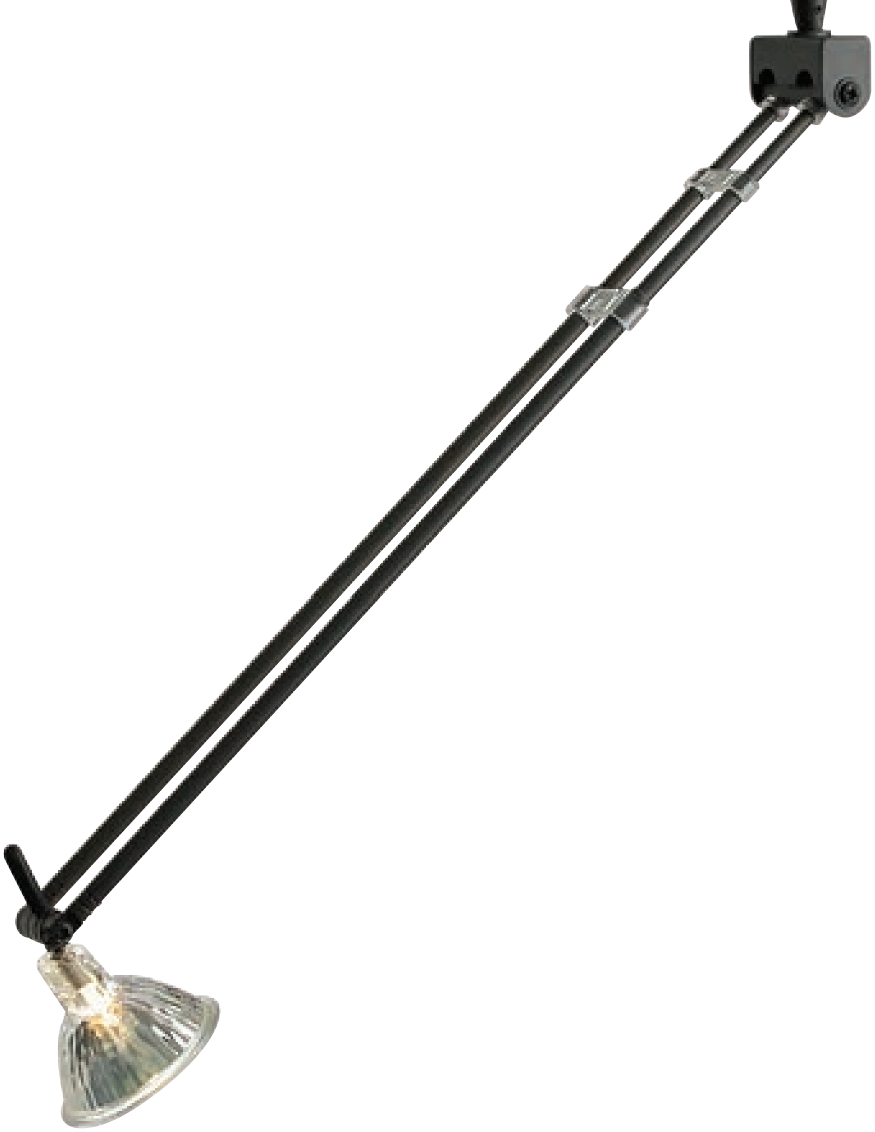
---

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

Photographer: Greg Premru



TELE WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)



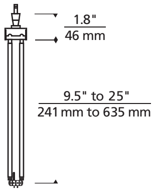
TELE
(SHOWN BARE)

TELE

Tele telescopes from 9" to 25" to bring the light right where you need it. Head rotates 360°, swivels 130° at the bracket, and the lamp rotates 290°. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included).

700	SYSTEM		**TEL**	FINISH
	FJ	FREEJACK	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP	MONOPOINT*	**C**	CHROME
	MO	MONORAIL	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	MO2	TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		
	WMO	WALL MONORAIL		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

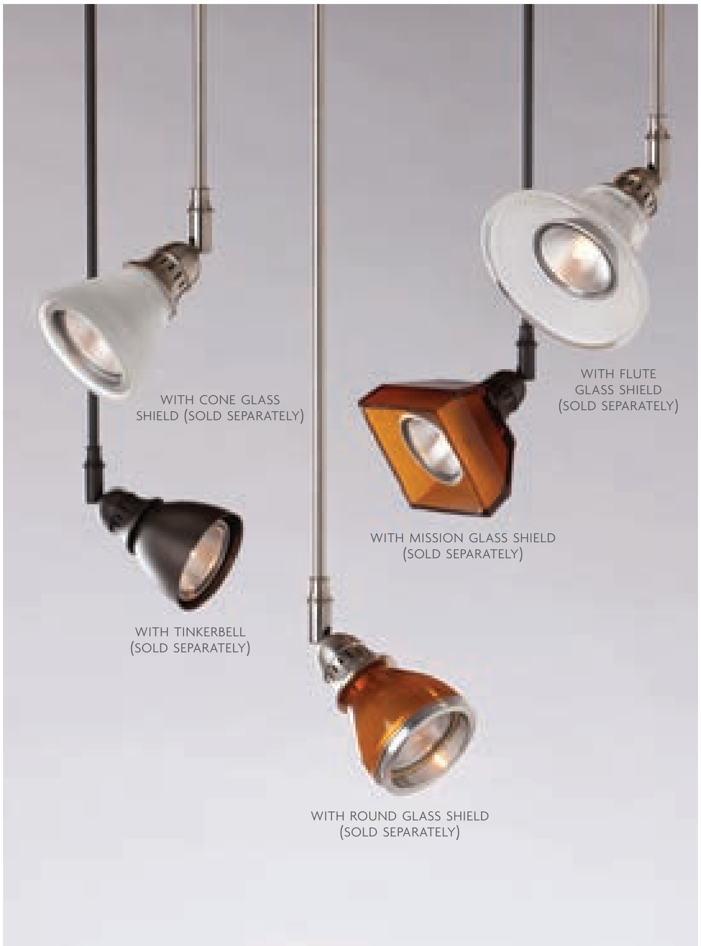
Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap, Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE P. 444 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

Photographer: Claudio Santini



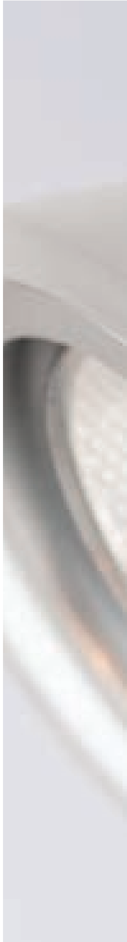
WITH FLUTE
GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

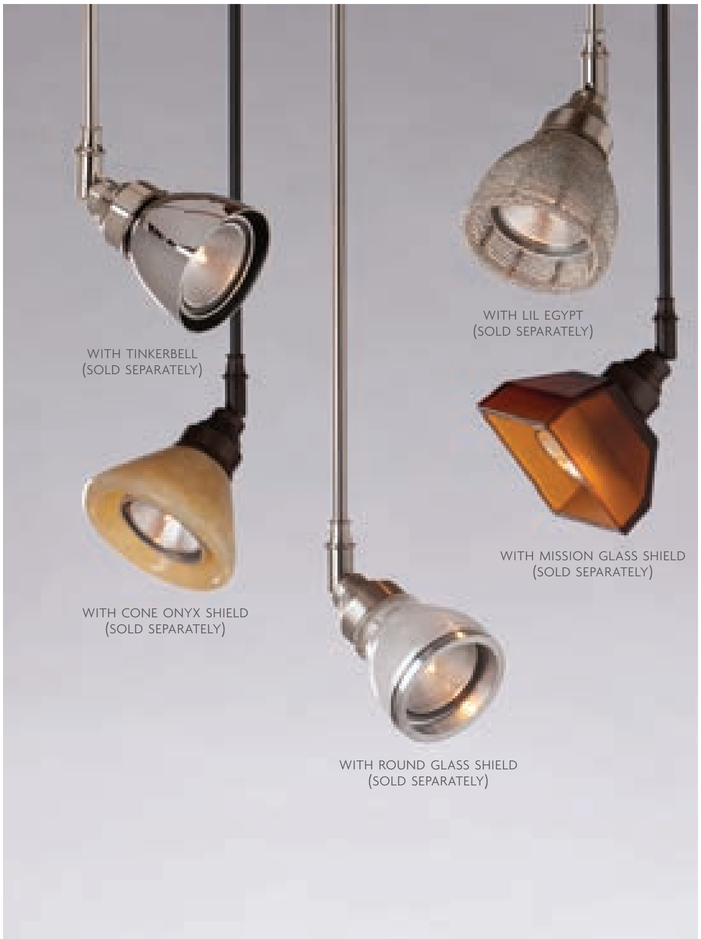
WITH CONE GLASS
SHIELD (SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH MISSION GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH TINKERBELL
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)





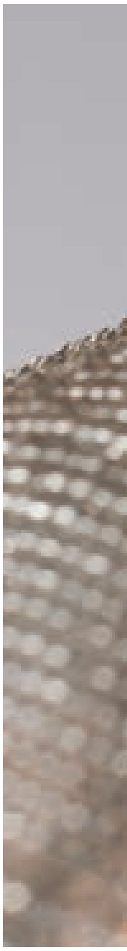
WITH LIL EGYPT
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH TINKERBELL
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH MISSION GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH CONE ONYX SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

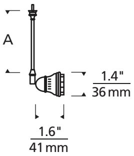


ADLER

Warehouse-inspired adjustable head that can be customized with multiple accessory options (required, sold separately); rotates 360°, pivots 90°. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp up to 50 watts (not included).

600	SYSTEM	**ADL**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

Cone, Cone Onyx, Dichroic, Firebird, Flute, Hurricane, Martini, Mission, Prism, Round or Soda Glass Shield; Bell, Belladonna, Lil Egypt, Scavo, Sugar, Taza, or Tinkerbell (sold separately pp. 566-579)

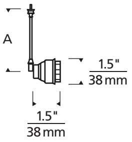
LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

SULLIVAN

Adjustable Mission-inspired head to customize with multiple accessory options (required, sold separately); rotates 360°, pivots 90°. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp up to 50 watts (not included).

600	SYSTEM	**SVN**	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**03** 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	MP MONOPOINT*		**06** 6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL		**12** 12"	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL		**18** 18"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES

Cone, Cone Onyx, Dichroic, Firebird, Flute, Hurricane, Martini, Mission, Prism, Round or Soda Glass Shield; Bell, Belladonna, Lil Egypt, Scavo, Sugar, Taza, or Tinkerbell (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

---

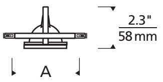
* INCLUDES 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

K-HELLO

Highly adjustable head tilts between cables and rotates 140° within its ring. Integral louver lens holder can hold glass lens (sold separately) or eggcrate louver (included). Satin aluminum finish. Specify low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts or AR111 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Kable Lite system only.

700KHELLO	TYPE / CABLE SEPARATION (A)
	3 MR16 / 3.5"
	5 MR16 / 5.5"
	6 MR16 / 6.6"

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

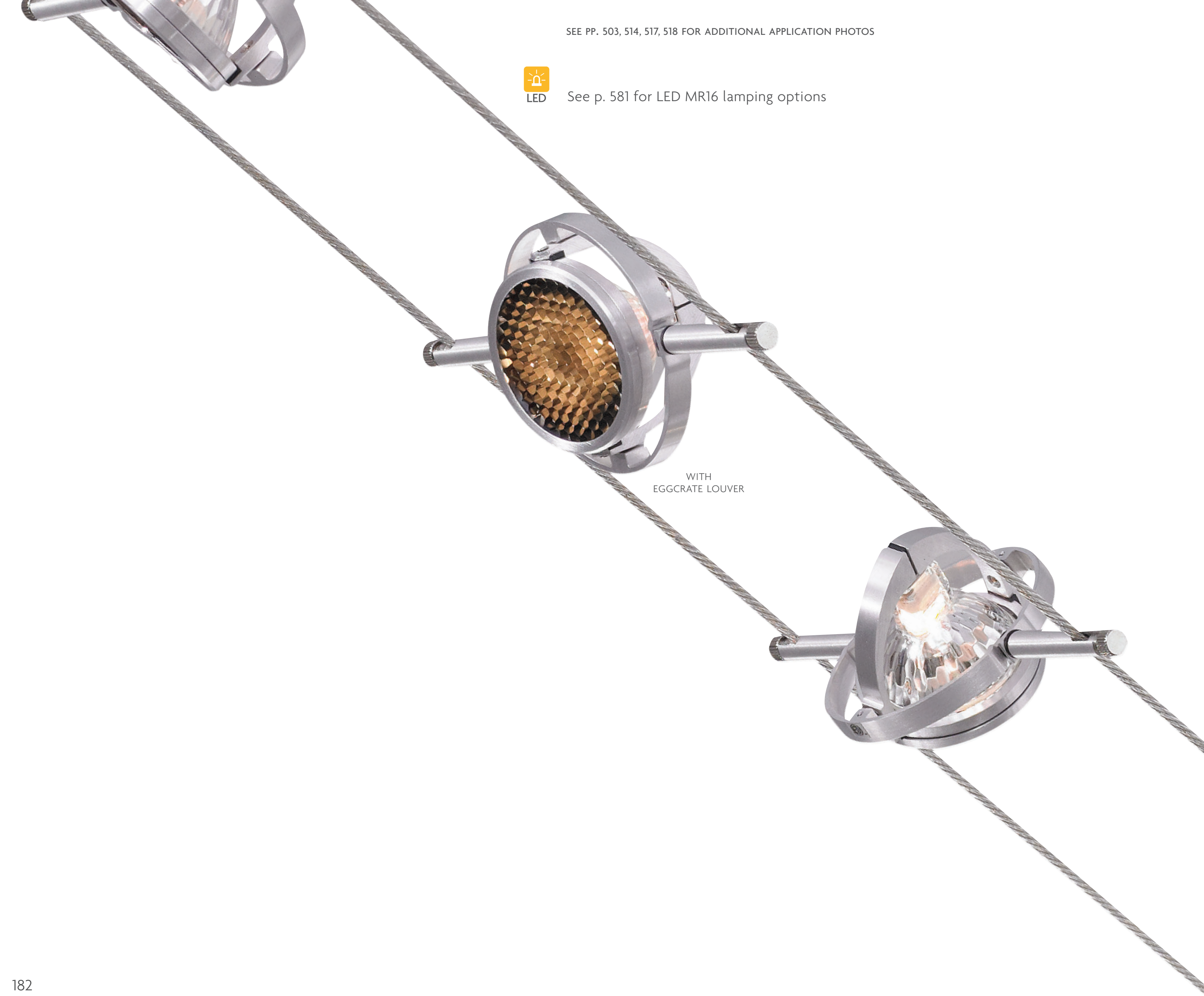


COMPATIBLE OPTICAL CONTROLS

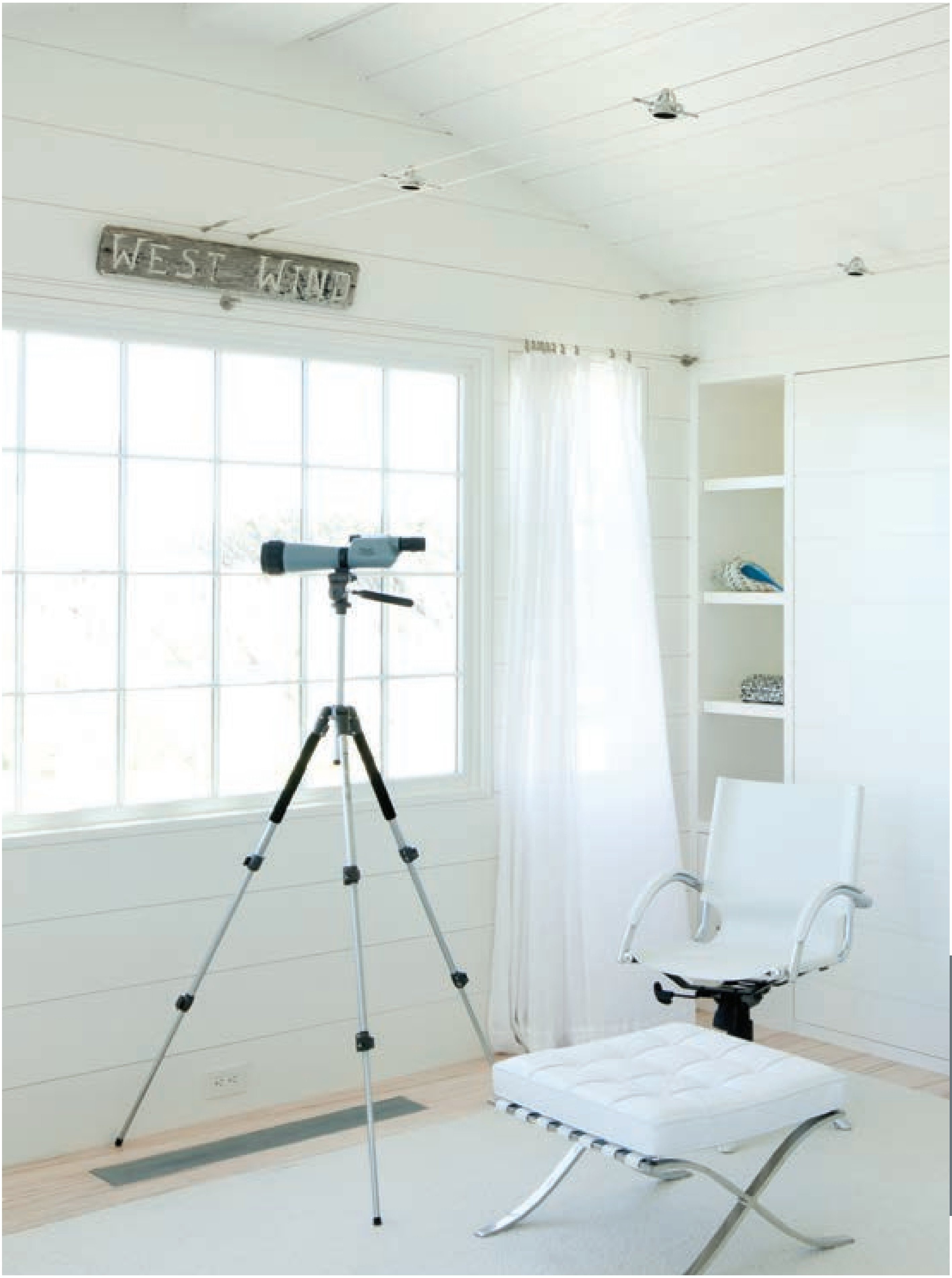
Glass Lens or MR16 Snout (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 503, 514, 517, 518 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

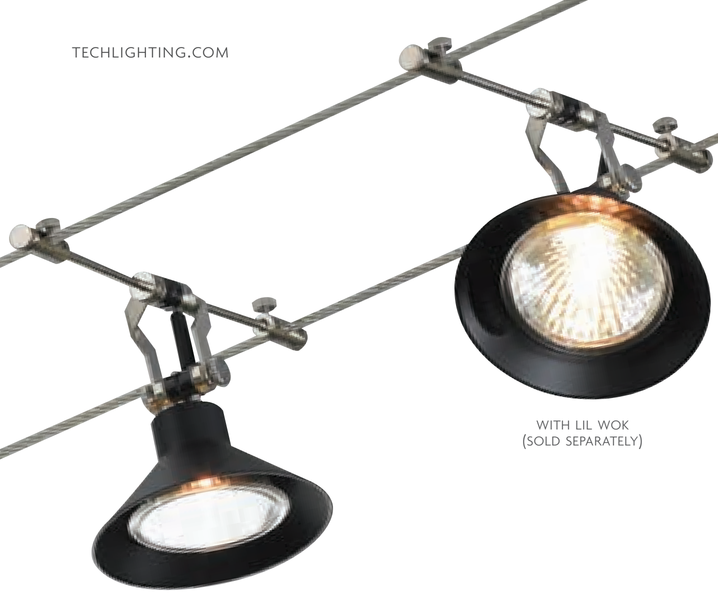
LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



WITH EGGCRATE LOUVER



Photographer: Greg Premru



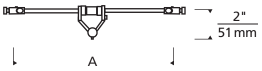
WITH LIL WOK
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

K-PIVOT

Head swivels 220°, 2" to 8" versions pivot on horizontal axis, 1" version pivots on vertical axis only. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Kable Lite system only.

700KPIV	CABLE SEPARATION (A)	FINISH
	01 1"	**C** CHROME
	02 2"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	03 3.5"	
	05 5.5"	
	08 8"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



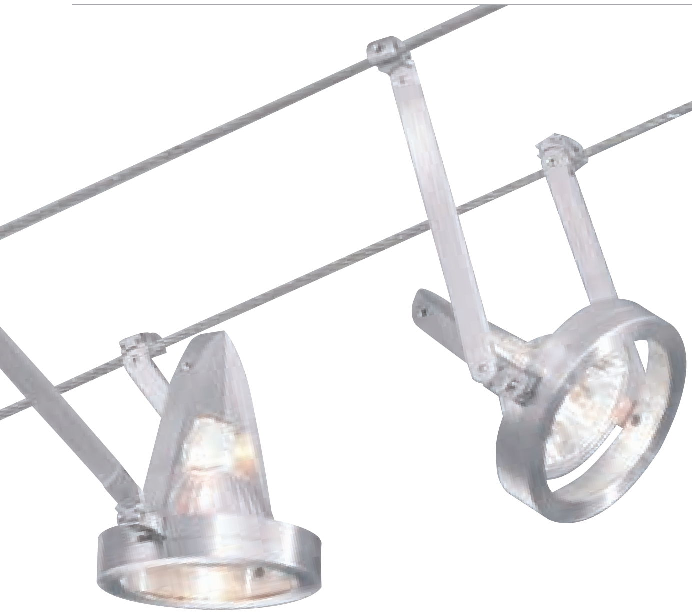
COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 44, 519 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

LED

See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

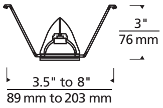


K-BYE-BYE

Adjustable arms rotate individually. For cable separations of 3.5" to 8". Lamp rotates 360°. Satin aluminum finish. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Kable Lite system only.

700KBYENC

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



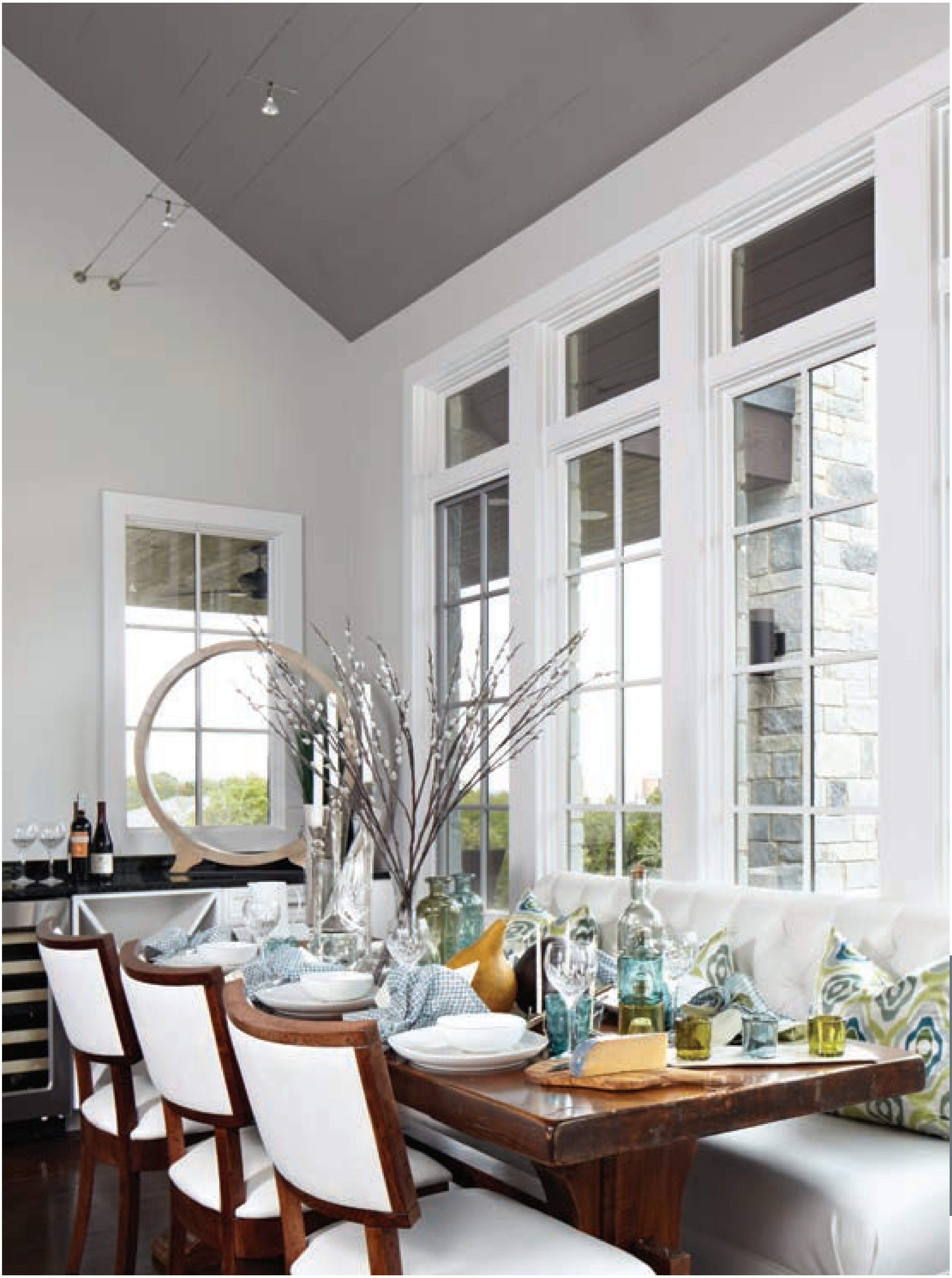
COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Louver Lens Holder or Round Glass Shield (sold separately pp. 566-579)

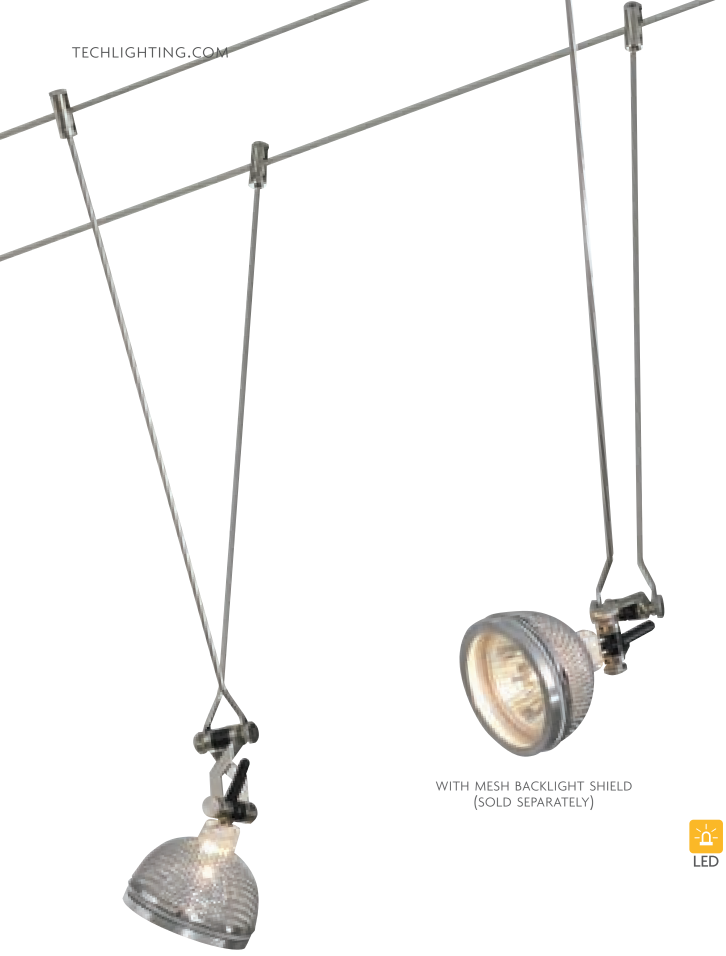
SEE P. 45 FOR APPLICATION PHOTO

LED

See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



Photographer: Lars Frazer   Interior Design: Miller Greene Design Studio



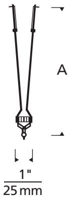
WITH MESH BACKLIGHT SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

K-JANE

K-Jane drops below the cables; head pivots 220° on two axes. For cable separations of up to twice the length. Field-cuttable. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Kable Lite system only.

700KJAN	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	05 5"	**C** CHROME
	12 12"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	24 24"	
	36 36"	

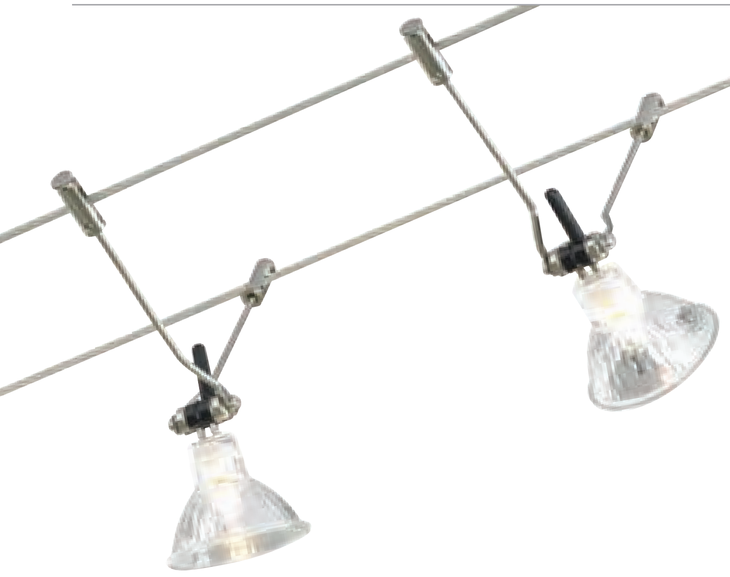
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

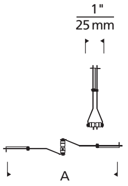


K-JOHNNY

Versatile, field-cuttable, with a pivoting head to direct the beam. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Kable Lite system only.

700KJOH	CABLE SEPARATION (A)	FINISH
	05 UP TO 5."	**C** CHROME
	12 UP TO 12"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	18 UP TO 18"	
	24 UP TO 24"	
	48 UP TO 48"	
	144 UP TO 144"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

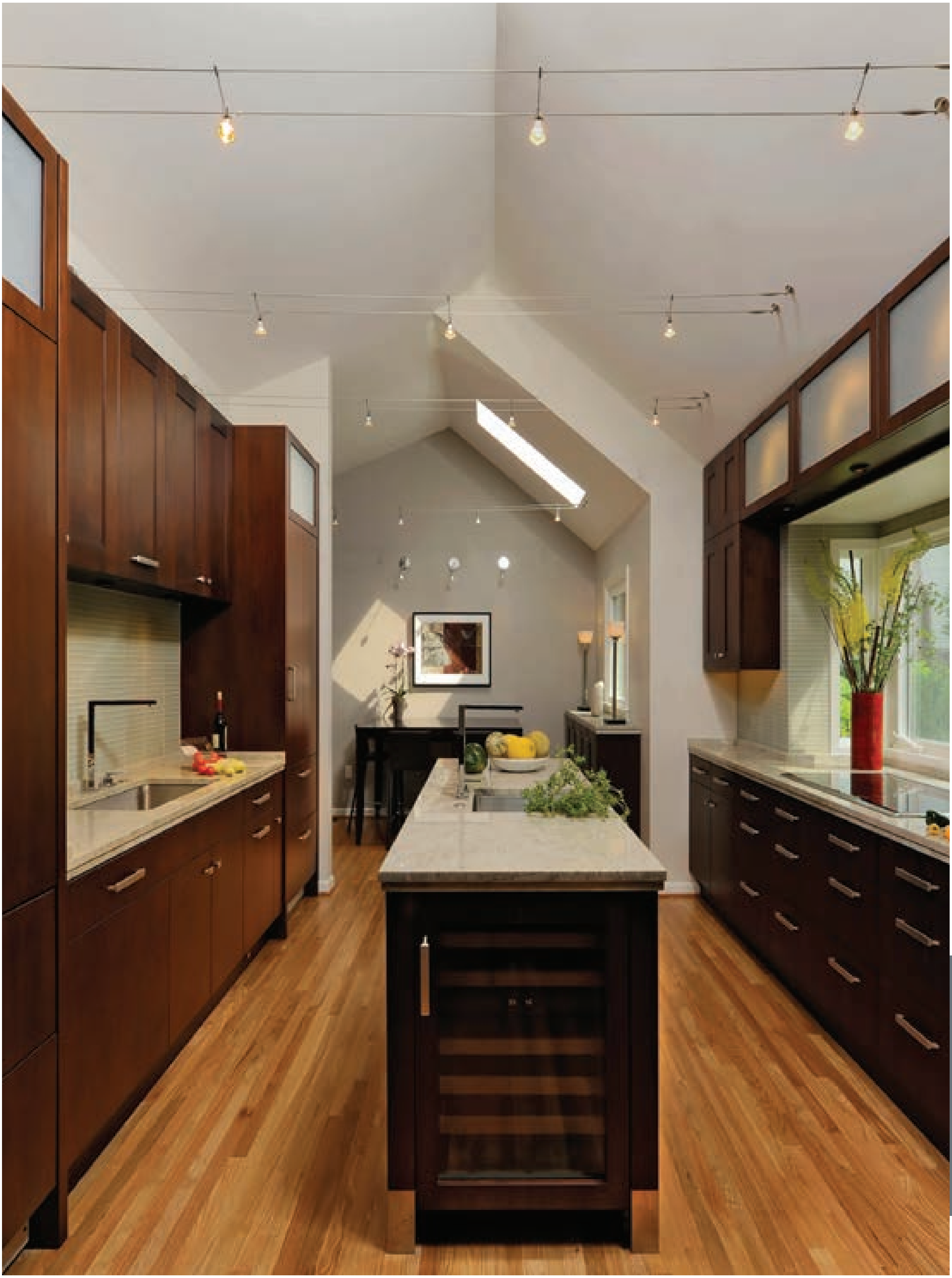


COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

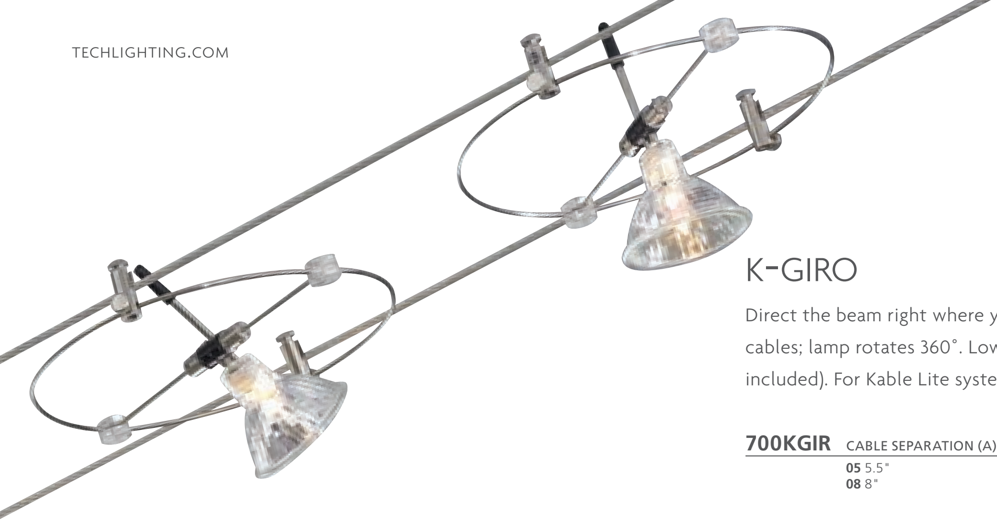
Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE P. 516 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



Photographer: Bob Narod   Designer: Jennifer Gilmer, CKD at Jennifer Gilmer Kitchen & Bath Ltd.

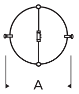


K-GIRO

Direct the beam right where you want it: Giro rotates 350° between parallel cables; lamp rotates 360°. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Kable Lite system only.

700KGIR	CABLE SEPARATION (A)	FINISH
	05 5.5"	**C** CHROME
	08 8"	**S** SATIN NICKEL

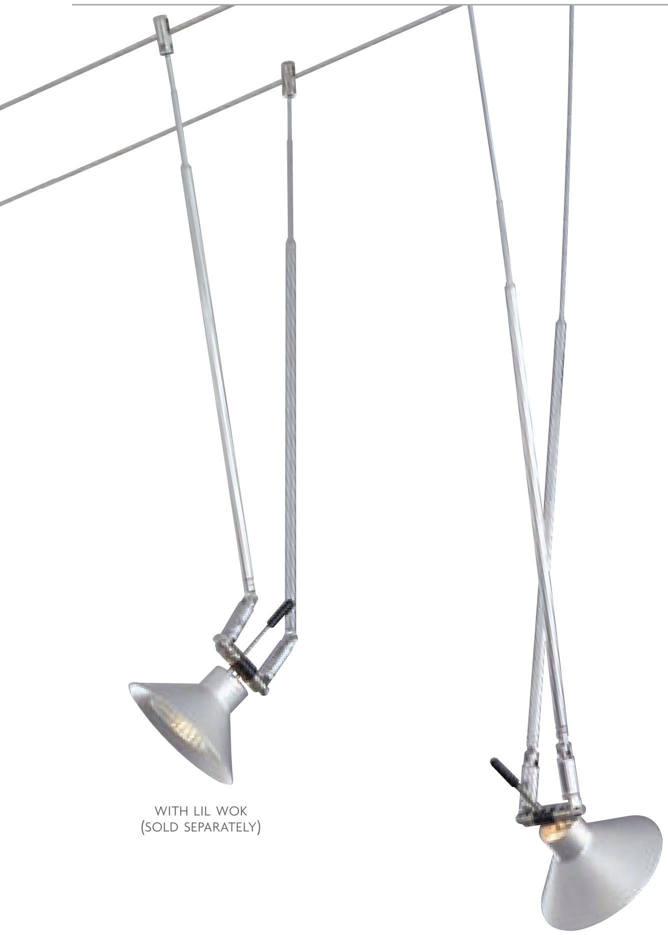
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



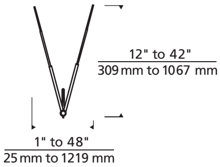
WITH LIL WOK
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

K-TELESCOPE

Arms telescope individually from 12-42", creating unlimited angles. For cable separations of 1" to 48". Head rotates 330° and has swivel and pivot action to direct the beam. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts, (not included). For Kable Lite system only.

700KTEL16	FINISH
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

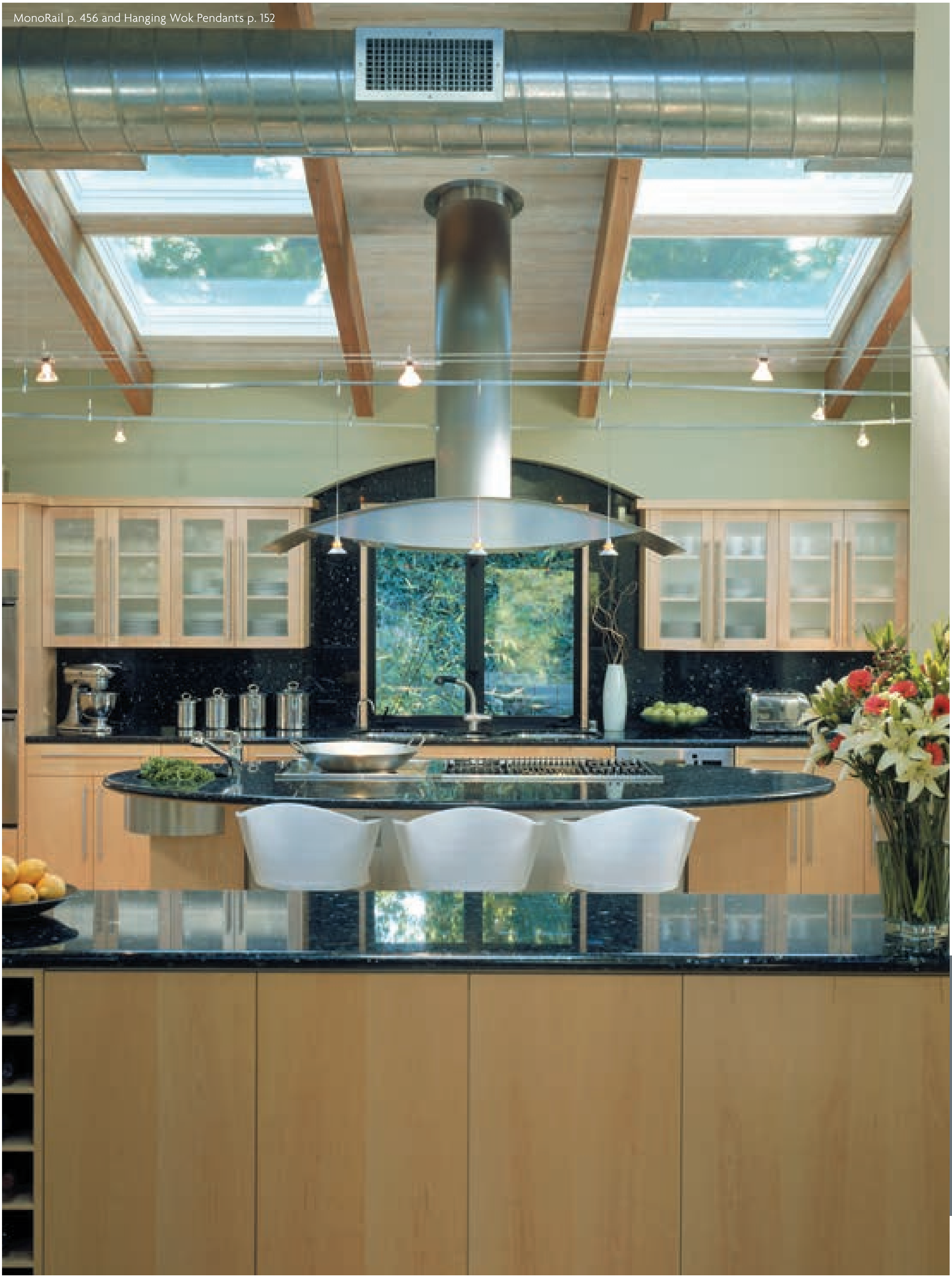


COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

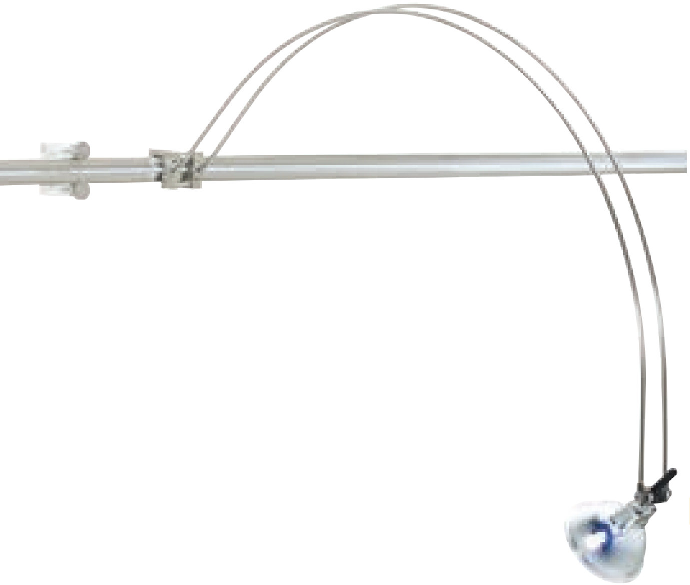
Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options

MonoRail p. 456 and Hanging Wok Pendants p. 152



Photographer: Jim Brady



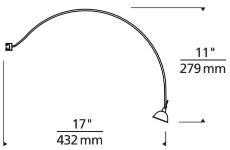
WALL ARCHIE

Clamps to Wall MonoRail. 17" long with a 11" high swooping curve. Pivots at head to direct beam. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Wall MonoRail system only.

700WMARCH FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

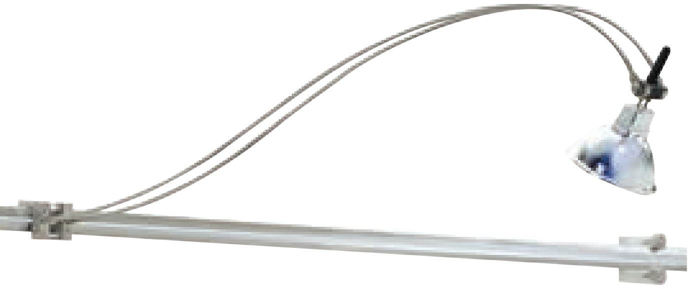
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



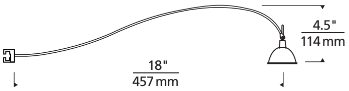
WALL GEORGI

Clamps to Wall MonoRail. 18" long with 3" high gentle curve. Pivots at head to direct beam. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Wall MonoRail system only.

700WMGRG FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

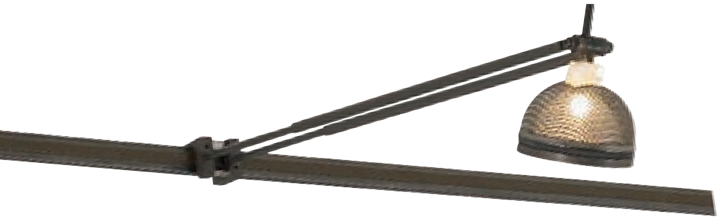


COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 42, 43, 500, 501, 517 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



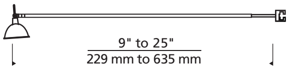
WITH MESH BACKLIGHT SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WALL TELESCOPE

Clamps to Wall MonoRail. Telescopes from 9" to 25". Pivots at head to direct beam. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Wall MonoRail system only.

700WMTEL	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

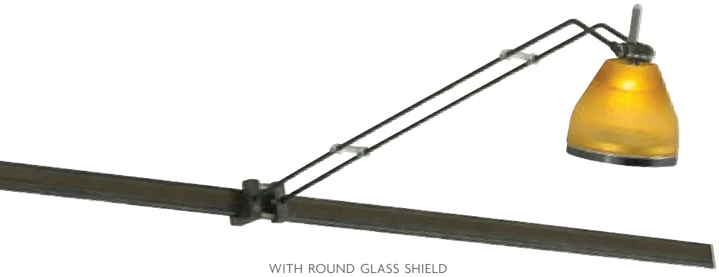


COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE PP. 502, 512, 513 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



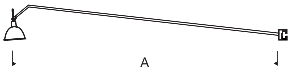
WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD
(SOLD SEPARATELY)

WALLY LITE

Clamps to Wall MonoRail. Available in two lengths. Pivots at head to direct beam. Low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). For Wall MonoRail system only.

700WMWAL	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	12 12"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	24 24"	**C** CHROME
		S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

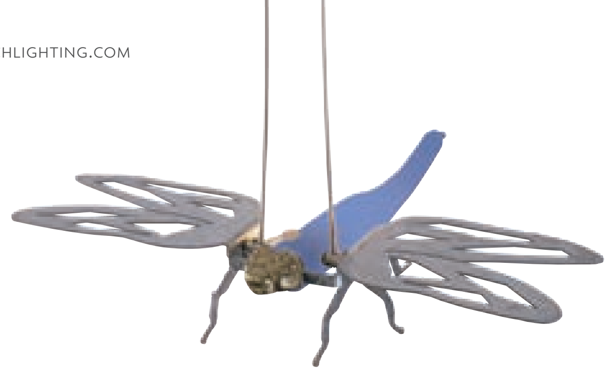


COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

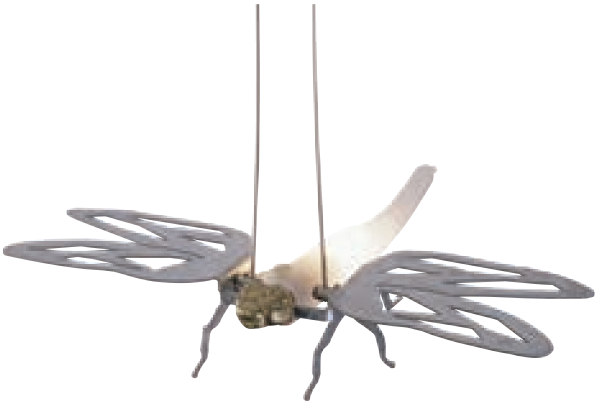
Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)

SEE P. 498 FOR APPLICATION PHOTO

LED See p. 581 for LED MR16 lamping options



BLUE



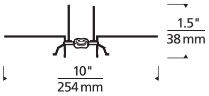
WHITE

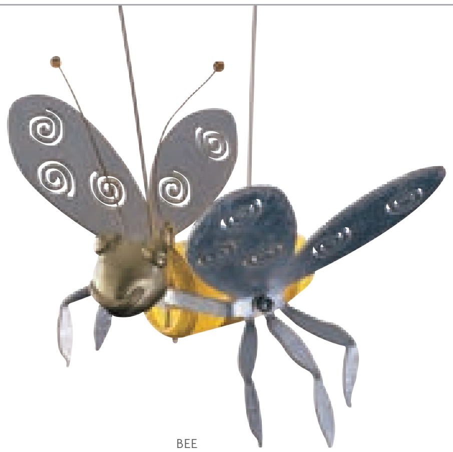
DRAGONFLY

Aluminum wings; glass body in white or blue. Two 18" hand-bendable, field-cuttable wire leads. Includes low-voltage, 20 watt halogen bi-pin lamp.

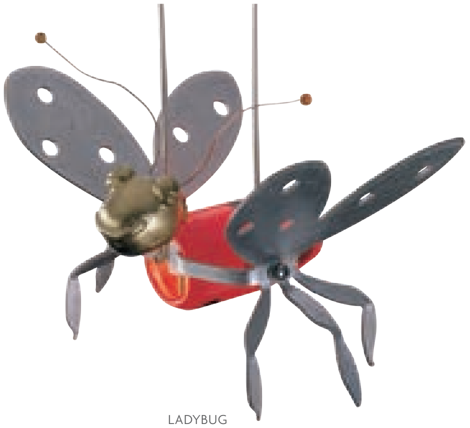
700	SYSTEM		**BUGDF**	GLASS		VOLTAGE	
	K	KABEL-LITE		**B**	BLUE		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**W**	WHITE	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





BEE



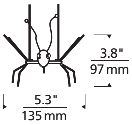
LADYBUG

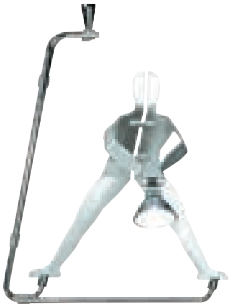
BUGS

Aluminum wings and legs; glass body. Two 18" hand-bendable, field-cuttable wire leads. Includes low-voltage, 20 watt halogen bi-pin lamp.

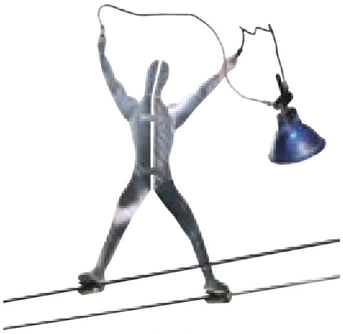
700	SYSTEM		**BUG**	GLASS		VOLTAGE	
	K	KABEL-LITE		**B**	BEE (YELLOW)		12 VOLT HALOGEN
	MO	MONORAIL		**L**	LADY BUG (RED)	**-24**	24 VOLT HALOGEN

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

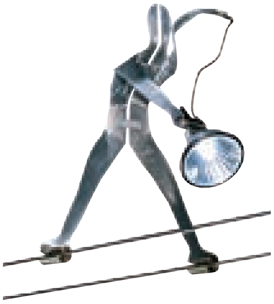




4" METAL MAN POINT
(SHOWN ON MOUNTING BRACKET)



METAL MAN
HANG



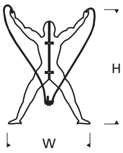
METAL MAN
STRETCH

METAL MAN

Whimsical art fixture of a metal man holding a positionable low-voltage, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Ground aluminum finish. Two sizes, three styles. System mounting bracket or Kable Lite mounting feet included.

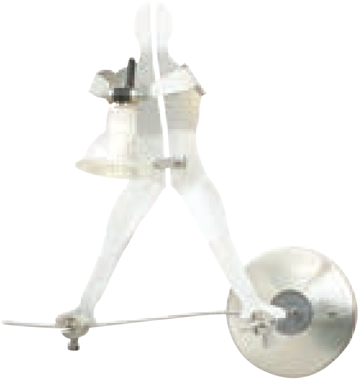
700	SYSTEM	**MM**	SIZE	STYLE	FINISH
	FJ FREEJACK		**5** 5.5" X 8"	**HA** HANG	**C** CHROME
	KL KABLE LITE		**8** 8" X 12"	**PO** POINT	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	MO MONORAIL			**ST** STRETCH	
	MO2 TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Snap Louver Lens Holder, or Taza Accessory (sold separately pp. 566-579)



4" ROUND CANOPY
(SHOWN WITH METAL MAN POINT,
SOLD SEPARATELY)

KABLE LITE 4" ROUND MONOPOINT CANOPY

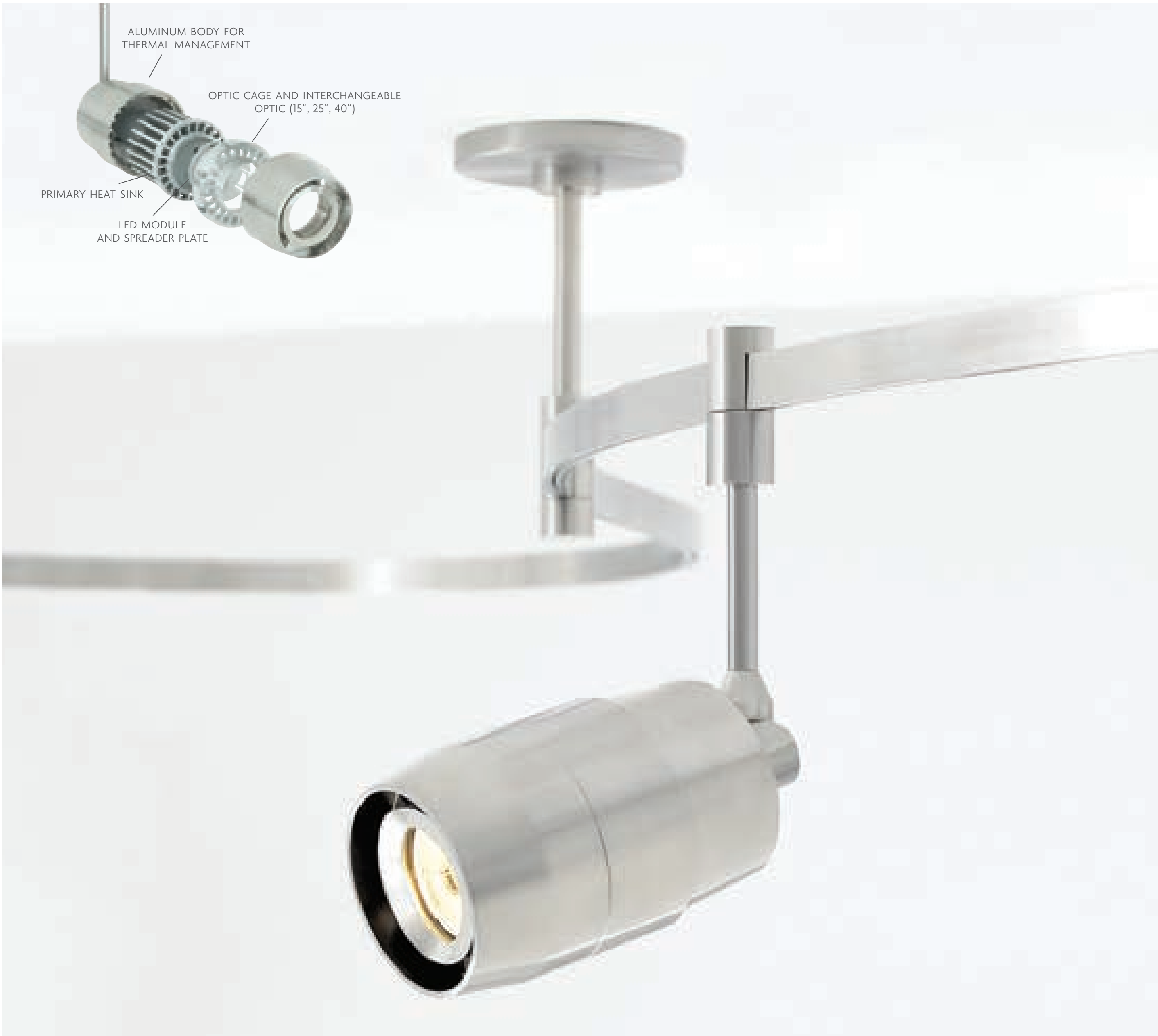
4" round flush canopy mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Allows for monopoint mounting of any Kable Lite head. 12 volt, 75 watt electronic transformer (included) fits inside junction box. Two 24" long, field-cuttable and bendable wire leads.

700KC4R	FINISH
	CH CHROME
	SN SATIN NICKEL

T-TRAK p. 534 with Envision head p. 196

LINE-VOLTAGE HEADS

Photographer: Matthew Millman BCCI Construction Company

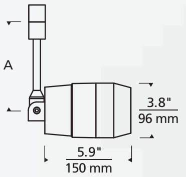

ALUMINUM BODY FOR THERMAL MANAGEMENT
OPTIC CAGE AND INTERCHANGEABLE OPTIC (15°, 25°, 40°)
PRIMARY HEAT SINK
LED MODULE AND SPREADER PLATE

ENVISION

D
P. 580

Die cast aluminum LED head, pivots vertically 90°, rotates horizontally 360°. Features horizontal locking mechanisms. LED module and optics are modular for ease of replacement. Front air intake design allows airflow past internal heat sink fins to rear exit vents while conserving a clean, thoughtful and seamless form. 19 watt isolated power supply sits within head to avoid further visual impact on track; dimmable digital logic controller operated in constant current mode. Field-replaceable proprietary 19 watt LED module. Three interchangeable optics: 15°, 25° and 40°. Holds up to two PAR16 / MR16 lenses or louvers, sold separately.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

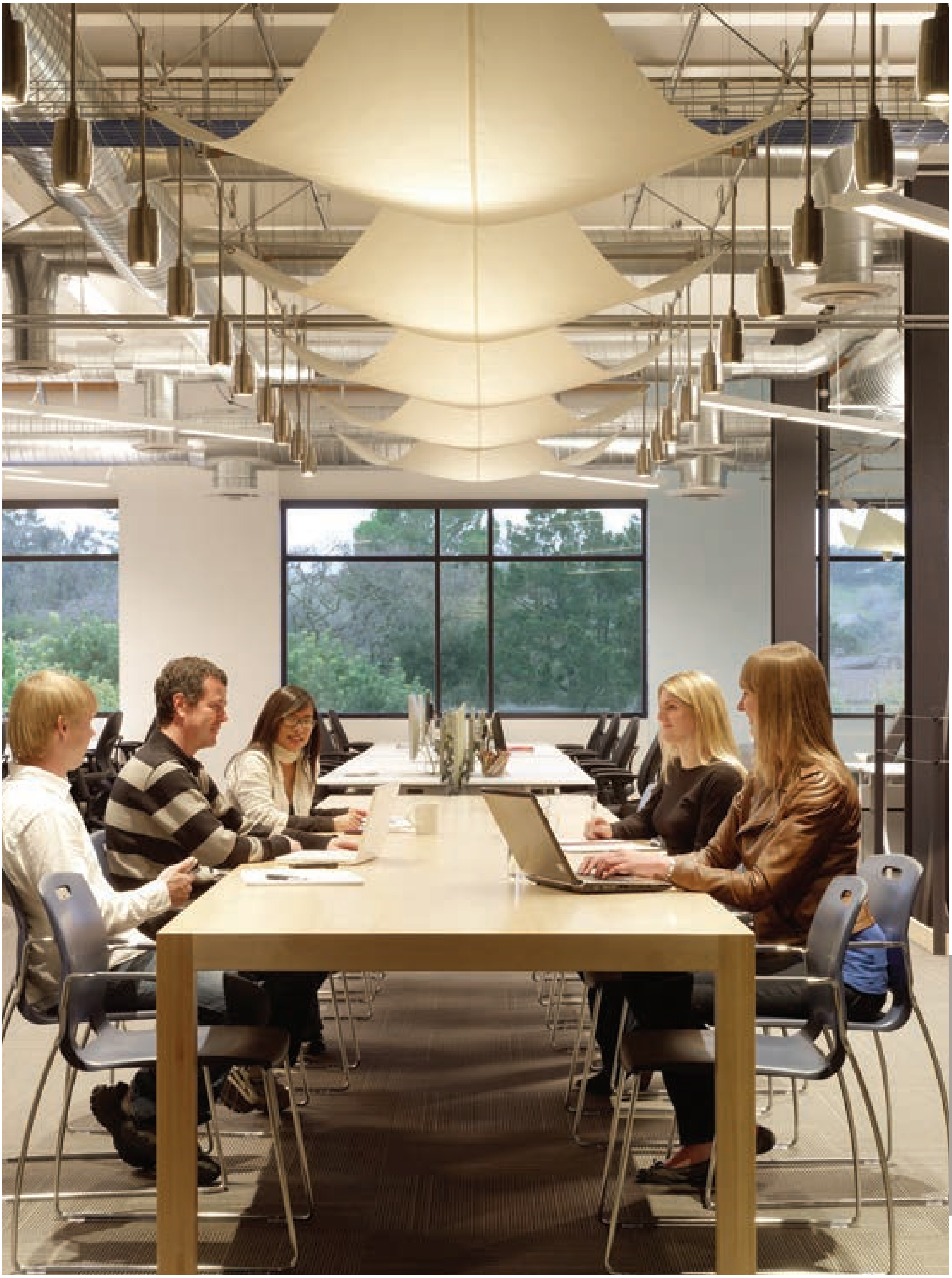

A
3.8"
96 mm
5.9"
150 mm

700	SYSTEM		**ENVL**	TYPE		BEAM SPREAD		LENGTH (A)	FINISH	
	PJ	POWERJACK		**L2**	LED 2700K	**1**	15°	**06** 6"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**L3**	LED 3000K	**2**	25°	**12** 12"	**W**	WHITE
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**L5**	LED 3500K	**4**	40°	**18** 18"		

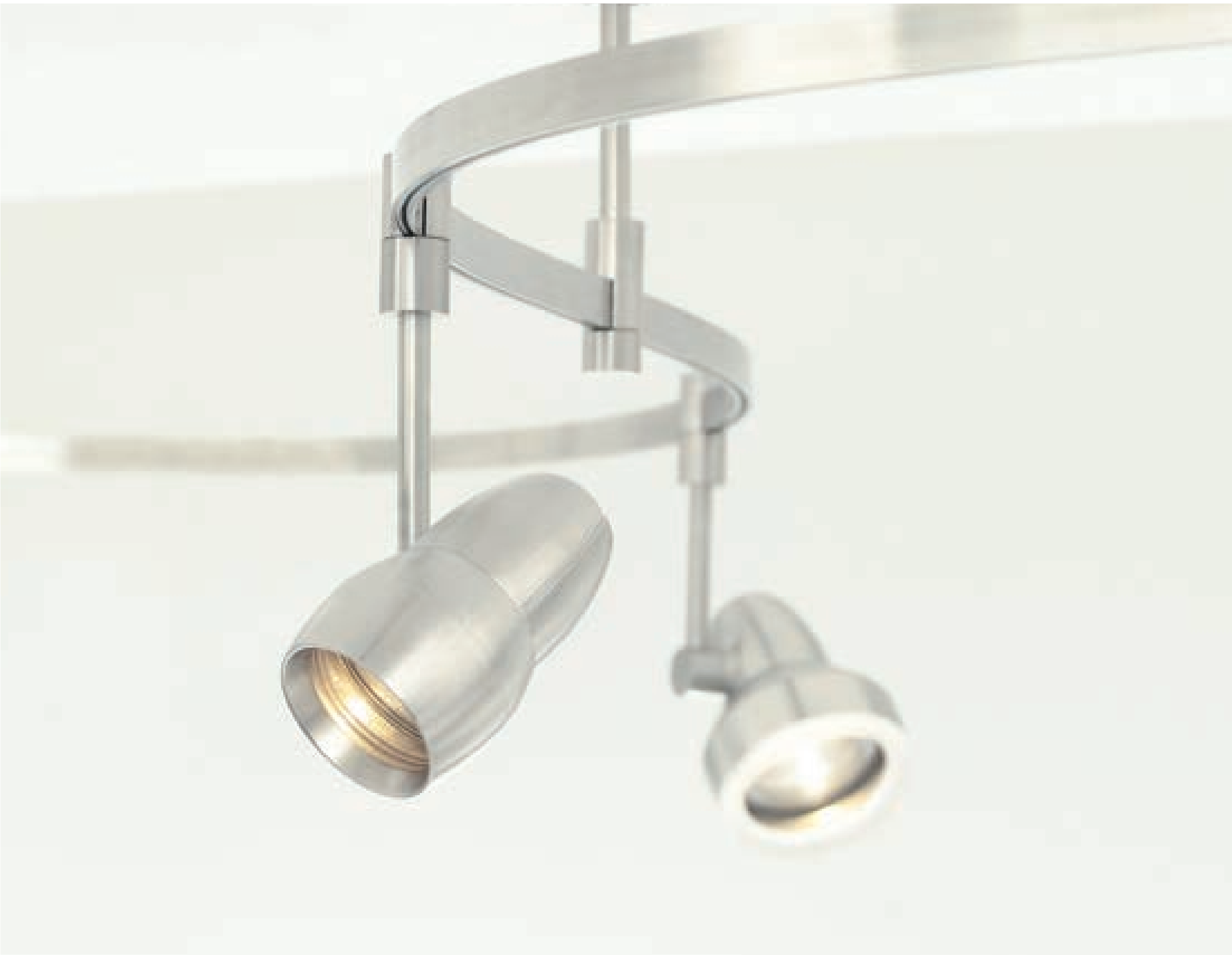
To mount this head on Halo, Juno or Lightolier Track, see p. 552

SEE P. 194 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)



Photographer: Matthew Millman BCCI Construction Company



OM INCANDESCENT PAR

Versatile die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms and decorative lens ring. 120 volt incandescent PAR16 lamp with GU10 base, up to 50 watts; 120 volt incandescent PAR20 lamp with E26 medium base, up to 50 watts; PAR30 Long or PAR30 Short lamp with E26 medium base, up to 75 watts (lamp not included). Holds up to two lenses or louvers, sold separately.

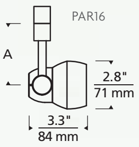
700	SYSTEM		**OM**	TYPE		LENGTH (A)		LENS RING		FINISH
	PJ	POWERJACK		**16**	PAR16	**03**	3"	**F**	FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**20**	PAR20	**06**	6"	**S**	SOLID	**W** WHITE
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**30L**	PAR30 LONG	**12**	12"			
				30S	PAR30 SHORT					

To mount this head on Halo, Juno or Lightolier Track, see p. 552

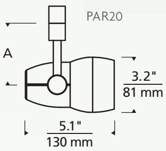
SEE PP. 47, 539 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

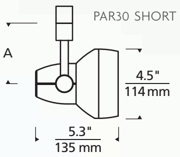
PAR16



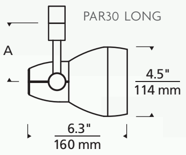
PAR20



PAR30 SHORT



PAR30 LONG



LENS RING OPTIONS

FROST
LENS RING

SOLID
LENS RING

HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

OM CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR

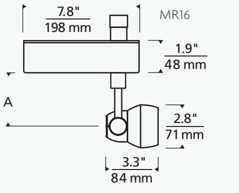
Versatile die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms and decorative lens ring. Includes energy-saving electronic ballast in slim aluminum die cast housing. Input voltage 120v 50/60 hertz, THD <10%. Power Jack version is compatible with Power Jack Canopy with Ballast (sold separately). Ceramic metal halide MR16 with GX10 base, up to 39 watts; ceramic metal halide PAR20 lamp with E26 medium base, up to 39 watts; PAR30 long lamp up to 70 watts (lamp not included). Holds up to two lenses or louvers, sold separately.

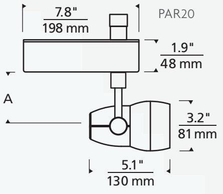
700	SYSTEM	**OMC**	TYPE	WATTAGE	LENGTH (A)	LENS RING	FINISH
	PJ POWERJACK		**16** PAR16	**2** 20 WATT	**06** 5.1"	**F** FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**20** PAR20	**3** 39 WATT	**12** 11.1"	**S** SOLID	**W** WHITE
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**30L** PAR30 LONG	**7** 70 WATT (PAR30 ONLY)			

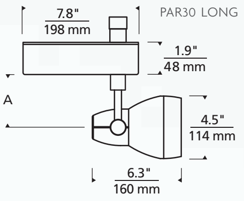
To mount this head on Halo, Juno or Lightolier Track, see p. 552

SEE P. 549 FOR APPLICATION PHOTO

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS







LENS RING OPTIONS

FROST
LENS RING

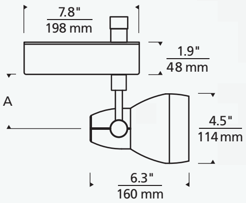
SOLID
LENS RING

HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

OM CERAMIC METAL HALIDE T4

Versatile die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms and decorative lens ring. Four beam spread options with specular reflector and UV Giltering glass lens. Includes energy-saving electronic ballast in slim aluminum die cast housing. Input voltage 120v 50/60 hertz, THD <10%. Power Jack version is compatible with Power Jack Canopy with Ballast (sold separately). Ceramic metal halide T4.5 lamp with G8.5 base, up to 70 watts (lamp not included). Holds up to two PAR30 lenses our louvers.

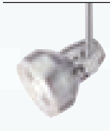
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



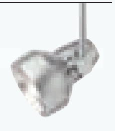
700	SYSTEM	**OMT4**	REFLECTOR	WATTAGE	LENGTH (A)	LENS RING	FINISH
	PJ POWERJACK		**1** 15 DEGREE	**2** 20 WATT	**06** 5.1"	**F** FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**3** 30 DEGREE	**3** 39 WATT	**12** 11.1"	**S** SOLID	**W** WHITE
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**4** 45 DEGREE	**7** 70 WATT			
			6 60 DEGREE				

To mount this head on Halo, Juno or Lightolier Track, see p. 552

LENS RING OPTIONS



FROST
LENS RING



SOLID
LENS RING

HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

PHOTOMETRIC DATA

LUMINAIRE:

Fabricated metal housing, formed multi-faceted metal reflector with premium specular finish, clear flat glass lens in semi-specular metal trim ring

LAMP:

One 39 watt clear T4.5 ceramic metal halide

BALLAST:

120 volt 50/60 hertz, THD ‹ 10%

INITIAL LUMENS:

3,400

COLOR TEMPERATURE:

3000K

COLOR RENDERING INDEX:

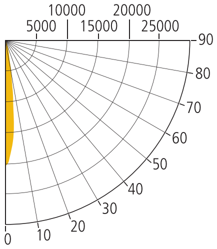
›80

RATED AVERAGE LIFE:

9,000 hours

15° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	20212
5°	13360
15°	1253
25°	316
35°	262
45°	212
55°	70
65°	0
75°	6
85°	5
90°	1



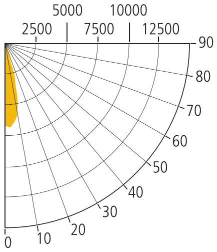
AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1529.3	46.3	79.3
0°–40°	1693.0	51.3	87.8
0°–60°	1917.2	58.1	99.4
60°–90°	11.2	0.3	0.6
0°–90°	1928.4	58.4	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	1928.4	58.4	100.0

30° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	6662
5°	6742
15°	3545
25°	310
35°	330
45°	212
55°	61
65°	0
75°	6
85°	4
90°	1



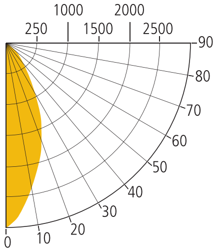
AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1748.8	53.0	80.2
0°–40°	1948.2	59.0	89.4
0°–60°	2167.9	65.7	99.5
60°–90°	11.9	0.4	0.5
0°–90°	2179.8	66.1	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	2179.8	66.1	100.0

45° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	2840
5°	2544
15°	1827
25°	1250
35°	809
45°	550
55°	163
65°	61
75°	19
85°	1
90°	0



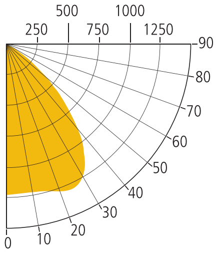
AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1312.3	39.2	53.0
0°–40°	1824.0	54.5	73.6
0°–60°	2390.3	71.4	96.4
60°–90°	88.0	2.6	3.6
0°–90°	2478.3	74.1	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	2478.3	74.1	100.0

60° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	1228
5°	1195
15°	1221
25°	1300
35°	1102
45°	663
55°	221
65°	10
75°	12
85°	8
90°	2



AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1057.3	32.0	42.5
0°–40°	1738.3	52.7	69.9
0°–60°	2450.5	74.3	98.5
60°–90°	38.1	1.2	1.5
0°–90°	2488.7	75.4	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	2488.7	75.4	100.0

SPORTSTER INCANDESCENT PAR

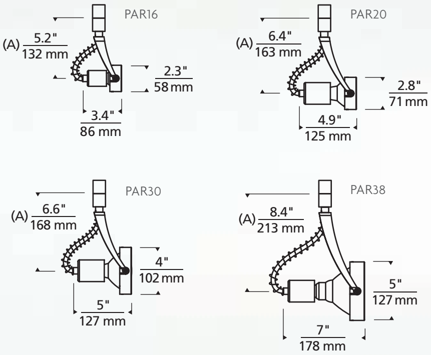
Minimal, stylish head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms. 120 volt incandescent PAR16 lamp with GU10 base up to 50 watts; PAR20 lamp with E26 medium base up to 50 watts; PAR30 lamp with E26 medium base up to 75 watts; PAR38 lamp with E26 medium base up to 120 watts (lamp not included).

700	SYSTEM		**SS**	TYPE		LENGTH (A)		FINISH	
	PJ	POWERJACK		**16**	PAR16	**08**	SEE RIGHT	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**20**	PAR20	**12**	11.1"	**W**	WHITE
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**30**	PAR30				
				38	PAR38				

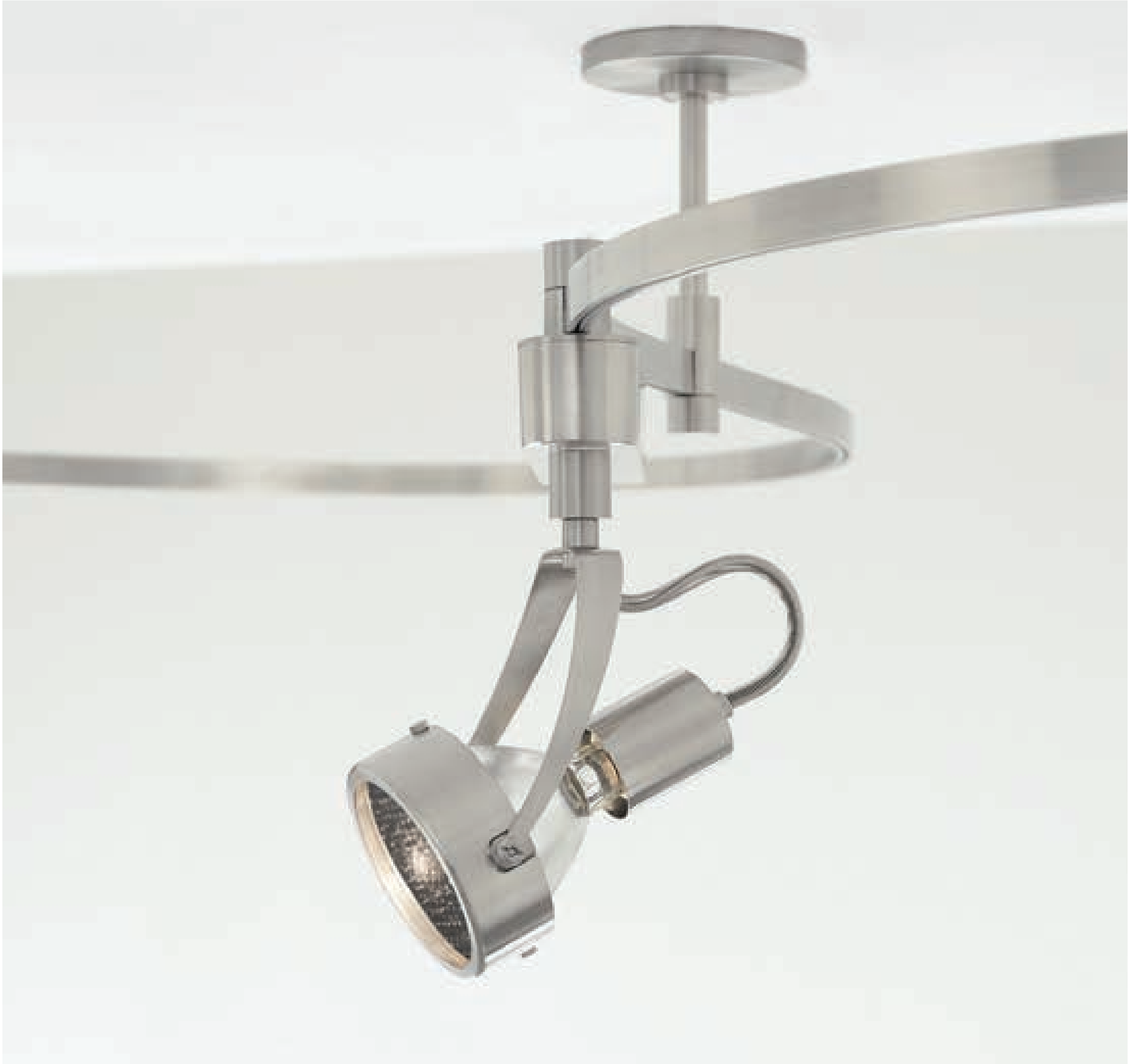
To mount this head on Halo, Juno or Lightolier Track, see p. 552

SEE PP. 20, 21, 46, 149, 538 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


PAR16
(A) 5.2" 132 mm
2.3" 58 mm
3.4" 86 mm
PAR20
(A) 6.4" 163 mm
2.8" 71 mm
4.9" 125 mm
PAR30
(A) 6.6" 168 mm
4" 102 mm
5" 127 mm
PAR38
(A) 8.4" 213 mm
5" 127 mm
7" 178 mm

HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)



SPORTSTER CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR

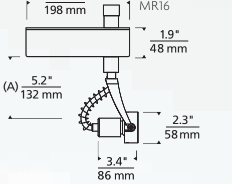
Minimal, stylish head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms. Includes energy-saving electronic ballast in slim aluminum die-cast housing. Input voltage 120v 50/60 hertz, THD ‹10%. Power Jack version is compatible with Power Jack Canopy with CMH Ballast (sold separately). Ceramic metal halide MR16 lamp with GX10 base up to 39 watts; ceramic metal halide lamp with PAR20 E26 medium base up to 39 watts; PAR30 Long lamp with E26 medium base up to 70 watts (lamp not included).

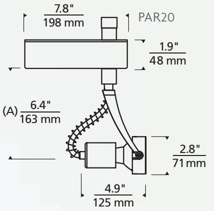
700	SYSTEM	**SSC**	TYPE		WATTAGE		LENGTH (A)		FINISH
PJ	POWERJACK	**16**	CMH MR16	**2**	20 WATT	**08**	SEE RIGHT	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**20**	PAR20	**3**	39 WATT	**12**	11.1"	**W**	WHITE
TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**30L**	PAR30 LONG	**7**	70 WATT (PAR30 ONLY)				

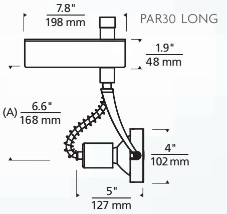
To mount this head on Halo, Juno or Lightolier Track, see p. 552

HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


MR16
7.8" 198 mm
1.9" 48 mm
(A) 5.2" 132 mm
2.3" 58mm
3.4" 86 mm


PAR20
7.8" 198 mm
1.9" 48 mm
(A) 6.4" 163 mm
2.8" 71mm
4.9" 125 mm


PAR30 LONG
7.8" 198 mm
1.9" 48 mm
(A) 6.6" 168 mm
4" 102mm
5" 127 mm

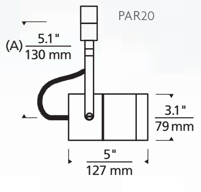
SPOT INCANDESCENT PAR

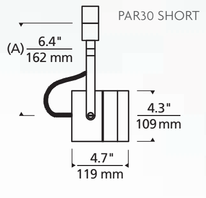
Classic die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms. 120 volt incandescent PAR20 lamp with E26 medium base up to 50 watts; PAR30 Short lamp with E26 medium base up to 75 watts (lamp not included). Holds up to two lenses or louvers, sold separately.

700	SYSTEM	**SPT**	TYPE		LENGTH (A)		FINISH
PJ	POWERJACK	**20**	PAR20	**08**	SEE RIGHT	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**30S**	PAR30 SHORT	**12**	11.1"	**W**	WHITE
TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK						

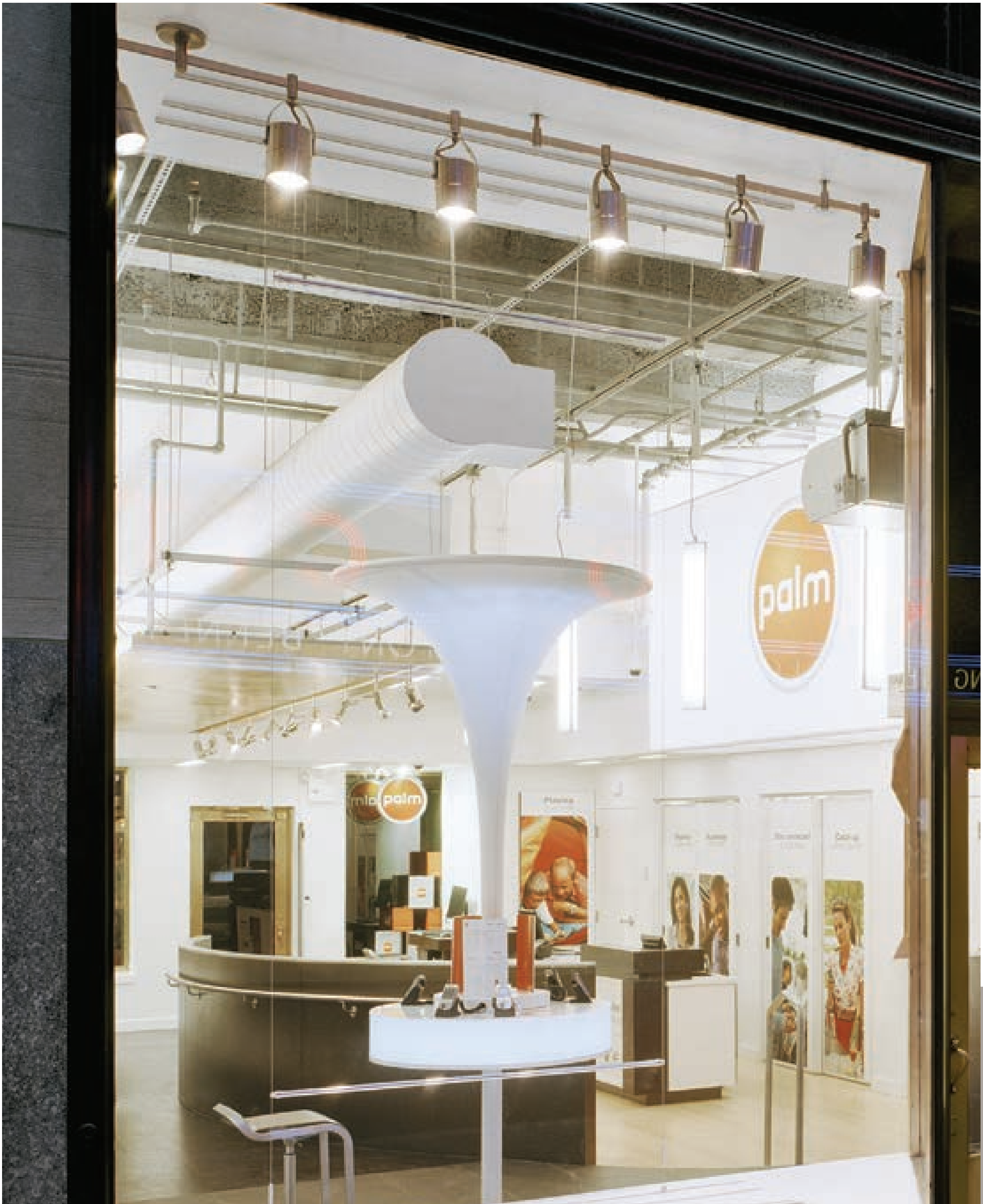
SEE PP. 51, 535, 537 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

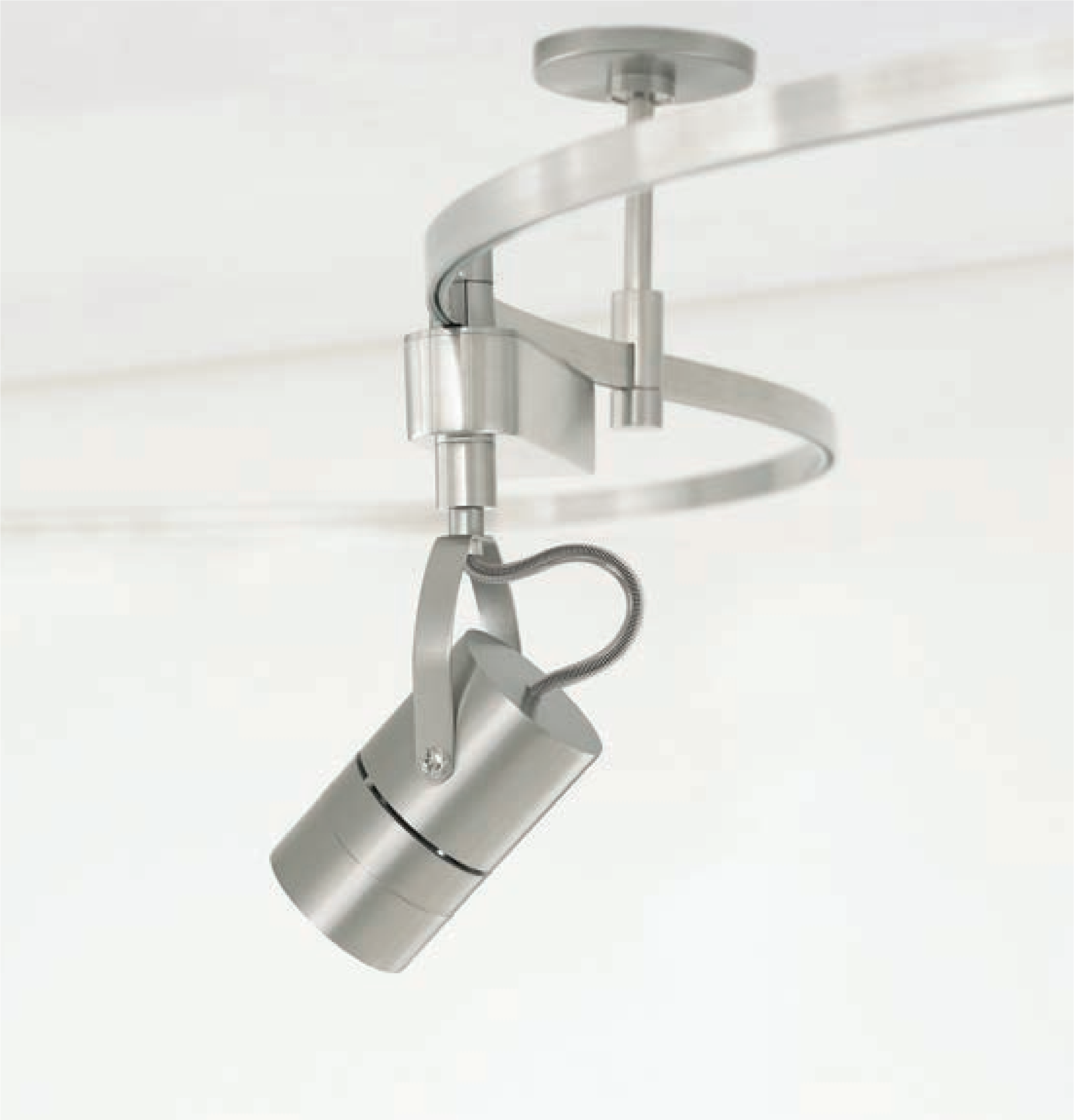




HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)



Photographer: Paul Rivera, Arch Photo, Inc.

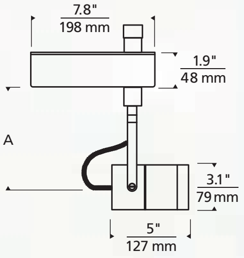


SPOT CERAMIC METAL HALIDE PAR

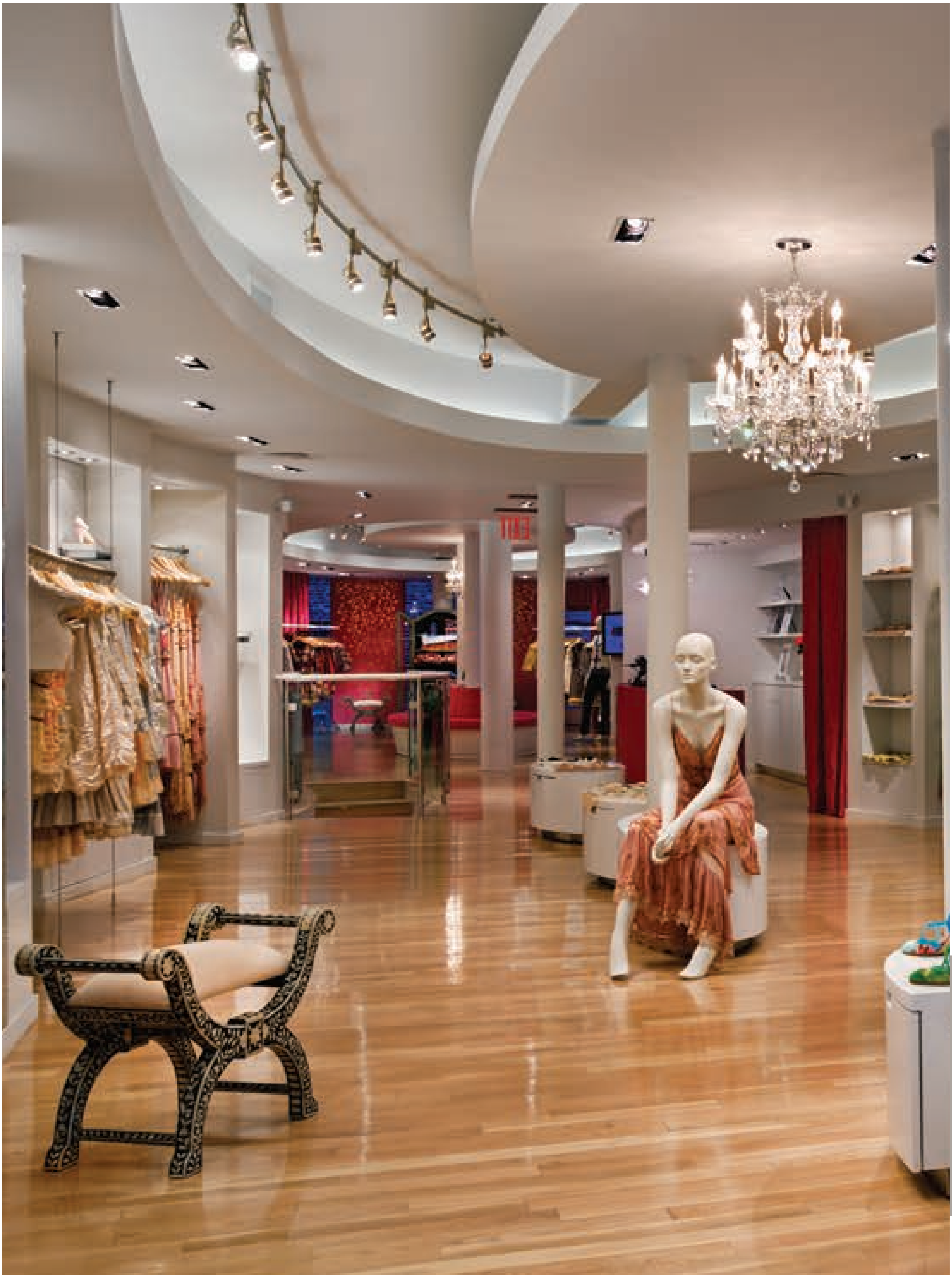
Classic die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms. Includes energy-saving electronic ballast in slim aluminum die-cast housing. Input voltage 120v 50/60 hertz, THD <10%. Power Jack version is compatible with Power Jack Canopy with Ballast (sold separately). Ceramic metal halide PAR20 lamp with E26 medium base up to 39 watts (lamp not included). Holds up to two lenses or louvers, sold separately.

700	SYSTEM	**SPTC**	TYPE	WATTAGE	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	PJ POWERJACK		**20** PAR20	**2** 20 WATT	**08** 5.6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			**3** 39 WATT	**12** 11.1"	**W** WHITE
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK					

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)



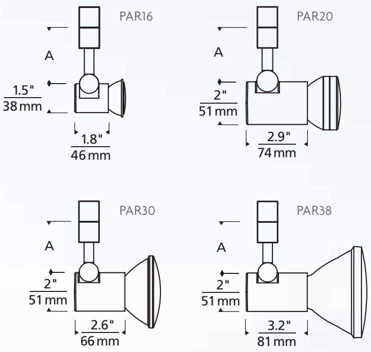
Photographer: Peter Aaron / Esto   Architect: Ronnette Riley

TWEAK INCANDESCENT PAR

Minimal head pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features horizontal locking mechanism. Dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. 120 volt incandescent PAR16 lamp with GU10 base up to 50 watts; PAR20 lamp with E26 medium base up to 50 watts; PAR30 lamp with E26 medium base up to 75 watts; PAR38 lamp with E26 medium base up to 120 watts (lamp not included). May be accessorized with PAR Louver Lens Holder (sold separately).

700 SYSTEM	**TWS** TYPE	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
PJ POWERJACK	**16** PAR16	**03** 2.5"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**20** PAR20	**06** 6"	**W** WHITE
TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**30** PAR30	**12** 12"	
	38 PAR38		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PAR LOUVER LENS HOLDER

PAR16 size hold one lens or louver; PAR20, PAR30, PAR38 sizes hold up to two lenses or louvers (pp. 578-579). Order separately.

700PARLL TYPE	FINISH
16 PAR16	**S** SATIN NICKEL
20 PAR20	**W** WHITE
30 PAR30	
38 PAR38	

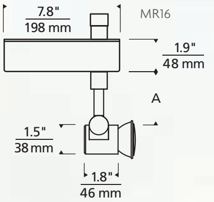
HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

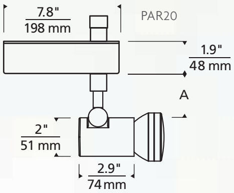
TWEAK CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR

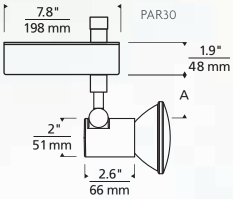
Minimal head pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features horizontal locking mechanisms. Includes energy-saving electronic ballast in slim aluminum die cast housing. Input voltage 120v 50/60 hertz; THD <10%. Power Jack version is compatible with Power Jack Canopy with CMH Ballast (sold separately). Ceramic metal halide MR16 lamp with GX10 base up to 39 watts; ceramic metal halide PAR20 lamp with E26 medium base up to 39 watts; PAR30 long lamp with E26 medium base up to 70 watts (lamp not included). May be accessorized with PAR Louver Lens Holder (sold separately).

700	SYSTEM		**TWSC**	TYPE		WATTAGE		LENGTH (A)		FINISH
	PJ	POWERJACK		**16**	CMH MR16	**2**	20 WATT	**06**	6"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**20**	PAR20	**3**	39 WATT	**12**	12"	**W** WHITE
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**30L**	PAR30 LONG	**7**	70 WATT (PAR30 ONLY)			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS







PAR LOUVER LENS HOLDER

PAR16 size hold one lens or louver; PAR20 and PAR30 Long, sizes hold up to two lenses or louvers (pp. 578-579). Order separately.

700PARLL	TYPE		FINISH
	16	CMH MR16	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	20	PAR20	**W** WHITE
	30	PAR30 LONG	

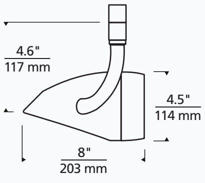
HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

BREEZE INCANDESCENT PAR

Organic shaped die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms and decorative lens ring. 120 volt incandescent PAR30 Short or PAR30 Long lamp with E26 medium base up to 75 watts (not included). Holds up to two lenses or louvers, sold separately.

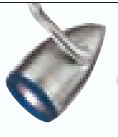
700	SYSTEM	**BZ**	TYPE	LENS RING		FINISH	
	PJ POWERJACK		**30L** PAR30 LONG	**A**	AMBER	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**30S** PAR30 SHORT	**B**	COBALT	**W**	WHITE
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			**F**	FROST		
				S	SOLID		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

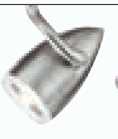


LENS RING OPTIONS

AMBER
LENS RING



COBALT
LENS RING



FROST
LENS RING

SOLID
LENS RING

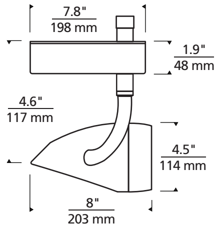
HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

BREEZE CERAMIC METAL HALIDE PAR

Organic shaped die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms and decorative lens ring. Includes energy-saving electronic ballast in slim aluminum die cast housing. Input voltage 120v 50/60 hertz, THD <10%. Power Jack version is compatible with Power Jack Canopy with Ballast (sold separately). Ceramic metal halide PAR30 Long lamp with E26 medium base up to 70 watts (lamp not included). Holds up to two lenses or louvers, sold separately.

700	SYSTEM		**BZC**	TYPE		WATTAGE		LENS RING		FINISH	
	PJ	POWERJACK		**30L**	PAR30 LONG	**2**	20 WATT	**A**	AMBER	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK				**3**	39 WATT	**B**	COBALT	**W**	WHITE
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK				**7**	70 WATT	**F**	FROST		
								S	SOLID		

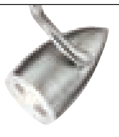
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



LENS RING OPTIONS

AMBER
LENS RING

COBALT
LENS RING


FROST
LENS RING

SOLID
LENS RING

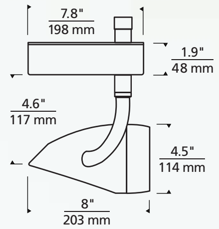
HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

BREEZE CERAMIC METAL HALIDE T4

Organic shaped die cast aluminum head, pivots vertically 180°, rotates horizontally 350°. Features vertical and horizontal locking mechanisms and decorative lens ring. Four beam spread options with specular reflector and UV filtering glass lens. Includes energy-saving electronic ballast in slim aluminum die cast housing. Input voltage 120v 50/60 hertz, THD <10%. Power Jack version is compatible with Power Jack Canopy with ballast (sold separately). Ceramic metal halide T4.5 lamp with G8.5 base up to 70 watts (lamp not included). Holds up to two PAR30 size lenses or louvers, sold separately.

700 SYSTEM	**BZT4**	REFLECTOR	WATTAGE	LENS RING	FINISH
PJ POWERJACK		**1** 15 DEGREE	**2** 20 WATT	**A** AMBER	**S** SATIN NICKEL
TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**3** 30 DEGREE	**3** 39 WATT	**B** COBALT	**W** WHITE
TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**4** 45 DEGREE	**7** 70 WATT	**F** FROST	
		6 60 DEGREE		**S** SOLID	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

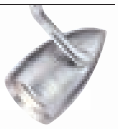


LENS RING OPTIONS

AMBER
LENS RING

COBALT
LENS RING

FROST
LENS RING



SOLID
LENS RING

HOLDS UP TO TWO ACCESSORIES, SOLD SEPARATELY: EGGCRATE LOUVER, GLASS LENS, OR UV FILTER (PP. 578-579)

PHOTOMETRIC DATA

LUMINAIRE:

Fabricated metal housing, formed multi-faceted metal reflector with premium specular finish, clear flat glass lens in semi-specular metal trim ring

LAMP:

One 39 watt clear T4.5 ceramic metal halide

BALLAST:

120 volt 50/60 hertz, THD ‹ 10%

INITIAL LUMENS:

3,400

COLOR TEMPERATURE:

3000K

COLOR RENDERING INDEX:

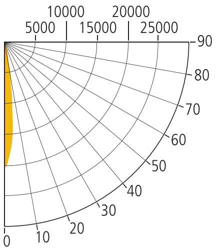
›80

RATED AVERAGE LIFE:

9,000 hours

15° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	20212
5°	13360
15°	1253
25°	316
35°	262
45°	212
55°	70
65°	0
75°	6
85°	5
90°	1



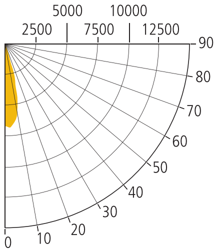
AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1529.3	46.3	79.3
0°–40°	1693.0	51.3	87.8
0°–60°	1917.2	58.1	99.4
60°–90°	11.2	0.3	0.6
0°–90°	1928.4	58.4	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	1928.4	58.4	100.0

30° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	6662
5°	6742
15°	3545
25°	310
35°	330
45°	212
55°	61
65°	0
75°	6
85°	4
90°	1



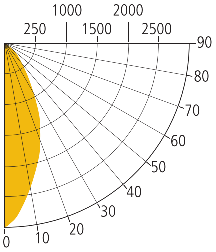
AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1748.8	53.0	80.2
0°–40°	1948.2	59.0	89.4
0°–60°	2167.9	65.7	99.5
60°–90°	11.9	0.4	0.5
0°–90°	2179.8	66.1	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	2179.8	66.1	100.0

45° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	2840
5°	2544
15°	1827
25°	1250
35°	809
45°	550
55°	163
65°	61
75°	19
85°	1
90°	0



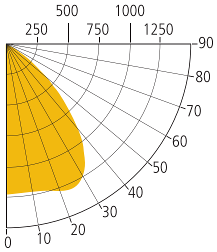
AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1312.3	39.2	53.0
0°–40°	1824.0	54.5	73.6
0°–60°	2390.3	71.4	96.4
60°–90°	88.0	2.6	3.6
0°–90°	2478.3	74.1	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	2478.3	74.1	100.0

60° REFLECTOR, 39 WATT LAMP

VERTICAL ANGLE	HORIZONTAL ANGLE 0°
0°	1228
5°	1195
15°	1221
25°	1300
35°	1102
45°	663
55°	221
65°	10
75°	12
85°	8
90°	2



AXIALLY SYMMETRIC

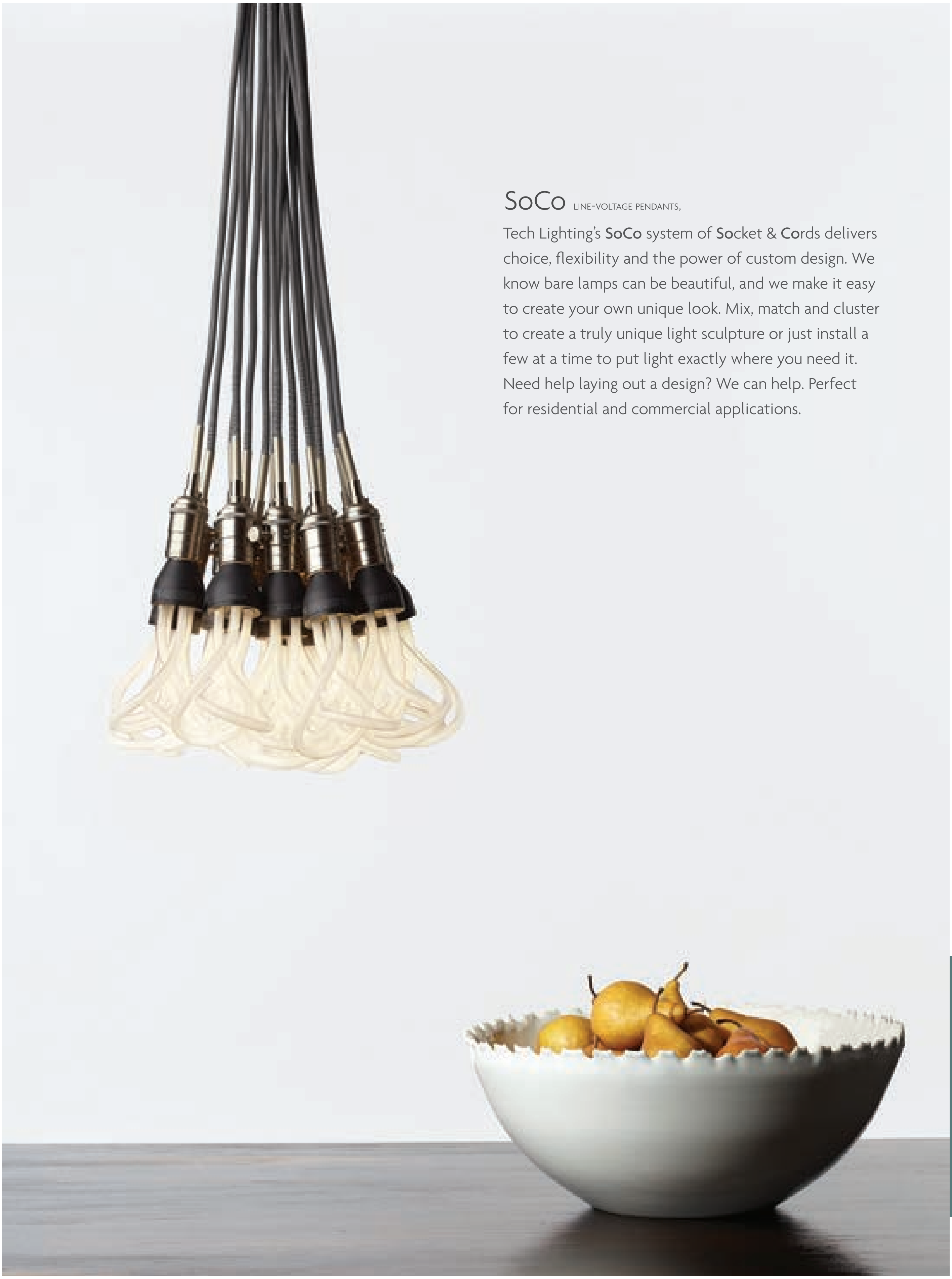
ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY

ZONE	LUMENS	%LAMP	%FIXT
0°–30°	1057.3	32.0	42.5
0°–40°	1738.3	52.7	69.9
0°–60°	2450.5	74.3	98.5
60°–90°	38.1	1.2	1.5
0°–90°	2488.7	75.4	100.0
90°–180°	0.0	0.0	0.0
0°–180°	2488.7	75.4	100.0

Inner World pendant p. 240 and Summit pendant p. 74

LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS / SUSPENSION

Photographer: Mark O'Tyson



SoCo LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS,

Tech Lighting's **SoCo** system of **So**cket & **Co**rds delivers choice, flexibility and the power of custom design. We know bare lamps can be beautiful, and we make it easy to create your own unique look. Mix, match and cluster to create a truly unique light sculpture or just install a few at a time to put light exactly where you need it. Need help laying out a design? We can help. Perfect for residential and commercial applications.

1

CHOOSE YOUR FABRIC CORD COLOR AND LENGTH.

While we showcase eight standard colors options and three standard cord lengths, the possibilities are almost limitless. Contact us for alternate colors and custom lengths or let us cut your cords to size so you save time during installation.

2

CHOOSE YOUR SOCKET AND FINISH.

Select between the modern or the vintage socket in your ideal finish – both are perfect for a wide array of design aesthetics. A four inch flush canopy in the matching metal finish ships standard with every pendant. Due to the diameter of the cord, SoCo pendants do not currently work with our T-TRAK system or our multi-port canopies. For compatible mini canopies see p. 219.

3

CHOOSE YOUR LAMP TO COMPLETE THE LOOK.

Don't forget your lamps. The SoCo sockets accommodate virtually any medium base lamps up to 150 watts. We have made it easy to order some of the most popular lamps including several energy efficient LED and compact fluorescent options. Don't see what you are looking for here? Contact us for our full lamp offering.

4

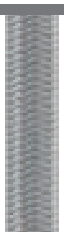
MAKE YOUR SELECTION WITH THE ORDERING GRID.

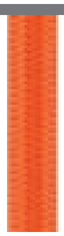
BLACK

BLACK & WHITE

BLUE

BROWN


GRAY

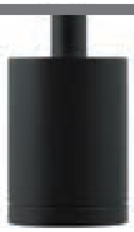

ORANGE

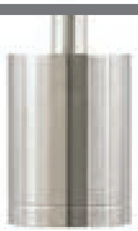
RED

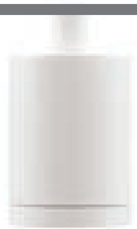
WHITE

CUSTOM CORD COLORS AVAILABLE, CONSULT FACTORY.

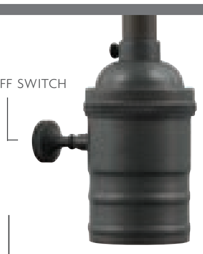
ANTIQUE BRONZE


BLACK

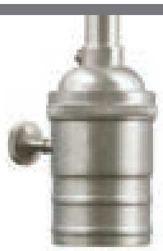

SATIN NICKEL


WHITE

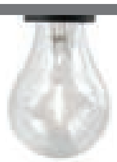
MODERN

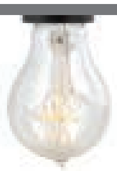


ANTIQUE BRONZE

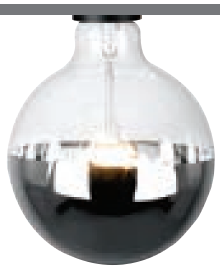

SATIN NICKEL

VINTAGE

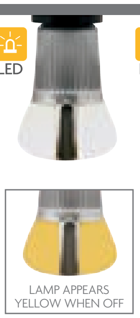

#300BHV396
INCANDESCENT
CLEAR A19 60W


#300BHV389
INCANDESCENT
CLASSIC EDISON
40W

#300BHV480
INCANDESCENT
SQUIRREL CAGE
60W

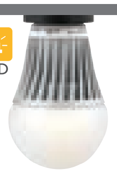

#300BHV485
INCANDESCENT
HALF-CHROME
60W

LED

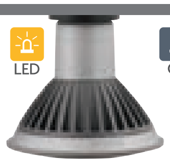


#300BHV477
LED A19 12.5W
REMOTE
PHOSPHOR

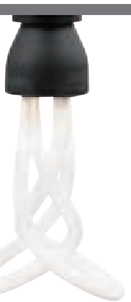
LED


#300BHV483
LED A19 8W

LED


#300BHV484
LED
PAR30 LONG
11W

CF


#300BHV479
COMPACT
FLUORESCENT
PLUMEN 11W

SOCKET & CORD

700TDSOCOP

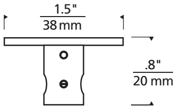
SOCKET	CORD LENGTH**	CORD COLOR***	FINISH****
M MODERN **V** VINTAGE*	**08** 8' **16** 16' **24** 24'	**B** BLACK **I** BLACK & WHITE **U** BLUE **N** BROWN **Y** GRAY **O** ORANGE **R** RED **W** WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE **B** BLACK **S** SATIN NICKEL **W** WHITE

SWAG HOOK

Use as a creative tool to gracefully change a pendant's point of suspension from the mounting canopy to any point on the ceiling. Order one for each pendant.

700TDSWG

FINISH
Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
B BLACK
S SATIN NICKEL
W WHITE



* VINTAGE SOCKET ONLY AVAILABLE IN ANTIQUE BRONZE AND SATIN NICKEL FINISHES

** CUSTOM CORD LENGTHS AVAILABLE, CONSULT FACTORY

*** CUSTOM CORD COLORS AVAILABLE, CONSULT FACTORY

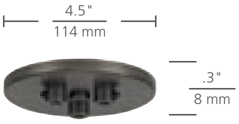
**** SHIPS WITH MATCHING CANOPY

SOCO MINI CANOPIES

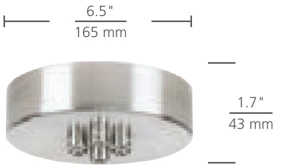
Mount to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician).

700TDMRD

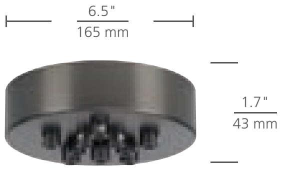
SIZE	FINISH
3 3-PORT **7** 7-PORT **11** 11-PORT	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE **B** BLACK **S** SATIN NICKEL **W** WHITE



3-PORT



7-PORT



11-PORT

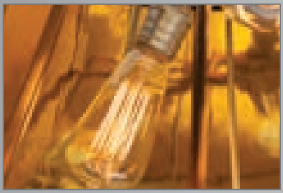
ARTIC GRANDE

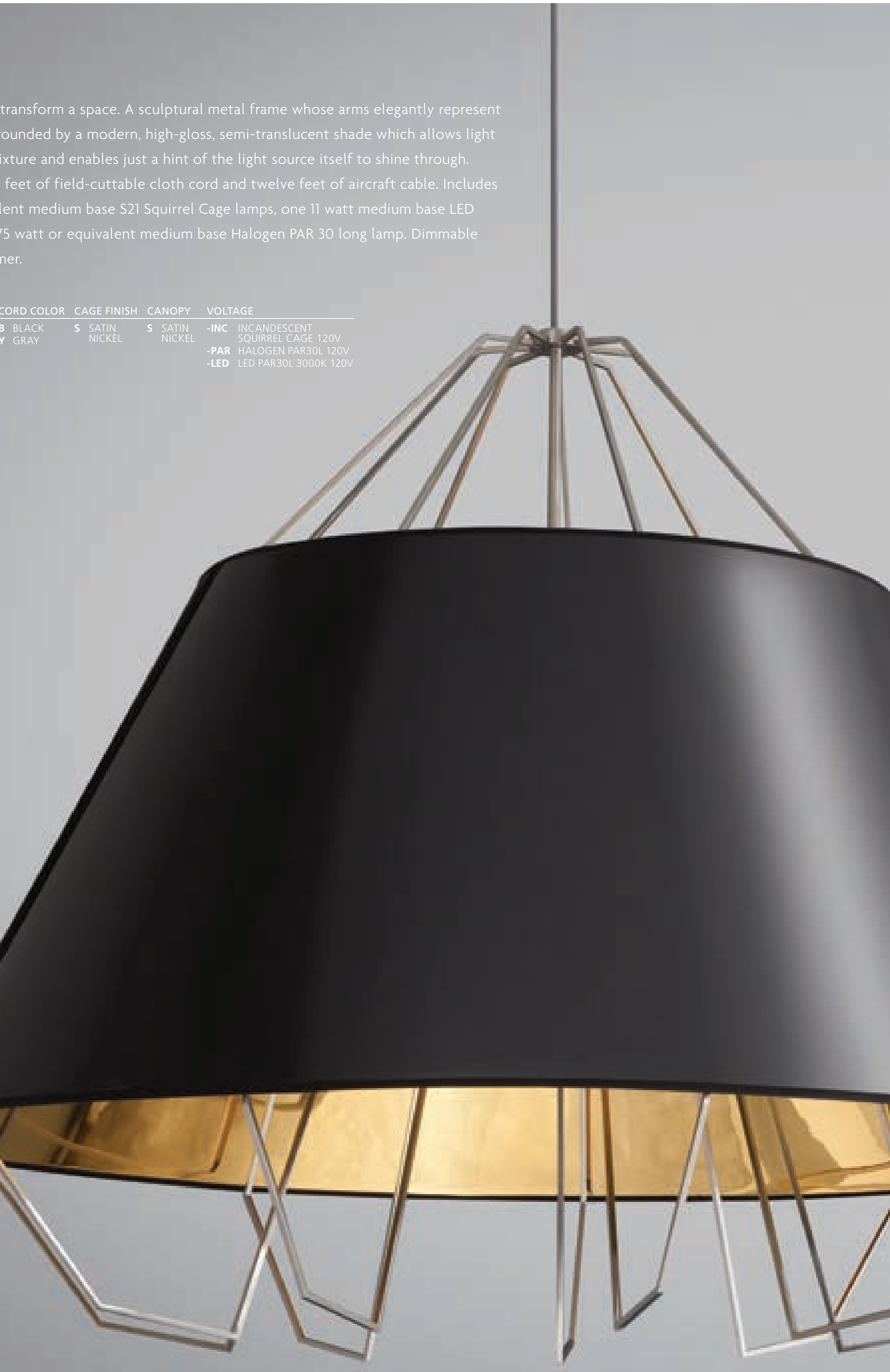
LED

The scale of this piece will truly transform a space. A sculptural metal frame whose arms elegantly represent the path the light is taking is surrounded by a modern, high-gloss, semi-translucent shade which allows light to playfully bounce around the fixture and enables just a hint of the light source itself to shine through. Ships with satin nickel canopy, 21 feet of field-cuttable cloth cord and twelve feet of aircraft cable. Includes three 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base S21 Squirrel Cage lamps, one 11 watt medium base LED 3000K PAR 30 long lamp or one 75 watt or equivalent medium base Halogen PAR 30 long lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDATCGP	OUTER / INNER COLOR	CORD COLOR	CAGE FINISH	CANOPY	VOLTAGE
	BG GLOSS BLACK / GOLD	**B** BLACK	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-INC** INCANDESCENT SQUIRREL CAGE 120V
	BS GLOSS BLACK / SILVER	**Y** GRAY			**-PAR** HALOGEN PAR30L 120V
	WG GLOSS WHITE / GOLD				**-LED** LED PAR30L 3000K 120V
	WS GLOSS WHITE / SILVER				

PRODUCT DETAILS

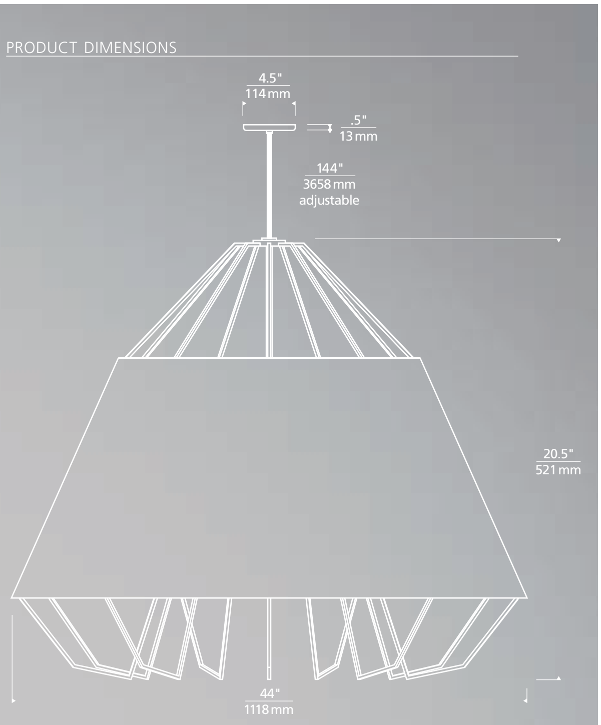


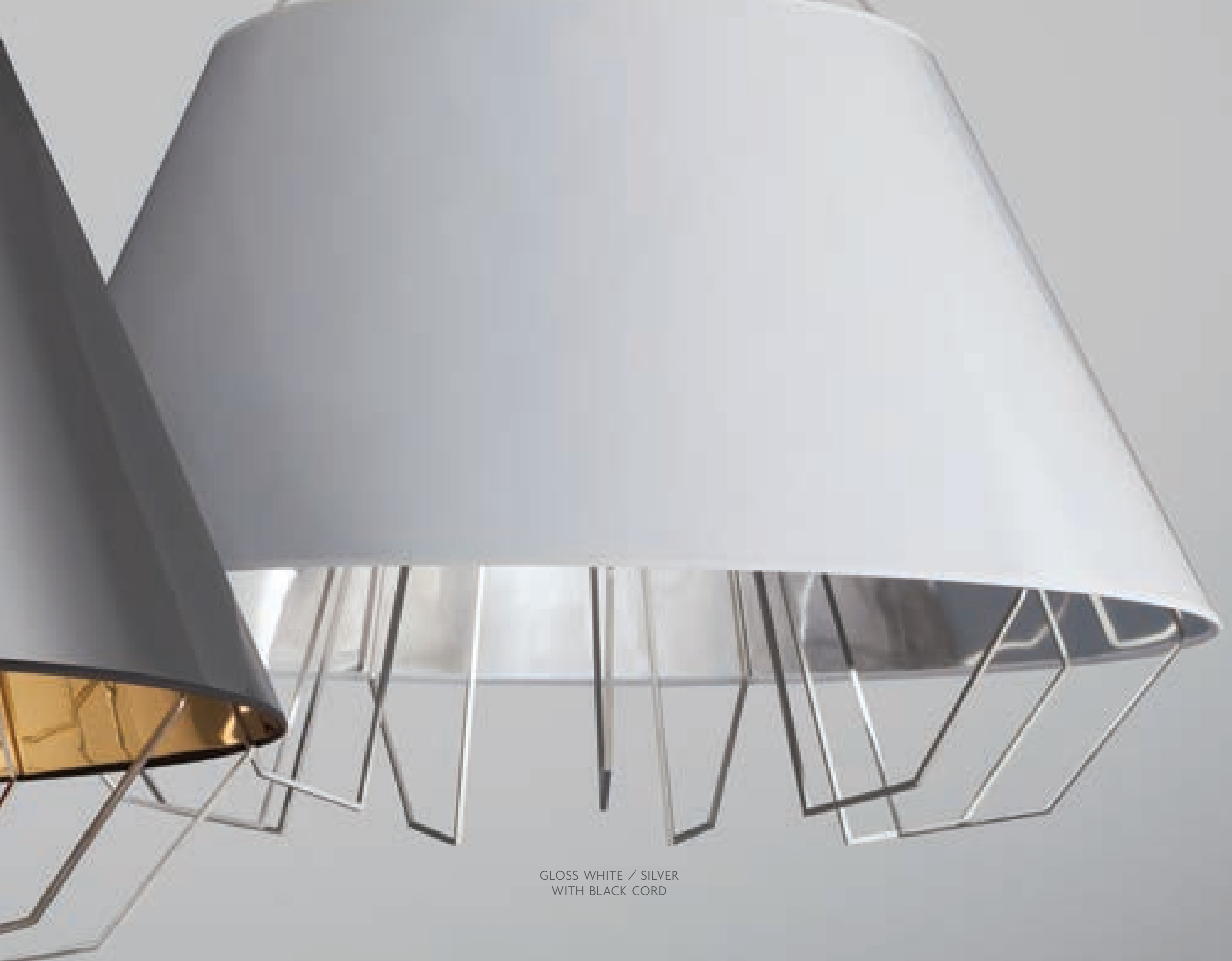


GLOSS BLACK / SILVER
WITH GRAY CORD

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 55 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 222

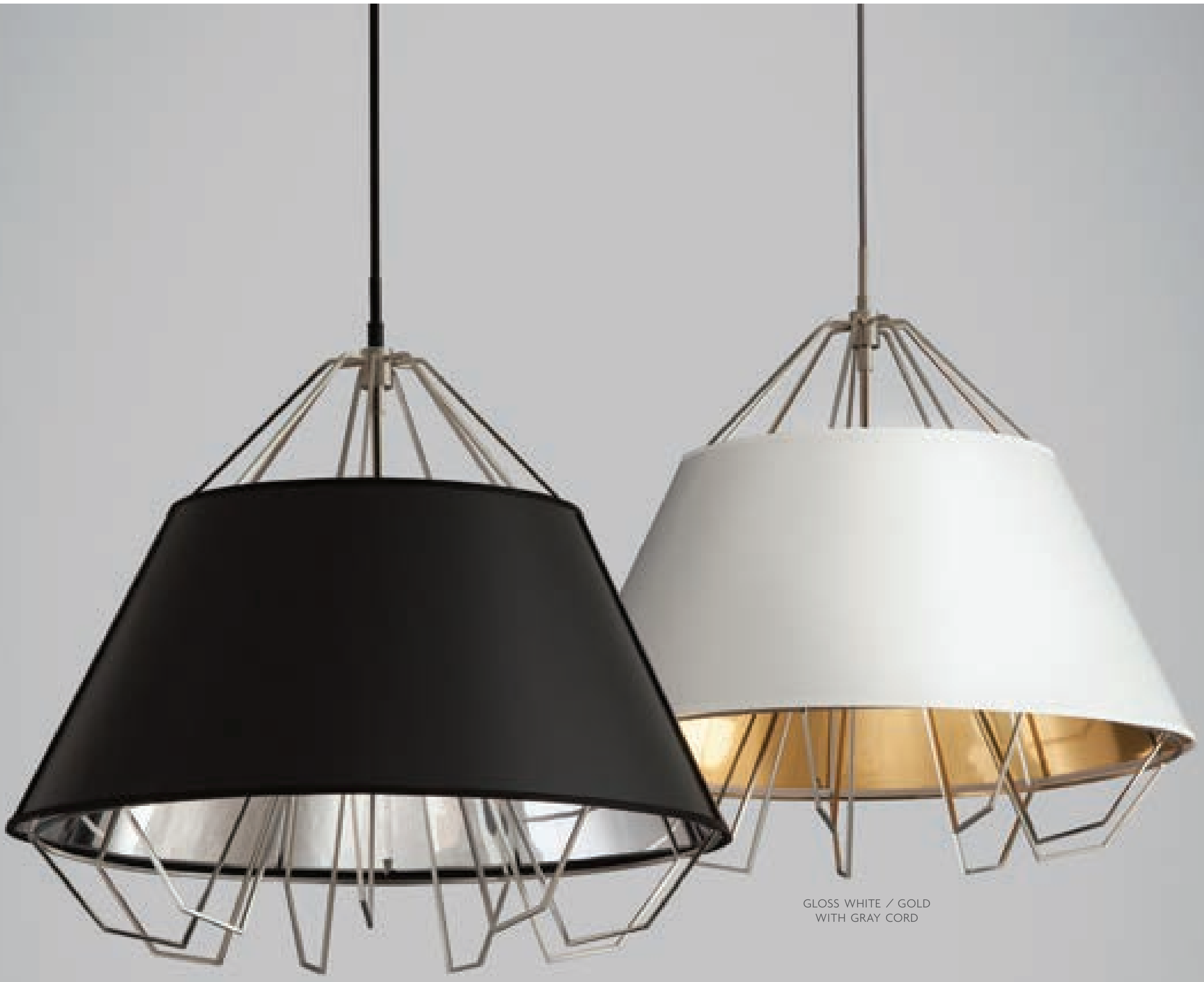
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


4.5"
114 mm
.5"
13 mm
144"
3658 mm
adjustable
20.5"
521 mm
44"
1118 mm



GLOSS WHITE / SILVER
WITH BLACK CORD

ALSO AVAILABLE IN GLOSS BLACK/SILVER AND GLOSS WHITE/GOLD.



GLOSS WHITE / GOLD
WITH GRAY CORD

GLOSS BLACK / SILVER
WITH BLACK CORD

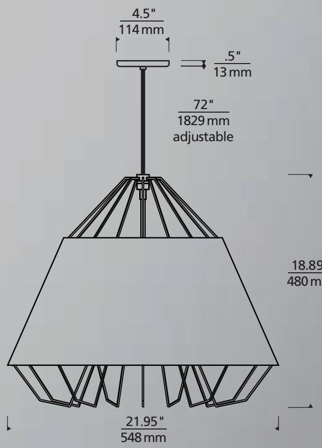
ARTIC

LED

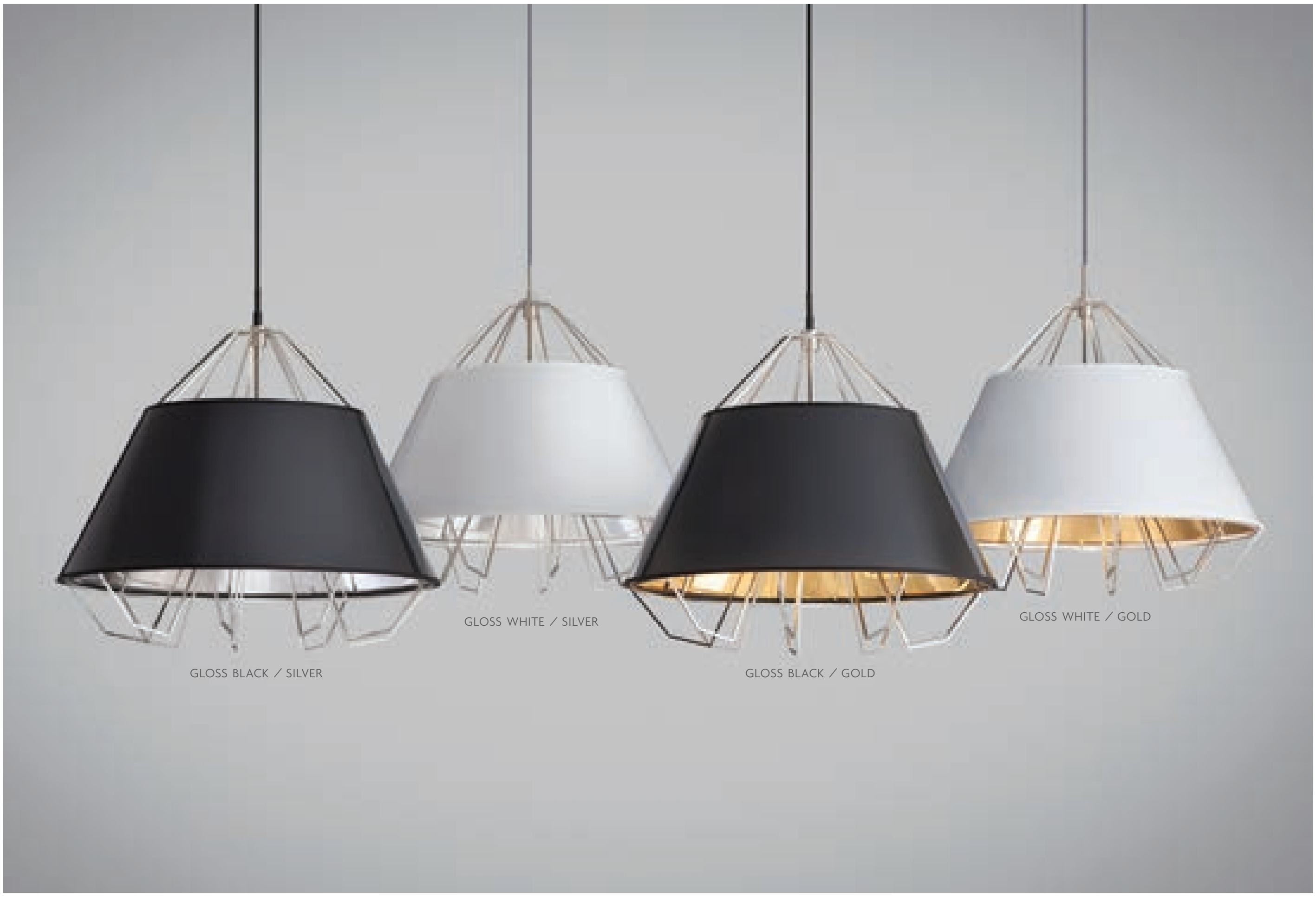
A sculptural metal frame whose arms elegantly represent the path the light is taking is surrounded by a modern, high-gloss, semi-translucent shade which allows light to playfully bounce around the fixture and enables just a hint of the light source itself to shine through. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options ship with satin nickel shade hardware. Includes one 120 volt, 50 watt or equivalent medium base Halogen PAR 20 lamp, one 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base S21 Squirrel Cage lamp, or one 120 volt, 7 watt medium base 3000K LED PAR 20 lamp. Fixture provided with six feet of field-cuttable cloth cord. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

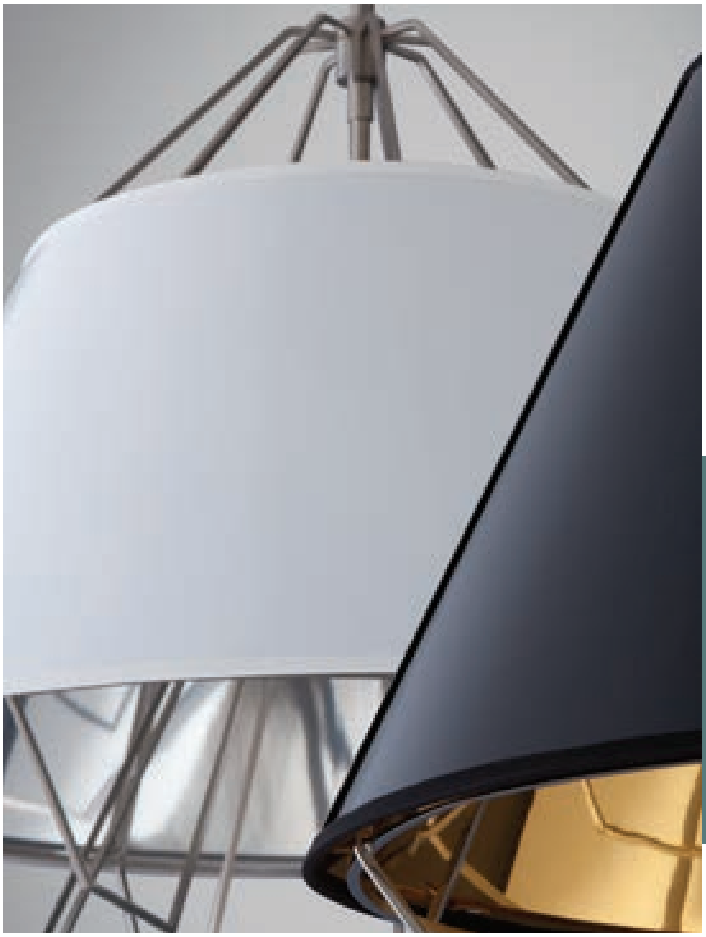
700TDATCP	OUTER / INNER COLOR	CORD COLOR	CAGE FINISH	CANOPY	LAMP
	BG GLOSS BLACK / GOLD	**B** BLACK	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**B** BLACK	**-INC** INCANDESCENT SQUIRREL CAGE 120V
	BS GLOSS BLACK / SILVER	**Y** GRAY		**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-PAR** HALOGEN PAR20 120V
	WG GLOSS WHITE / GOLD			**W** WHITE	**-LED** LED PAR20 3000K 120V
	WS GLOSS WHITE / SILVER				

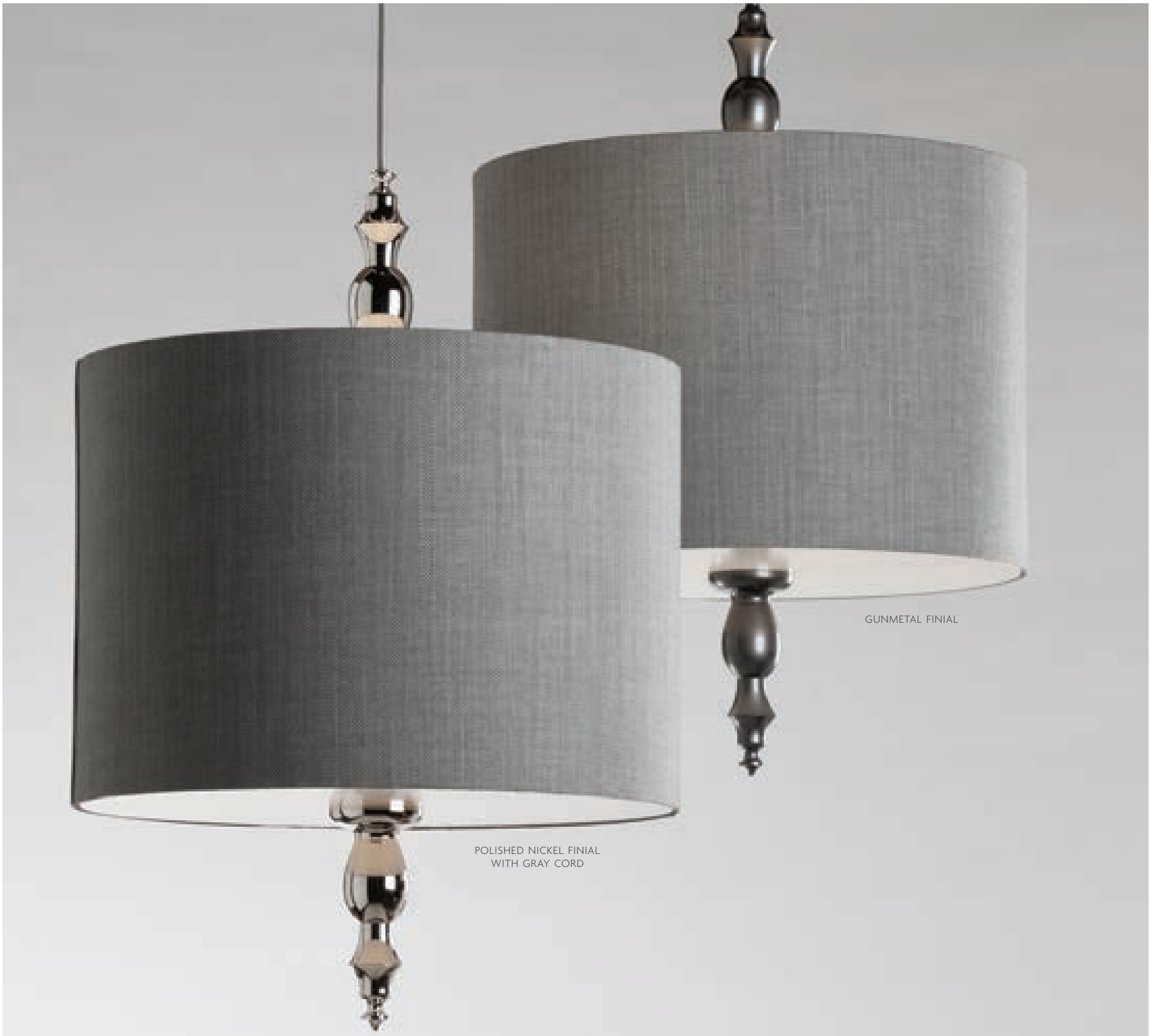
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 55 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 220


GLOSS WHITE / SILVER
GLOSS WHITE / GOLD
GLOSS BLACK / SILVER
GLOSS BLACK / GOLD





GUNMETAL FINIAL

POLISHED NICKEL FINIAL
WITH GRAY CORD

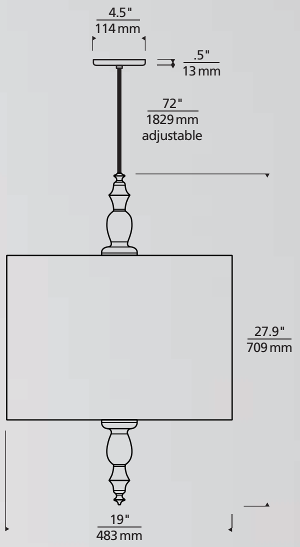
MARSHALL

CF

An elegant, tailored herring bone, men's suit fabric shade is made truly spectacular with the addition of two bold and classic solid metal finials. The fabric cord plays beautifully with the other design details making this piece both fashionable and handsome yet also timeless. Includes two 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamps or two 120 volt, 27 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps. May also be lamped with two 100 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamps (not included). Fixture provided with six feet of field-cuttable cloth cord. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDMARP	SHADE COLOR / FINIAL FINISH	CORD COLOR	CANOPY	LAMP
	YM HERRING BONE / GUNMETAL	**B** BLACK	**B** BLACK	INCANDESCENT 120V
	YN HERRING BONE / POLISHED NICKEL	**Y** GRAY	**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			W WHITE	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



BLACK
WITH FROST FOUNT

BLACK
WITH SMOKE FOUNT

WHITE
WITH CLEAR FOUNT

KIEV LARGE

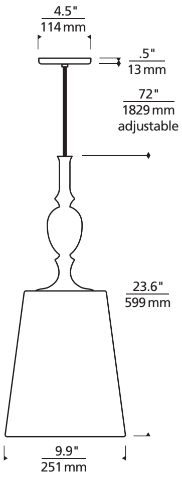
CF

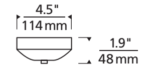
Antique meets modern with a turned ornate glass fount and simple tapered fabric shade with rolled edges. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include a satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**KIELP**	SHADE COLOR	FOUNT COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	TD MONOPOINT*		**B** BLACK	**C** CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE	**F** FROST	**B** BLACK**	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			**K** SMOKE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
					W WHITE	

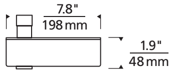
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 65

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



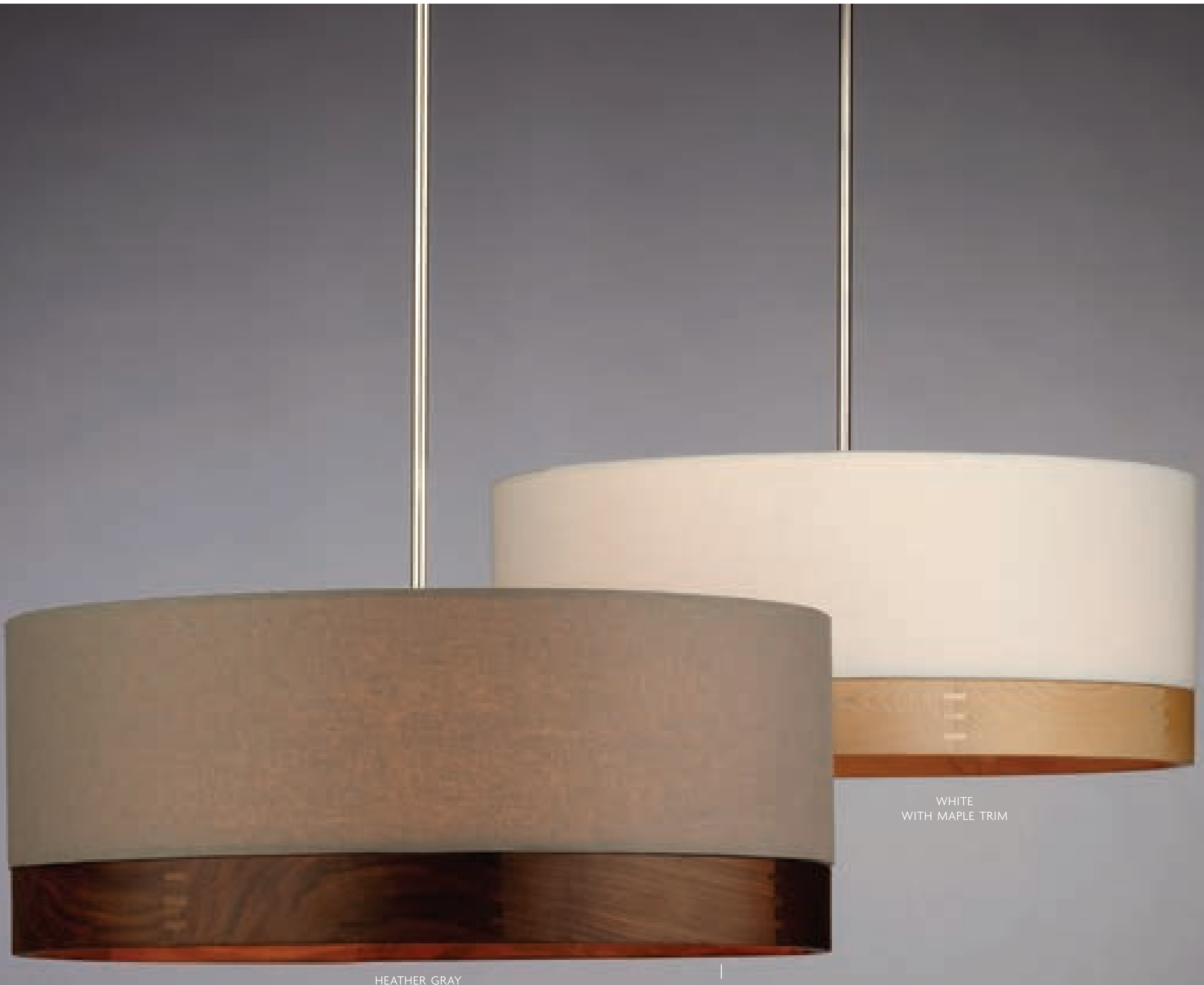
CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

---

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD



TOPO SUSPENSION

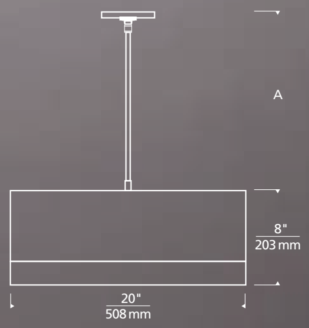
CF

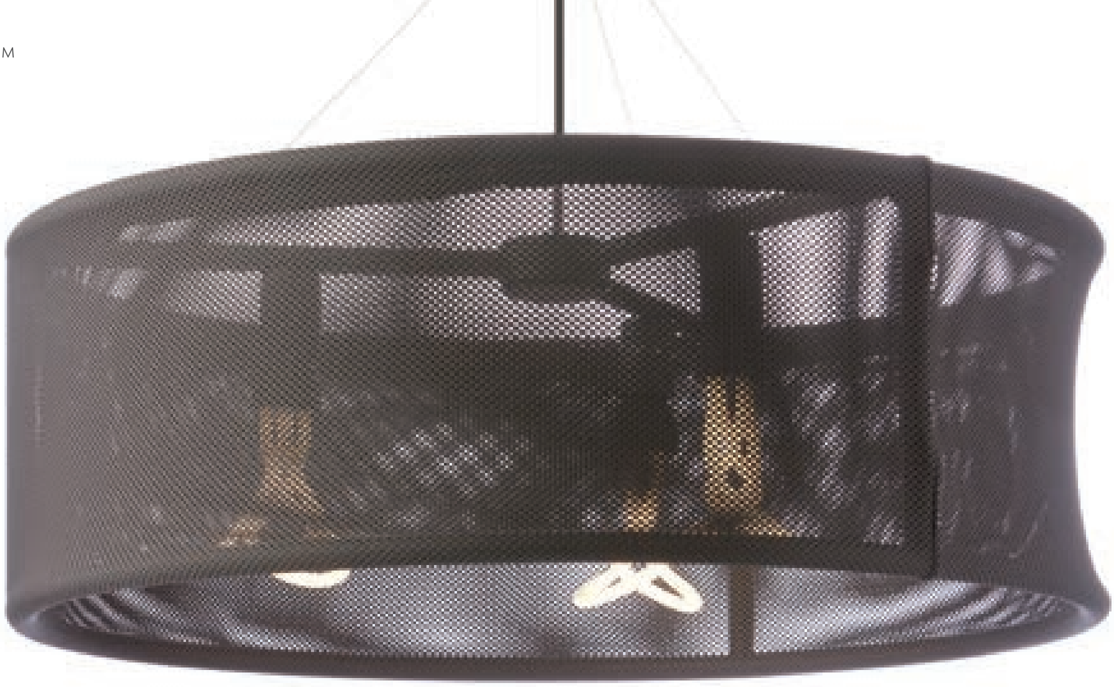
This modern drum shade is elevated to a richer, warmer dimension with a sophisticated combination of fabric and wood. The bands of wood trim are spline-joined around the circumference of the shade – a delicate feat of quality craftsmanship. The rigid stem is available in antique bronze, polished nickel or satin nickel and completes the look. Includes four 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps or four 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamps (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamps (not included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TPO	LENGTH (A)	SHADE COLOR	TRIM	FINISH	LAMP
	24 24"	**Y** HEATHER GRAY	**M** MAPLE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	36 36"	**W** WHITE	**W** WALNUT	**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	48 48"			**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 80 / FLUSH MOUNT P. 350

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





GRAY / GRAY

BLACK / BLACK

WHITE / WHITE

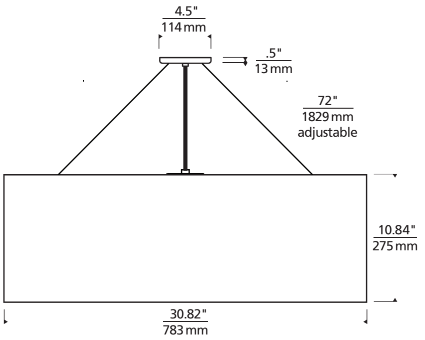
MOIRÉ

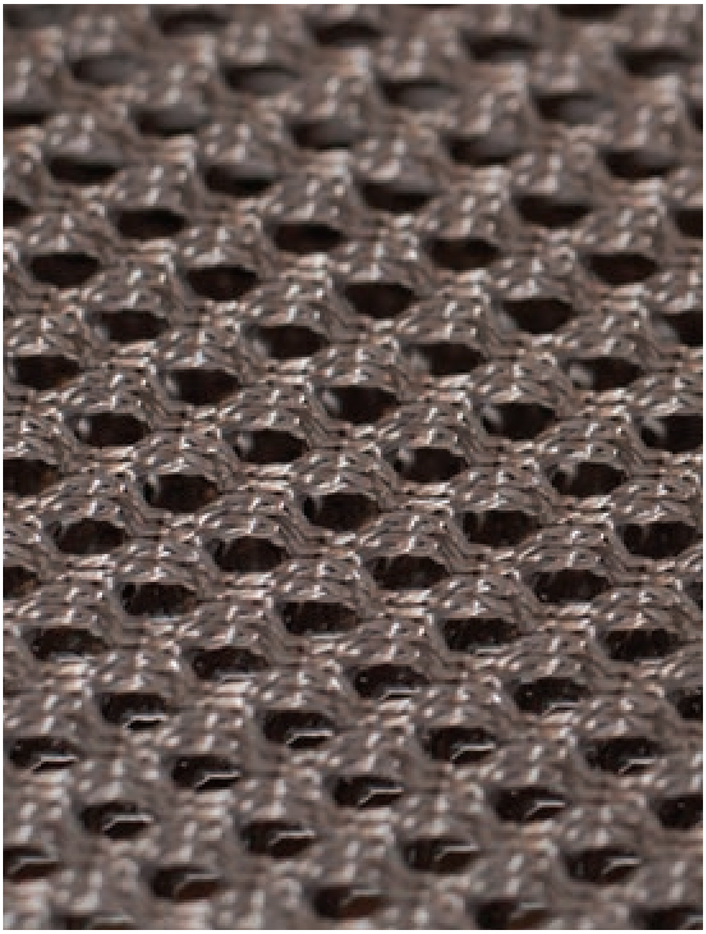
CF

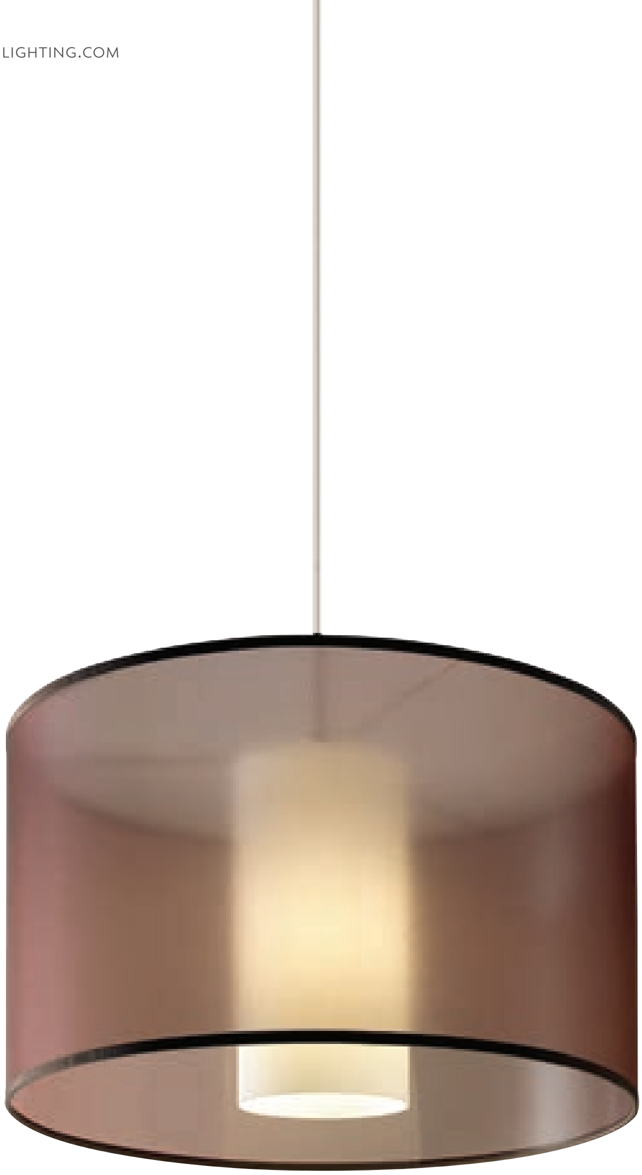
The design of this oversized modern drum shade is elevated as two layers of synthetic fiber create a ‘moiré’ pattern with visual interest and depth that seems to alter as the viewing angle changes. A matching fabric cord and painted ceiling canopy tie the look together. Includes three 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base G40 globe lamps or three 120v, 11 watt or medium base self-ballasted compact fluorescent Plumen lamps. Fixture provided with 21 feet of field-cuttable cloth cord and twelve feet of aircraft cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDMREP	SHADE COLOR / CANOPY FINISH		LAMP	
	BB	BLACK / BLACK		INCANDESCENT 120V
	YY	GRAY / GRAY	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	WW	WHITE / WHITE		

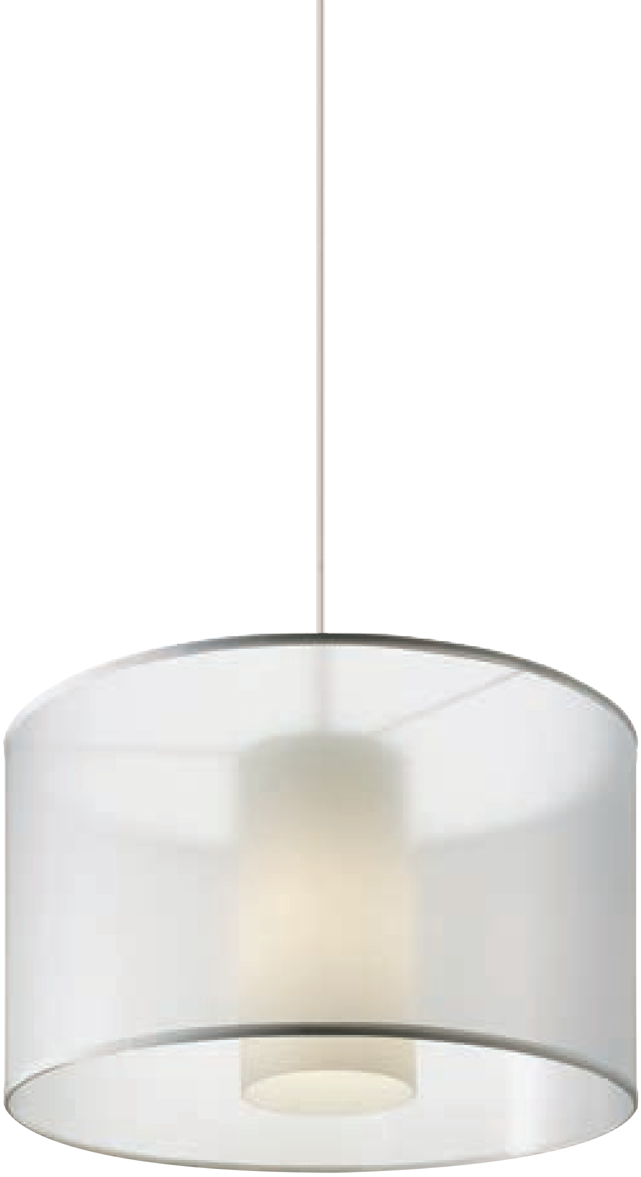
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS







BROWN



WHITE

DILLON

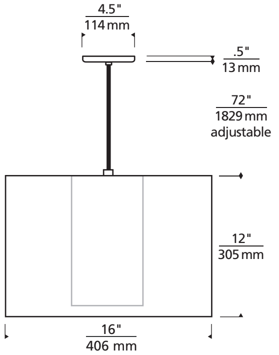
CF

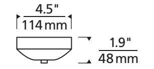
Translucent organza drum with inner glass cylinder to provide a soft wash of light. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include clear cable; antique bronze finish includes brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**DLNPW**	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	TD MONOPOINT*		**N** BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE	**B** BLACK**	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
				W WHITE	

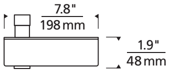
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 80

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

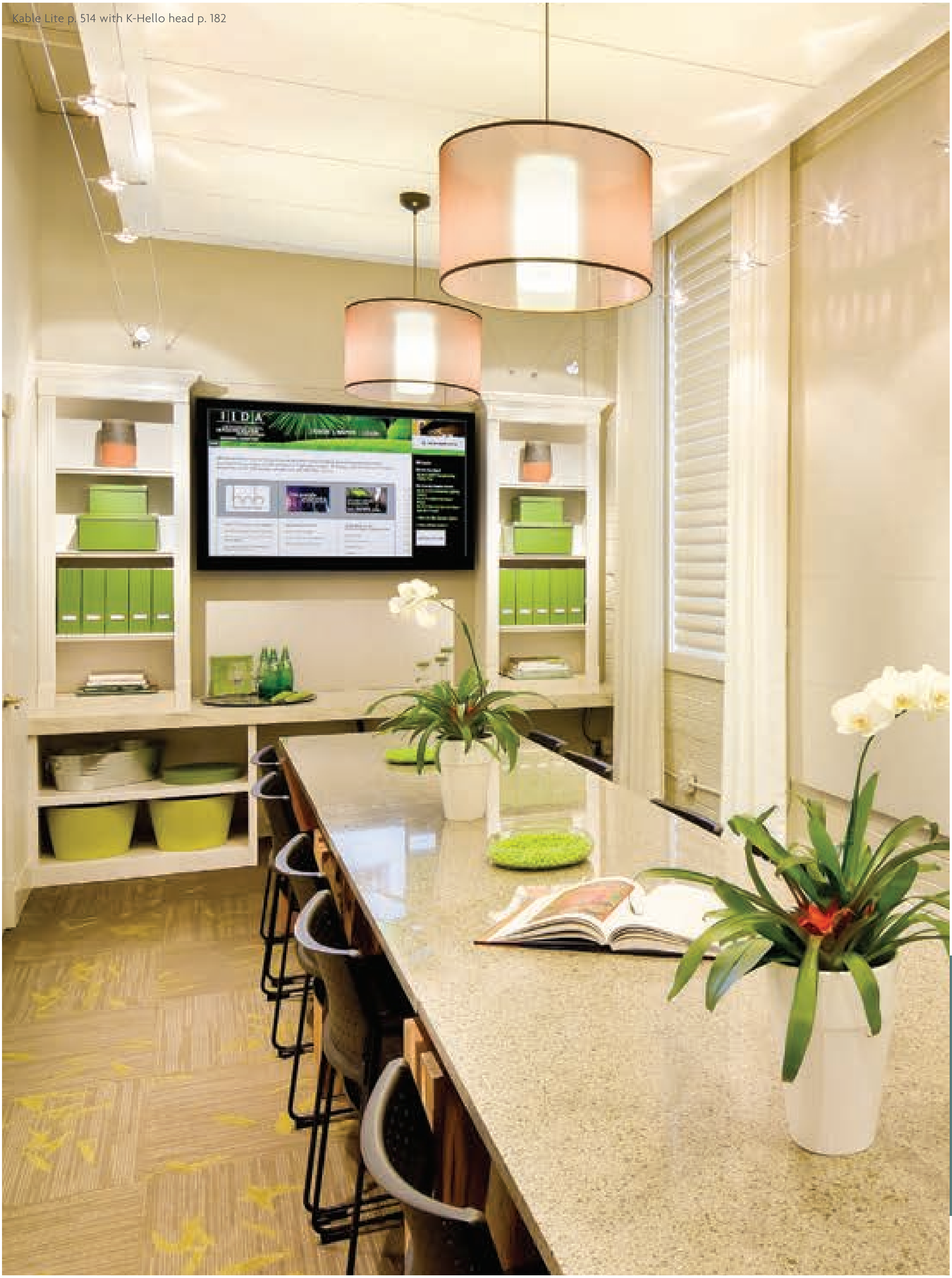
---

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

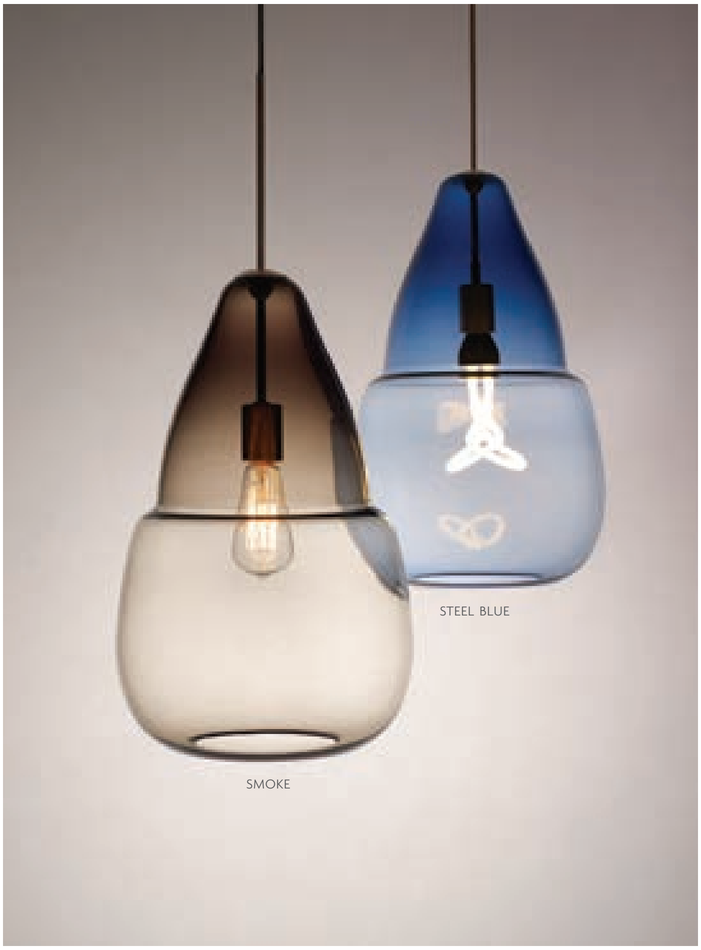
** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

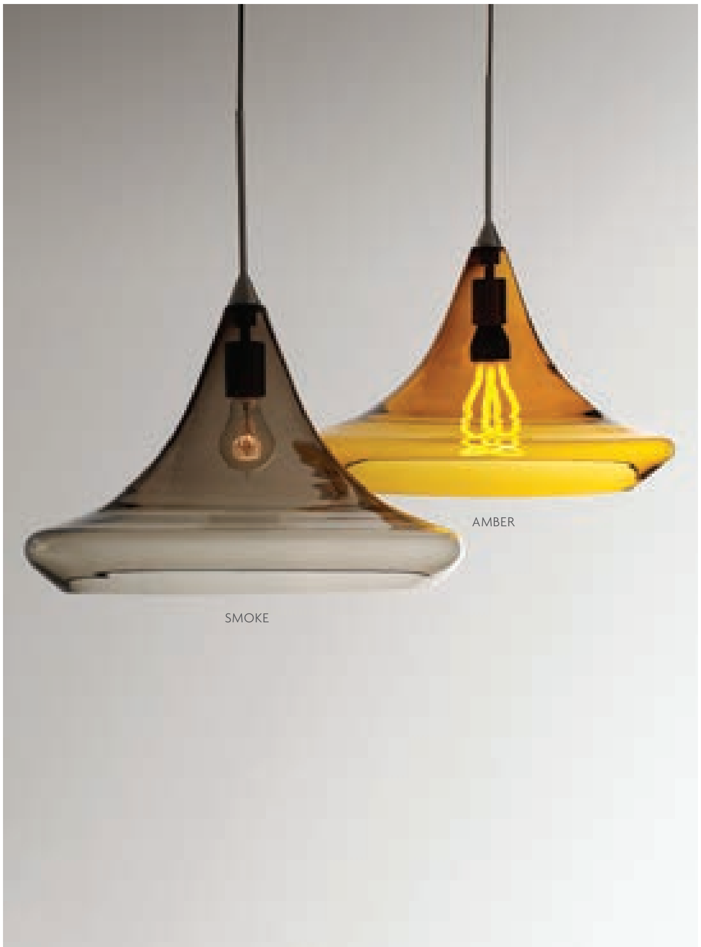
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

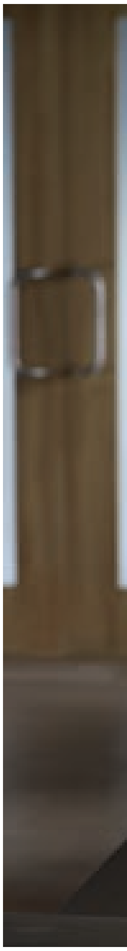
Kable Lite p. 514 with K-Hello head p. 182



Photographer: JohnClemmer.net


STEEL BLUE
SMOKE


AMBER
SMOKE



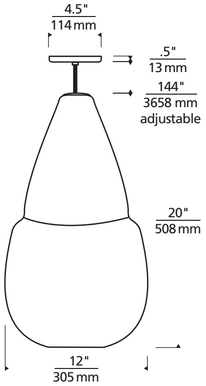
CAPSIAN GRANDE

CF

Hand-blown by Italian artisans, the Moroccan-inspired shape of this large-scale, transparent glass pendant provides a dramatic backdrop for its unique lamping options. The Capsian Grande makes a grand statement in any space, individually or clustered together. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base S21 Squirrel Cage lamp or 120v, 11 watt medium base self-ballasted compact fluorescent Plumen lamp. Fixture is provided with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDCPSGP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	K SMOKE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	U STEEL BLUE	**B** BLACK	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	
		W WHITE	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 59

SEE P. 22 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

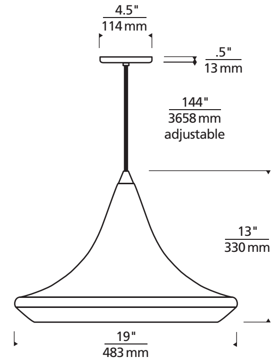
MALI

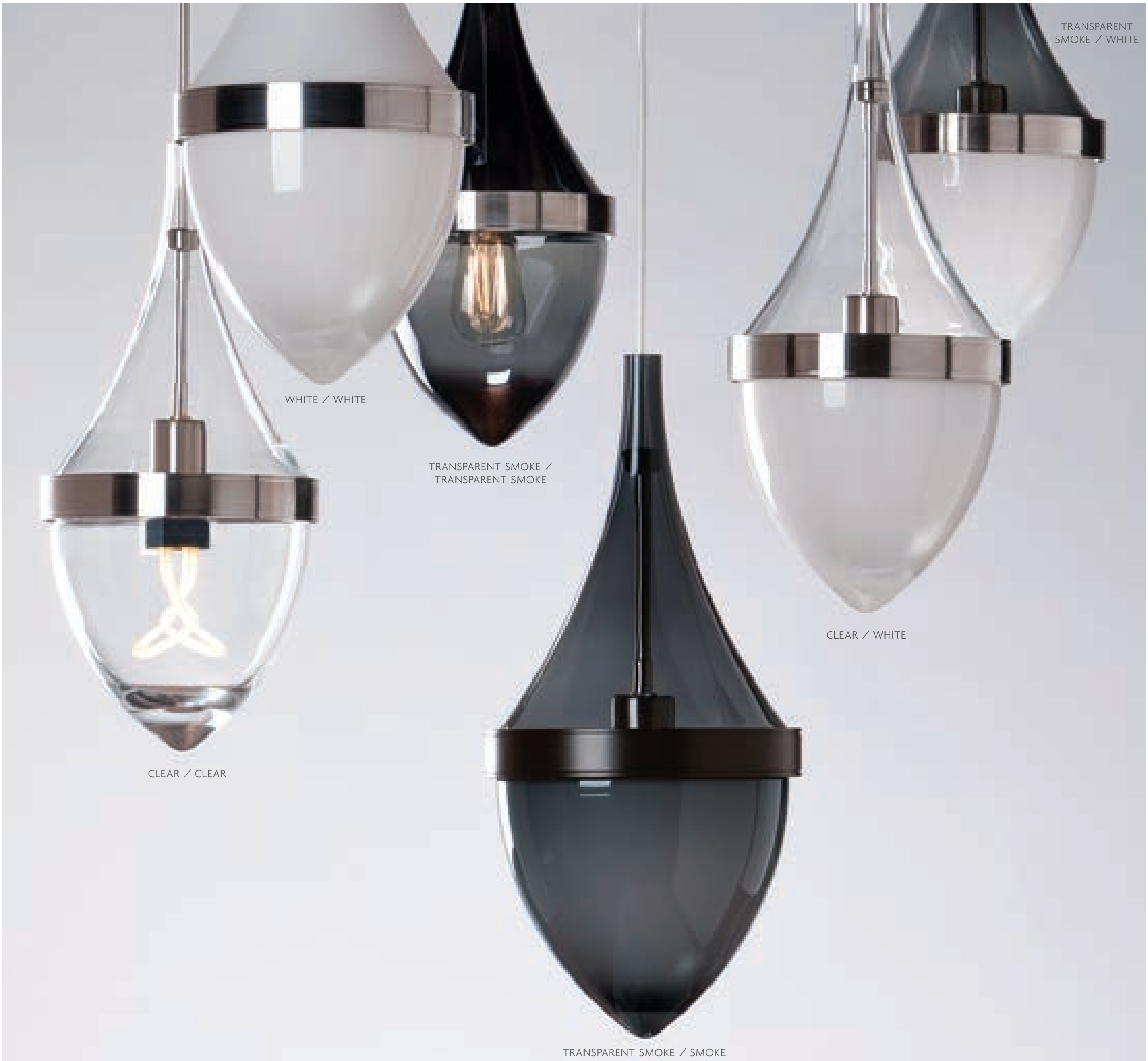
CF

Hand-blown by Italian artisans, the Moroccan-inspired shape of this large-scale, transparent glass pendant provides a dramatic backdrop for its unique lamping options. The Mali Pendant makes a grand statement in any space – individually or clustered together. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base A19 Classic Edison lamp or 120v, 11 watt medium base self-ballasted compact fluorescent Plumen lamp. Fixture is provided with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDMALP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	K SMOKE	**B** BLACK	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	
		W WHITE	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS




TRANSPARENT SMOKE / WHITE
WHITE / WHITE
TRANSPARENT SMOKE / TRANSPARENT SMOKE
CLEAR / WHITE
CLEAR / CLEAR
TRANSPARENT SMOKE / SMOKE

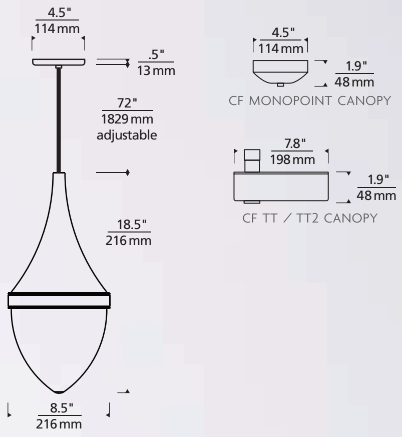
PARFUM GRANDE

CF

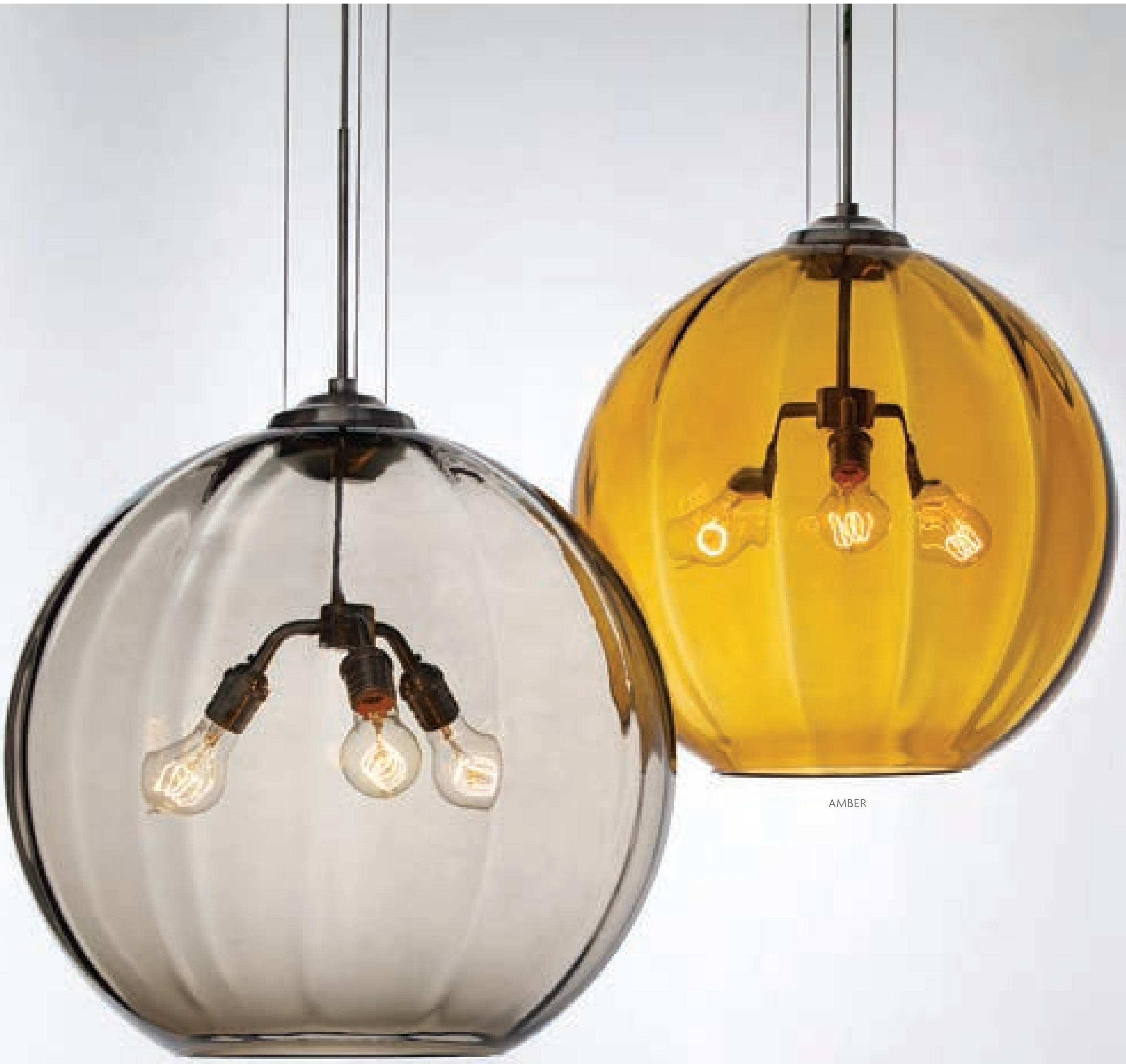
With a modern take on vintage French perfume bottles, the silhouette is sleek and clean while still warm and elegant. A metal band separates the top and bottom hand-blown glass pieces, and the bottom glass features a beautiful clear draw adding richness and depth to the design. Black, satin nickel, and white finish include satin nickel metal details and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze metal details and brown cable. Clear and Transparent Smoke bottom includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent S21 Squirrel Cage Lamp or 120 volt, 9 watt medium base self-ballasted compact fluorescent Baby Plumen lamp. Smoke and White bottom includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent BT15 medium base halogen lamp or 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDPFMGP	COLOR (TOP / BOTTOM)		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	CLCL	CLEAR / CLEAR	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	CLWH	CLEAR / WHITE	**B**	BLACK	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TKSM	TRANSPARENT SMOKE / SMOKE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		
	TKTK	TRANSPARENT SMOKE / TRANSPARENT SMOKE	**W**	WHITE		
	TKWH	TRANSPARENT SMOKE / WHITE				
	WHWH	WHITE / WHITE				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


4.5"
114 mm
.5"
13 mm
72"
1829 mm
adjustable
18.5"
216 mm
8.5"
216 mm
4.5"
114 mm
1.9"
48 mm
CF MONOPOINT CANOPY
7.8"
198 mm
1.9"
48 mm
CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 59



AMBER

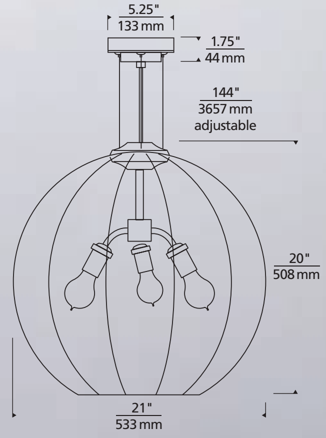
SMOKE

WORLD

20 inches in diameter, this hand-blown Murano glass is truly a work of art. Classic Edison lamps and clean, modern hardware complete the look. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options come with a satin nickel cap and clear cable; antique bronze finish with an antique bronze cap and brown cable. Includes three 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent E26 medium base Classic Edison lamps. Fixture is provided with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDWORP	COLOR	FINISH
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	K SMOKE	**B** BLACK
		S SATIN NICKEL
		W WHITE

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SMOKE

AMBER

INNER WORLD

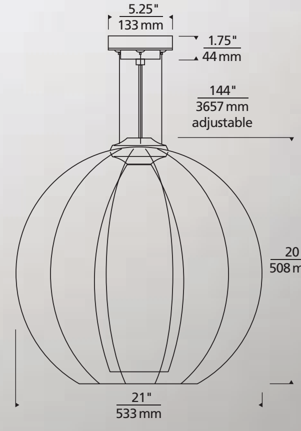
CF

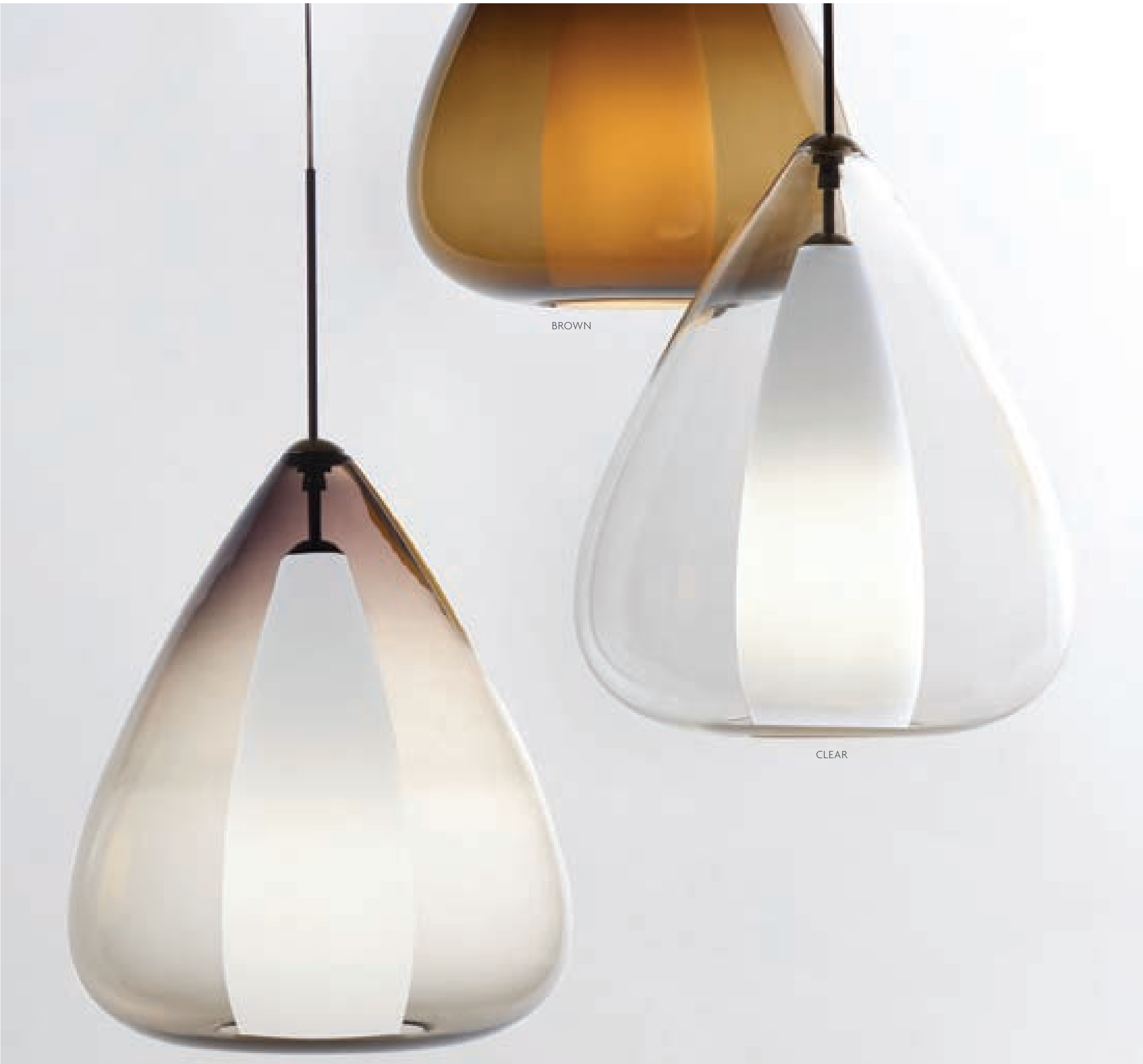
20 inches in diameter, this hand-blown Murano glass is truly a work of art. Inner white case glass helps diffuse the light. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options come with a satin nickel cap and clear cable; antique bronze finish with an antique bronze cap and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 100 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 26 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDIWOP	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	A	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	K	SMOKE	**B**	BLACK	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
			W	WHITE		

SEE P. 214 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





SOLEIL GRANDE

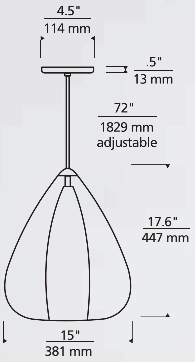
CF

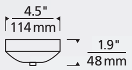
Venetian, teardrop-shaped transparent glass. Inner white case glass helps diffuse the light. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options come with a satin nickel cap and clear cable; antique bronze finish with an antique bronze cap and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 26 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDSOLGP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	N BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	C CLEAR	**B** BLACK	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	K SMOKE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
		W WHITE	

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 111

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

AMBER

CLEAR

HAVANA BROWN

SMOKE

STEEL BLUE

FIRE GRANDE

CF

Rich translucent glass surrounds a frost glass diffuser. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include a satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp or 120 volt GU24 base 27 watt self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Fixture provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**FIRGP**	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	TD MONOPOINT*		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**C** CLEAR	**B** BLACK**	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			N HAVANA BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**K** SMOKE	**W** WHITE	
			U STEEL BLUE		

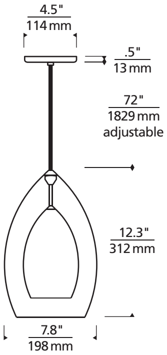
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 111 / WALL P. 394

SEE PP. 316, 318 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



HIGH GLOSS BLACK / WHITE

HIGH GLOSS BLACK / SUNRISE ORANGE

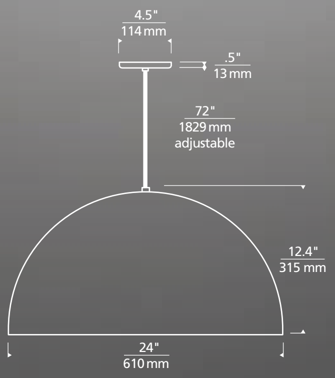
POWELL STREET

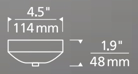
CF

Spun metal shade available in two styles: High Gloss features an exterior coated in a luxurious high gloss black or white paint paired with a matte white interior; Satin Nickel exterior is paired with Sunrise Orange or Matte White interior. Includes 120 volt, 150 watt or equivalent medium base G40 globe lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 triple tube compact fluorescent lamp surrounded by a blown white glass globe diffuser. Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**PSP24**	OUTER / INNER COLOR	FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*	**BW**	HIGH GLOSS BLACK / WHITE	**B**	BLACK**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**WW**	HIGH GLOSS WHITE / WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**SO**	SATIN NICKEL / SUNRISE ORANGE	**W**	WHITE	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
			SW	SATIN NICKEL / WHITE				

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



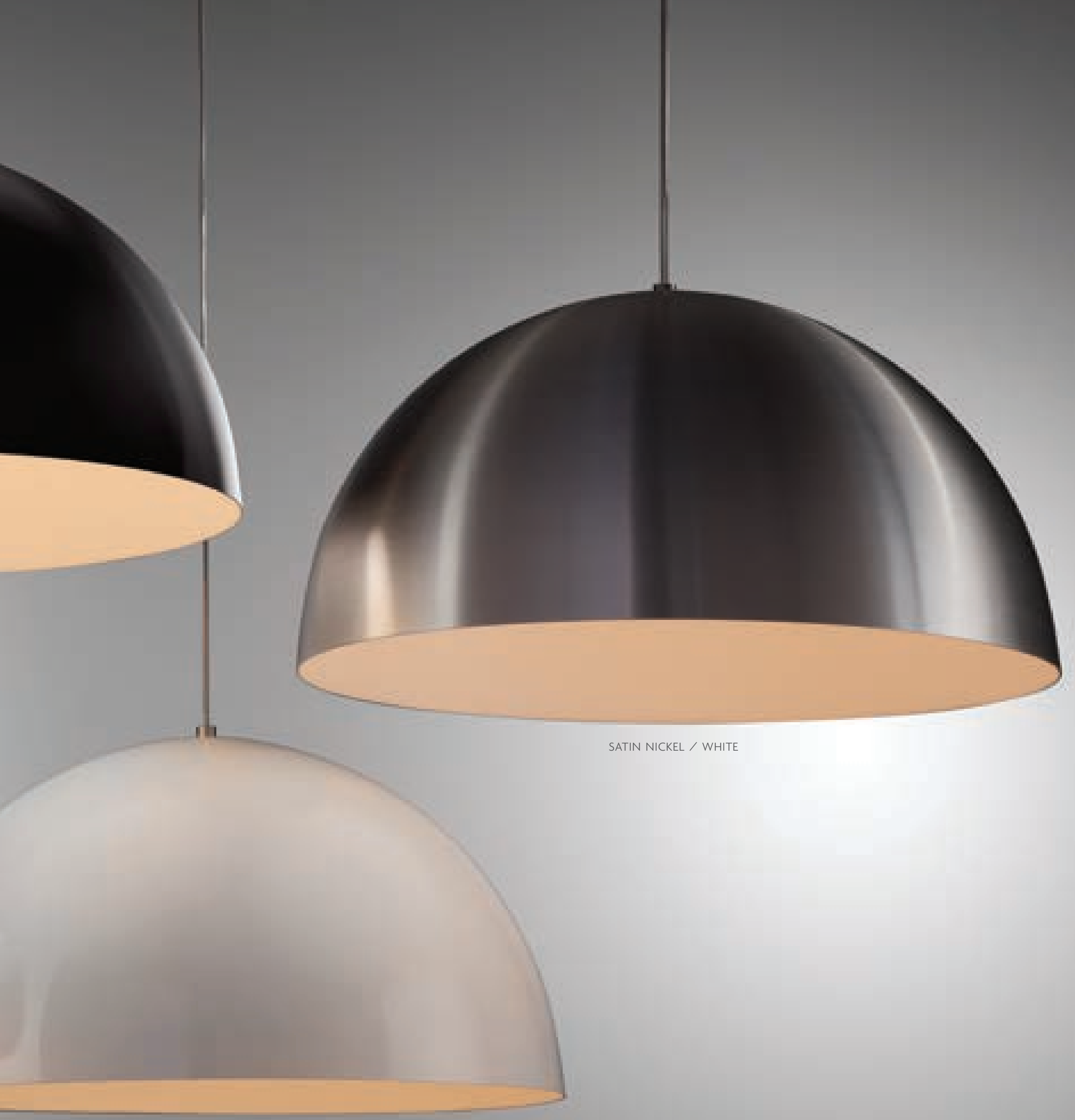


CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

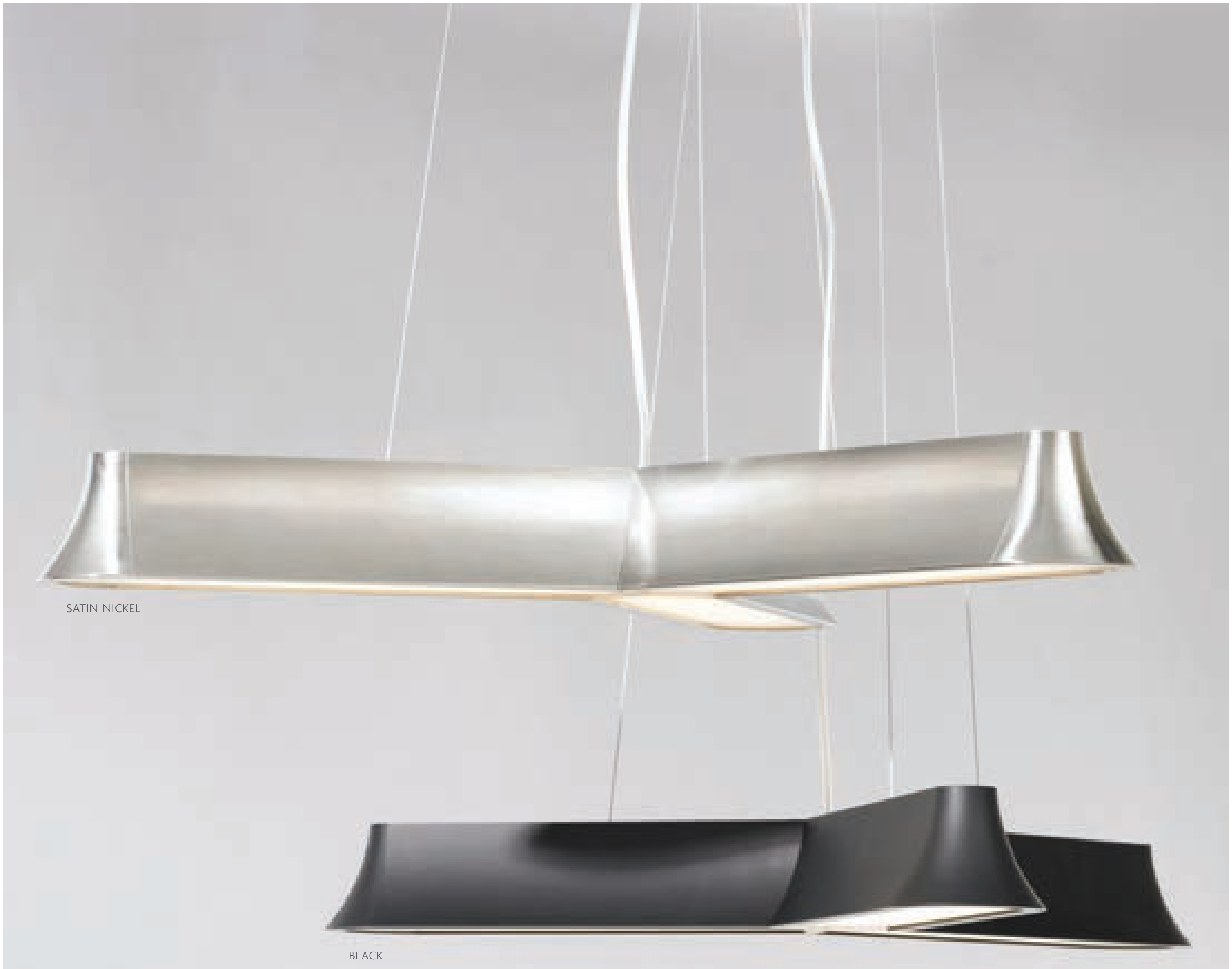
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD



SATIN NICKEL / WHITE

HIGH GLOSS WHITE / WHITE

Photographer: Eric Roth



ZHANE TRIO

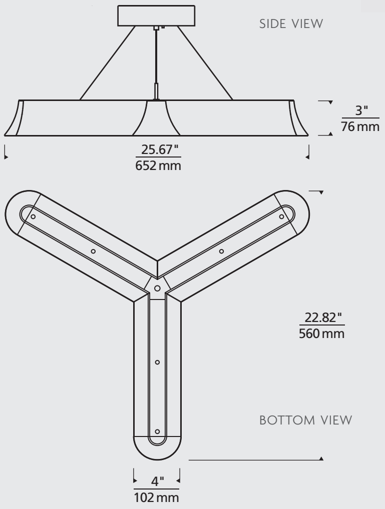
LED

The ultra-modern Zhane Trio suspension has three straight, softly sculpted, tapered extensions that diverge from the middle in opposite directions. Sleek and elegant, this piece features a bottom acrylic diffuser which provides a glare-free wash of light from the LED light source in each of the three arms. Includes three 10 watt, 2600 lumen, 3000K field-replaceable LED modules. Fixture provided with 21 feet of field-cuttable cloth cord and twelve feet of aircraft cable. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700ZHNT	FINISH		LAMP	
	B	BLACK (RUBBERIZED)	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	LED 3000K 277V

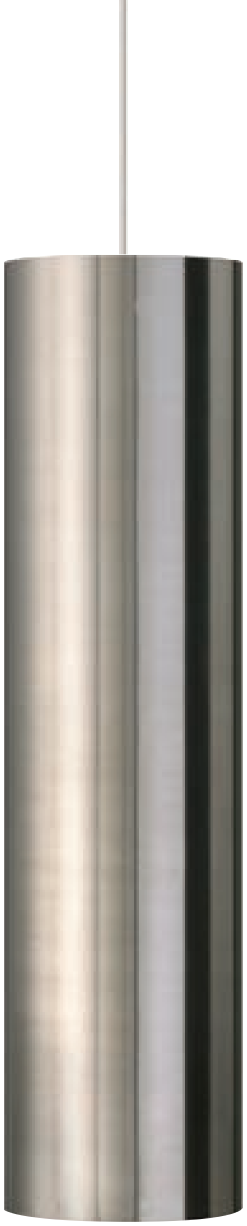
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINEAR SUSPENSION P. 328

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



GLOSS BLACK

GLOSS WHITE



SATIN NICKEL

PIPER GRANDE

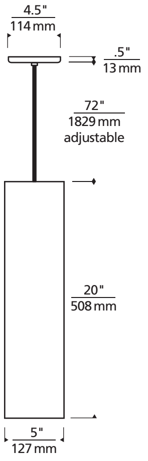
D
P. 580

A large, sleek cylindrical, metal shade provides crisp down light. Includes 120 volt, 50 watt or equivalent medium base PAR 20 lamp or 18 watt, 850+ lumen field replaceable LED module. Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent and LED versions are dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**PPRGP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**B**	GLOSS BLACK	**B**	BLACK**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	GLOSS WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED2**	LED 2700K 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**W**	WHITE	**-LED3**	LED 3000K 120V

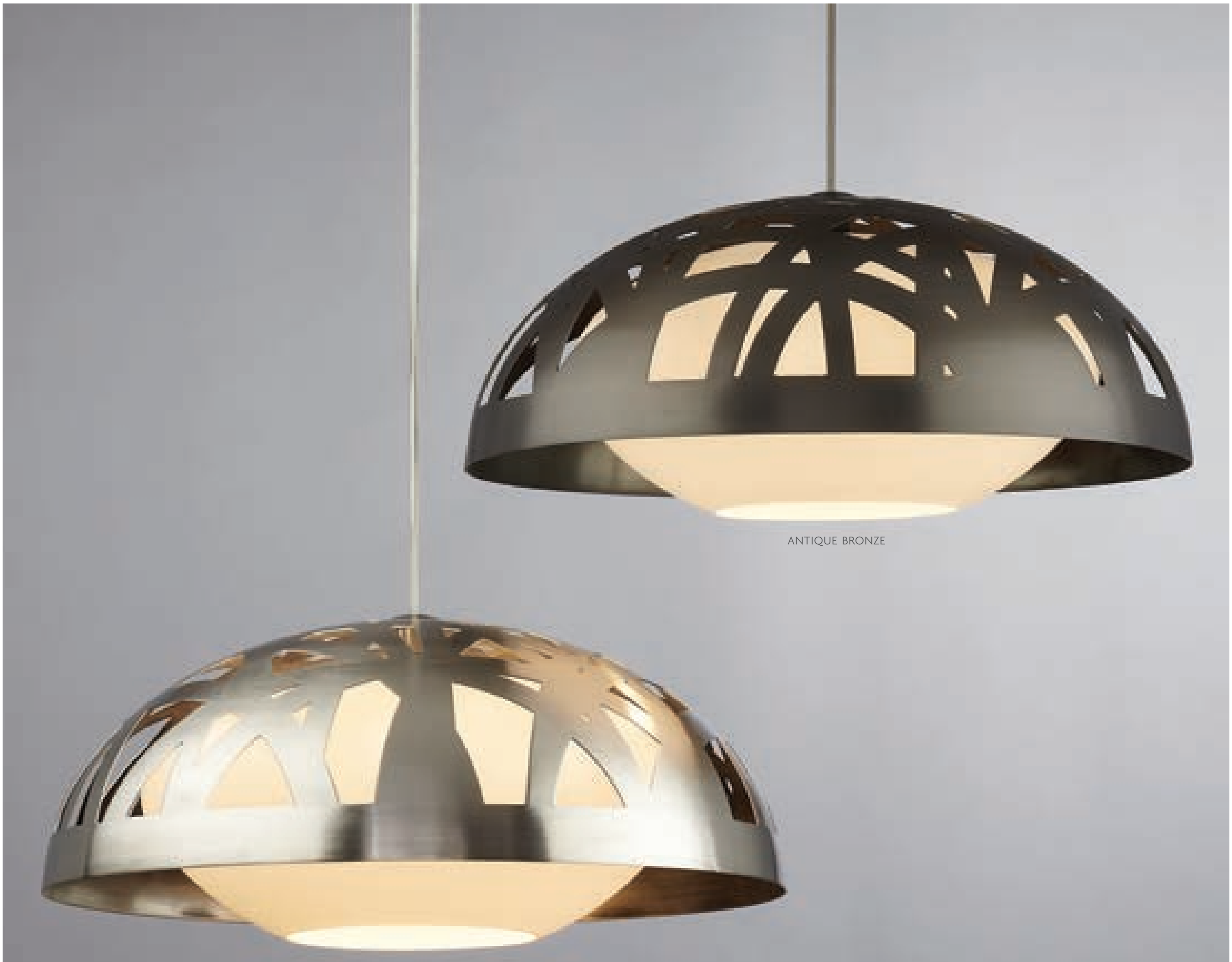
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 72

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD



ANTIQUE BRONZE

SATIN NICKEL

VENTANA GRANDE

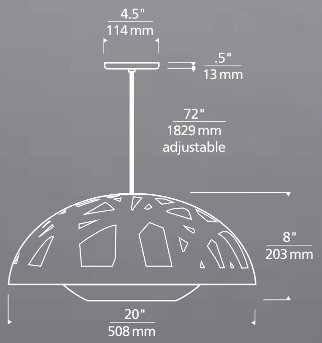
CF

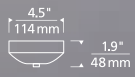
A graceful metal dome with intricate, asymmetric cutouts. The elliptical inner white case glass softens the light shining through this dramatic piece. The outer metal dome is available in satin nickel and antique bronze. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 lamp or 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDVNTGP	FINISH		LAMP	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			-CF277	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 66 / WALL P. 406

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

CLEO MEDIUM
WITH RED CORD

CLEO GRANDE
WITH ORANGE CORD

CLEO MEDIUM
WITH GRAY CORD

CLEO

CF

Modern simplicity. A large white orb of hand-blown glass is suspended from colorful cloth cord for a dramatic statement. The Grande includes a 120 volt, 150 watt or equivalent medium base G40 lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) and is provided with 21 feet of field-cuttable cloth cord and twelve feet of aircraft field-cuttable cable. The Medium includes a 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) and is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cloth cord. Incandescent versions are dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDCLOP	SIZE	COLOR	CORD	FINISH	LAMP	
	G GRANDE	**W** WHITE	**Y** GRAY	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	M MEDIUM		**O** ORANGE	**B** BLACK	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			R RED	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
				W WHITE		

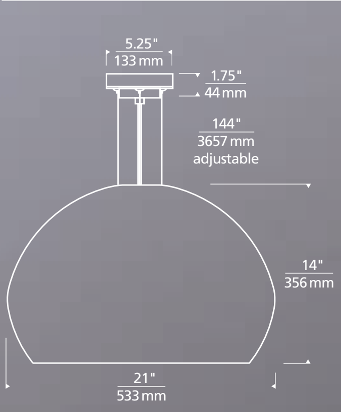
PRODUCT DETAILS

GRAY
CORD

ORANGE
CORD

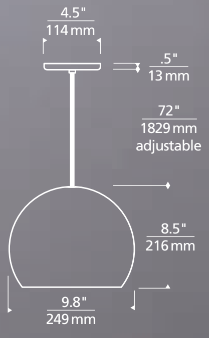
RED
CORD

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



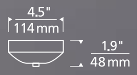
5.25"
133 mm
1.75"
44 mm
144"
3657 mm
adjustable
14"
356 mm
21"
533 mm

GRANDE



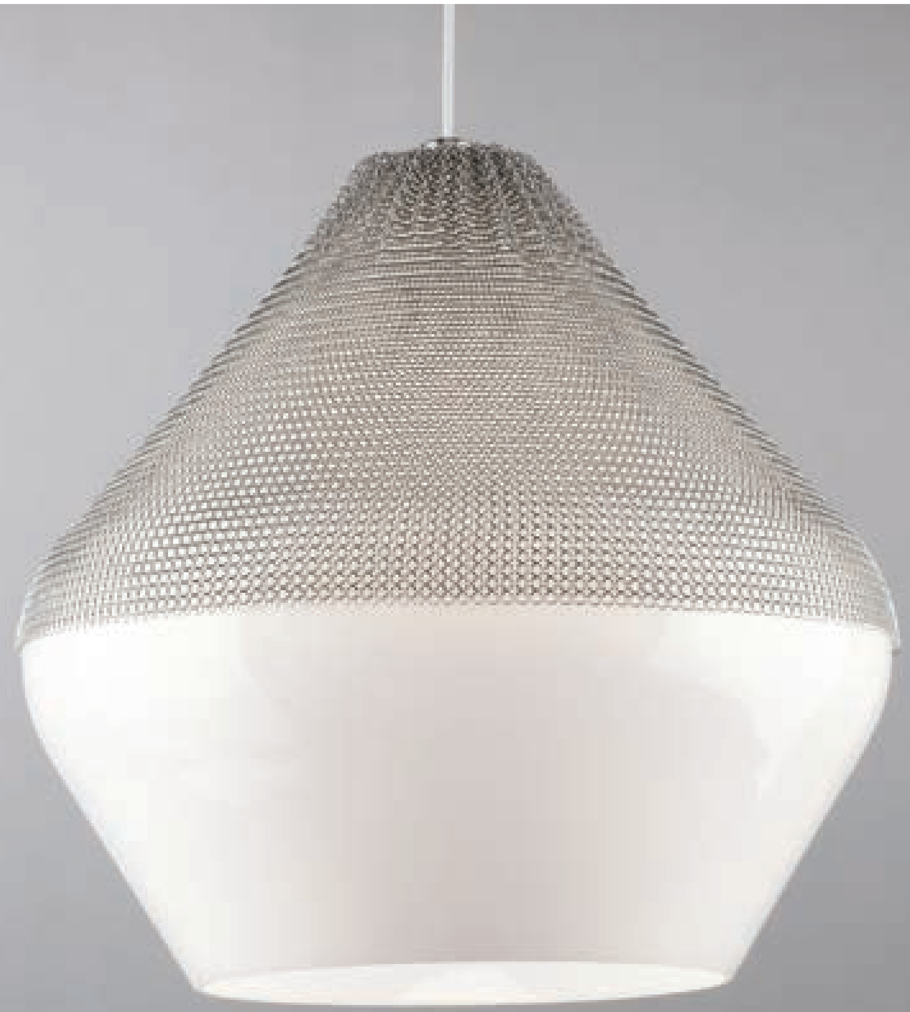
4.5"
114 mm
.5"
13 mm
72"
1829 mm
adjustable
8.5"
216 mm
9.8"
249 mm

MEDIUM



4.5"
114 mm
1.9"
48 mm

CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



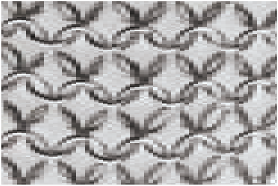
MEEKA

CF

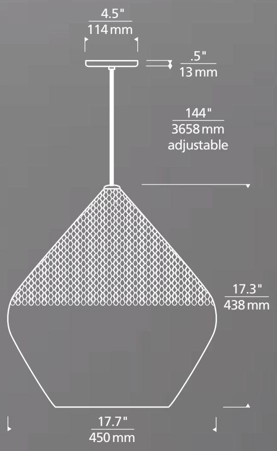
In a unique combination of materials, the large-scale, internationally-inspired blown glass shade is dramatically draped with Le Labo® chain maille from Paris to create a statement piece. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

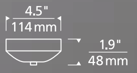
700TDMKAP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**B** BLACK	INCANDESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		W WHITE	**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V

PRODUCT DETAILS

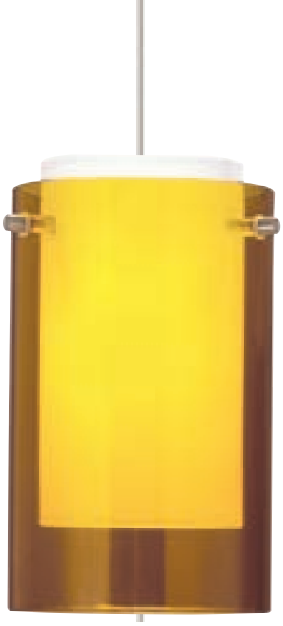


PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

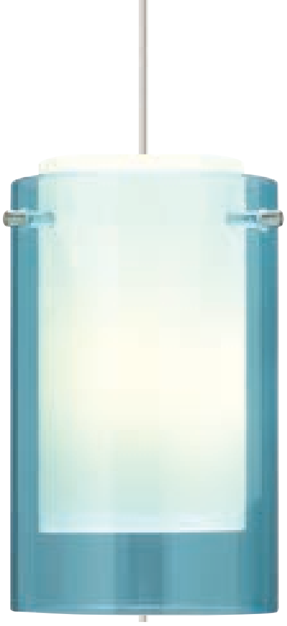




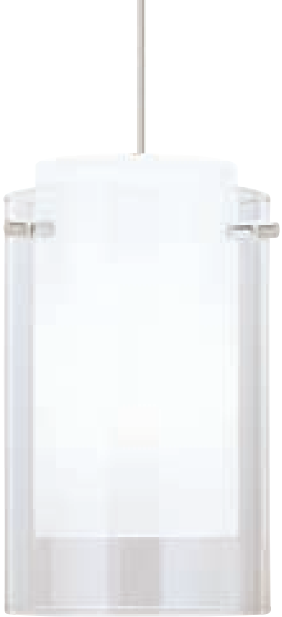
CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



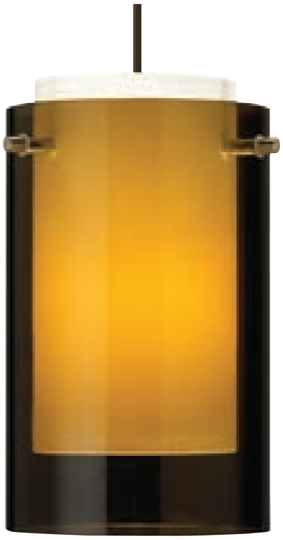
AMBER



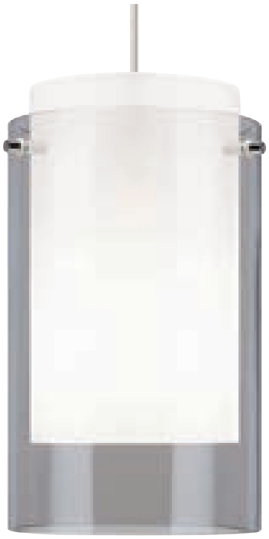
AQUAMARINE



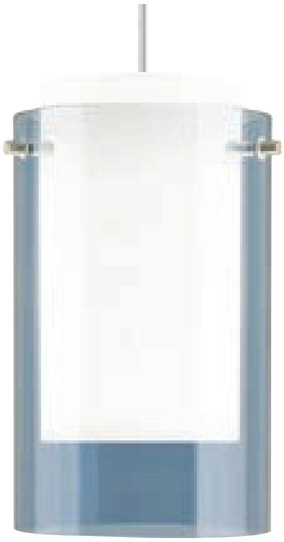
CLEAR



HAVANA BROWN



SMOKE



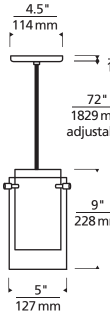
STEEL BLUE

ECHO

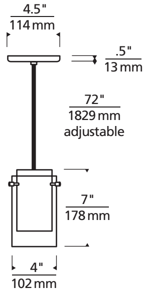
Transparent cylinder shade over a white case glass cylinder. Black satin nickel, and white finish options include three satin nickel cylinder details and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes three antique bronze cylinder details and brown cable. Available in two sizes: large and small. Large includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Small includes 120 volt, 60 watt mini candelabra base lamp. Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	ECP	SIZE		COLOR		FINISH		LAMP
TD	MONOPOINT*		LARGE	A	AMBER	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	S	SMALL	Q	AQUAMARINE	B	BLACK**	-CF	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (LARGE ONLY)
TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			C	CLEAR	S	SATIN NICKEL	-CF277	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (LARGE ONLY)***
				B	HAVANA BROWN	W	WHITE		
				S	SMOKE				
				U	STEEL BLUE				

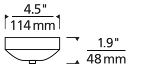
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



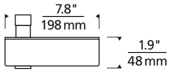
LARGE



SMALL



CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 86 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 254 / WALL P. 378

SEE P. 23 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

---

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

AMBER

AQUAMARINE

CLEAR

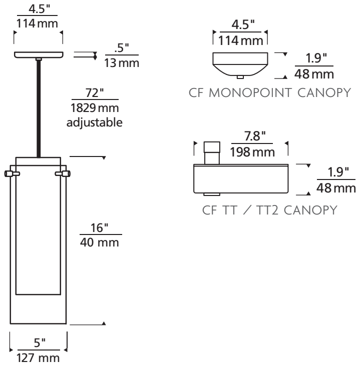
ECHO GRANDE

CF

Transparent cylinder shade over a white case glass cylinder. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include three satin nickel cylinder details and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes three antique bronze cylinder details and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 26 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**ECGP**	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**Q** AQUAMARINE	**B** BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
				C CLEAR	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**B** HAVANA BROWN	**W** WHITE		
				K SMOKE			
				U STEEL BLUE			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



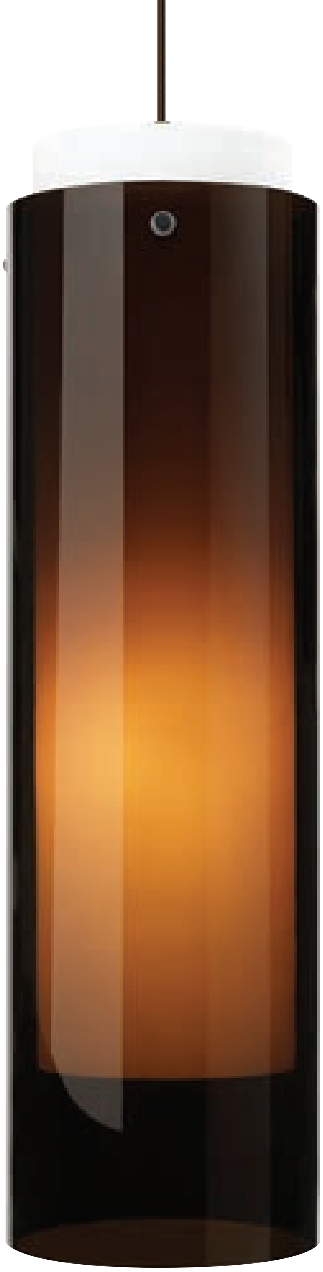
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 86 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 252 / WALL P. 378

---

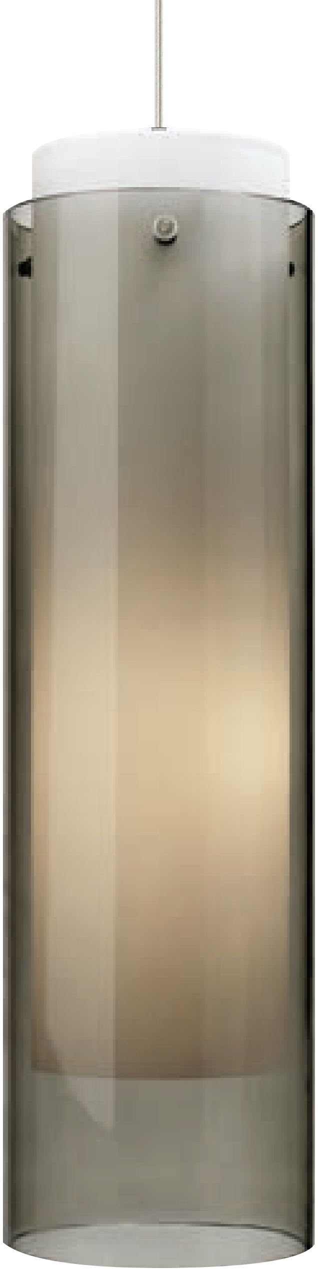
* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

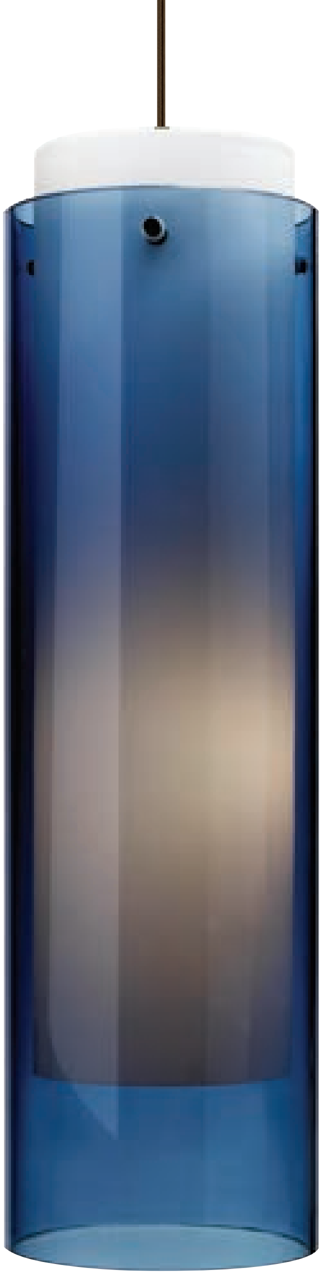
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD



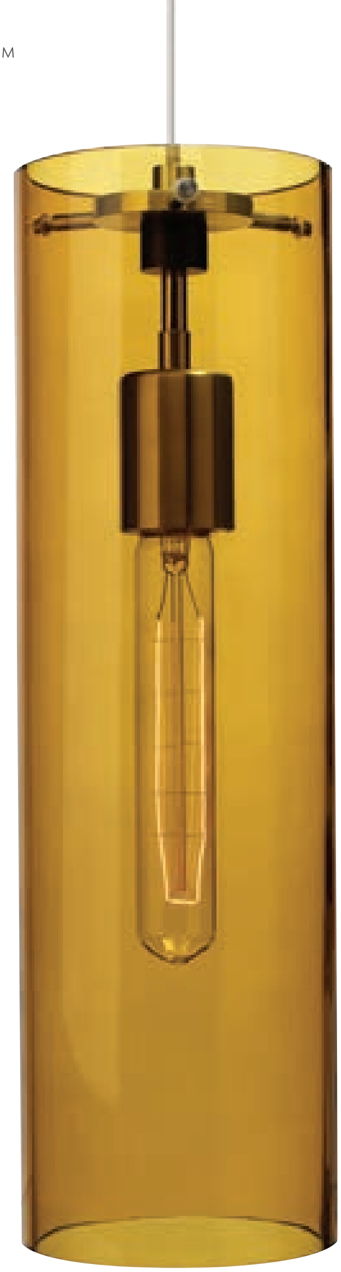
HAVANA BROWN



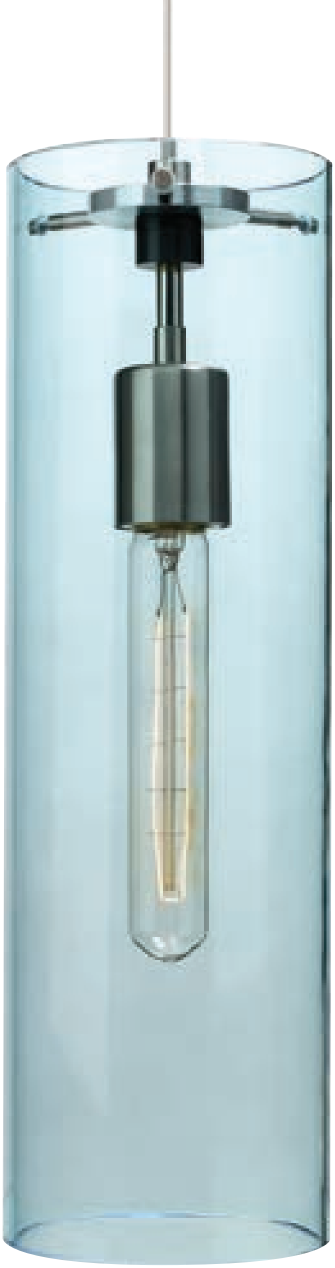
SMOKE



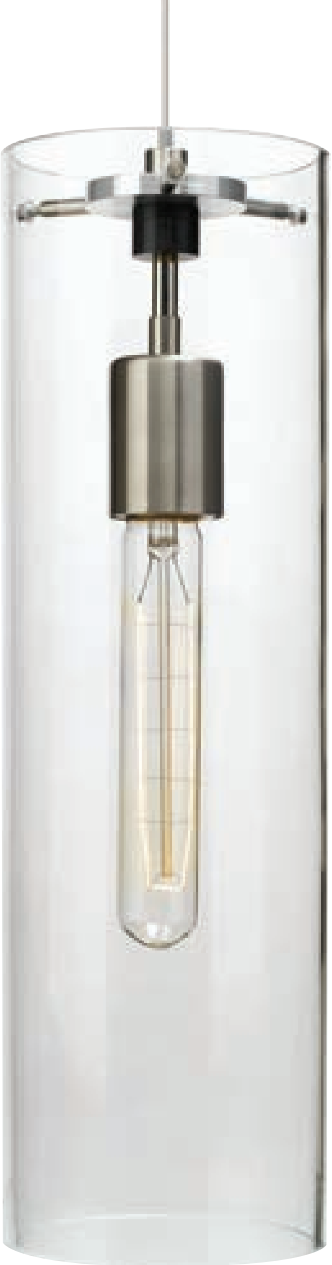
STEEL BLUE



AMBER



AQUAMARINE



CLEAR

BEACON

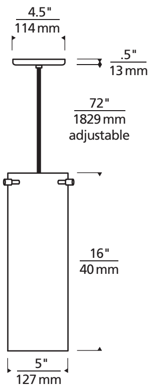
CF

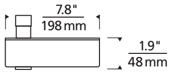
Transparent cylinder shade. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include three satin nickel cylinder details and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes three antique bronze cylinder details and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 30 watt or equivalent medium base T9 Classic Edison lamp or 120 volt, 9 watt medium base self-ballasted compact fluorescent Baby Plumen lamp. Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**BCNP**	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	TD MONOPOINT*		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**Q** AQUAMARINE	**B** BLACK**	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**C** CLEAR	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
			B HAVANA BROWN	**W** WHITE	
			K SMOKE		
			U STEEL BLUE		

SEE P. 24 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



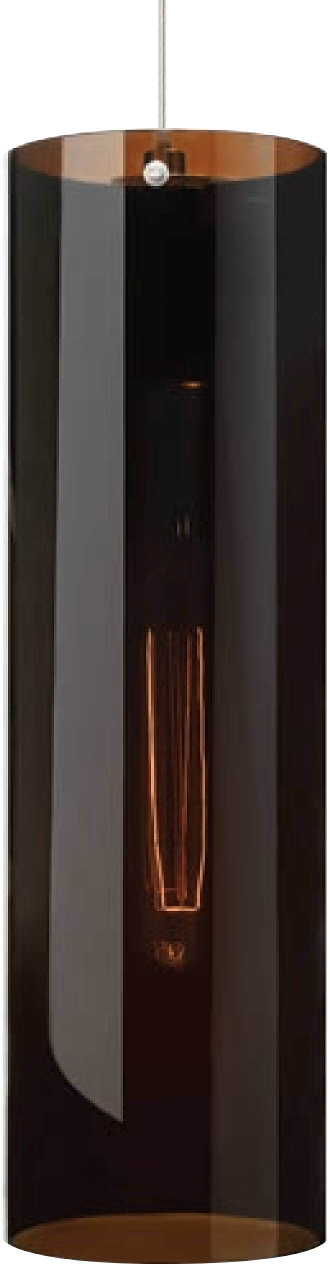


CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

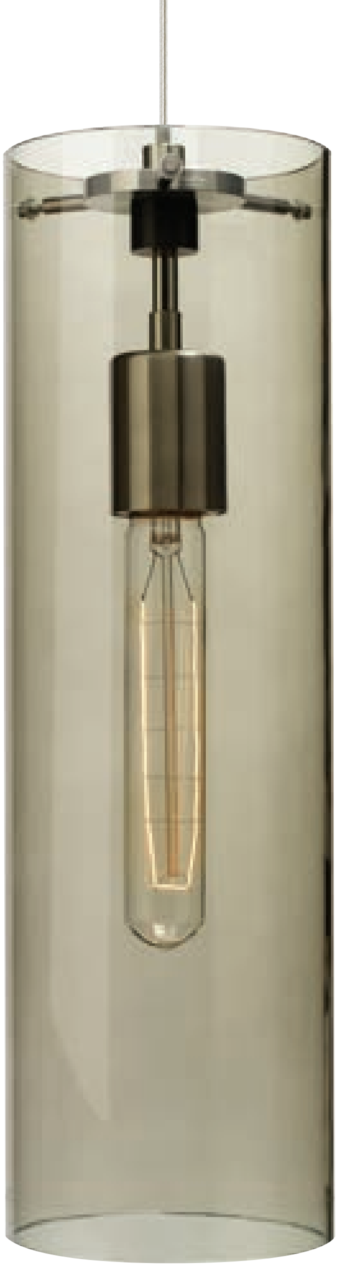
---

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

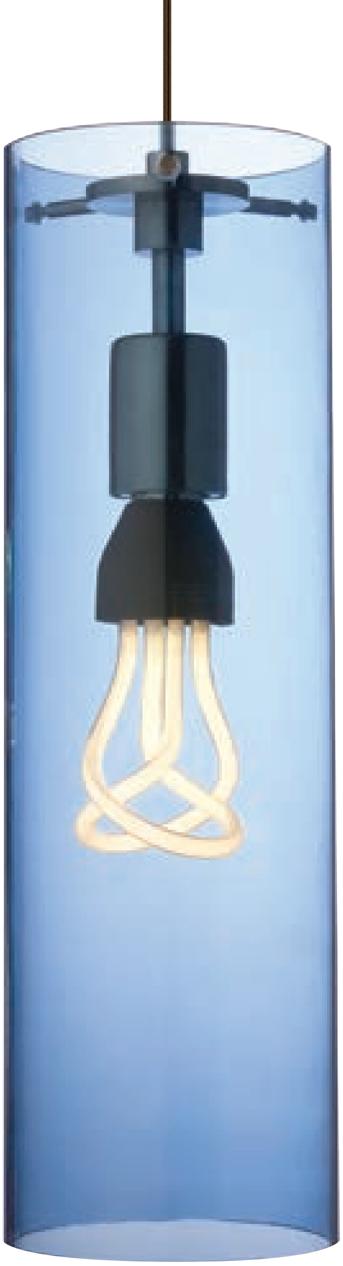
** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD



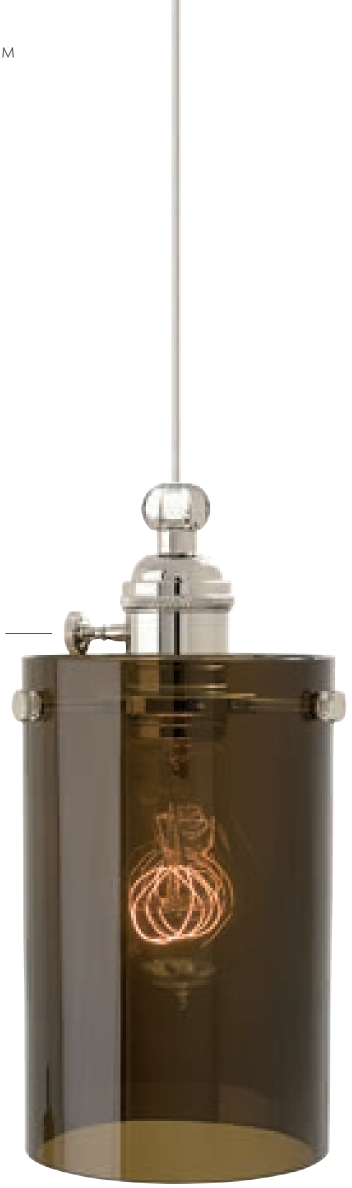
HAVANA BROWN



SMOKE



STEEL BLUE
WITH PLUMEN



HAVANA BROWN
WITH POLISHED NICKEL

WHITE
WITH SATIN NICKEL

CLEAR
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

CLARK

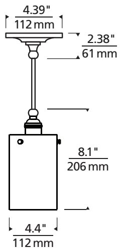
CF

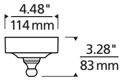
Inspired by a vintage lamp socket and includes an integral on / off switch. Incandescent includes 120 volt 40 watt or equivalent medium base, Classic Edison lamp. Compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base, triple tube lamp (electronic ballast included). Both options include six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600CLKP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT
	B HAVANA BROWN	**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (WHITE OPTION ONLY)
	W WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	

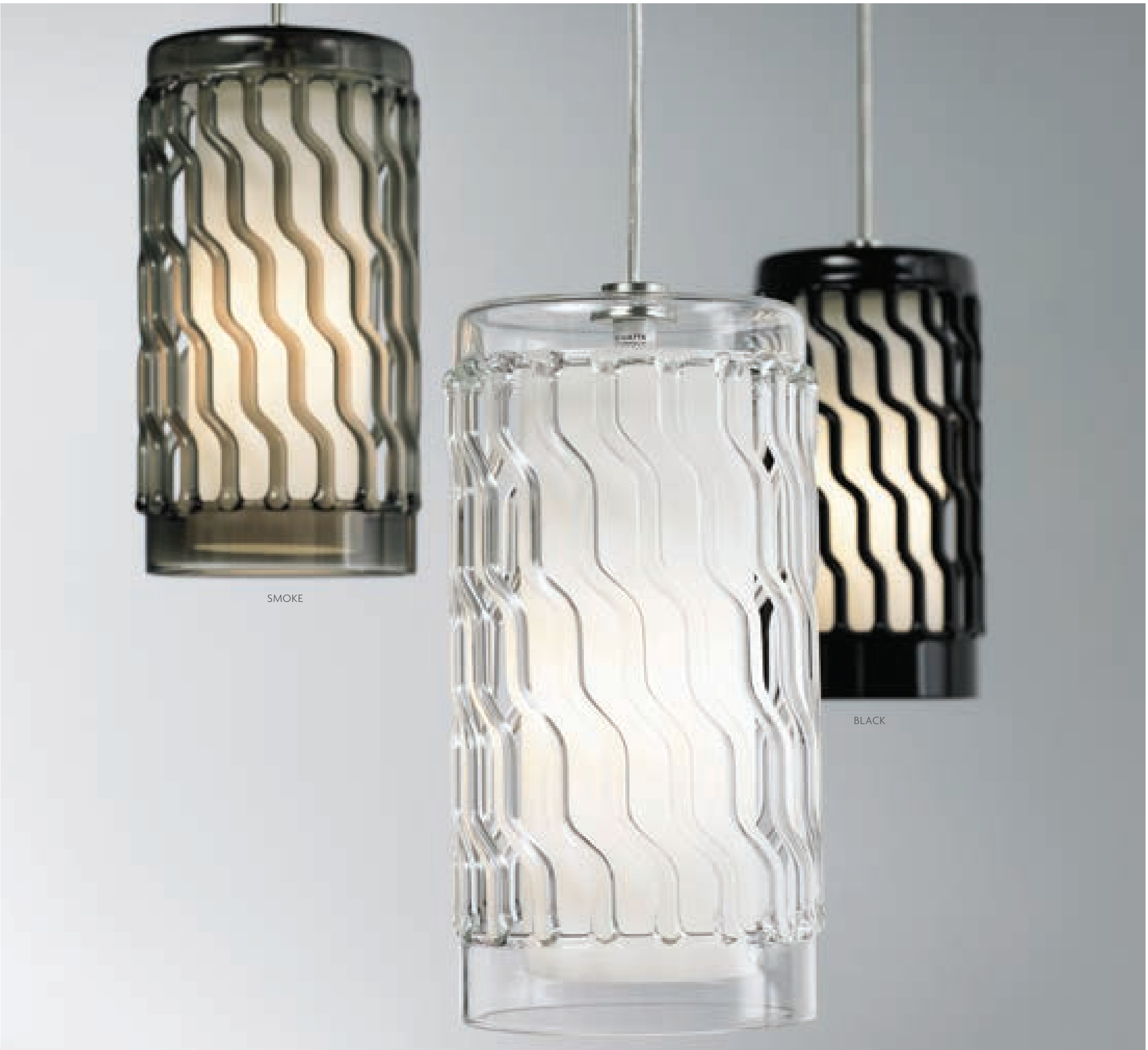
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
FLUSH MOUNT P. 355

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



LIZA GRANDE

CF

Classically modern. Clear, flame-worked borosilicate glass – commercially known as Pyrex® – is formed into a large, dramatic cylinder with a flowing diagonal pattern of open glass which creates visual depth against an inner white glass diffuser. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent BT15 medium base lamp or 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

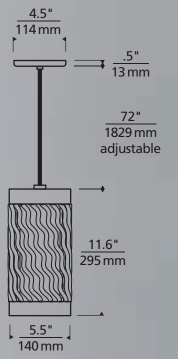
700	SYSTEM		**LIZGP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**B**	BLACK	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**C**	CLEAR	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S**	SMOKE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
						W	WHITE		

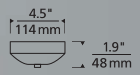
* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 61

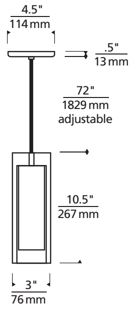
JAYDEN GRANDE

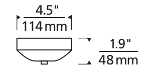
CF

Pure indulgence, the Jayden Grande is cut from a solid block of crystal and formed into an elegant rectangular prism which surrounds a hand-blown inner white glass diffuser. Instantly elevates any space. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 lamp or 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDJDNGP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
		B BLACK	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
		W WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 372

SEE P. 436 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

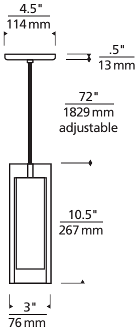
SARA GRANDE

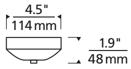
CF

Pure indulgence, the Sara Grande is cut from a solid block of crystal and formed into an elegant cylinder which surrounds a hand-blown inner white glass diffuser. Instantly elevates any space. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 lamp or 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDSARGP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
		B BLACK	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
		W WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 94 / WALL P. 372 / BATH P. 416

SEE P. 314 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

LATTE

RED

WHITE

HUDSON

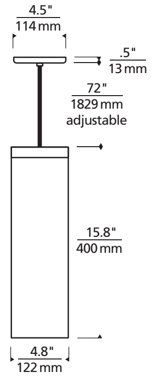
CF

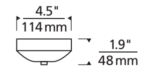
Clean pure style with presence. A long cylindrical glass shade topped with a simple metal cap detail, suspended from a round canopy. Choose from a selection of rich glass colors with a gloss finish. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options come standard with a satin nickel cap and clear cable; antique bronze finish with an antique bronze cap and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 Base 26 watt triple tube fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		HUDP	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**L**	LATTE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**R**	RED	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
						W	WHITE		

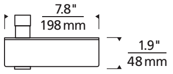
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 107 / WALL P. 404

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

AMBER

LATTE

WHITE

FINO LARGE

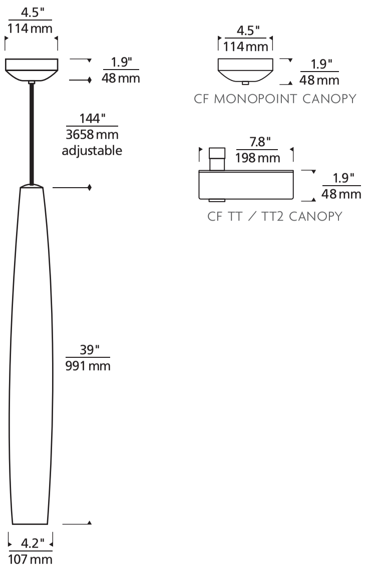
CF

Dramatic case glass shade topped with metal detail. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include a satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 2G11 base 36 watt twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture provided with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Not dimmable.

700	SYSTEM	FINPL	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	TD MONOPOINT*		**A** AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**L** LATTE	**B** BLACK**	**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	
				W WHITE	

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 268

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



4.5"
114 mm
1.9"
48 mm
144"
3658 mm
adjustable
39"
991 mm
4.2"
107 mm
4.5"
114 mm
1.9"
48 mm
CF MONOPOINT CANOPY
7.8"
198 mm
1.9"
48 mm
CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

---

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

AMBER

LATTE

WHITE

FINO SMALL

CF

Slender case glass shade topped with metal detail. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include a satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or G24Q-3 base 26 watt quad tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**FINPS**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**L**	LATTE	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	CAMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
						W	WHITE		

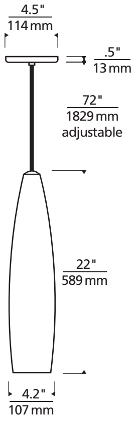
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 266

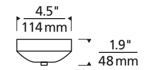
* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

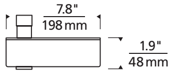
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

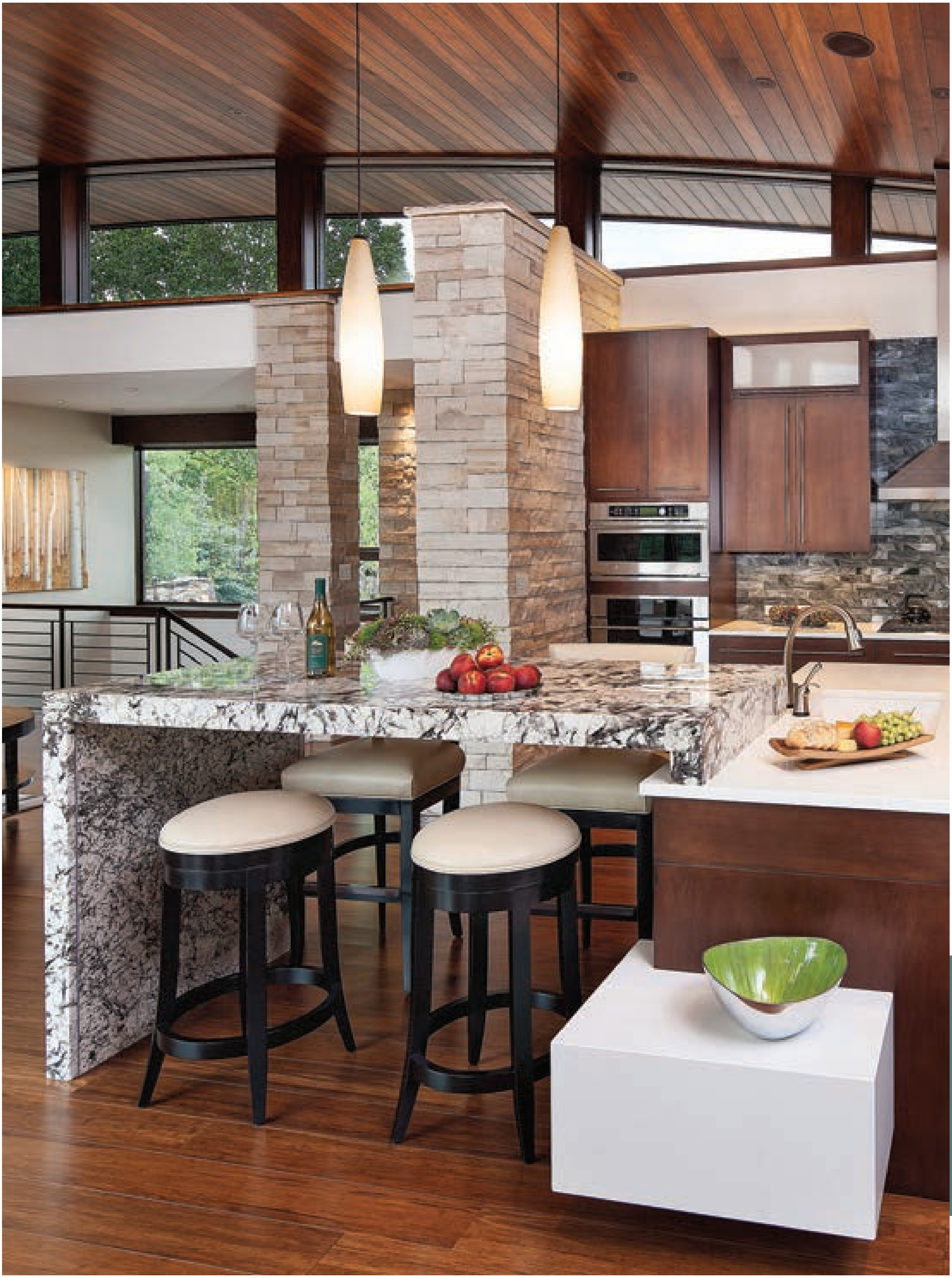




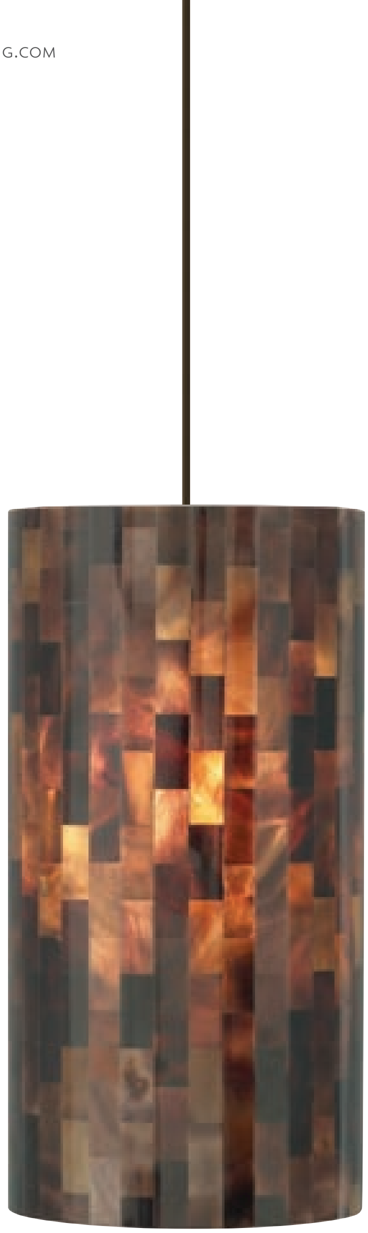
CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

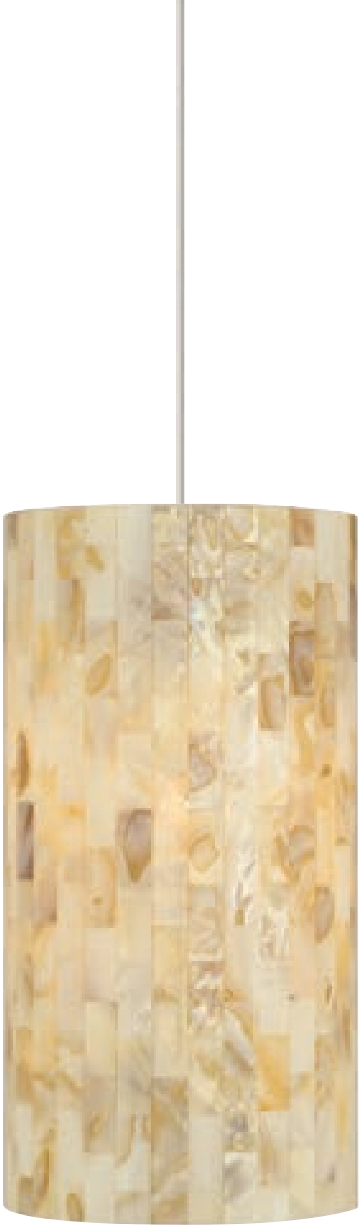


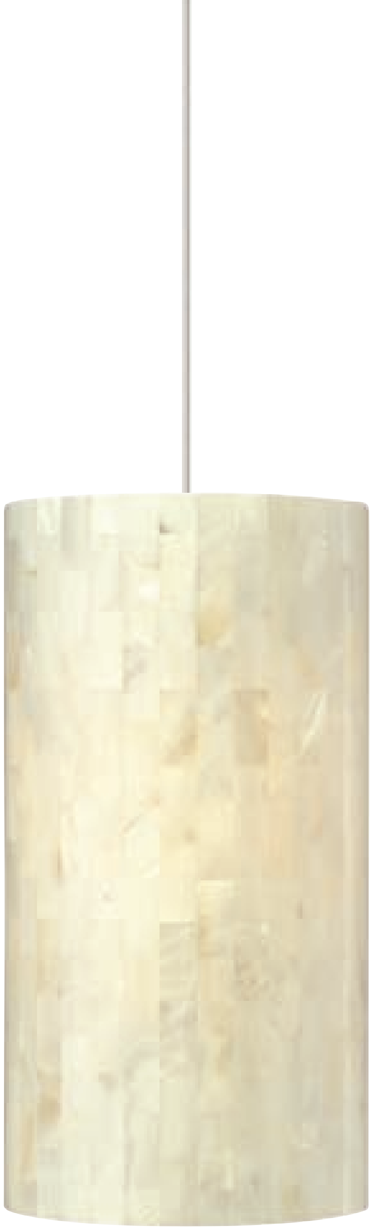
CF TT / TT2 CANOPY



Photographer: Jim Bartsch   Architect: Melissa Livingston   Lighting Designer: 186 Lighting Design Group


BROWN


NATURAL


WHITE

PLAYA

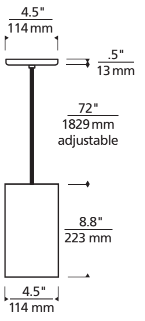
CF

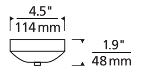
Elegant multi-toned shade comprised of natural shell panels. The shells are burnished to remove rough edges, meticulously polished, cut to size, and carefully adhered by hand to an inner glass cylinder; suspended from a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include clear cable; antique bronze includes brown cable. Includes 120 volt 60 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or GX24Q-3 base 26 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**PLAP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**B**	BROWN	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**N**	NATURAL	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
						W	WHITE		

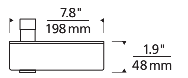
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 88 / WALL P. 380, 382

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

---

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

BROWN

WHITE

PEYTON GRANDE

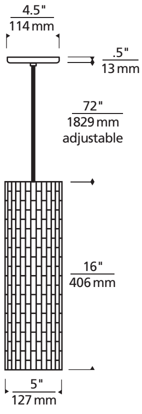
CF

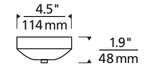
A large cylindrical shade composed of glass mosaic tiles and inner frost glass diffuser. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 or 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**PEYGP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**N**	BROWN	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	WHITE	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK				**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
						W	WHITE		

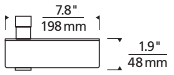
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 90

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



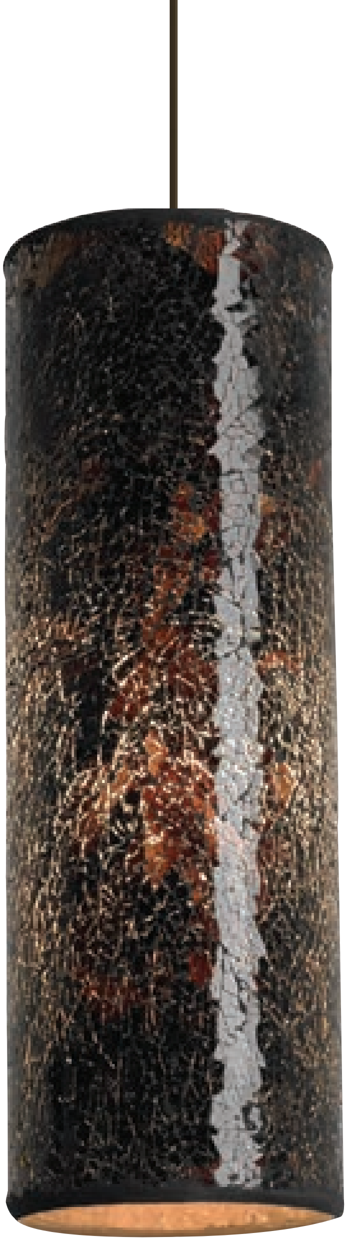
CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

---

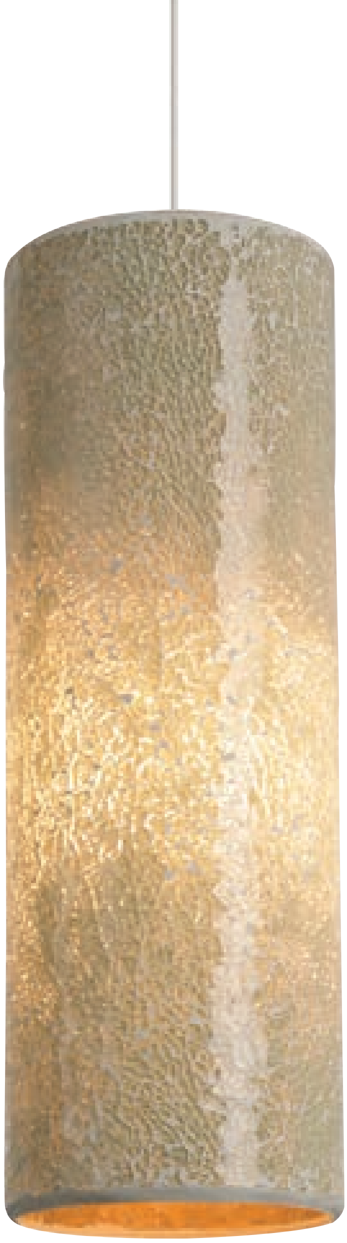
* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

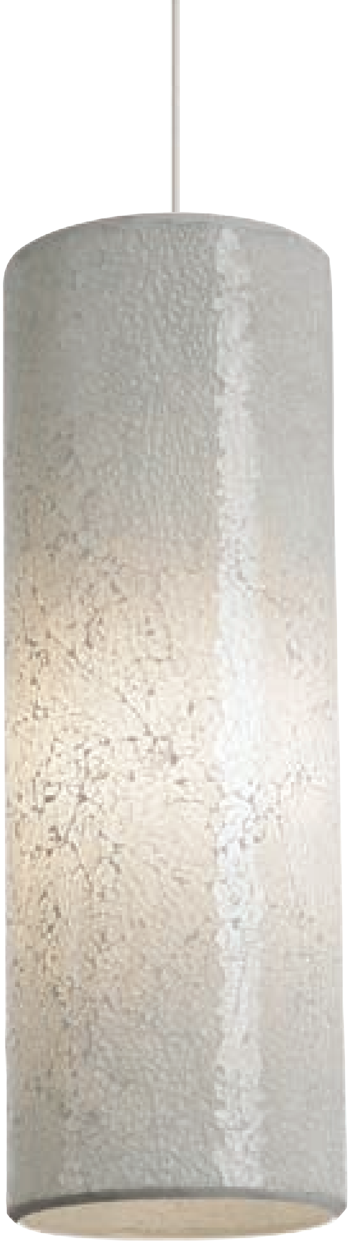
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD



BROWWN / GOLD



LATTE / GOLD



WHITE / SILVER

VEIL GRANDE

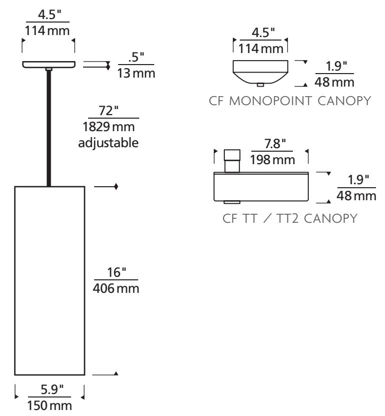
CF

A large, cylindrical shade with crushed glass texture accented with an inner layer of gold or silver. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp or 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). May also be lamped with GX24Q-3 base 32 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**VEIGP**	OUTER / INNER	FINISH	LAMP
	TD MONOPOINT*		**N** BROWN / GOLD	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**L** LATTE / GOLD	**B** BLACK**	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			W WHITE / SILVER	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			**W** WHITE	

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 90 / WALL P. 383

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



---

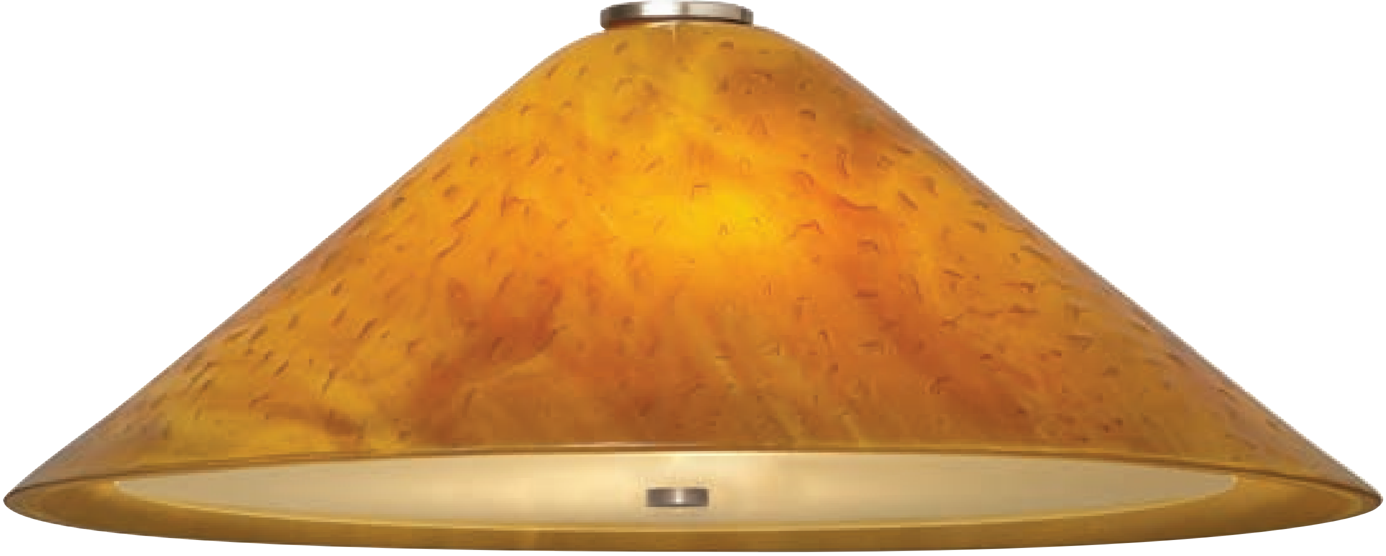
* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

SAND

SURF WHITE


BEACH AMBER

LARKSPUR

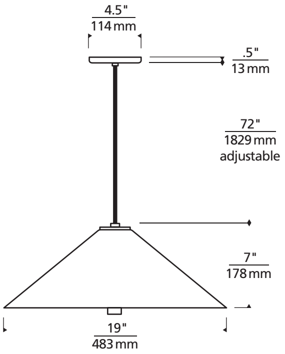
CF

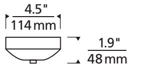
Fused and slumped plate glass shade, warm with color and pattern, highlighted with metal detail and suspended from a round canopy. Glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Black, satin nickel and white finish options include satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 100 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDLRKP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	A BEACH AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	S SAND	**B** BLACK	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W SURF WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
		W WHITE		

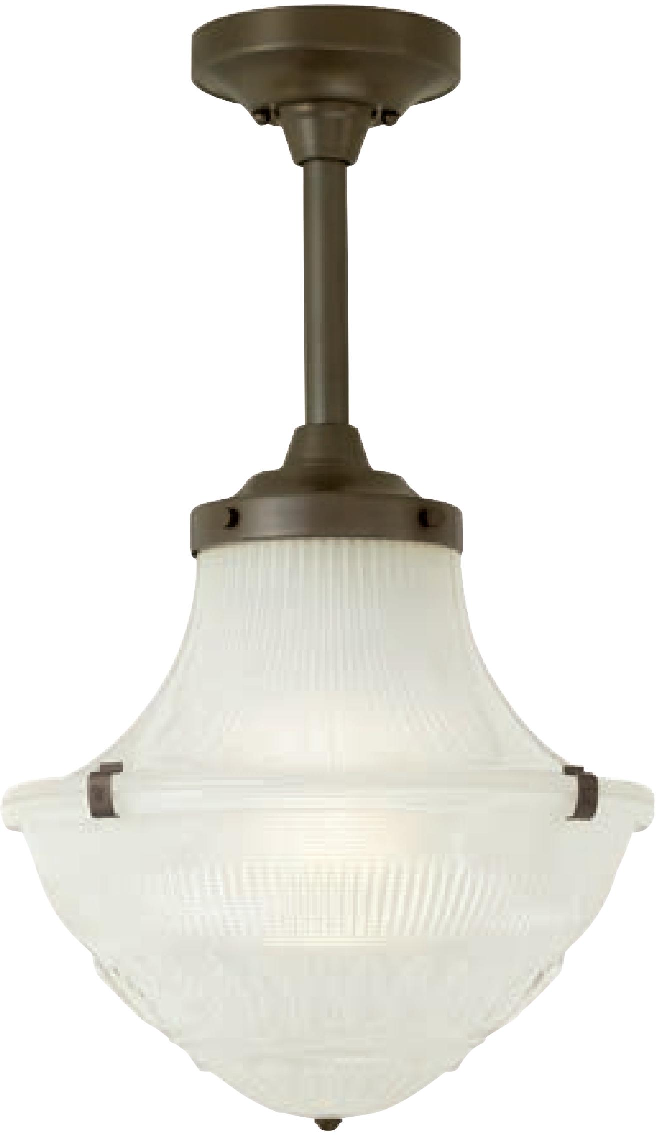
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 126 / SUSPENSION P. 311 / WALL P. 384

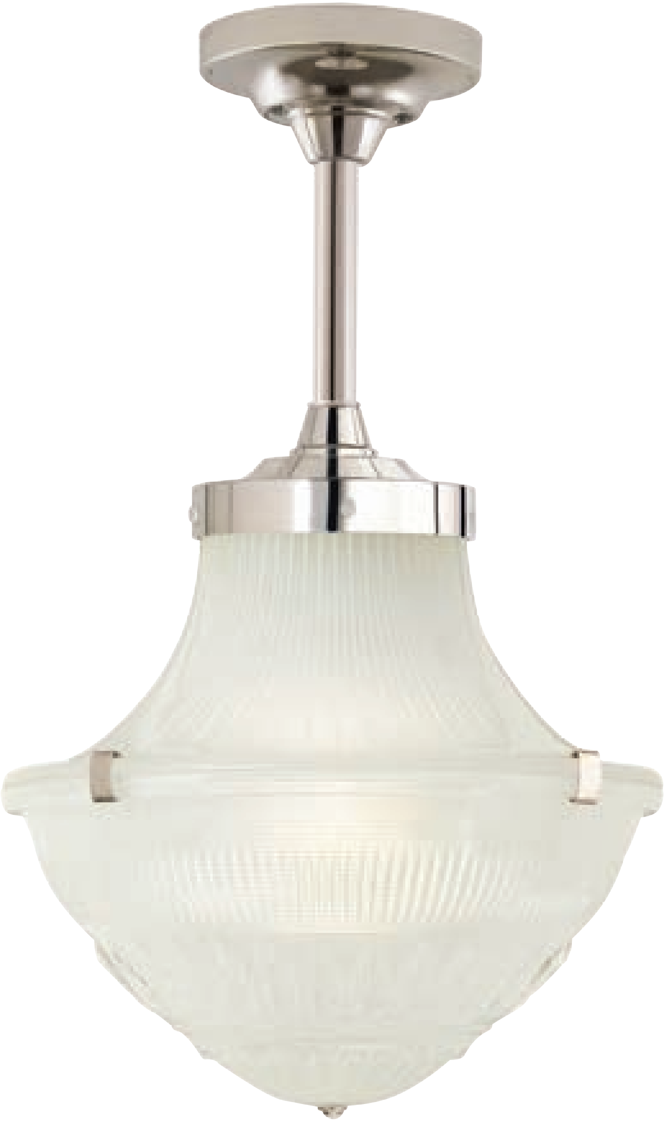
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY





PULLMAN [CIRCA 1930]

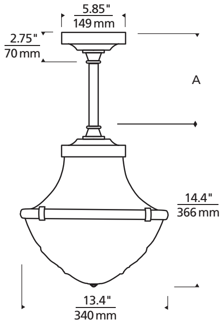
CF

Vintage Holophane® prismatic glass with rich oak leaf details diffuses light to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort. General area light designed to evenly illuminate ceilings, walls, and floors. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt mini-candelabra base lamp; fluorescent includes 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

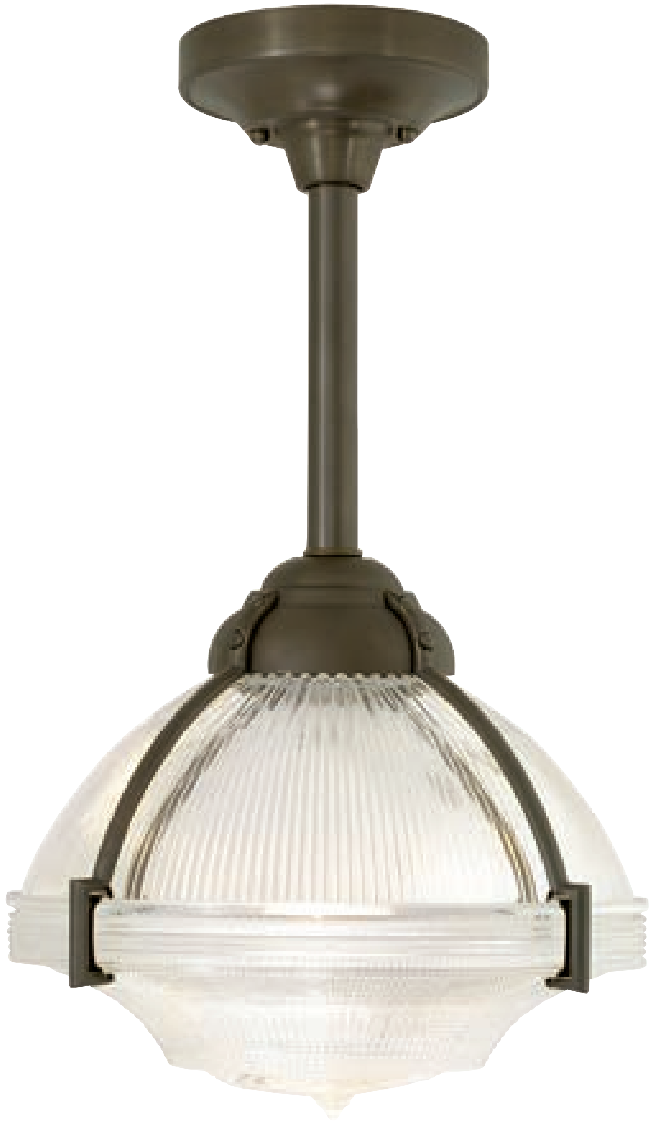
600PMNS	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	24 24"	**F** FROST	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	36 36"		**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	48 48"		**S** SATIN NICKEL	

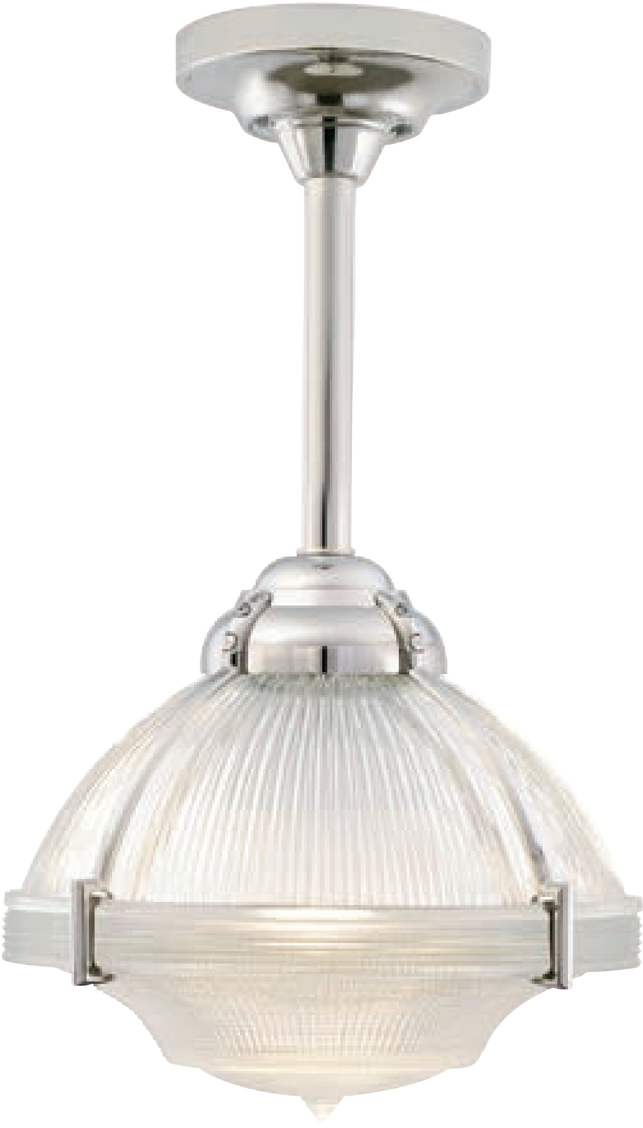
PRODUCT DETAILS

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPATIBLE WITH INDUSTRIAL HANG STRAIGHT
P. 568





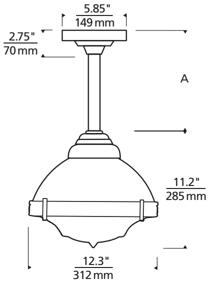
UNION LARGE [CIRCA 1930]

CF

Dome-shaped three-part Holophane® prismatic glass diffuses light to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort. Provides general area light designed to evenly illuminate ceilings, walls, and floors. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 lamp; fluorescent includes 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

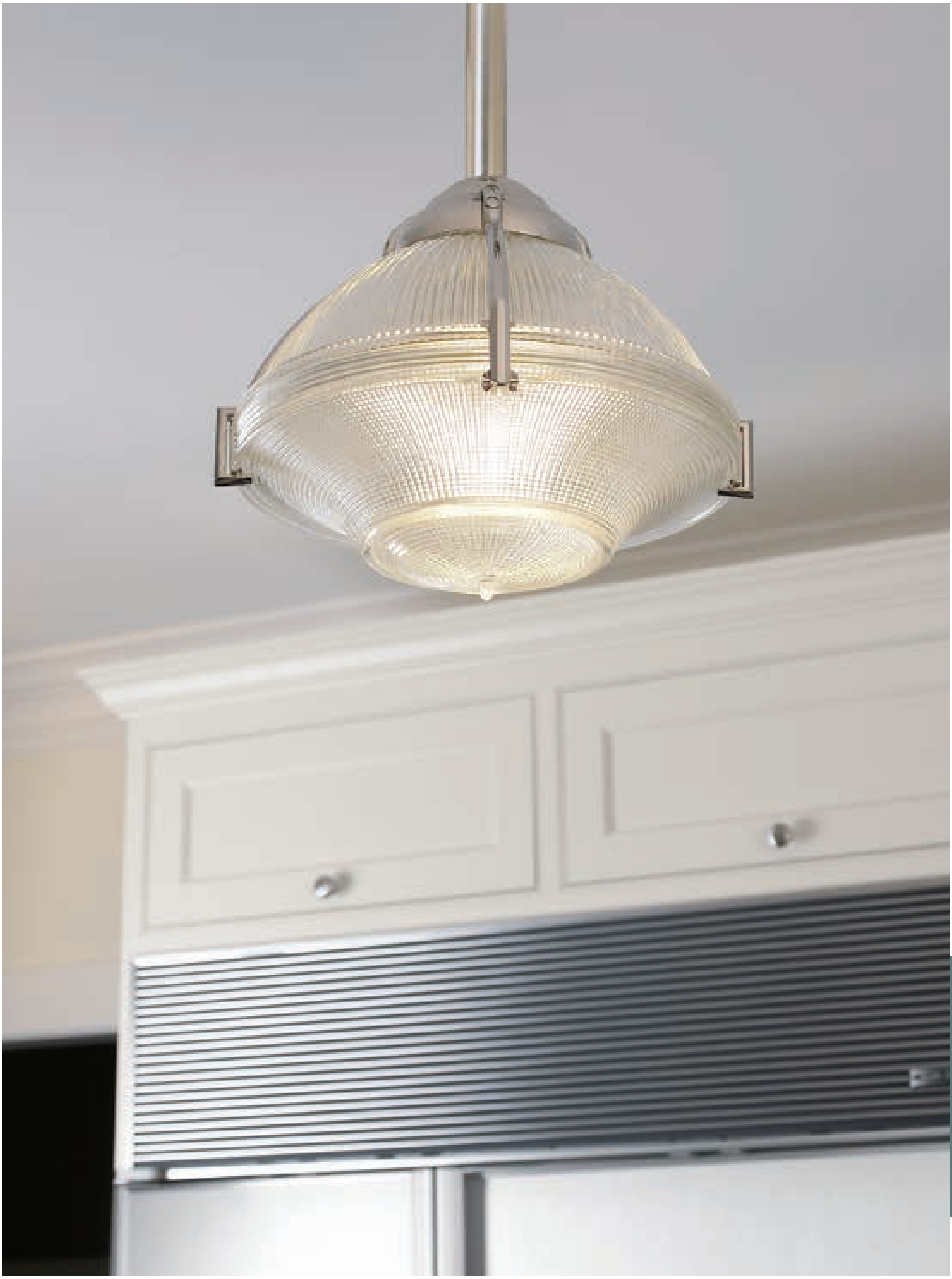
600UNLS	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	24 24"	**F** FROST	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	36 36"		**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	48 48"		**S** SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

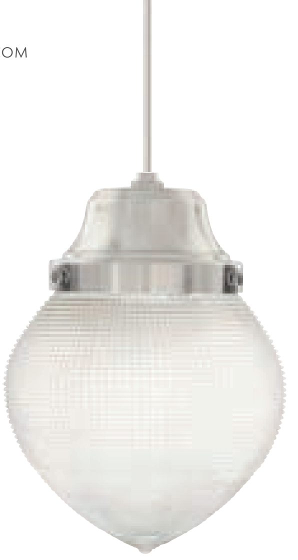


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 280

COMPATIBLE WITH INDUSTRIAL
HANG STRAIGHT
P. 568



Interior Designer: Jennifer Frentzel



VAN BUREN MEDIUM [CIRCA 1920]

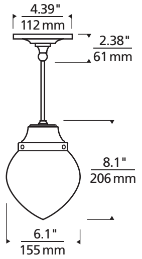
CF

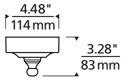
Acorn-shaped Holophane® prismatic glass diffuses light throughout the shade to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort; solid brass cap. Incandescent includes 120 volt 75 watt or equivalent clear medium base, A19 lamp; compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Each includes six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600VBNMPC	FINISH		LAMP
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
N	POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
S	SATIN NICKEL		

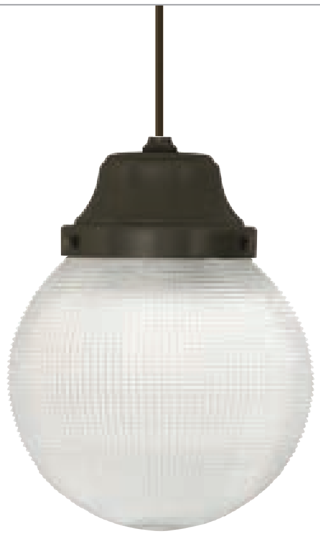
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 99 / WALL P. 409

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



WRIGHTWOOD [CIRCA 1920]

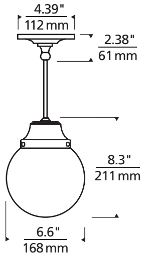
CF

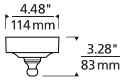
Globe-shaped prismatic glass diffuses light throughout the shade to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort; solid brass cap. Incandescent includes 120 volt 75 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 clear lamp; compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Each includes six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600WRIPC	FINISH		LAMP
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
N	POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
S	SATIN NICKEL		

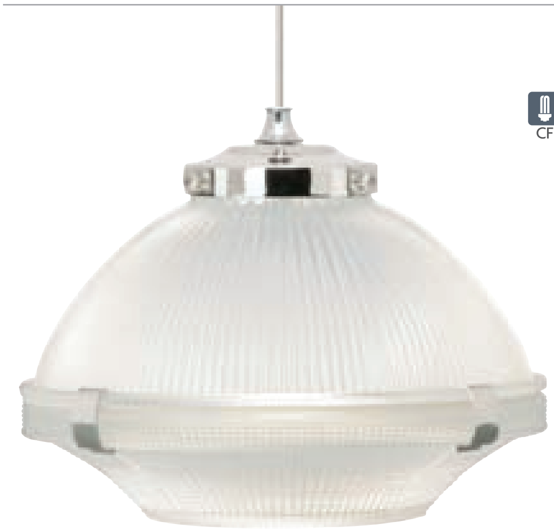
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 409

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



UNION SMALL [CIRCA 1930]

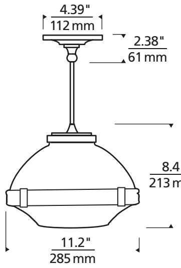
CF

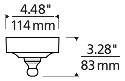
Dome-shaped two-part Holophane® prismatic glass diffuses light to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort. Provides general area light designed to evenly illuminate ceilings, walls, and floors. Incandescent includes 120 volt 60 watt mini-candelabra base lamp; fluorescent includes 13 watt GX24Q-1 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Each includes six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600UNSPF	FINISH		LAMP
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
N	POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
S	SATIN NICKEL		

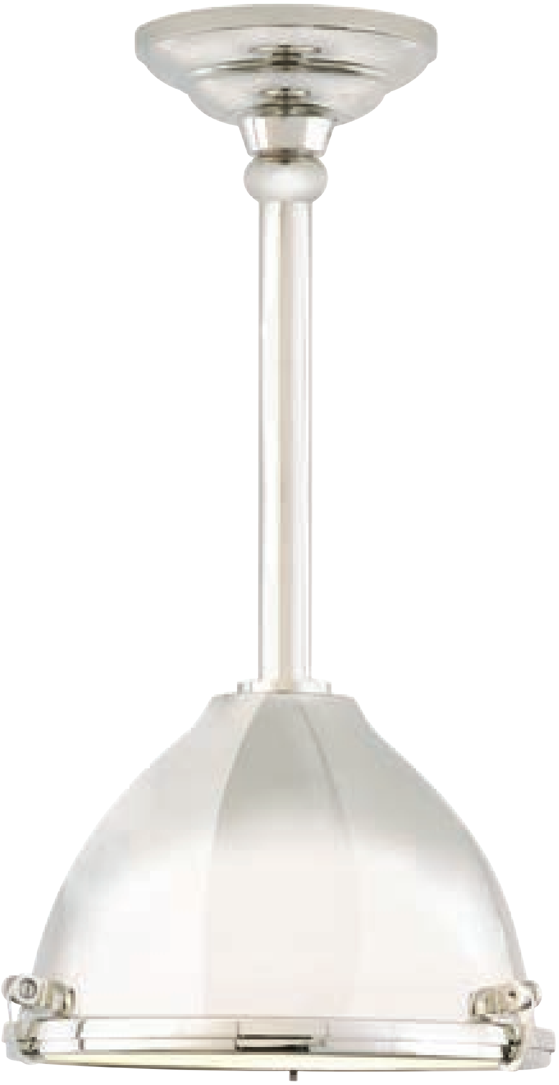
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 278

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

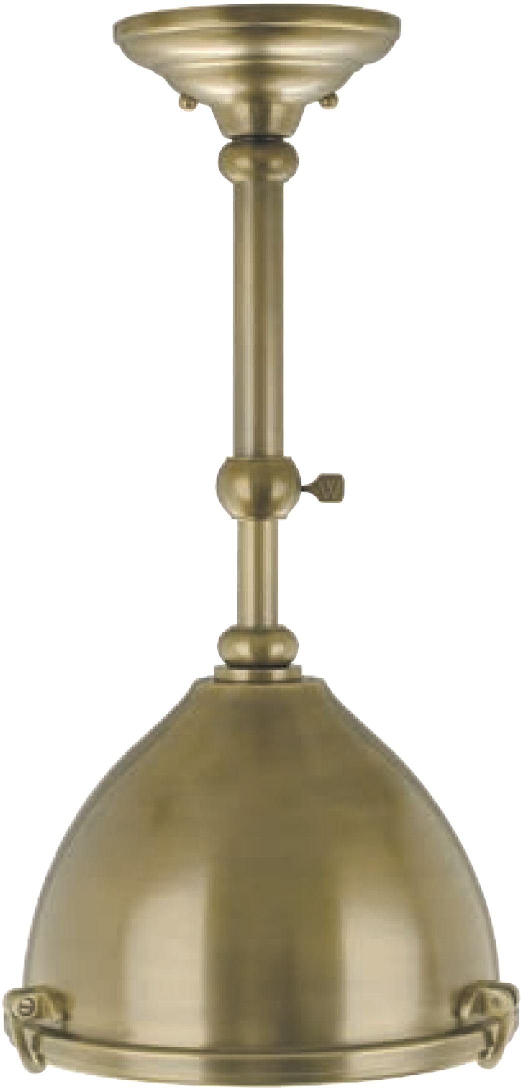




CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



FIXED-LENGTH



TELESCOPING

CARGO SOLID

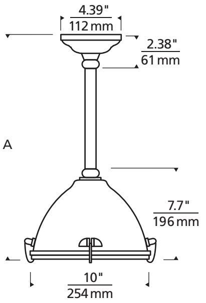
CF

Industrial-inspired dome-shaped metal shade with frosted, tempered glass diffuser. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 lamp; fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Each includes a fixed-length or telescoping stem. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

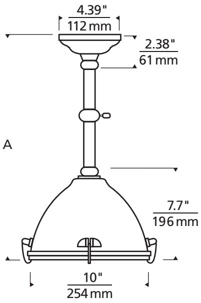
600CRGSS	LENGTH (A)		FINISH		LAMP	
	18	18"	**B**	ANTIQUE BRASS		INCANDESCENT 120V
	24	24"	**N**	POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	36	36"				
	48	48"				
	T1	18"-23" (TELESCOPING)				
	T2	25"-37" (TELESCOPING)				

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 69

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

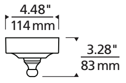

4.39"
112 mm
2.38"
61 mm
A
7.7"
196 mm
10"
254 mm

FIXED-LENGTH

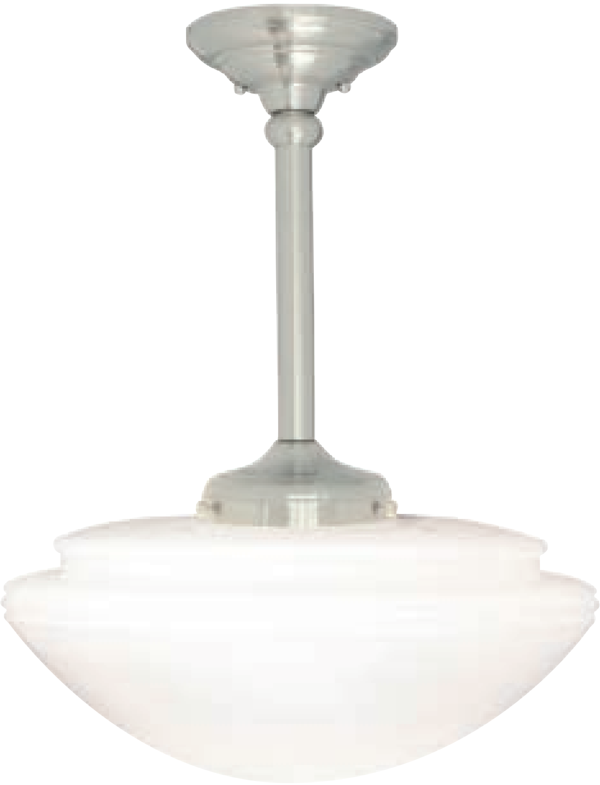

4.39"
112 mm
2.38"
61 mm
A
7.7"
196 mm
10"
254 mm

TELESCOPING

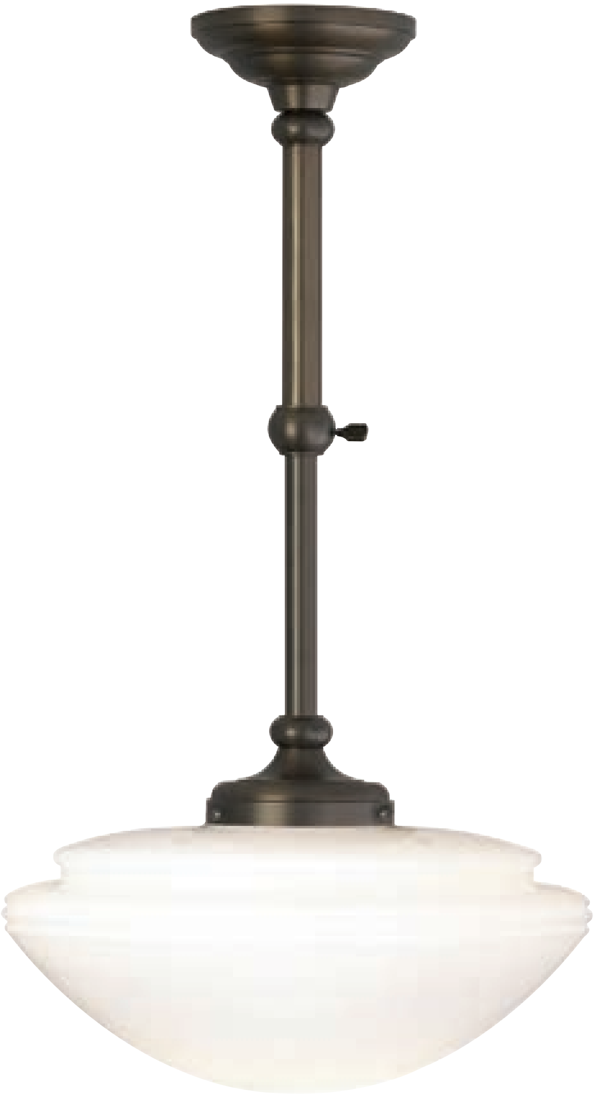
COMPATIBLE WITH INDUSTRIAL
HANG STRAIGHT
P. 568


4.48"
114 mm
3.28"
83 mm

CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



FIXED-LENGTH



TELESCOPING

MONROE

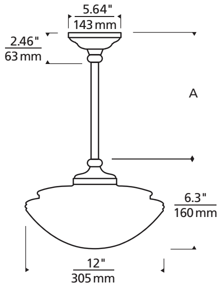
CF

Dome-shaped schoolhouse glass shade. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 lamp; fluorescent includes 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Each includes a fixed-length or telescoping stem. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

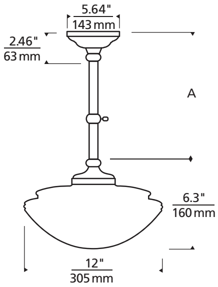
600MNRS	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	24 24"	**W** WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	36 36"		**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	48 48"		**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	T1 18"-24" (TELESCOPING)			
	T2 25"-38" (TELESCOPING)			

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
FLUSH MOUNT P. 354

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

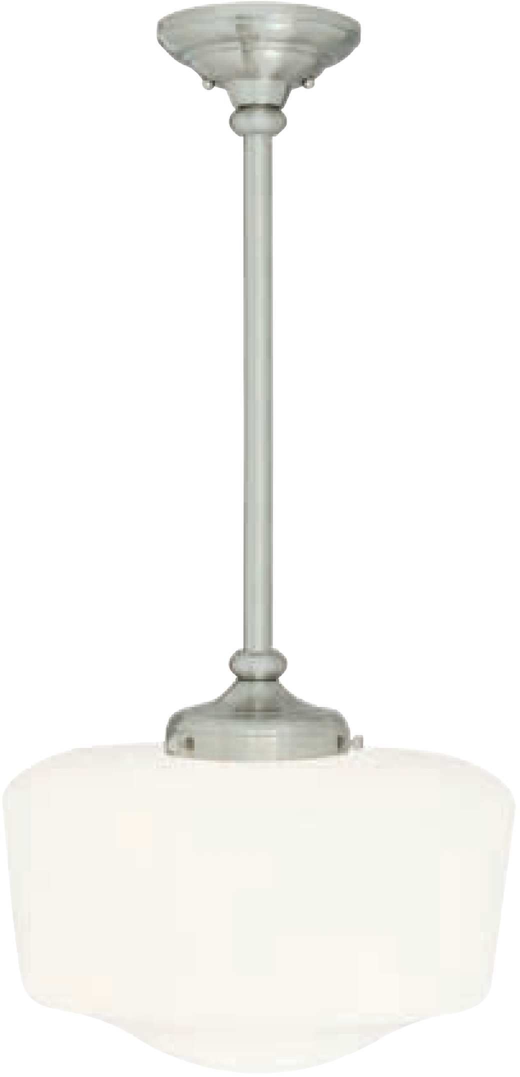


FIXED-LENGTH

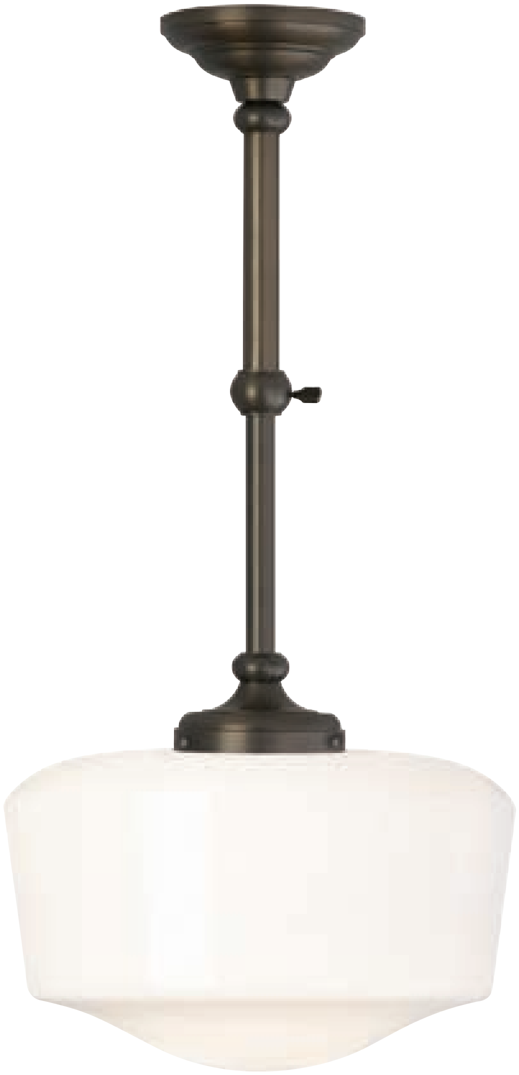


TELESCOPING

COMPATIBLE WITH INDUSTRIAL
HANG STRAIGHT
P. 568



FIXED-LENGTH



TELESCOPING

TAVERN

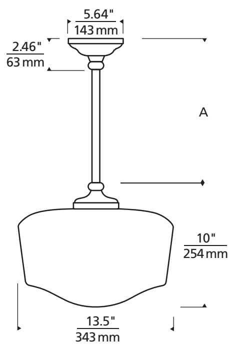
CF

Traditional schoolhouse-style glass shade. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 lamp; fluorescent includes 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Each includes a fixed-length or telescoping stem. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

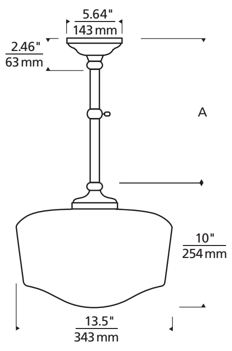
600TVRS	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	24 24"	**W** WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	36 36"		**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	48 48"		**S** SATIN NICKEL	
	T1 21"-27" (TELESCOPING)			
	T2 28"-40" (TELESCOPING)			

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 104 / SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT P. 354

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

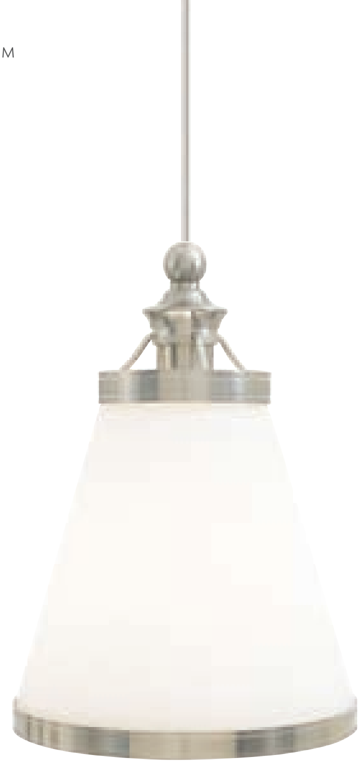


FIXED-LENGTH



TELESCOPING

COMPATIBLE WITH INDUSTRIAL
HANG STRAIGHT
P. 568



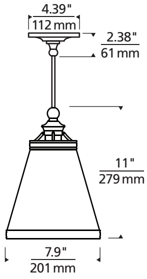
BENTON

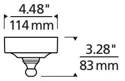
CF

Carriage light inspired hand-welded metal cap with tapered glass shade and metal ring detail. Incandescent includes 120 volt 60 watt G9 base, halogen lamp; compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Each includes six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600BENP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

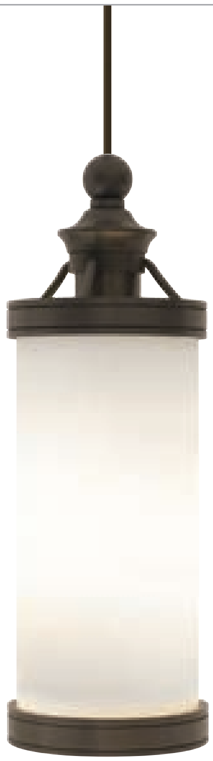
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



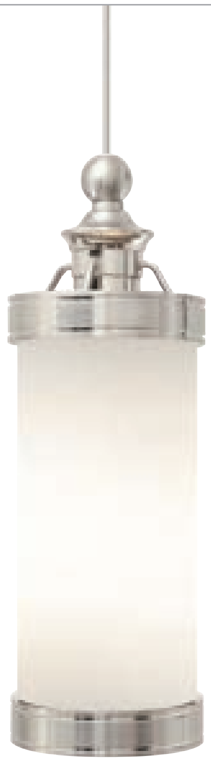


CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 102



ANTIQUE BRONZE



SATIN NICKEL

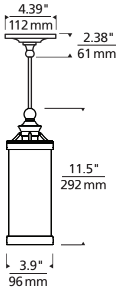
BRIDGEPORT

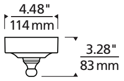
CF

Carriage light inspired hand-welded metal cap with cylindrical glass shade and metal ring detail. Incandescent includes 120 volt 60 watt G9 base, halogen lamp; compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Each includes six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600BRGP	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 102 / WALL P. 402

BLACK

DESERT CLAY

RED

WASHABLE IVORY

WHITE

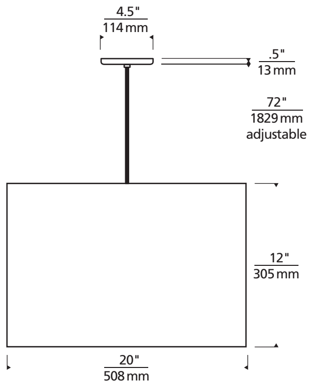
LEXINGTON

Large fabric drum shade suspended from a round canopy. Glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Available in two lamp configurations: incandescent and fluorescent. Incandescent version includes four 100 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps. Fluorescent version includes electronic ballasts hidden inside the shade and can be lamped with either four 26 watt or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube lamps (sold separately). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Dimmable fluorescent ships standard with two wire Advance Mark X dimming ballast. Dimmers supplied by others. Dimmer and ballast compatibility to be field verified. Consult factory for custom ballast availability and pricing.

700	SYSTEM		LEXP	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**B**	BLACK	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**C**	DESERT CLAY	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V***
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**R**	RED	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
				WI	WASHABLE IVORY	**W**	WHITE	**-CFD**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V DIMMABLE***
				W	WHITE				

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 371

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** TD ONLY

DESERT CLAY

WHITE

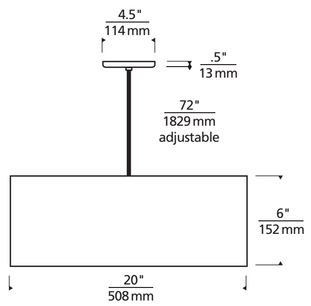
MULBERRY

Short fabric drum shade suspended from a round canopy. Glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown detail. Available in two lamp configurations: incandescent and fluorescent. Incandescent version includes four 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps. Fluorescent version includes four 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps. Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**MULP**	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	TD MONOPOINT*		**C** DESERT CLAY	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE**	INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE	**B** BLACK**	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			**S** SATIN NICKEL	
				W WHITE	

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 122 / SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT P. 346

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

DESERT CLAY

RED

WHITE

DELANCEY

CF

Large cylindrical shaped fabric shade suspended from a round canopy. Glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Available in two lamp configurations: incandescent and fluorescent. Incandescent version includes four 100 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps. Fluorescent version includes electronic ballasts hidden inside the shade and can be lamped with either four 26 watt or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube lamps (sold separately). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Dimmable fluorescent ships standard with two wire Advance Mark X dimming ballast. Dimmers supplied by others. Dimmer and ballast compatibility to be field verified. Consult factory for custom ballast availability and pricing.

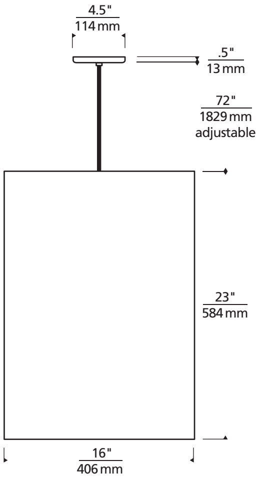
700	SYSTEM		**DELP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**C**	DESERT CLAY	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**R**	RED	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V***
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
						W	WHITE	**-CFD**	FLUORESCENT 120V DIMMABLE***

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** TD ONLY

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



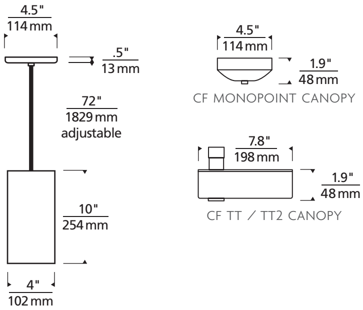
CABO GRANDE

CF

Onyx cylinder provides a warm textured look. Finished with minimal top detail and suspended from a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include satin nickel top detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt 75w or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or GX24Q-3 base 32w triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**CBOGPH**	FINISH	LAMP	
TD	MONOPOINT*	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
		W	WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


4.5"
114mm
.5"
13mm
72"
1829mm
adjustable
10"
254mm
4"
102mm
4.5"
114mm
1.9"
48mm
CF MONOPOINT CANOPY
7.8"
198mm
1.9"
48mm
CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 134 / WALL P. 390

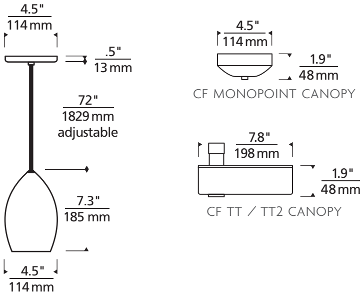
FIRE ONYX

CF

Warm onyx in an elegant teardrop shape. Black, satin nickel, and white finish options include a satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze finish includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent BT15 medium base halogen lamp or GX24Q-1 base 13 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feel of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700	SYSTEM	**FIRXH**	FINISH	LAMP	
TD	MONOPOINT*	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
		W	WHITE		

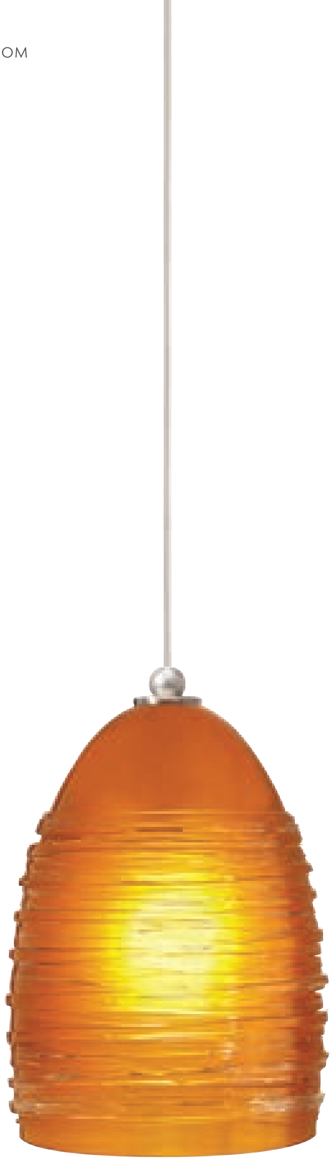
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


4.5"
114mm
.5"
13mm
72"
1829mm
adjustable
7.3"
185 mm
4.5"
114mm
4.5"
114mm
1.9"
48mm
CF MONOPOINT CANOPY
7.8"
198mm
1.9"
48mm
CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

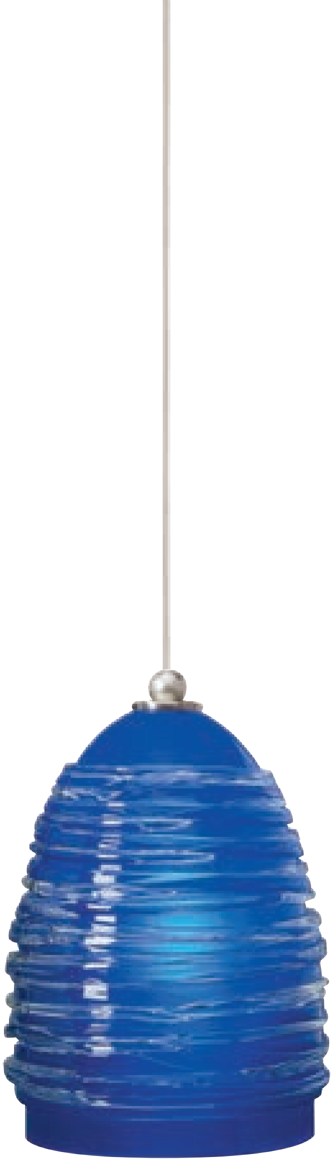
* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

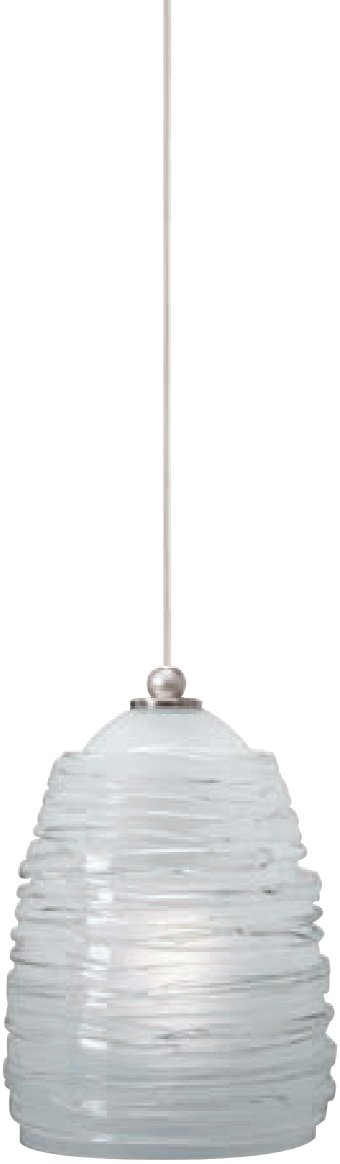
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD



AMBER



COBALT BLUE



FROST WHITE

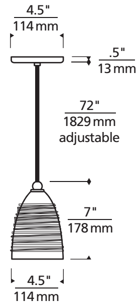
SMALL NEST

Glass shade with clear glass wrap, suspended from a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include satin nickel ball detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt 60 watt mini-candelabra base lamp. Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable.

700	SYSTEM	NSP	COLOR		FINISH
TD	MONOPOINT*	A	AMBER	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE**
TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	B	COBALT BLUE	B	BLACK**
TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	W	FROST WHITE	S	SATIN NICKEL
				W	WHITE

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 138

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

Photographer: Eric Tadsen   Design: Bouril Design Studio

BLUE-VIOLET

FERRARI RED

TAHOE PINE AMBER

WHITE FRIT

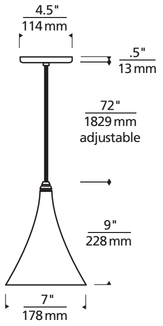
MELROSE

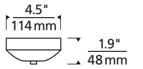
CF

Gracefully shaped glass shade, richly layered in brilliant color, with machined top detail suspended from either a modern canopy or a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include satin nickel top detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt mini-candelabra base lamp or 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

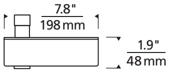
700	SYSTEM		**MLP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**B**	BLUE-VIOLET	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**R**	FERRARI RED	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
				A	TAHOE PINE AMBER	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	WHITE FRIT	**W**	WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 140

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

Photographer: www.peterrymwid.com

FROST WHITE

LIME GREEN

TAHOE PINE AMBER

WHITE FRIT

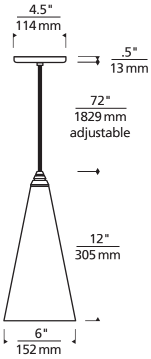
EMERGE

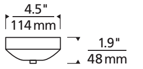
CF

Conical shaped glass shade, richly layered in brilliant color, suspended from a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include satin nickel detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

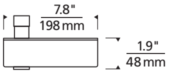
700	SYSTEM		**EMP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**F**	FROST WHITE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**G**	LIME GREEN	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**A**	TAHOE PINE AMBER	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
				W	WHITE FRIT	**W**	WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

AMBER

BLUE / GREEN

BROWN

CREAM

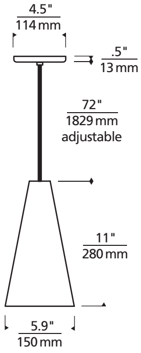
TAZA

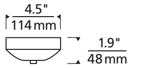
CF

Blown glass shade with intense color twists suspended from a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include clear cable; antique bronze inlcudes brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

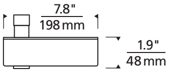
700	SYSTEM		**TAZP**	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*		**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**B**	BLUE / GREEN	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**N**	BROWN	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
				C	CREAM	**W**	WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 144 / ACCESSORY P. 571

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY

** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

TAHOE PINE AMBER
WITH SATIN NICKEL
IRON WRAP ACCESSORY

TORTOISE SHELL
WITH AMBER GLASS BALL
AND BLACK IRON WRAP
ACCESSORY

WHITE FRIT

OPTIONAL
IRON WRAP ACCESSORY
P. 568

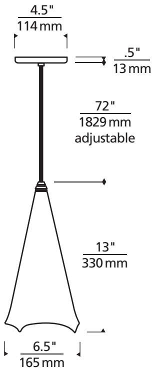
OVATION

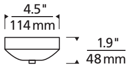
CF

Hand pulled glass shade, richly layered in brilliant color, with machined top or glass ball detail suspended from a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include satin nickel top detail and clear cable; antique bronze includes antique bronze detail and brown cable. Handmade wrought Iron Wrap Accessory sold separately. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

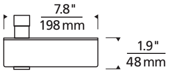
700	SYSTEM		**OVP** COLOR		GLASS BALL		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*	**A**	TAHOE PINE AMBER	**NN**	NO BALL	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**T**	TORTOISE SHELL	**AN**	AMBER	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**W**	WHITE FRIT	**RN**	RED	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
							W	WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 142 / WALL P. 386

AMBER

FROST

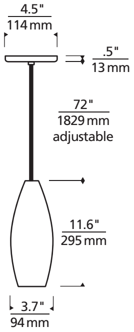
SODA

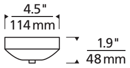
CF

Sleek glass shade infused with bubbles, suspended from a round canopy. Black, satin nickel, and white canopy options include clear cable; antique bronze includes brown cable. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included). Fixture is provided with six feet of field-cuttable cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

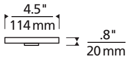
700	SYSTEM		**SDALP** COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	TD	MONOPOINT*	**A**	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZ**		INCANDESCENT 120V
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**F**	FROST	**B**	BLACK**	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK			**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V***
					W	WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

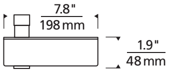




CF MONOPOINT CANOPY



INCANDESCENT
MONOPOINT CANOPY



CF TT / TT2 CANOPY

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
ACCESSORY P. 570

* INCLUDES 4.5" ROUND CANOPY
** ANTIQUE BRONZE AND BLACK FINISH ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD
*** CF277 LAMP ONLY AVAILABLE ON TD

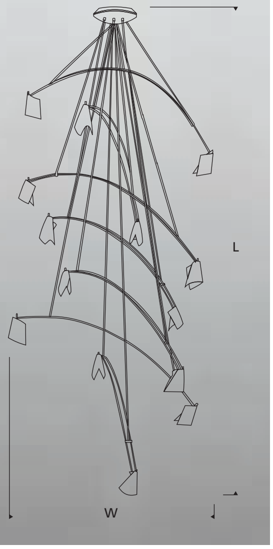
CRESCENDO

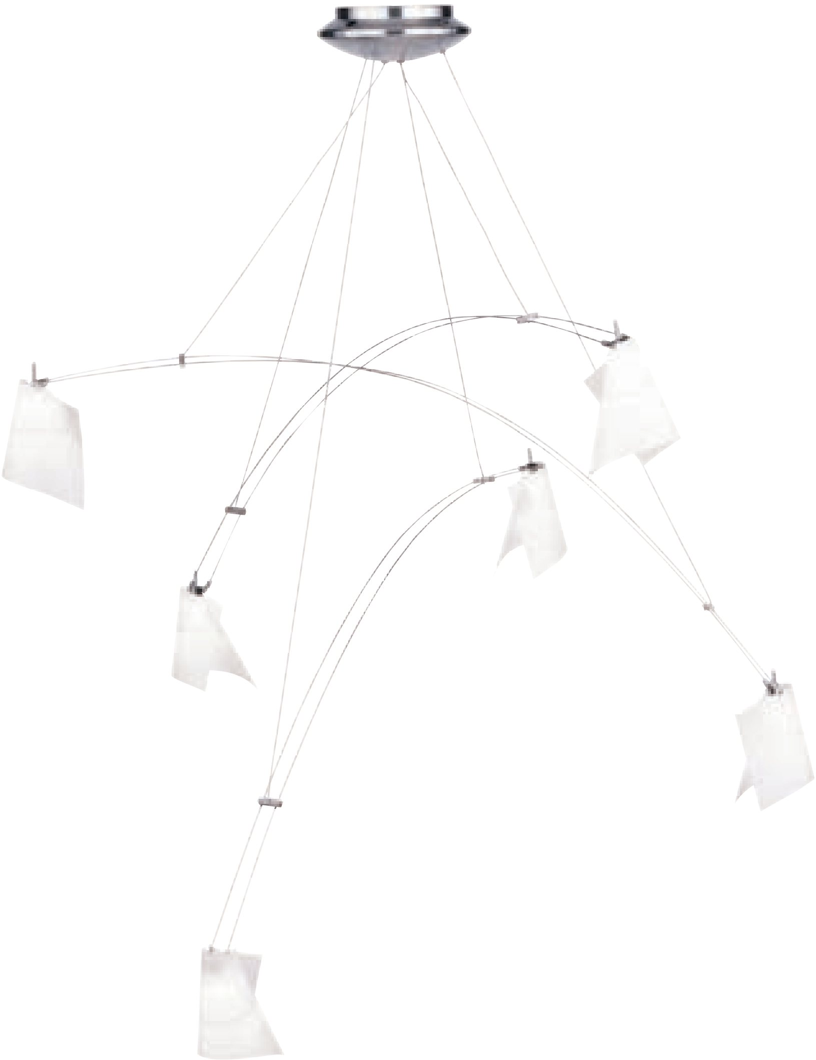
Seven free-floating arms suspended by aerial cable, each tipped on both ends with frosted lamps and white flight paper. 9" diameter round canopy houses a 300 watt electronic transformer with short circuit protection. Includes fourteen 12 volt, 20 watt Frostline™ MR16 lamps. Dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700CRES	WIDTH (W)	LENGTH (L)	FINISH
	36 36"	STANDARD	**C** CHROME
	48 48"	**L** LONG	**S** SATIN NICKEL

(W) WIDTH	(L) STANDARD	(L) LONG
36 (914 mm)	**6'** (1829 mm)	**14'** (4267 mm)
48 (1219 mm)	**8'** (2438 mm)	**14'** (4267 mm)

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



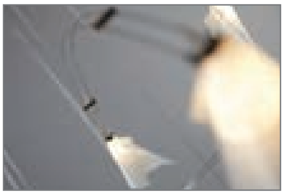


MINI CRESCENDO

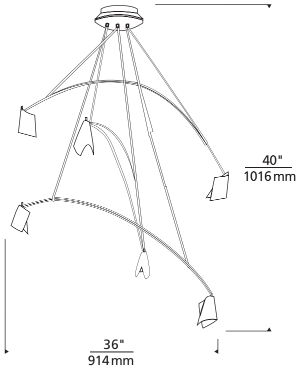
Three free-floating arms suspended by aerial cable, each tipped on both ends with frosted lamps and white flight paper. 6.5" diameter round canopy houses a 150 watt transformer with short circuit protection. 36" width and 40" length. Includes six 12 volt, 20 watt Frostline™ MR16 lamps. Dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer.

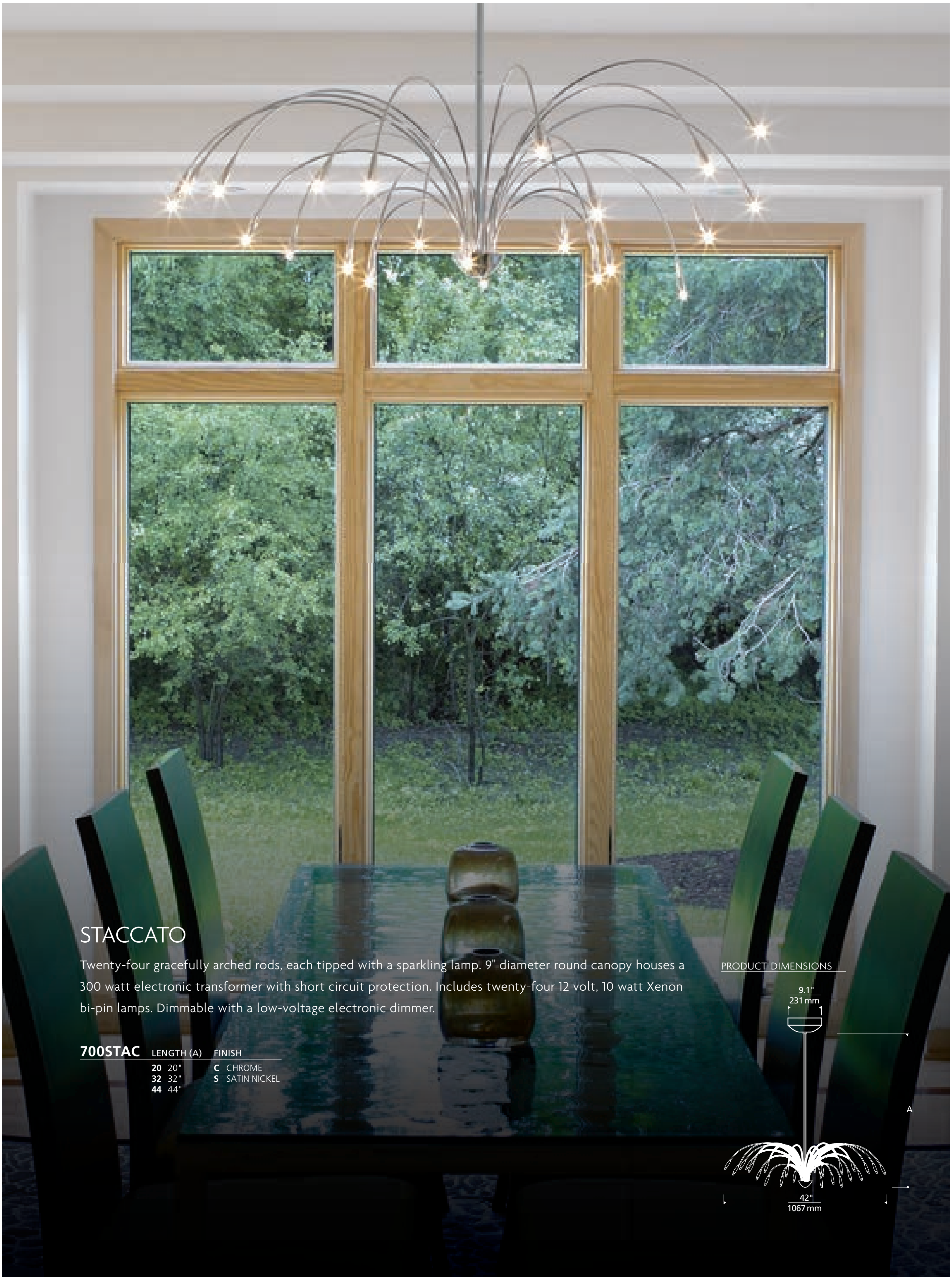
700CRES36S	FINISH
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DETAILS



PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





STACCATO

Twenty-four gracefully arched rods, each tipped with a sparkling lamp. 9" diameter round canopy houses a 300 watt electronic transformer with short circuit protection. Includes twenty-four 12 volt, 10 watt Xenon bi-pin lamps. Dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700STAC	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	20 20"	**C** CHROME
	32 32"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	44 44"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

9.1"
231 mm

A

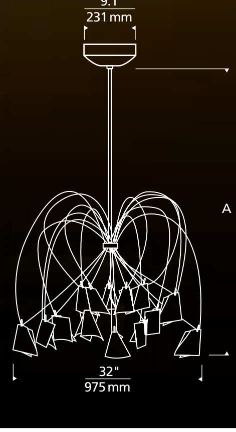
42"
1067 mm

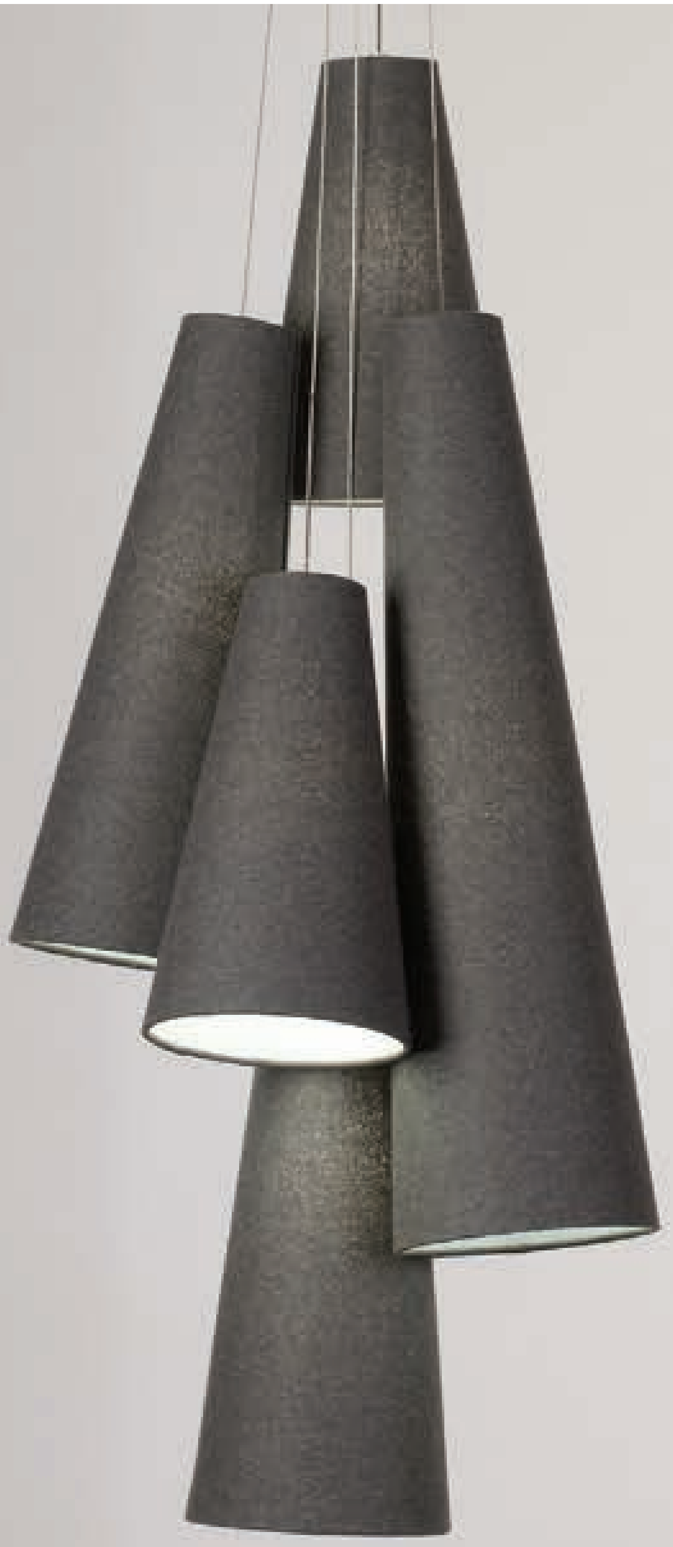
RHAPSODY

Fifteen whimsical arms wrapped from a central core, each tipped with a frosted lamp and white flight paper. 9" diameter round canopy houses a 300 watt electronic transformer with short circuit protection. Includes fifteen 12 volt, 20 watt Frostline™ MR16 lamps. Dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700RHAP	LENGTH (A)	FINISH
	32 32"	**C** CHROME
	44 44"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	56 56"	
	68 68"	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





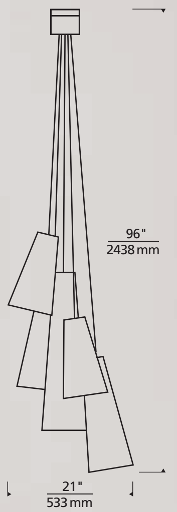
SPIRE CHANDELIER

Sophisticated tapered felt pendants combine to create an elegant yet casual chandelier. Pre-Cut option is pictured. Includes 2 small, 2 medium, and I large pendant. Standard option includes eight feet of field-cuttable cable for each pendant. Includes five low-voltage, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamps and low-voltage electonic transformer. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700CHSPR	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH
	S96 NOT PRE-CUT	**O** CHARCOAL GRAY	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	P96 PRE-CUT		**S** SATIN NICKEL

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANTS P. 82

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Now available in small

TRACE SUSPENSION

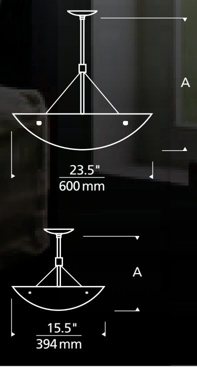
CF

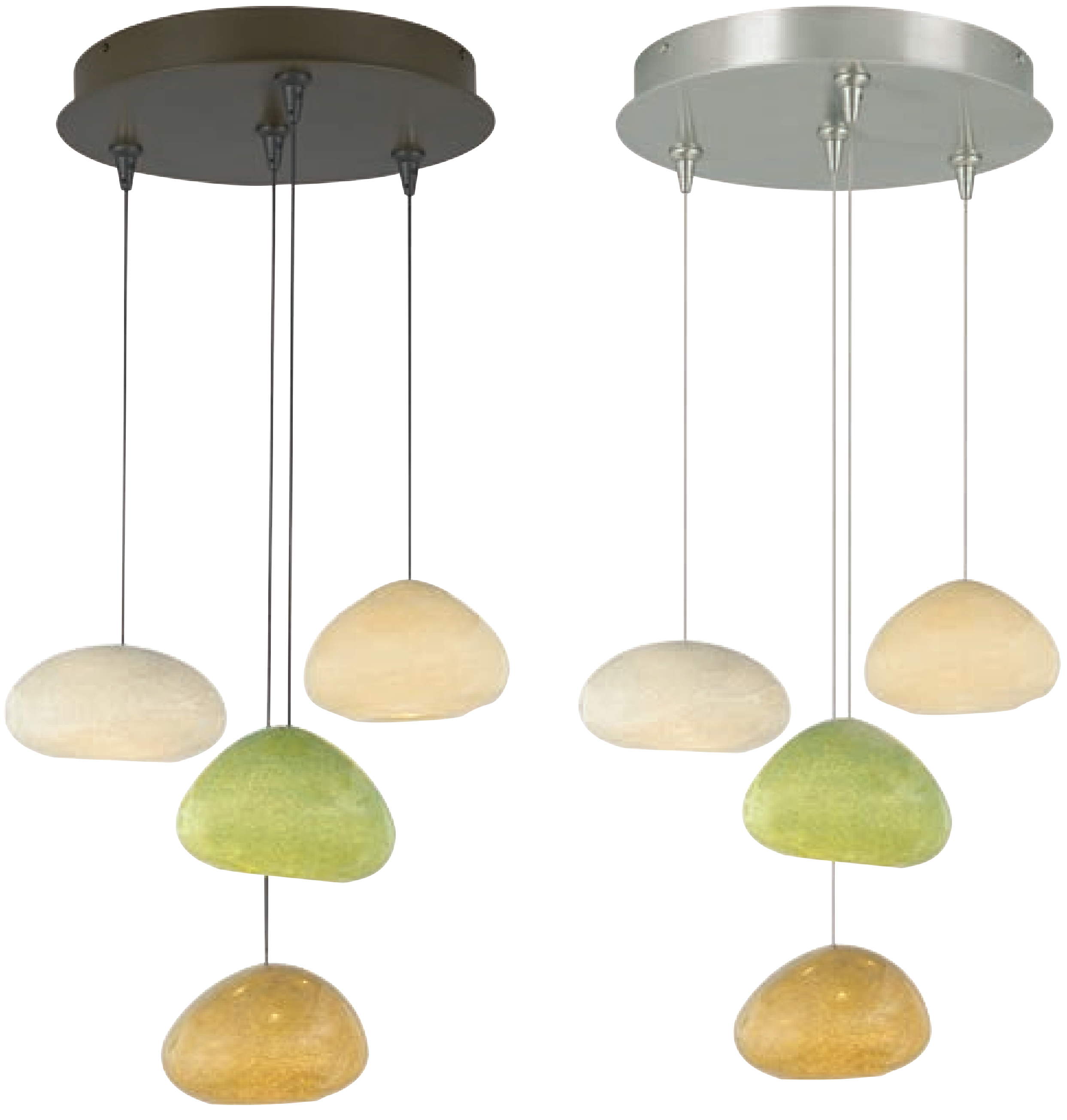
Streams of glass piping formed into a graceful glass bowl and highlighted with metal details. Creates an unmistakble sparkle in any space. Large incandescent includes four 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent clear A19 medium base lamps. Small incandescent includes two 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent clear A19 medium base lamps. Large fluorescent includes four 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps. Small fluorescent includes two 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted lamps. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TRAS	SIZE	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	16 SMALL (16" DIAMETER)	**16** 16"	**C** CRYSTAL	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT
	23 LARGE (23" DIAMETER)	**24** 24"		**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT
		36 36"			

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT P. 352

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





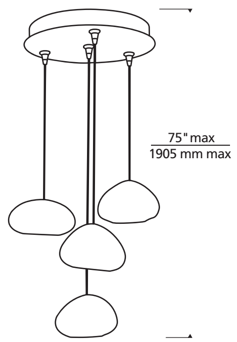
RIVER ROCK CHANDELIER

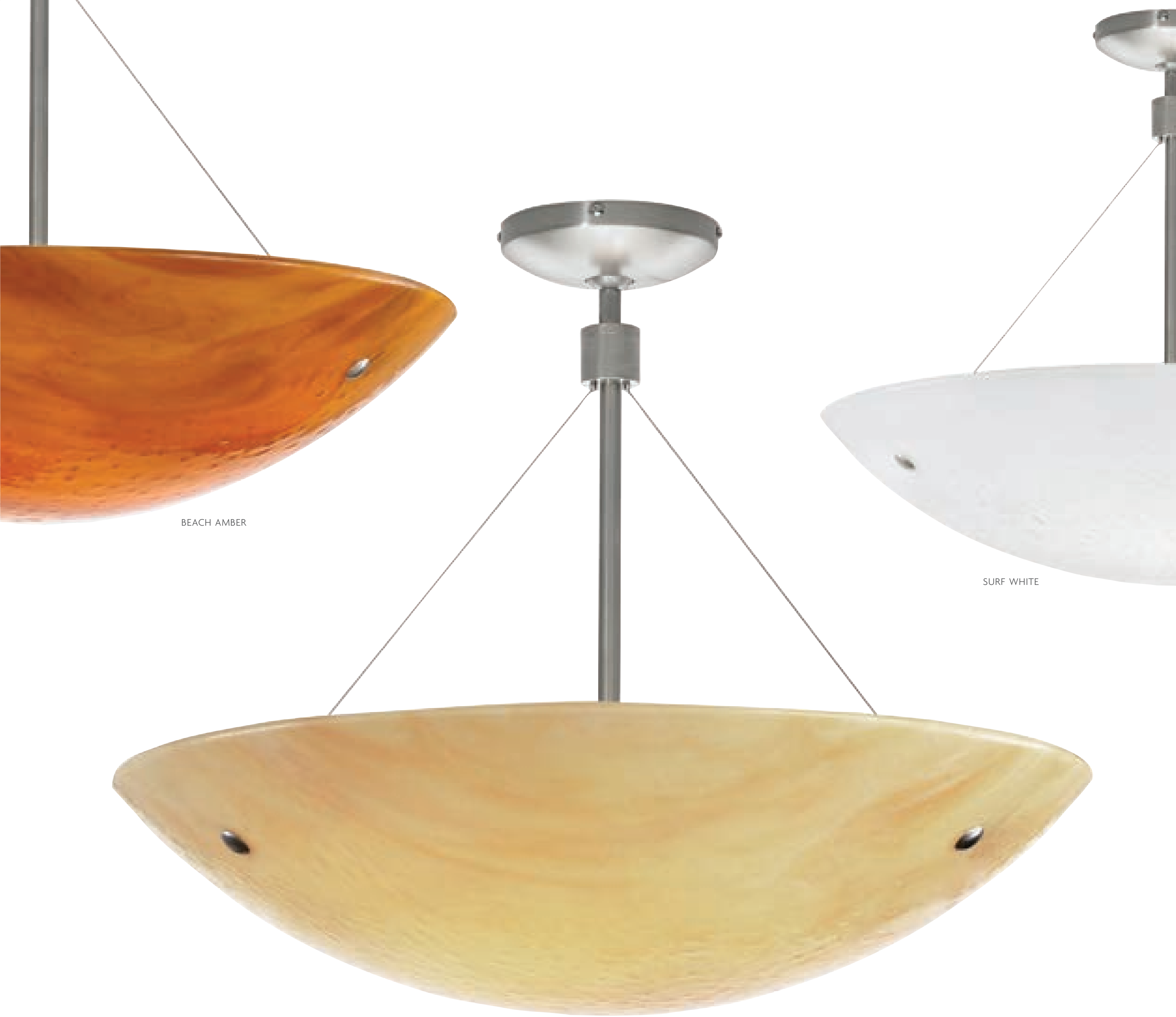
Four shades inspired by rocks along a river bed captured through a hand-blown glass process consisting of (1) Oblong Oval in blue slate, (1) Round in sand, (1) Wedge in green slate, and (1) Wedge in pebble brown pendants. Please note: the bottom of the pendant will not hang parellel to the floor. All pendants are suspended from a FreeJack 4 port round canopy. Includes four low-voltage, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamps. Each pendant includes six feet of field-cuttable suspension cable, however, for best appearance we recommend cutting the cables to 12, 14, 17 and 22" length. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700CHRIV4	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	S SATIN NICKEL

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 132

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





BEACH AMBER

SURF WHITE

SAND

LARKSPUR SUSPENSION

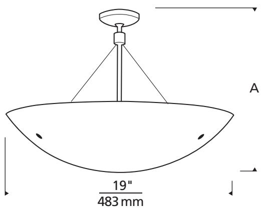
CF

Slumped glass bowl embedded with soft, textured pattern and highlighted with metal details. Incandescent includes two 120 volt, 100 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps. Fluorescent includes two 27 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps. Integrated ball joint accommodates sloped ceilings up to 45°. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700LRKS19	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	14 16"	**A** BEACH AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT
	24 24"	**S** SAND	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	36 36"	**W** SURF WHITE		

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 126 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 274 / WALL P. 384

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Pendant Cluster Canopies / Track Adapter / Swag Hook

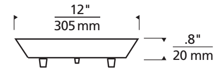
PENDANT CLUSTER CANOPIES*

Use to suspend a combination of pendants from a single mounting location (pendants sold separately). Available in two styles: suspend three pendants or five pendants from a single round canopy. For use with incandescent pendants only.

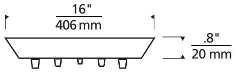
700TDCLP	STYLE		FINISH	
	3R	3 PENDANT ROUND	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	5R	5 PENDANT ROUND	**B**	BLACK
			S	SATIN NICKEL
			W	WHITE

NOTE: CONSULT FACTORY TO ORDER COMPACT FLUORESCENT VERSIONS.
SEE P. 314 FOR WOOD MULTI-PORT CHANDELIER CANOPIES.

3 PENDANT ROUND



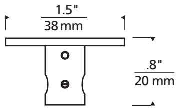
5 PENDANT ROUND



SWAG HOOK

Use as a creative tool to gracefully change a pendant's point of suspension from the mounting canopy to any point on the ceiling. Order one for each pendant.

700TDSWG	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	B	BLACK
	S	SATIN NICKEL
	W	WHITE



* NOT COMPATIBLE WITH CLOTH CORDS.

LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT TRACK ADAPTER*

Allows 120 volt Line-Voltage Pendants to be use on most popular single-circuit track lighting systems.

COMPACT FLUORESCENT
PIN-BASED PENDANT

INCANDESCENT / GU24 PENDANT

INCANDESCENT / GU24 COMPACT FLUORESCENT PENDANTS

For use with 120 volt incandescent and GU24 base compact fluorescent pendants that hang from a single cord. Order the 700TD pendant + one Track Adapter for each pendant.

700TD	TYPE**		FINISH	
	HASP	FITS HALO	**B**	BLACK
	JUSP	FITS JUNO	**W**	WHITE
	LISP	FITS LIGHTOLIER		

4-PIN COMPACT FLUORESCENT PENDANTS

For use with 120 volt 4-pin compact fluorescent pendants that hang from a single cord. In the item number, substitute 700TD with one of the following:

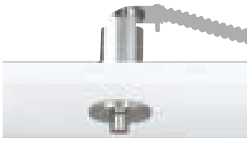
	TYPE**
700TH	FITS HALO
700TJ	FITS JUNO
700TI	FITS LIGHTOLIER

And substitute the finish with one of the following:

	FINISH (TRACK ADAPTER / PENDANT
BZ	BLACK / ANTIQUE BRONZE
BS	BLACK / SATIN NICKEL
WZ	WHITE / ANTIQUE BRONZE
WS	WHITE / SATIN NICKEL

For example, instead of 700**TD**ECPLU**S**-CF, the item number for a white HALO-compatible Track Adapter with the Echo pendant 700**TH**ECPLU**WS**-CF.

LINE-VOLTAGE PORT ALONE*



Minimal canopy. Can be installed in a range of locations. Includes integral junction box. Access to back of ceiling is not needed. For use with incandescent pendants and GU24 base compact fluorescent lamps only.

700TDFCP	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	S	SATIN NICKEL
	W	WHITE

---

* NOT COMPATIBLE WITH CLOTH CORDS.

** TECH LIGHTING IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH, NOR IS IT ENDORSED BY ANY OF THE COMPANIES LISTED NOR DOES TECH LIGHTING DISTRIBUTE ANY OF THEIR PRODUCTS.

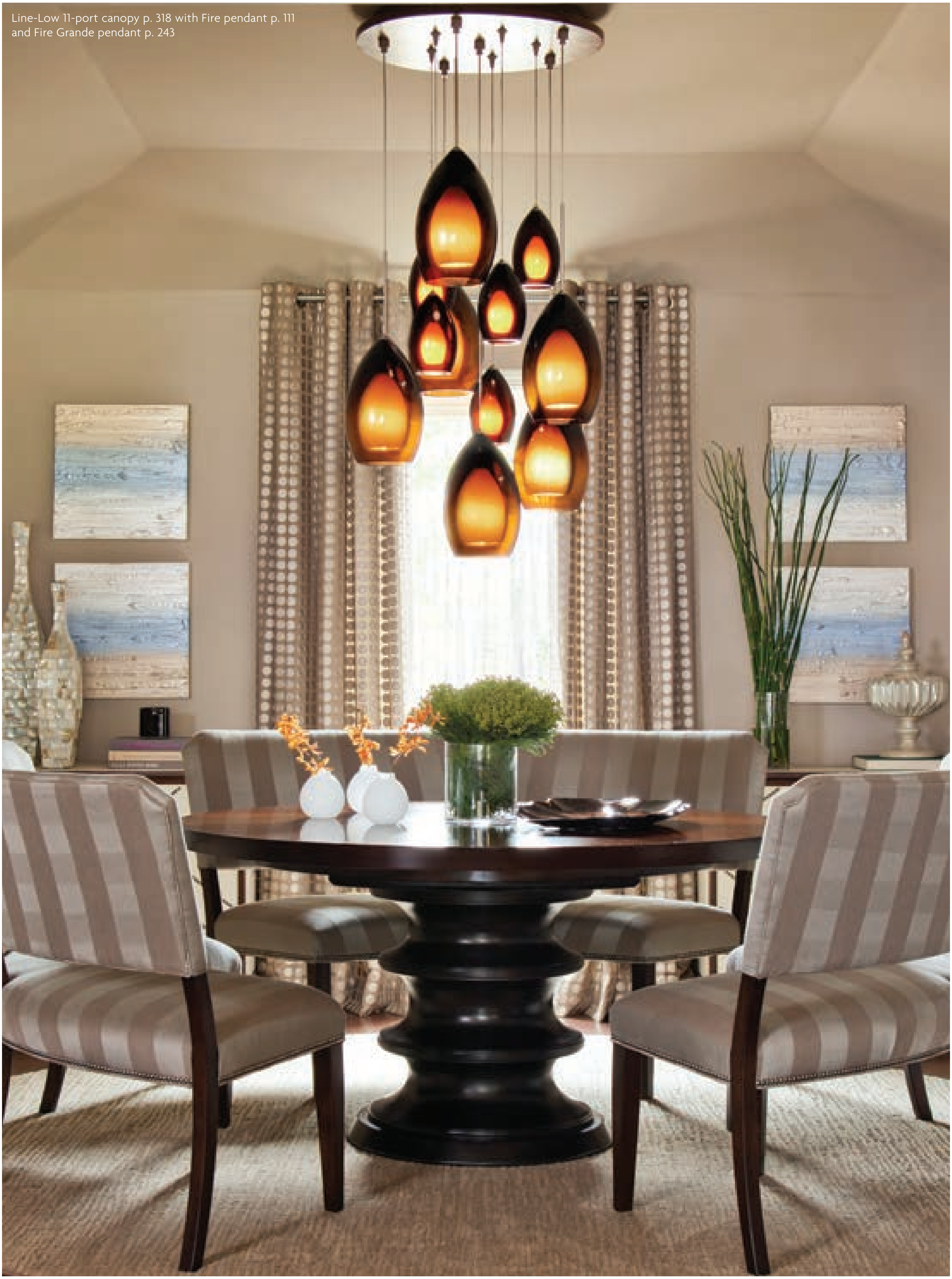
Line-Low 7-port canopy p. 318 with Sara pendant p. 94 and Sara Grande pendant p. 262

MULTI-PORT CHANDELIERS

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS

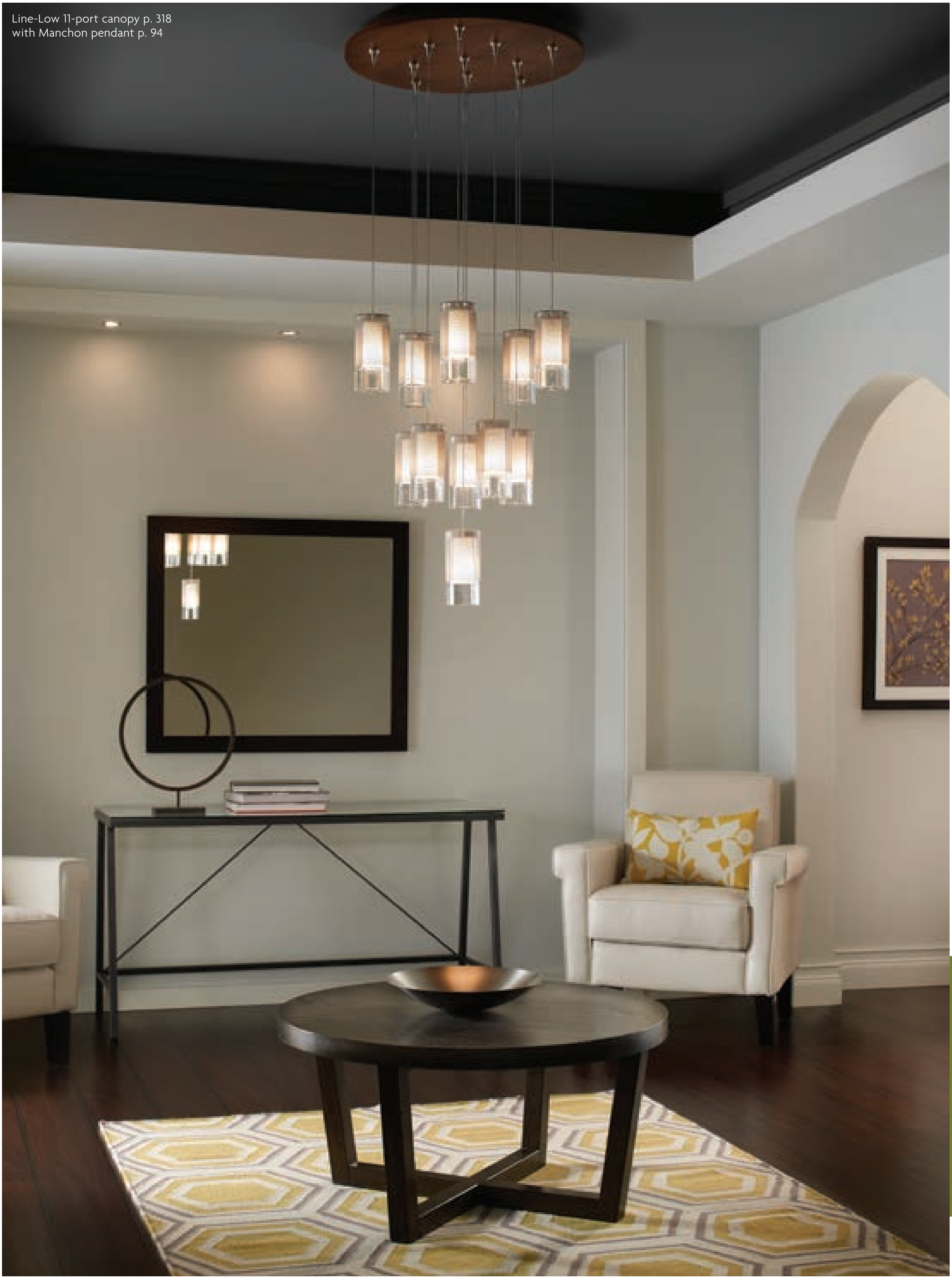
Tech Lighting products have long been known for their modularity and customization. We love putting the design in the hands of our customers. In this vein, we are very excited to expand our family of multi-port metal and wood canopies. They allow the ultimate flexibility to create an elegant custom chandelier – perfect for an entryway, living room, dining room – even over a kitchen island or conference room table.

Offered in low-voltage, line-voltage and combination low- and line-voltage, multiple wood and metal finish options and three different shape configurations, the possibilities are almost limitless. We have included several examples in the following pages, but there are literally thousands of different possibilities. Let your imagination run free.



Line-Low 11-port canopy p. 318 with Fire pendant p. 111 and Fire Grande pendant p. 243

Photographer: Nancy Nolan, Nancy Nolan Photography Interior Design: Meridith Hamilton, MLH Designs



Line-Low 11-port canopy p. 318
with Manchon pendant p. 94

Line-Low 11-port canopy p. 318 with Fire pendant p. 111
and Fire Grande pendant p. 243

MULTI-PORT CANOPIES*

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Drywall anchors included for additional support. All low-voltage ports include electronic transformers. 7-Port FJPJ (FreeJack PowerJack) combo includes 4 low-voltage FreeJack ports and 3 line-voltage PowerJack ports. 11-Port combo includes 5 low-voltage FreeJack ports and 6 line-voltage PowerJack ports.

700	SYSTEM		SHAPE		CANOPY		FINISH		TYPE	
	FJPJ	COMBO FREEJACK AND POWERJACK	**LD3**	3-PORT LINEAR**	**M**	MAPLE WOOD	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		STANDARD
	FJ	LOW-VOLTAGE FREEJACK	**LD7**	7-PORT RECTANGULAR	**W**	WALNUT WOOD	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED***
	PJ	LINE-VOLTAGE POWERJACK	**RD11**	11-PORT ROUND	**T**	METAL				

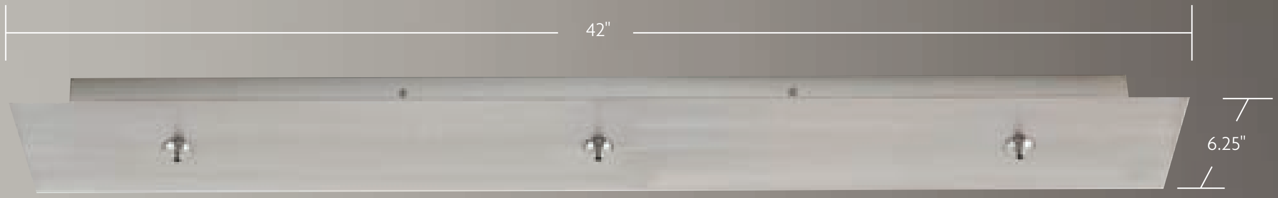
* NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FABRIC CORDS

** NOT AVAILABLE IN FJPJ

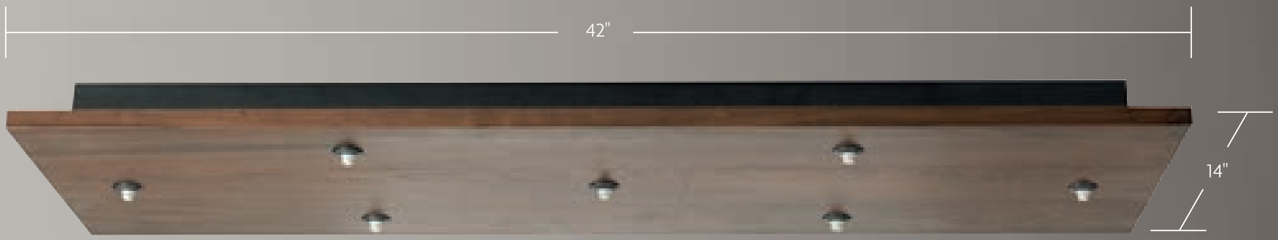
*** LED IS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR THE FJ PORTS

CANOPY FINISHES

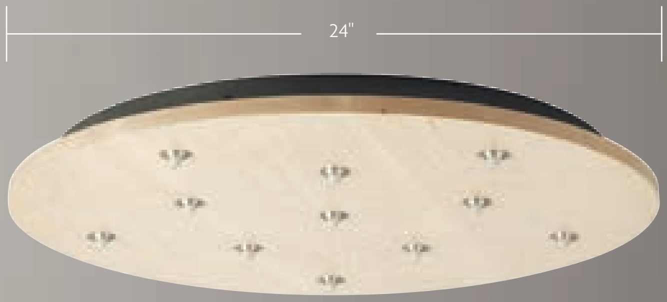
- 🟫 ANTIQUE BRONZE METAL
- ⬜ MAPLE WOOD
- ⬜ SATIN NICKEL METAL
- 🟥 WALNUT WOOD



3-PORT LINEAR CANOPY (SHOWN IN FREEJACK / SATIN NICKEL METAL)



7-PORT RECTANGULAR CANOPY (SHOWN IN FREEJACK / WALNUT WOOD)



11-PORT ROUND CANOPY (SHOWN IN FREEJACK / MAPLE WOOD)

IMPORTANT NOTES:

To order compatible FreeJack pendants, refer to pp. 52-153. All low-voltage pendants are compatible with the canopies on this page.

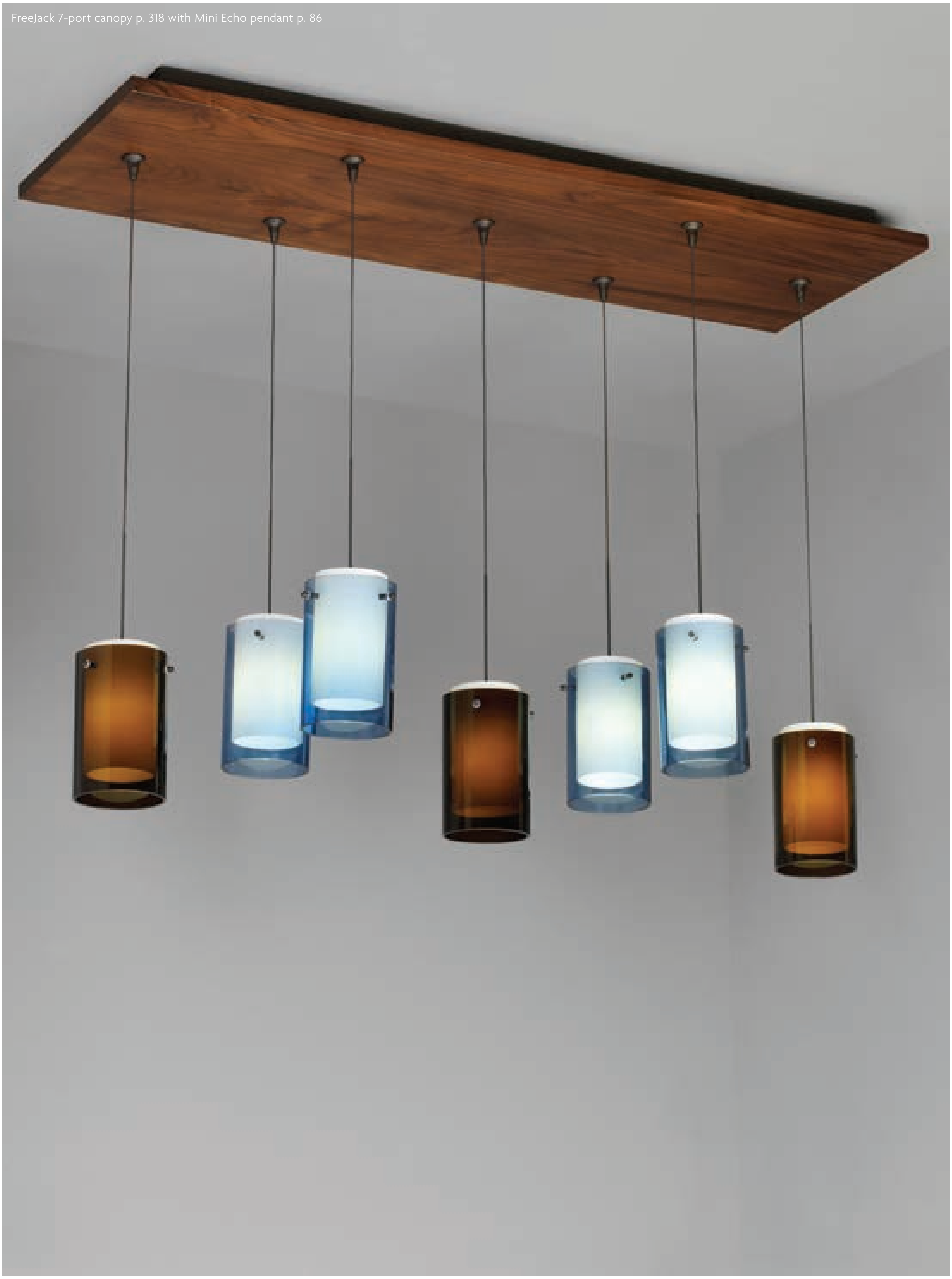
To order compatible PowerJack pendants, refer to pp. 214-313. Substitute 700PJ instead of 700TD in the item number to indicate the PJ version of the pendant which is compatible with these multi-port canopies. For example, instead of ordering 700TDKIELPBKS, order 700PJKIELPBKS. Please note, some line-voltage pendants are not compatible due to size and weight limitations. The following line-voltage pendants are compatible: Beacon, Cabo Grande, Echo, Echo Grande, Emerge, Fino Large, Fino Small, Fire Grande, Fire Onyx, Hudson, Kami, Kiev Large, Liza Grande, Melrose, Ovation, Peyton Grande, Piper Grande, Playa, Sara Grande*, Small Nest, Soda, Taza, and Veil Grande.

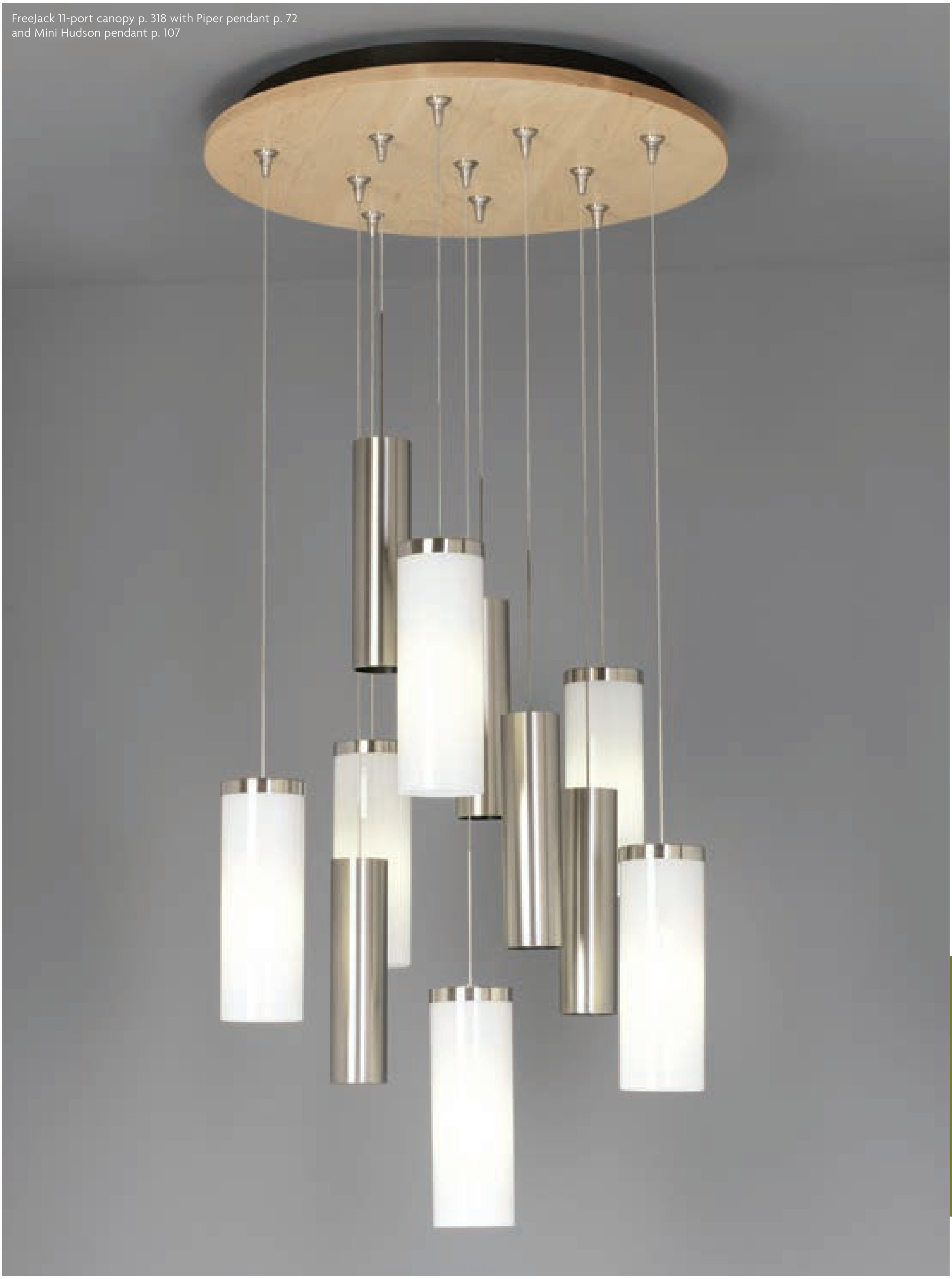
NOTE: PowerJack incandescent pendants and compact fluorescent pendants that use GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps may be used with multi-port canopies. Pin-based fluorescent lamps will require a specific lamp + ballast combination. Please contact our custom quotes department at 847.410.4400 to order canopies with pin-based compact fluorescent lamps.

---

* DUE TO THE WEIGHT OF THE CRYSTAL WE DO NOT RECOMMEND HANGING MORE THAN 3 SARA GRANDES FROM A SINGLE CANOPY

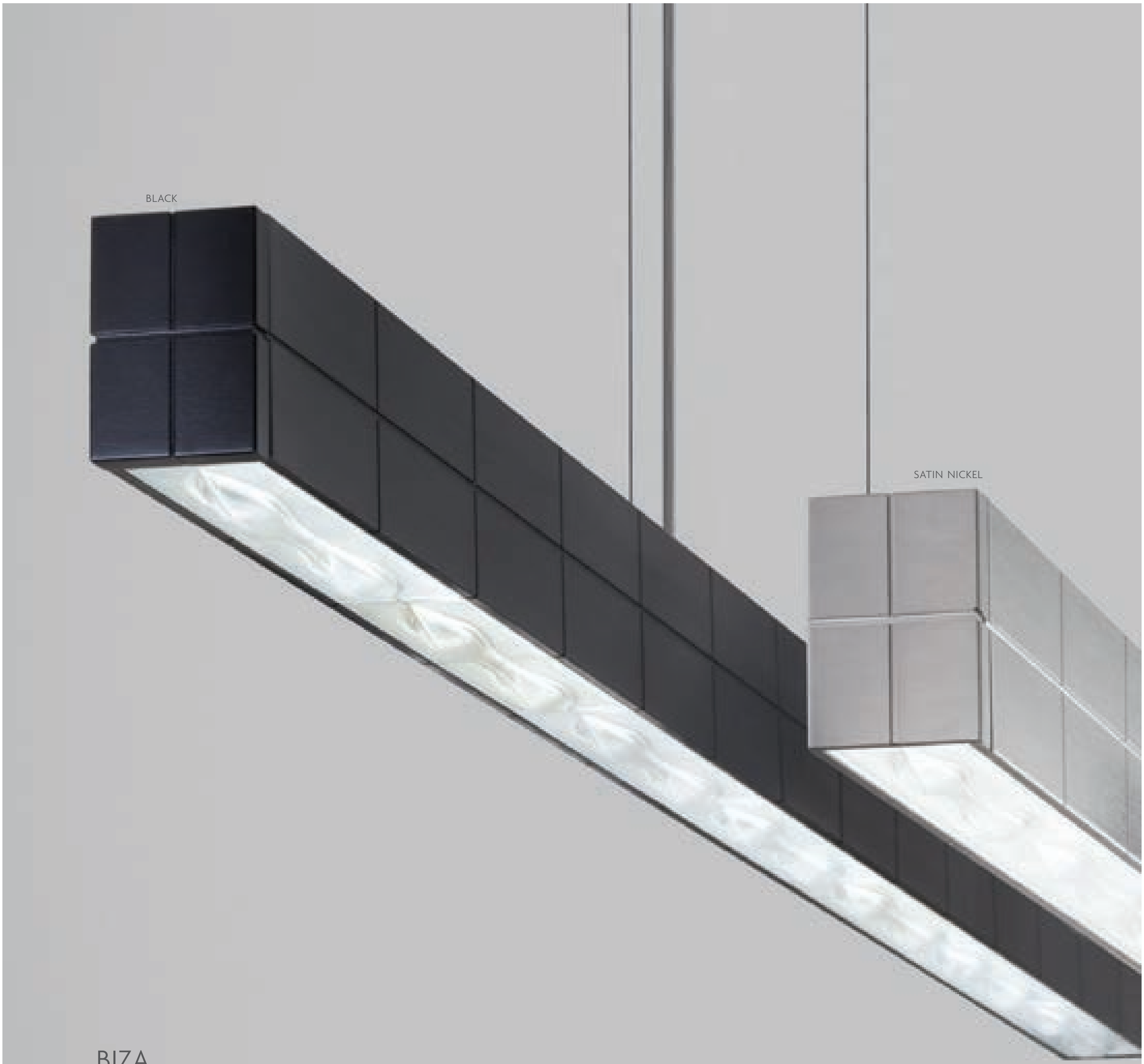
FreeJack 7-port canopy p. 318 with Mini Echo pendant p. 86




FreeJack 11-port canopy p. 318 with Piper pendant p. 72
and Mini Hudson pendant p. 107

Revel linear suspension pp. 330

LINEAR SUSPENSION



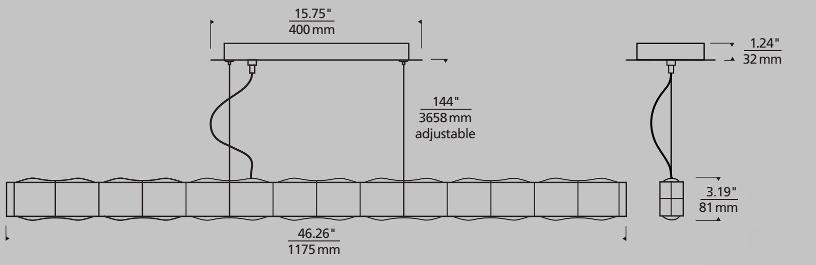
BIZA

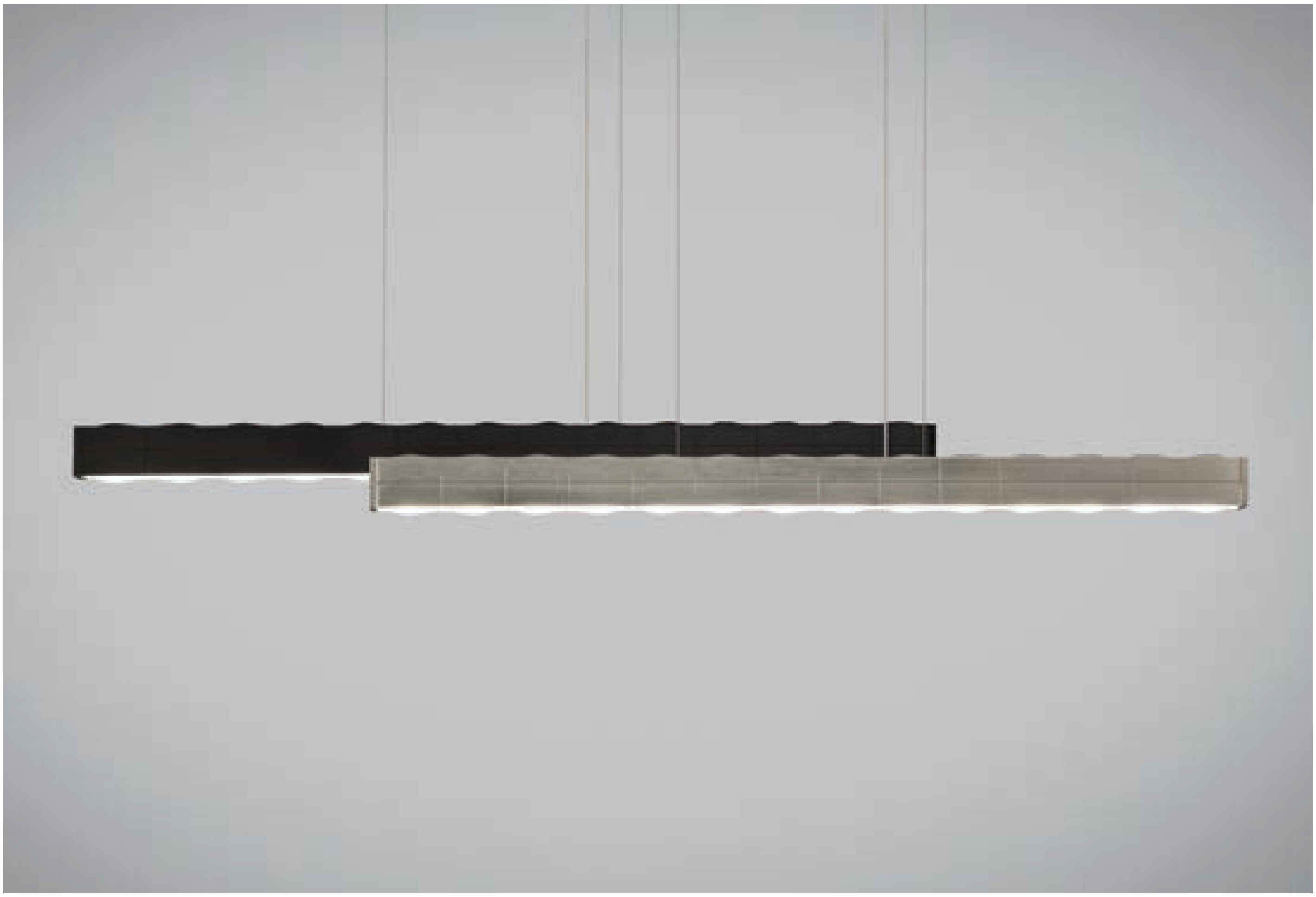
G
P. 580

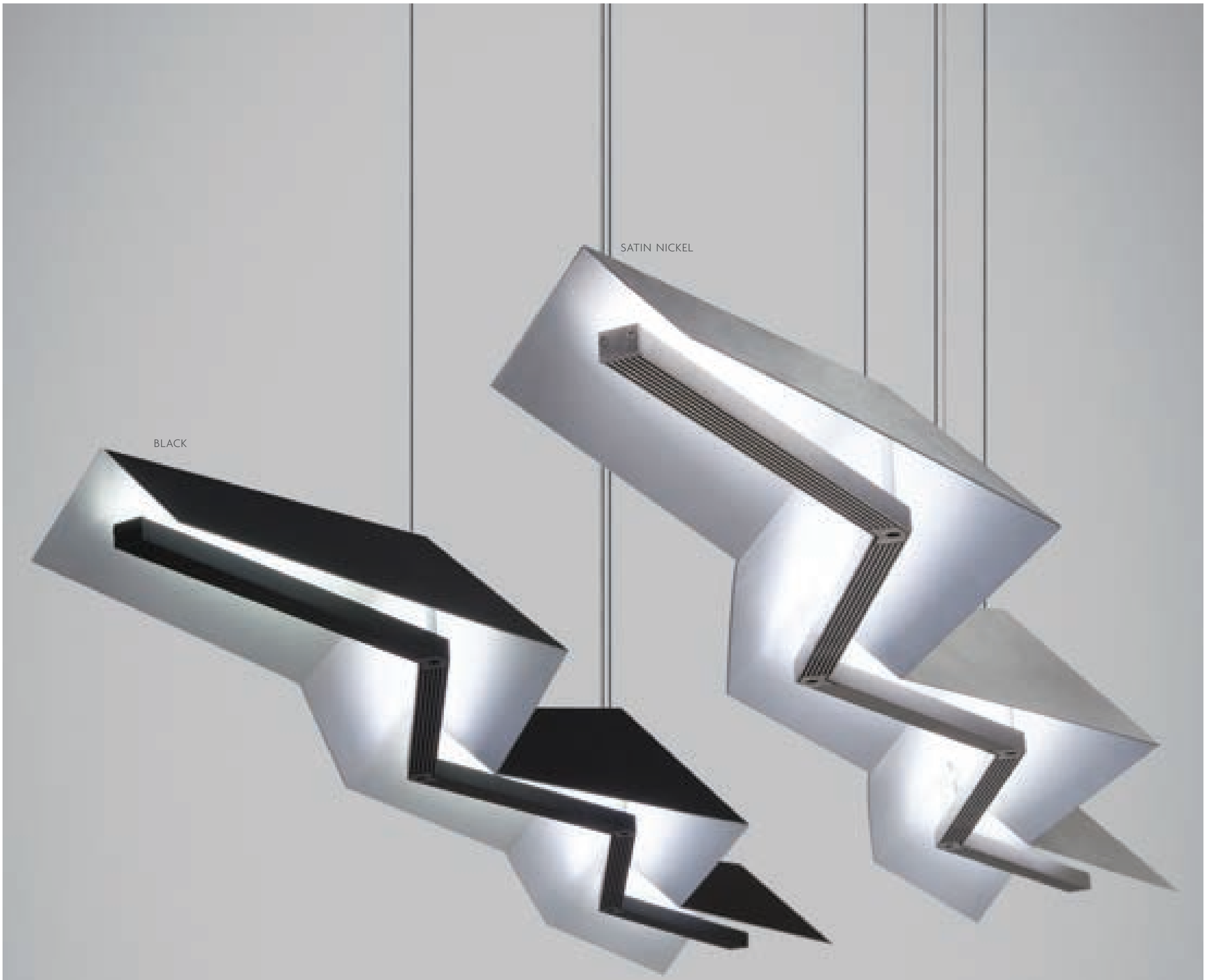
Geometries converge to make the seemingly complex simply beautiful. The bottom diffuser is composed of clear injection molded plastic inserts which add remarkable depth and illusion when viewed from below. Additional molded plastic inserts in either silver or black sit atop the fixture reinforcing its thoughtful shape. Horizontal and vertical lines intersect throughout adding additional visual interest. Ships with 21 feet of field-cuttable cord and twelve feet of aircraft cable. Inside sit 40 watts of field-replaceable LED strips making this fixture applicable to many different residential and commercial environments (4000 lumens, 3000K). Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700LSBIZA	FINISH		LAMP	
	B	BLACK	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	LED 3000K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS






SATIN NICKEL
BLACK

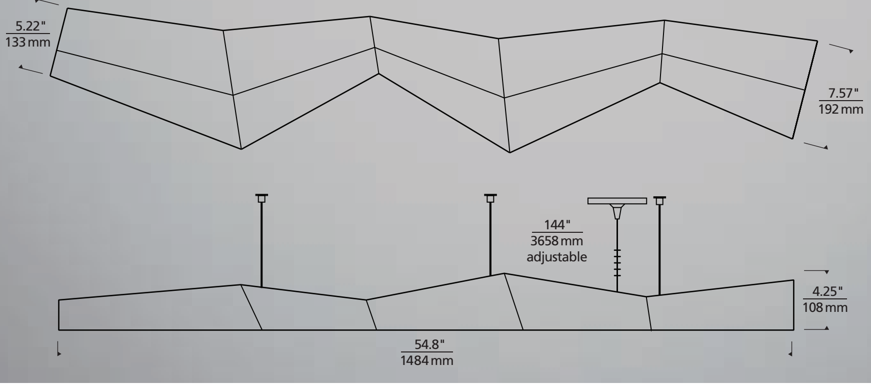
JORN

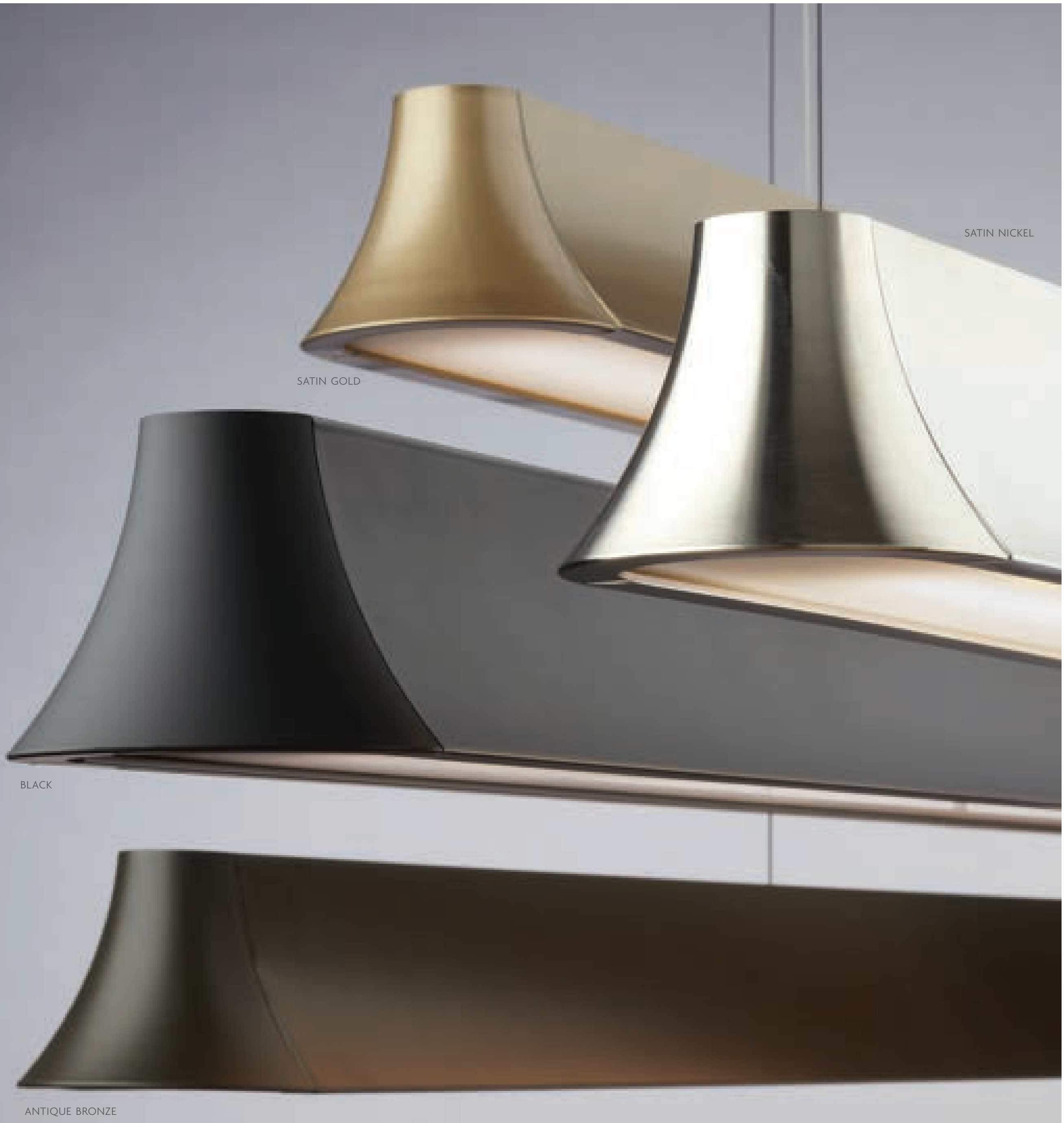
H
P. 580

Sharp angles create a daring, structured light sculpture sure to make a modern statement in any space. 47 watts of LED face up towards the matte white inner metal shade providing a glare free wash of indirect light (2350 lumens, 3000K). Ships with twelve feet of field-cuttable cable. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700LSJORN	FINISH		LAMP	
	B	BLACK (RUBBERIZED)	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	LED 3000K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


5.22"
133 mm
7.57"
192 mm
144"
3658 mm
adjustable
4.25"
108 mm
54.8"
1484 mm



ZHANE

CF

G

P. 580

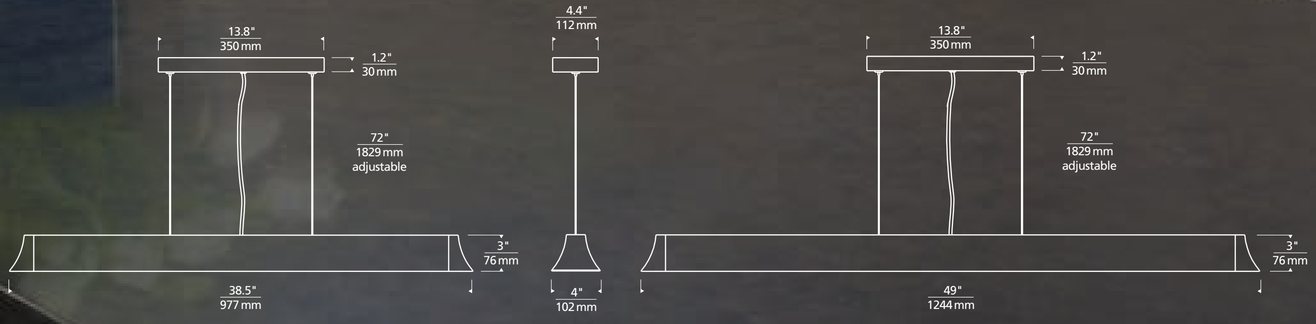
Hard and soft lines converge in this elegantly simple silhouette equally suitable for both residential and commercial settings. A bottom acrylic diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. A highly reflective inner white housing and two high output fluorescent lamps ensure this fixture performs as well as it looks. Offered in 38" which includes two 39 watt high output T5 linear fluorescent lamps or 2600 lumen, 3000K linear LED strips and 49" which includes two 54 watt high output T5 linear fluorescent lamps or 3500 lumen, 3000K linear LED strips. Has a maximum drop length of 6 feet.

700LSZHN	LENGTH		FINISH		LAMP	
	38	38"	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE	**-CF**	FLUORESCENT 120V
	49	49"	**B**	BLACK (RUBBERIZED)	**-CF277**	FLUORESCENT 277V
			G	SATIN GOLD	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
			S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED77**	LED 3000K 277V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 246

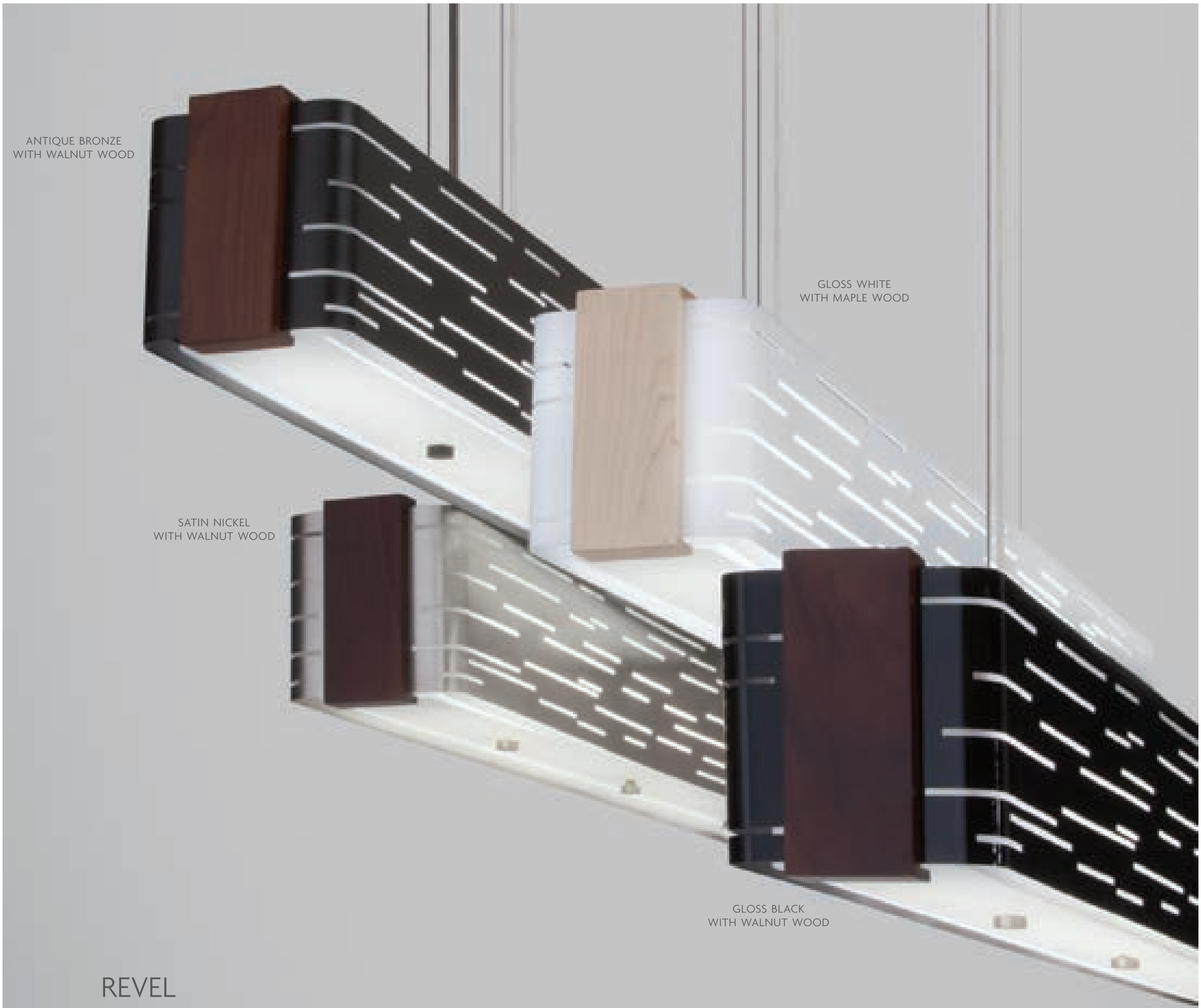
SEE P. 26 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



13.8"
350 mm
1.2"
30 mm
72"
1829 mm
adjustable
3"
76 mm
38.5"
977 mm
4.4"
112 mm
4"
102 mm
13.8"
350 mm
1.2"
30 mm
72"
1829 mm
adjustable
3"
76 mm
49"
1244 mm

NOTE: FLUORESCENT VERSION IS 51"


ANTIQUE BRONZE
WITH WALNUT WOOD
GLOSS WHITE
WITH MAPLE WOOD
SATIN NICKEL
WITH WALNUT WOOD
GLOSS BLACK
WITH WALNUT WOOD

REVEL

CF

This dramatic linear suspension fixture captures light in motion. The sleek metal surface is laser-cut with horizontal slots which allow light to shine through the inner white diffuser. Optional wood end caps complement the design with a touch of warmth in an unexpected way. A bottom glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Includes two 54 watt high output T5 linear fluorescent lamps. Has a maximum drop length of 8 feet. Ships with extra center power feed canopy and side post for applications with a centered junction box.

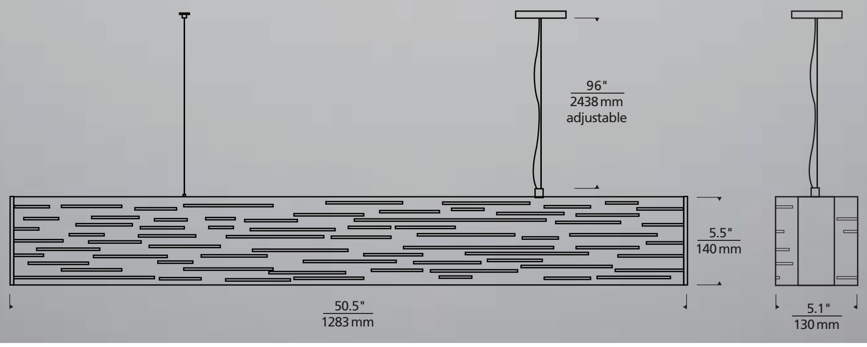
700LSRVL	SHADE COLOR	TRIM COLOR	LAMP
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE	**M** MAPLE WOOD	**-CF** FLUORESCENT 120V
	B GLOSS BLACK	**W** WALNUT WOOD	**-CF277** FLUORESCENT 277V
	W GLOSS WHITE	**T** METAL	
	S SATIN NICKEL		

OPTIONAL END CAP FINISHES

MAPLE WOOD

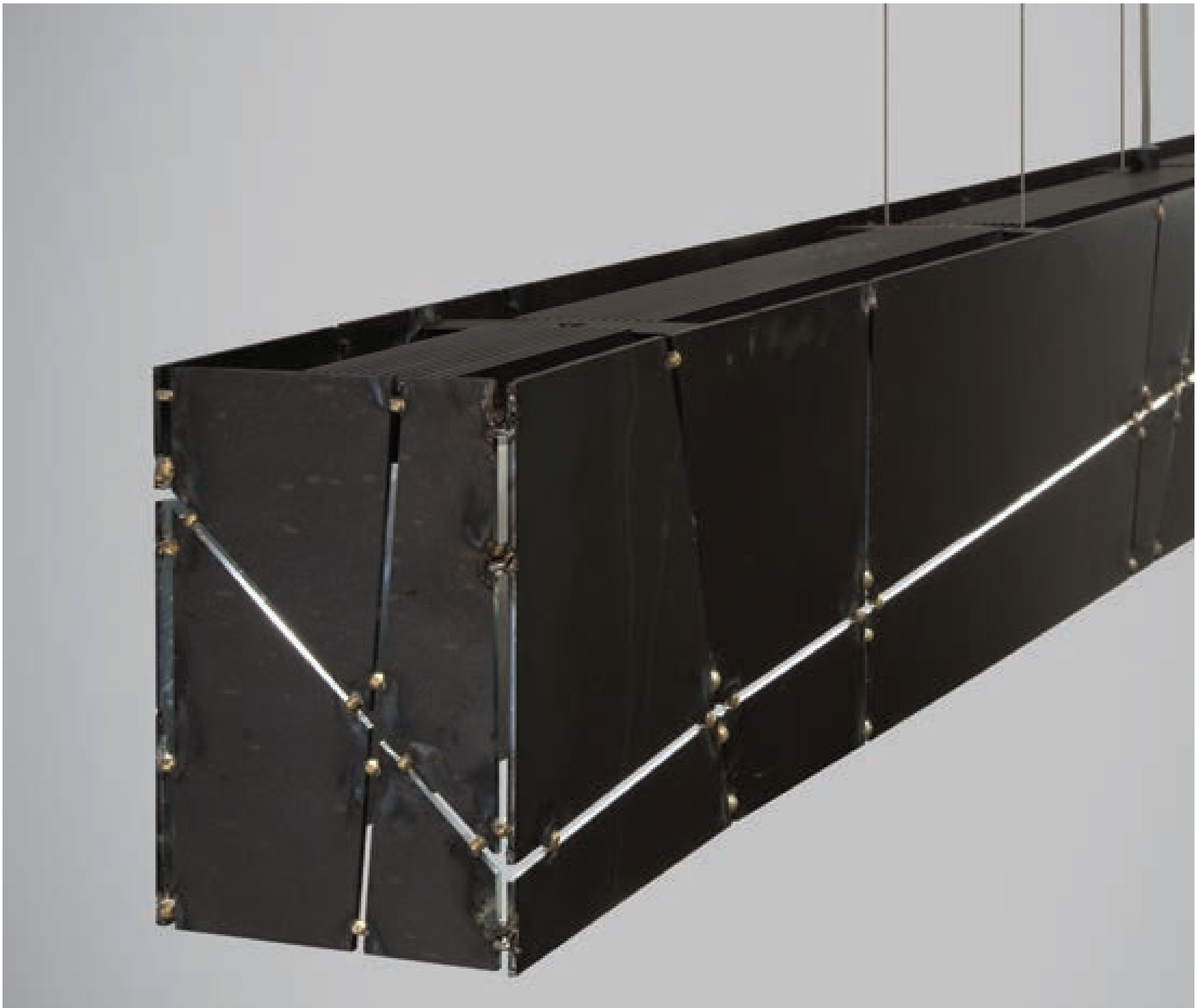
WALNUT WOOD

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


96"
2438 mm
adjustable
5.5"
140 mm
50.5"
1283 mm
5.1"
130 mm

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 57 /
WALL P. 364

SEE P. 322 FOR ADDITIONAL
APPLICATION PHOTO



CROSSROADS

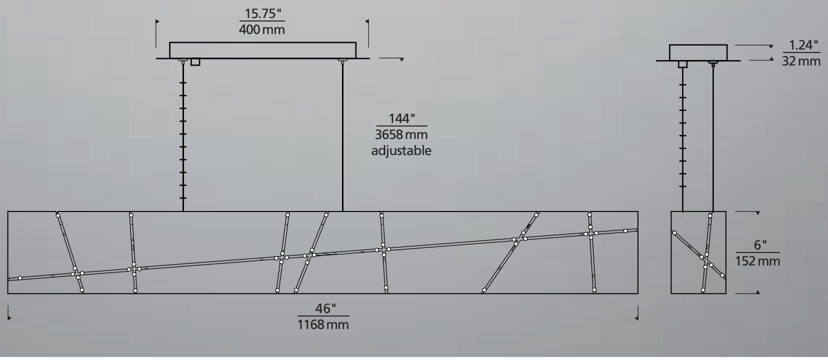
G
P. 580

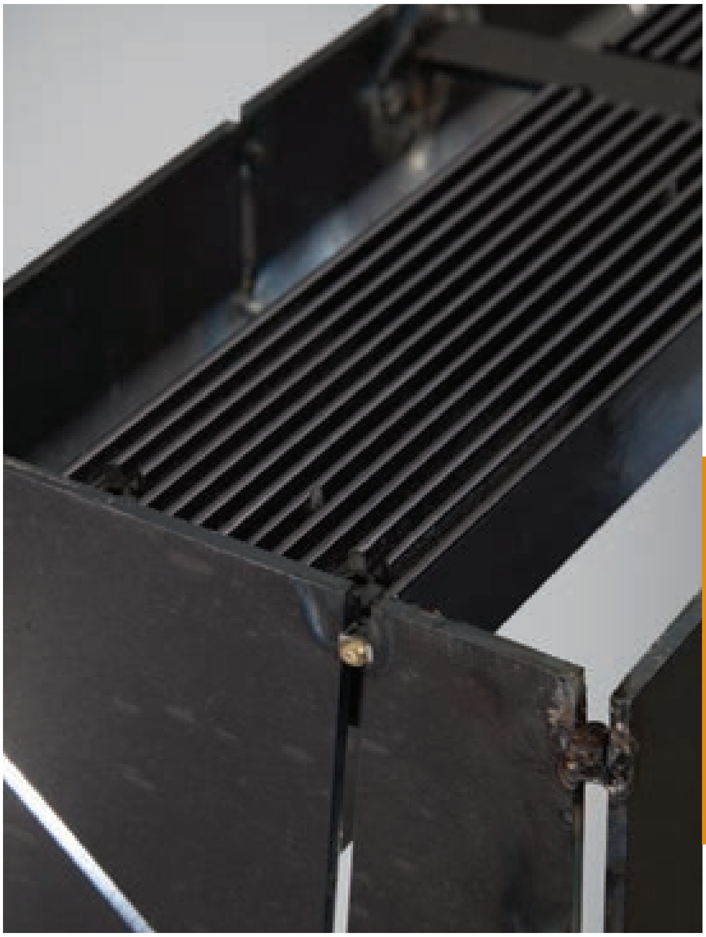
Inspired by the sheen of big city streets and intersections illuminated at night. Composed of sheets of raw steel protected with a clear lacquer coat and accented by brass spot welding at the joints, this suspension fixture has a purposefully imperfect, rugged, industrial design. Includes four 120 volt, 40 watt G9 halogen bi-pin lamps or two 20 watt, field-replaceable LED strips (3500 lumens, 3000K). Halogen may also be lamped with four 120 volt, 60 watt G9 halogen bi-pin lamps (not included). Ships with 21 feet of field-cuttable cord and twelve feet of aircraft cable. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

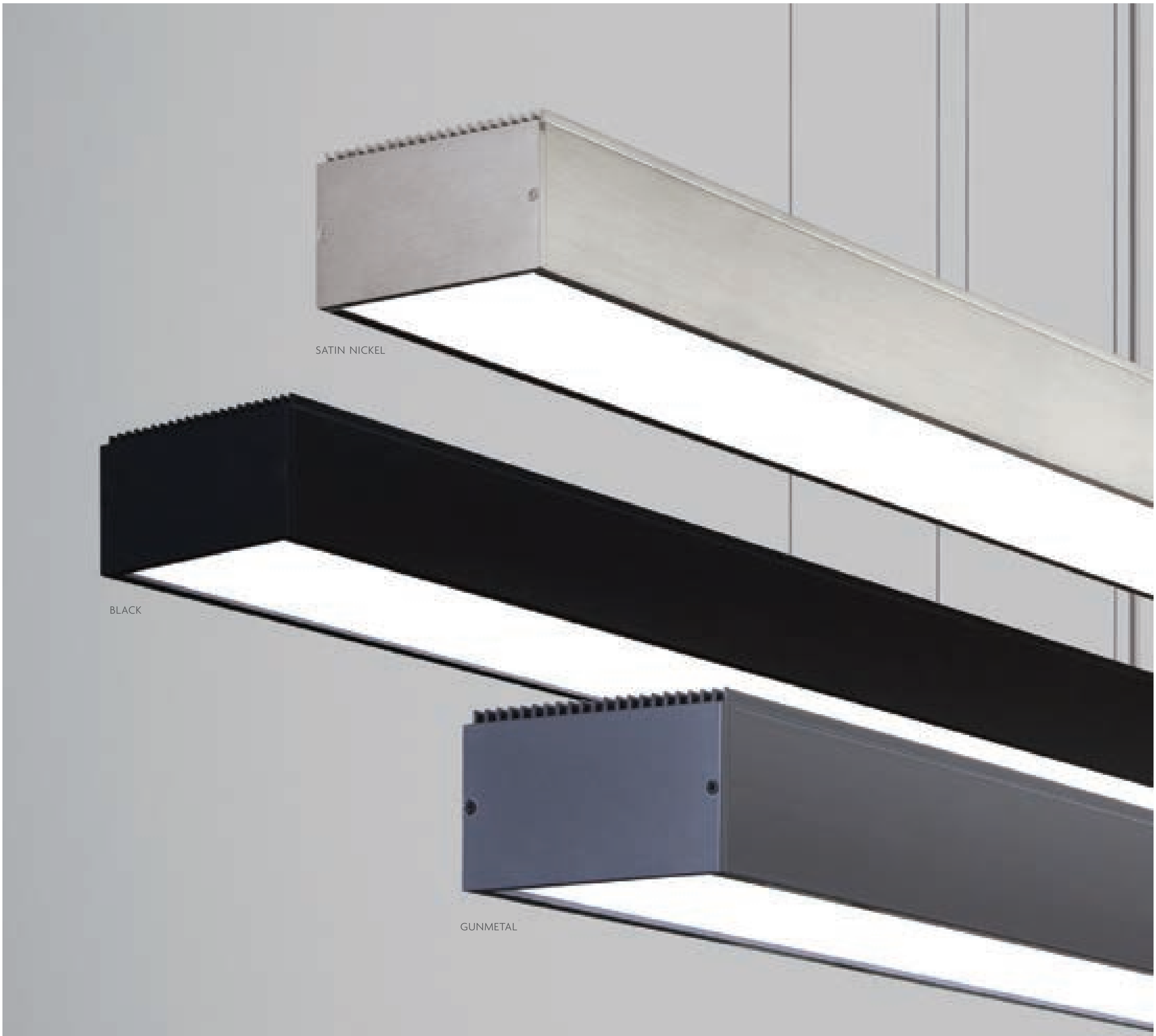
700LSCRS	FINISH	LAMP	
	S STEEL		HALOGEN 120V
		-LED	LED 3000K 120V
		-LED277	LED 3000K 277V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 66 / WALL P. 366

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS






SATIN NICKEL
BLACK
GUNMETAL

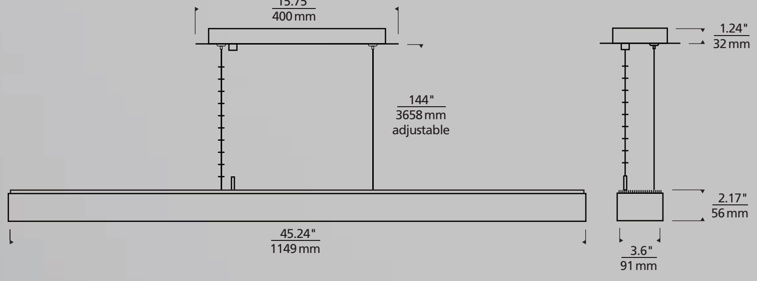
KNOX

G
P. 580

Strong lines. Industrial simplicity. This LED suspension fixture performs as it must with such a simple yet handsome design and lets the light itself take center stage. Equally at home over a kitchen island or dining room table as it is in a professional setting over a conference table, lighting a desk space or welcoming guests. At 40 watts of field-replaceable LED strips, it will provide incredible illumination in virtually any environment (3500 lumens, 3000K). Ships with 21 feet of field-cuttable cord and twelve feet of aircraft cable. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700LSKNOX	FINISH		LAMP	
	B	BLACK (RUBBERIZED)	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
	M	GUNMETAL	**-LED277**	LED 3000K 277V
	S	SATIN NICKEL		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


15.75"
400 mm
144"
3658 mm
adjustable
45.24"
1149 mm
1.24"
32 mm
2.17"
56 mm
3.6"
91 mm

UNISON

CF

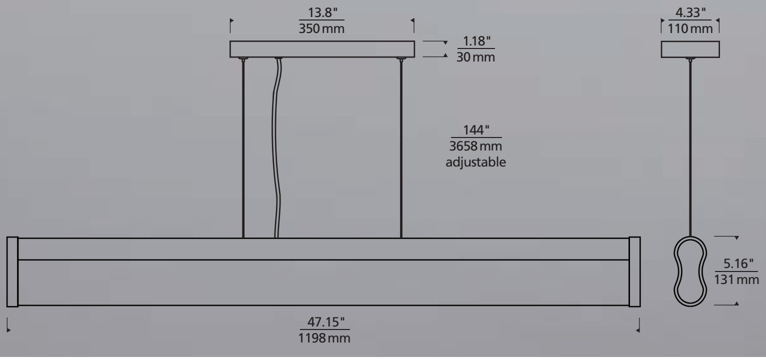
G

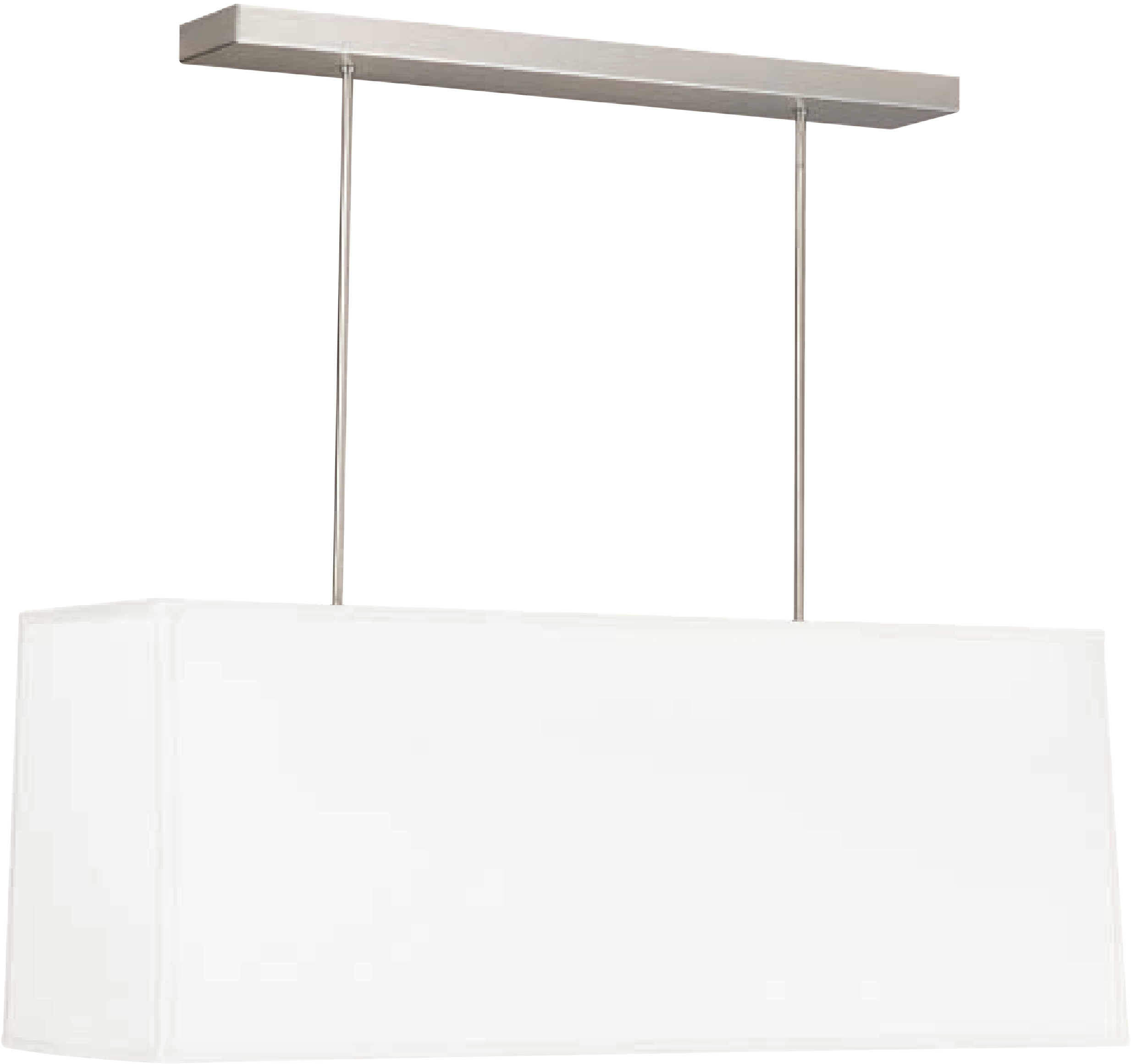
P. 580

The soft lines of the figure 8-shaped acrylic diffuser and die-cast metal end-caps contribute to an unexpected and playful modern interpretation of a suspension fixture. The bold lines of the heat sink extrusion speak to the design's functionality as 40 watts of field-replaceable LED strips make the fixture a work-horse that is equally suitable for residential and commercial applications (3500 lumens, 3000K). Also available with one 54 watt high output T5 Linear fluorescent lamp. Ships with 21 feet of field-cuttable cord and twelve feet of aircraft cable. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700LSUNS	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	F	FROST	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	FLUORESCENT 120V
					-CF277	FLUORESCENT 277V
					-LED	LED 3000K 120V
					-LED277	LED 3000K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





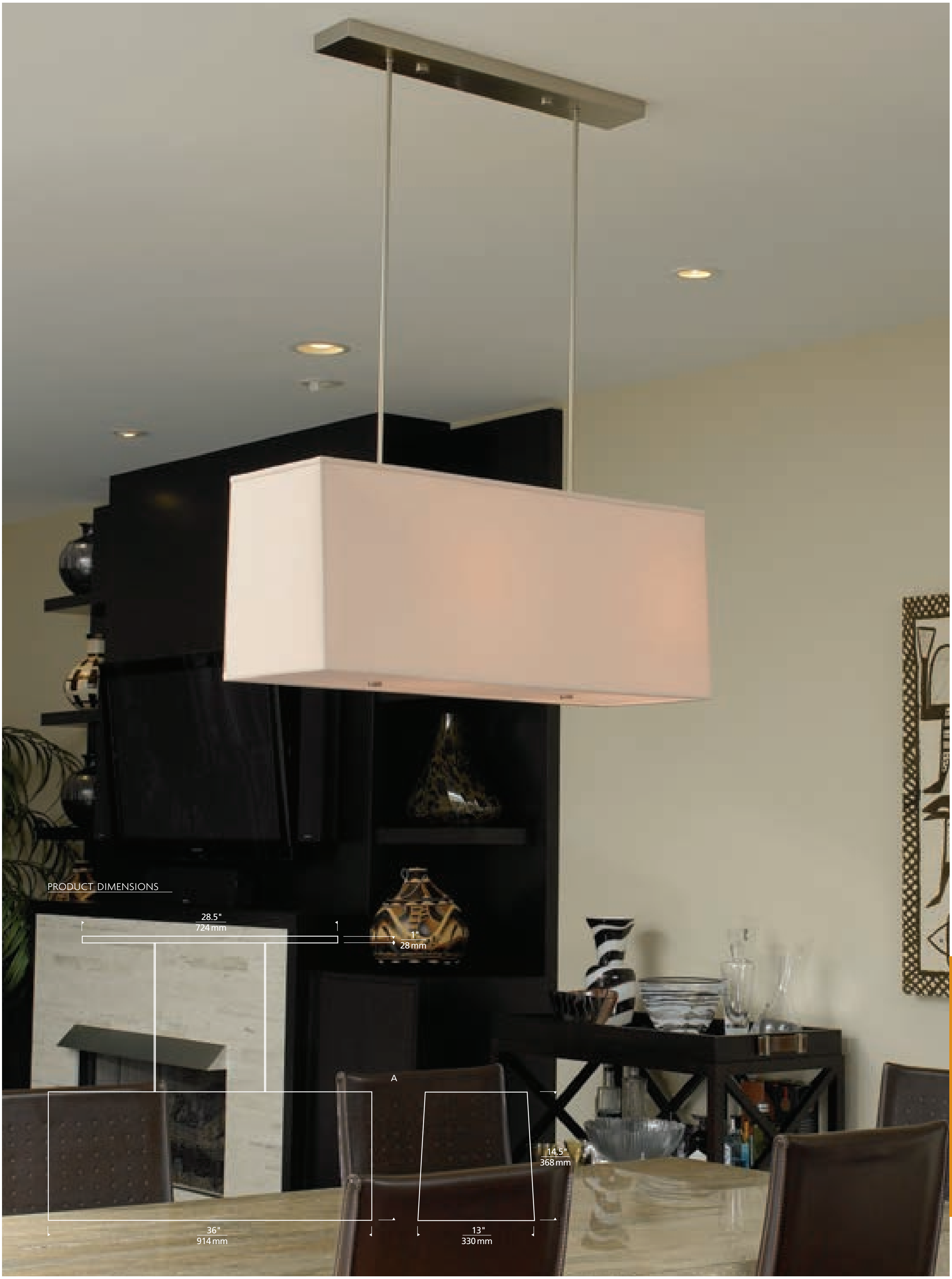
WHITE

MERCER SUSPENSION

CF

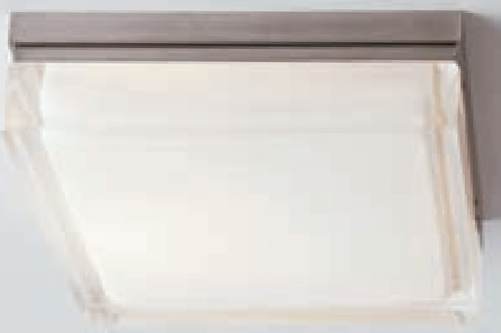
Large rectangular tapered fabric shade suspended by rigid stems from a rectangular canopy. Acrylic diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Available in two lamp configurations: incandescent and fluorescent. Incandescent version includes four 100 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps. Fluorescent version includes four 27 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDMERC	LENGTH (A)	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	36 36"	**C** DESERT CLAY	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT
	48 48"	**W** WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	60 60"			

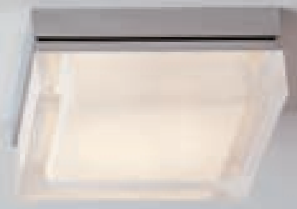

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS
28.5"
724mm
1"
28mm
A
14.5"
368mm
36"
914mm
13"
330mm

Boxie flush mount p. 342 and Cosmo wall p. 374

FLUSH & SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT



LARGE



SMALL

BOXIE

CF

E
P. 580

ADA

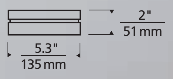
WL

Clean square pressed glass shade with polished surface suspended from a die-cast base. Compact fluorescent and LED may be mounted on the wall. Available in three lamp configurations incandescent and fluorescent. Large incandescent includes two 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; small incandescent includes one 120 volt 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp; large fluorescent includes two 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube lamps and electronic ballast. Large LED includes two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Small LED includes one 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. Ceiling mount suitable for wet locations. ADA compliant.

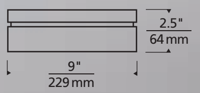
700BX	SIZE	FINISH	LAMP	
	S SMALL	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	**C** CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (LARGE ONLY)
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (LARGE ONLY)
			-LED	LED 2700K
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

SEE P. 340 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO

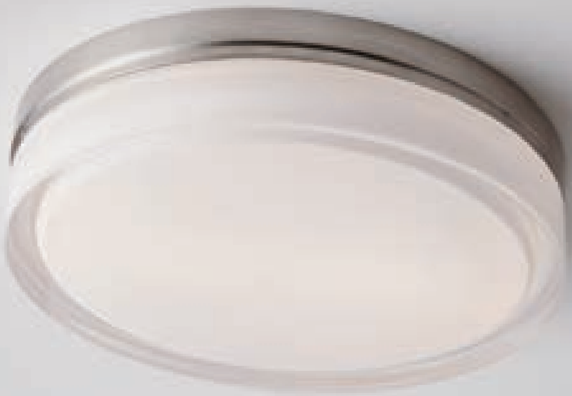
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



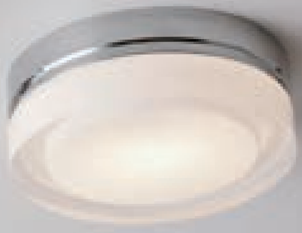
SMALL



LARGE



LARGE



SMALL

CIRQUE

CF

E
P. 580

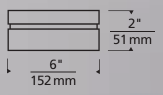
ADA

WL

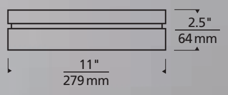
Beautiful round pressed glass shade with polished surface suspended from a die-cast base. Compact fluorescent and LED may be mounted on the wall. Available in three lamp configurations incandescent and fluorescent. Large incandescent includes two 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; small incandescent includes one 120 volt 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp; large fluorescent includes two 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube lamps and electronic ballast. Large LED includes two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Small LED includes one 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. Ceiling mount suitable for wet locations. ADA compliant.

700CQ	SIZE	FINISH	LAMP	
	S SMALL	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	**C** CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (LARGE ONLY)
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (LARGE ONLY)
			-LED	LED 2700K
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

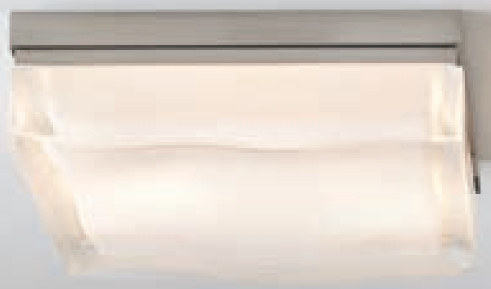
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



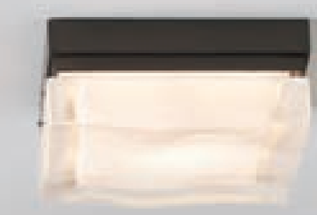
SMALL



LARGE



SATIN NICKEL, LARGE



ANTIQUE BRONZE, SMALL

FLUID SQUARE

CF

E

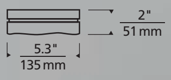
P. 580

ADA

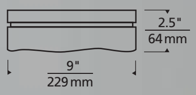
WL

The Fluid is created by pouring molten glass into a contoured mold, letting it cool, and then fire-polishing it to a glossy finish. It gives the impression of flowing water frozen in time. The unique and elegant look of the piece changes at every angle based on how light hits the surface of the glass. Compact fluorescent and LED option may be mounted on the wall. Large incandescent includes two 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; small incandescent includes one 120 volt 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp; large fluorescent includes two 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube compact fluorescent and electronic ballast. Large LED includes two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Small LED includes one 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. Ceiling mount suitable for wet locations. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

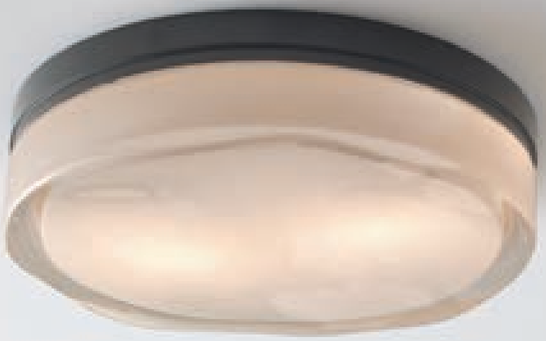


SMALL

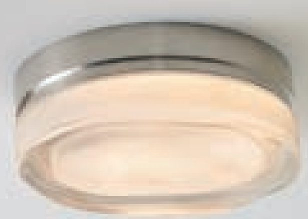


LARGE

700FMFLDS	SIZE	FINISH	LAMP	
	S SMALL	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	C CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (LARGE ONLY)
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (LARGE ONLY)
			-LED	LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V



ANTIQUE BRONZE, LARGE



SATIN NICKEL, SMALL

FLUID ROUND

CF

E

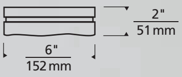
P. 580

ADA

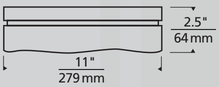
WL

The Fluid is created by pouring molten glass into a contoured mold, letting it cool, and then fire-polishing it to a glossy finish. It gives the impression of flowing water frozen in time. The unique and elegant look of the piece changes at every angle based on how light hits the surface of the glass, may be mounted on the ceiling or wall. Large incandescent includes two 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; small incandescent includes one 120 volt 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp; large fluorescent includes two 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube compact fluorescent and electronic ballast. Large LED includes two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Small LED includes one 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. Ceiling mount suitable for wet locations. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SMALL



LARGE

700FMFLDR	SIZE	FINISH	LAMP	
	S SMALL	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	C CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (LARGE ONLY)
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (LARGE ONLY)
			-LED	LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

SATIN NICKEL, LARGE

ANTIQUE BRONZE, SMALL

90

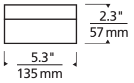
CF

ADA

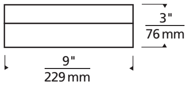
Square shaped glass shade mounts flush to plated formed base. Provides general light. Available in two lamp configurations; incandescent and fluorescent. Large incandescent includes two 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; large fluorescent includes two 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube lamps and electronic ballast; small incandescent includes one 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. Fluorescent version can be wall mounted. ADA compliant.

700FM90	SIZE	FINISH	LAMP
	S SMALL	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (LARGE ONLY)
			-CF277 COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (LARGE ONLY)

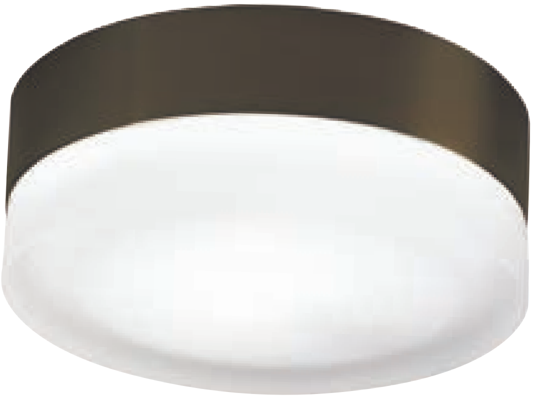
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SMALL



LARGE



ANTIQUE BRONZE, LARGE

SATIN NICKEL, SMALL

360

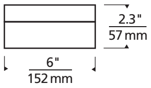
CF

ADA

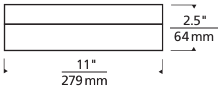
Round shaped glass shade mounts flush to plated formed base. Provides general light. Available in two lamp configurations; incandescent and fluorescent. Large incandescent includes two 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; large fluorescent includes two 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube lamps and electronic ballast; small incandescent includes one 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. Fluorescent version can be wall mounted. ADA compliant.

700FM360	SIZE	FINISH	LAMP
	S SMALL	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (LARGE ONLY)
			-CF277 COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (LARGE ONLY)

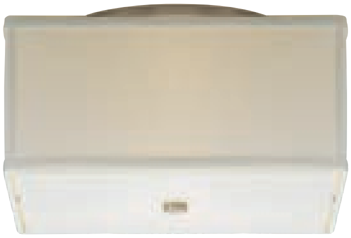
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



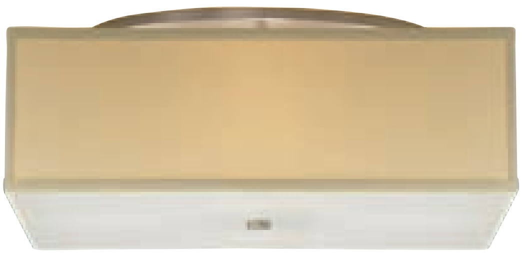
SMALL



LARGE



WHITE, SMALL



DESERT CLAY, LARGE

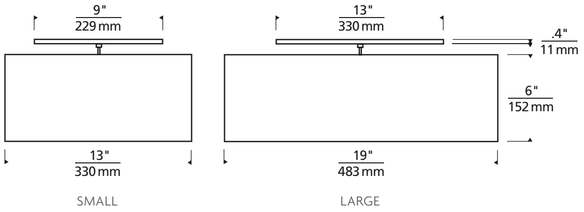
CHAMBERS CEILING

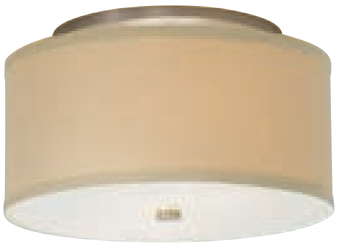
CF

Square fabric flush mount. Glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light highlighted with satin nickel detail. Available in two sizes and two lamp configurations. Small version includes two or equivalent A19 medium base lamps or two 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamps. Large version includes four 60 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps or four 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamps.

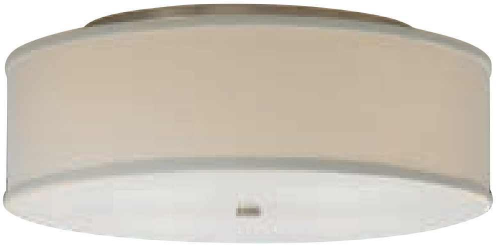
700TDCHAFM	SIZE	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	S SMALL	**C** DESERT CLAY	**S** SATIN NICKEL	INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	**W** WHITE		**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
				-CF277 COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





DESERT CLAY, SMALL



WHITE, LARGE

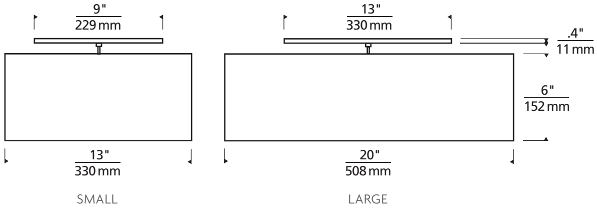
MULBERRY CEILING

CF

Round fabric flush mount. Glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light highlighted with satin nickel detail. Available in two sizes and two lamp configurations. Small version includes two or equivalent A19 medium base lamps or two 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamps. Large version includes four 60 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps or four 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamps.

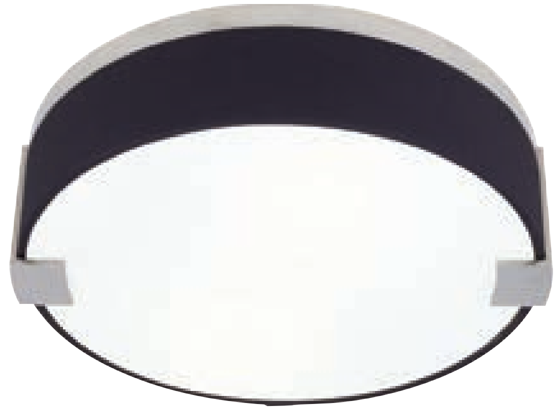
700TDMULFM	SIZE	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	S SMALL	**C** DESERT CLAY	**S** SATIN NICKEL	INCANDESCENT 120V
	L LARGE	**W** WHITE		**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
				-CF277 COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V

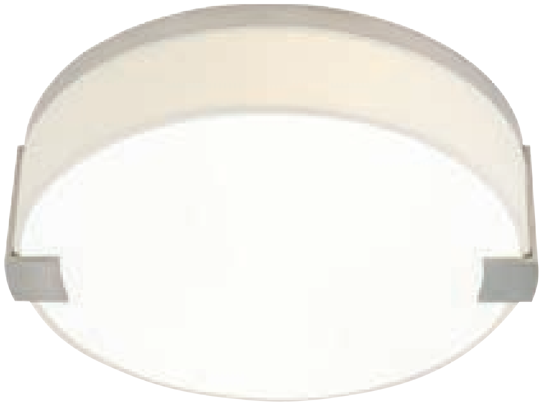
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

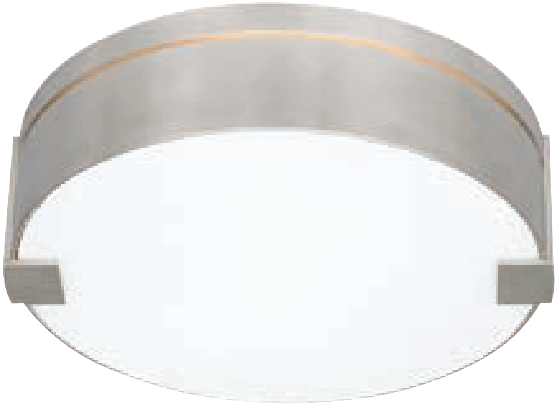


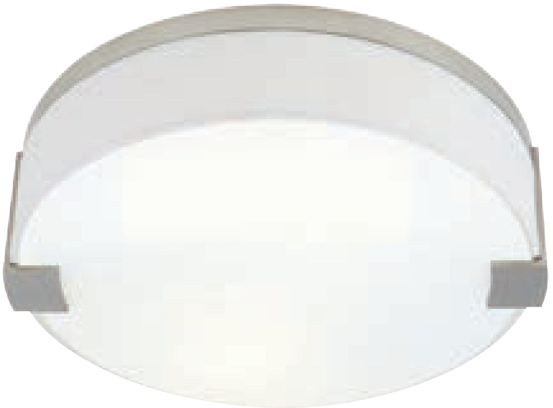
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 122 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 292

SEE P. 28 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTO


BLACK FABRIC


IVORY FABRIC


METAL

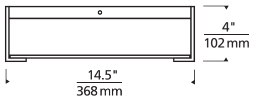

WHITE FABRIC

BAXTER

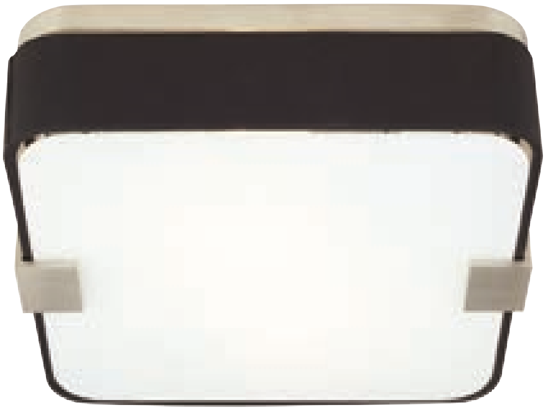
CF

Round flush mount with a tailored fabric shade. Two die-cast metal arms add a nice contrast. A glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Includes two 60 watt or equivalent BT15 medium base lamps or two 26 watt GX24Q-3 base quad compact fluorescent lamps (electronic ballast included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

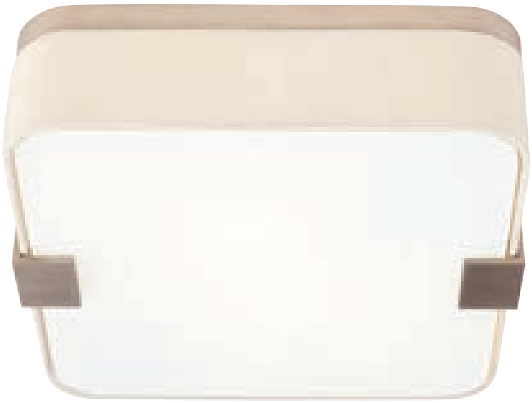
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



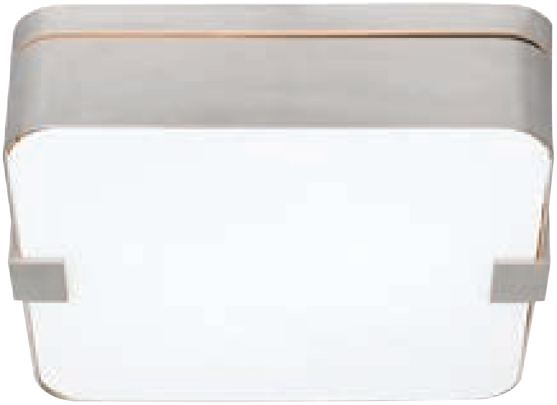
700FMBXT	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	FB BLACK FABRIC	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	FI IVORY FABRIC	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	FW WHITE FABRIC		**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
	MT METAL		



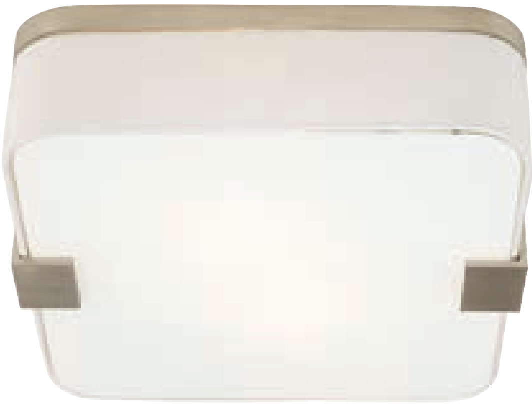
BLACK FABRIC



IVORY FABRIC



METAL



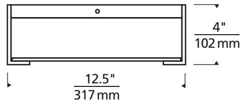
WHITE FABRIC

PROVINCE

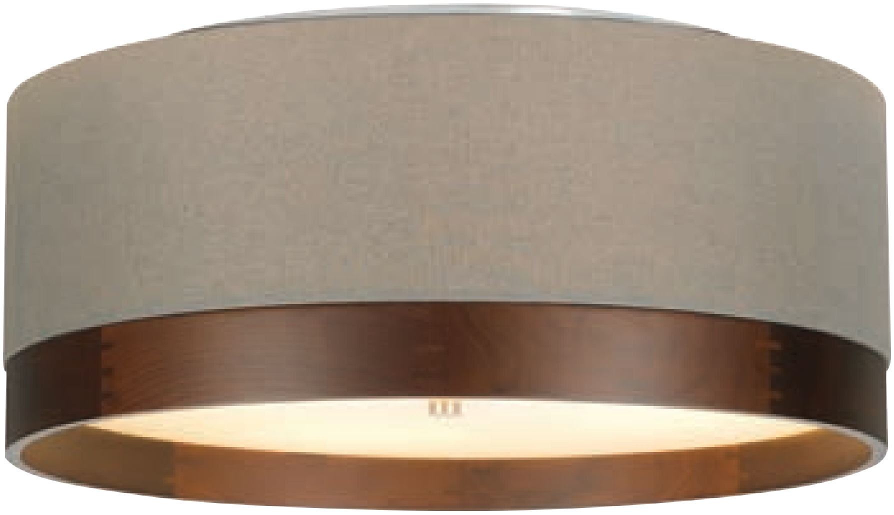
CF

Square flush mount with a tailored fabric shade. Two die-cast metal arms add a nice contrast. A glass diffuser provides a glare free wash of light. Includes two 60 watt or equivalent BT15 medium base lamps or two 26 watt GX24Q-3 base quad compact fluorescent lamps (electronic ballast included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

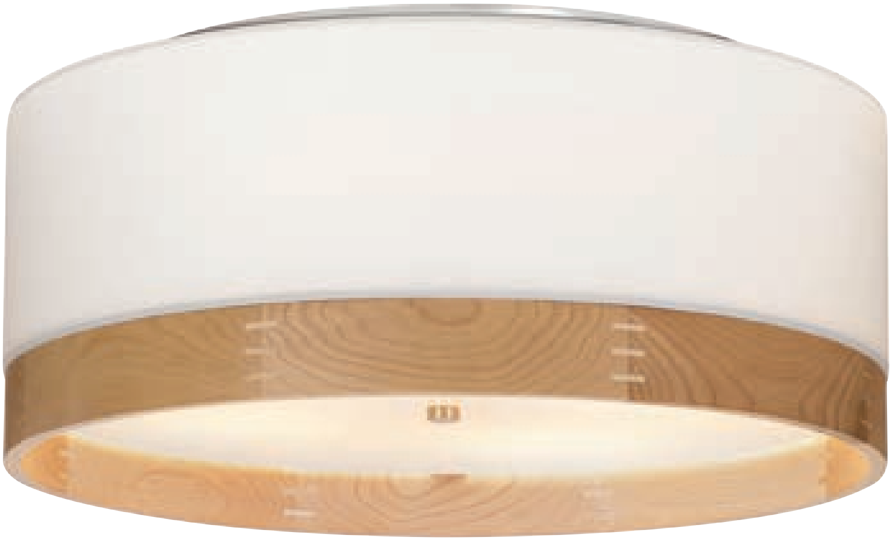
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700FMPRV	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	FB BLACK FABRIC	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	FI IVORY FABRIC	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	FW WHITE FABRIC		**-CF277** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
	MT METAL		



HEATHER GRAY WITH WALNUT TRIM



WHITE WITH MAPLE TRIM

TOPO FLUSH MOUNT

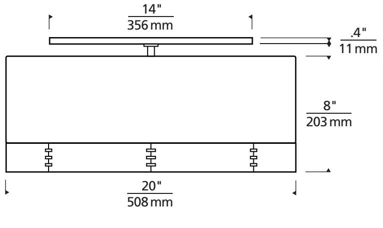
CF

This modern drum shade is elevated to a richer, warmer dimension with a sophisticated combination of fabric and wood. The bands of wood trim are spline joined around the circumference of the shade, a delicate feat of quality craftsmanship. Includes four 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamps or four 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamps (electronic ballast included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700FMTPO	SHADE COLOR		TRIM		FINISH		LAMP	
	Y	HEATHER GRAY	**M**	MAPLE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	W	WHITE	**W**	WALNUT	**N**	POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
					S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 80 / SUSPENSION P. 228

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



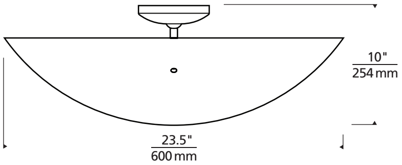
TRACE SEMI-FLUSH MOUNT

Streams of glass piping formed into a graceful glass bowl and highlighted with metal details. Creates an unmistakable sparkle in any space. Large incandescent includes four 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent clear A19 medium base lamps. Small incandescent includes two 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent clear A19 medium base lamps. Large fluorescent includes four 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamps. Small fluorescent includes two 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted lamps. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

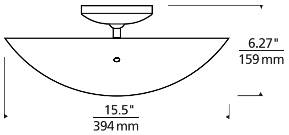
700FMTRAS	SIZE		COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
		LARGE (23" DIAMETER)	**C**	CRYSTAL	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	S	SMALL (16" DIAMETER)			**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 309

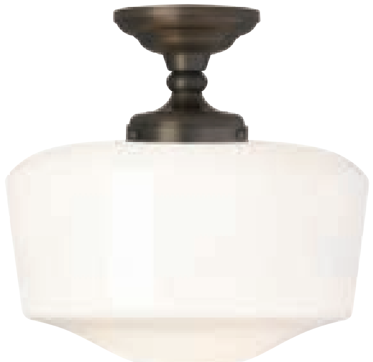
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



LARGE



SMALL



ANTIQUE BRONZE

POLISHED NICKEL

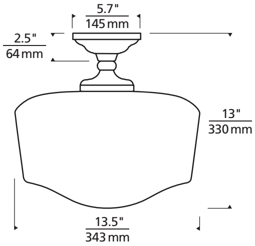
TAVERN CEILING

CF

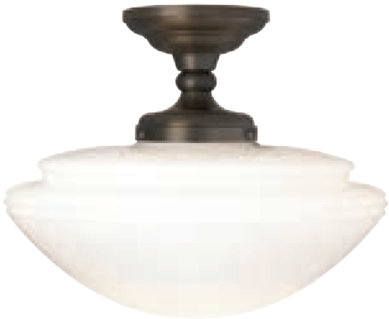
Traditional schoolhouse-style glass shade. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 lamp; fluorescent includes 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600TVRC	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT INCANDESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 104 / SUSPENSION P. 286



ANTIQUE BRONZE

POLISHED NICKEL

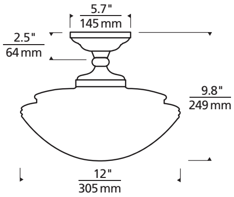
MONROE CEILING

CF

Dome-shaped schoolhouse glass shade. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent, A19 medium base lamp; fluorescent includes 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600MNRC	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
SUSPENSION P. 284

CLEAR WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

CLEAR WITH POLISHED NICKEL

HAVANA BROWN WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

WHITE WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

CLARK CEILING

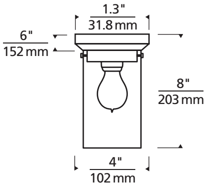
CF

Classic cylinder in either clear, havana brown, or white glass. Incandescent includes 120 volt 40 watt or equivalent medium base Classic Edison Style lamp; fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600CLKC	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	B HAVANA BROWN	**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V*
	W WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 258

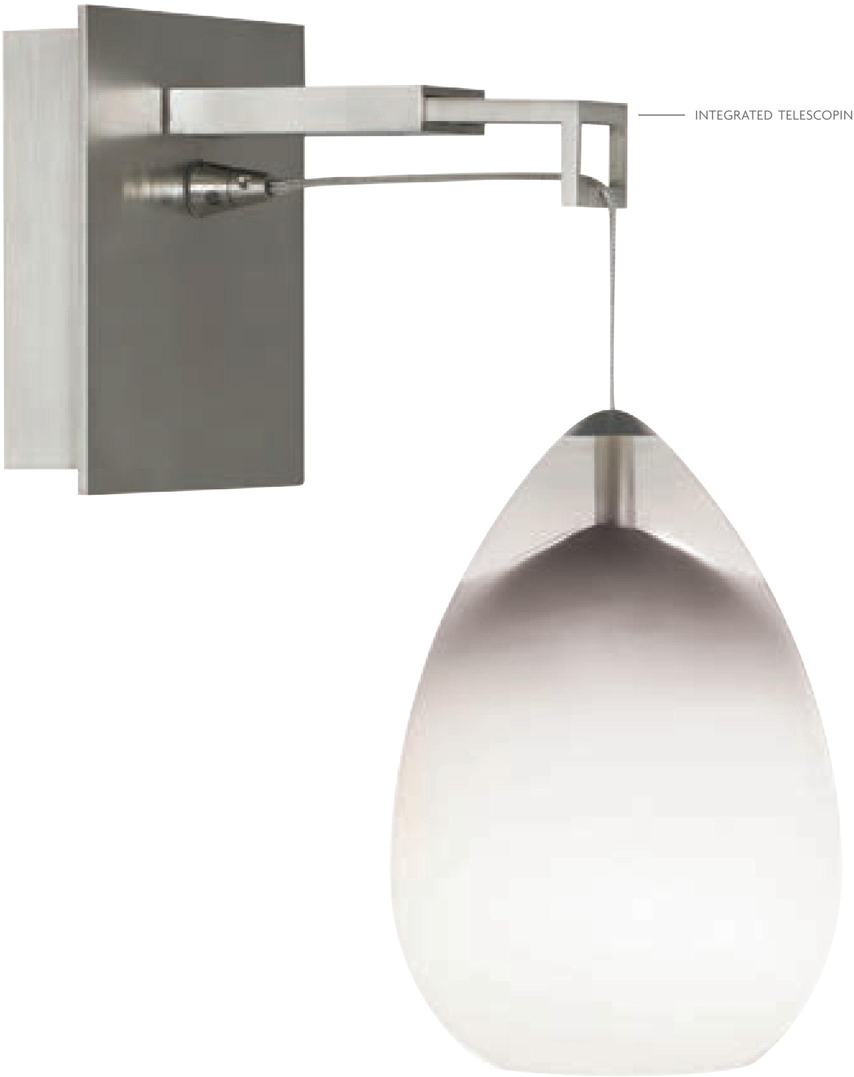
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



* WHITE GLASS ONLY

Pull small p. 362

WALL COLLECTION

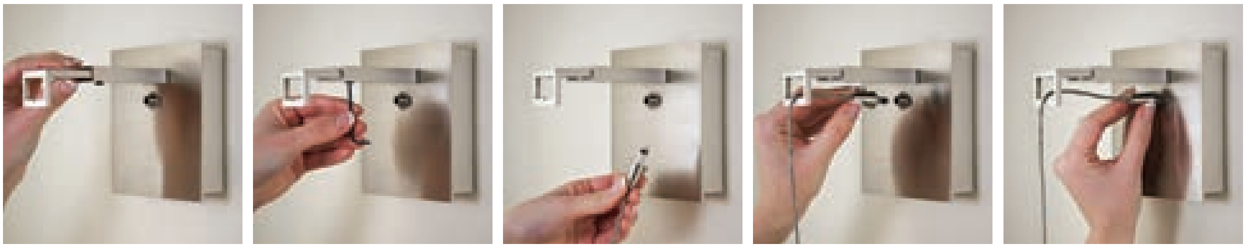


ENSU
(SHOWN WITH ALINA PENDANT)

ENSU
(SHOWN WITH LIZA PENDANT)

ENSU
(SHOWN WITH
CROSSROADS PENDANT)

TURN VIRTUALLY ANY TECH LIGHTING LOW-VOLTAGE FREEJACK PENDANT INTO A WALL SCONCE

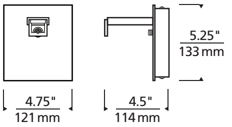


ENSU

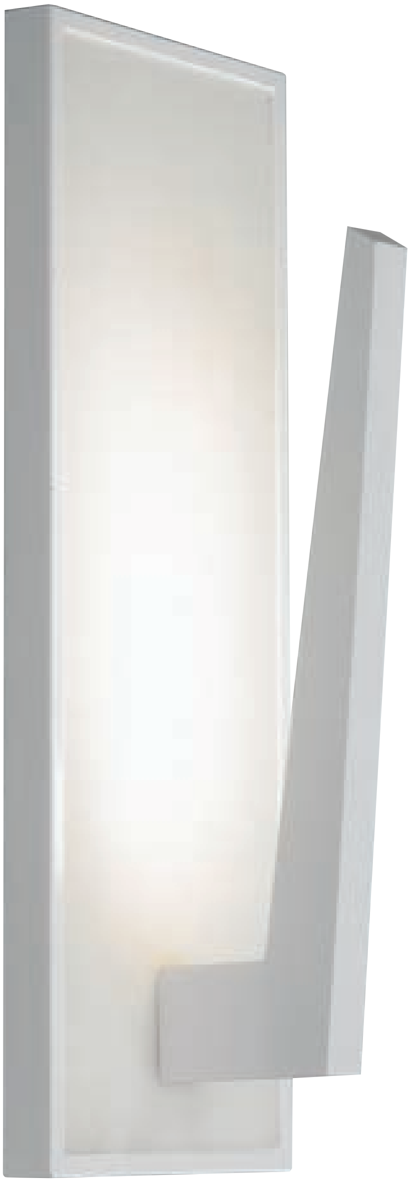
A
P. 580

Turn virtually any Tech Lighting low-voltage FreeJack pendant (P. 52-153) into a wall sconce. The integrated telescoping arm accommodates any pendant under 7.5 inches in diameter. The Ensu wall canopy can mount to either a 4" square electrical box with round plaster ring or an octagonal electrical box (not included). Includes low-voltage electronic transformer.

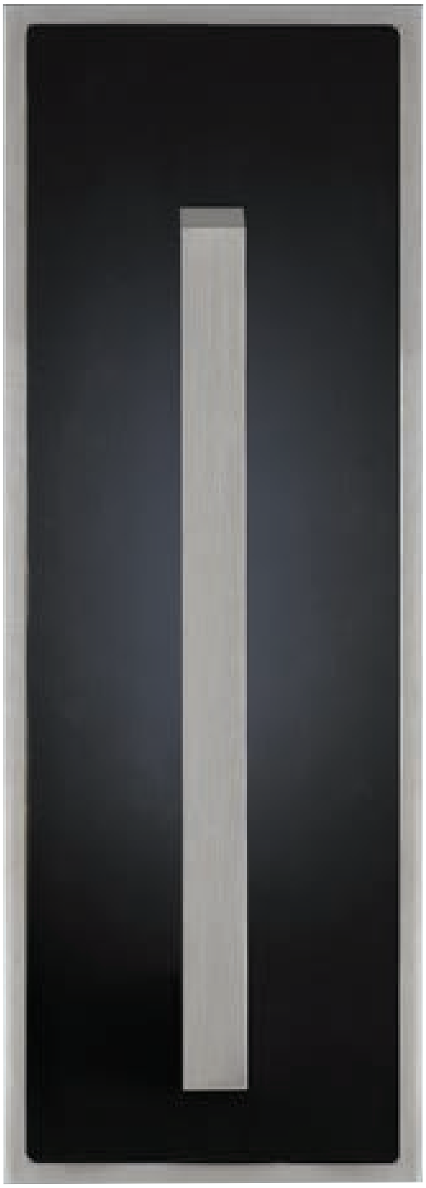
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700WSENSU	FINISH		LAMP	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		HALOGEN 120V
	C	CHROME	**-277**	HALOGEN 277V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V



WHITE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



BLACK
WITH SATIN NICKEL

KATANA

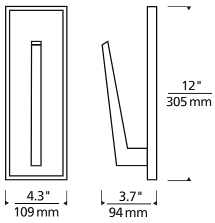
F
P. 580

ADA

Named after the Japanese word for “sword,” the Katana features a thin, front blade which encases a sleek, 6-watt LED package directing light toward the back plate with its matte, rubberized insert to diffuse the light. Continuing the Japanese influence of minimalistic ornamentation and clean lines, the silhouette adds unique drama to any space. The LED-centric design would be impossible to duplicate with traditional lamping. Mounts up only. Includes 6 watt, 275 lumen, 3000K linear LED. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSKTNA	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	B	BLACK	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
	W	WHITE	**W**	WHITE	**-LED277**	LED 3000K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SMOKE GLASS
FRONT VIEW

VERITAS SATIN BLACK WAVE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

FROST GLASS
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

SMOKE GLASS
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

MURA

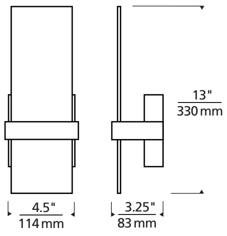
H
P. 580

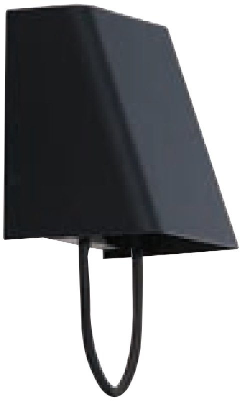
ADA

The small nature of the LED source allows the hand-carved glass or Veritas® ResinArt™ panel (made from 40% recycled content) to take center stage. The organic pattern of waves across the panels is inspired by the flow of a river. Mounts up only. Includes 8 watts of 3000K (400 lumen) LED. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

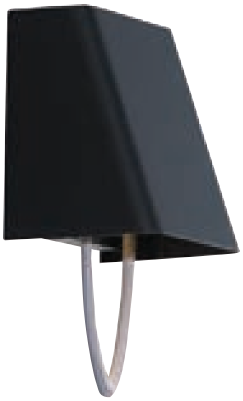
700WSMUR	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	GF FROST GLASS	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	**-LED** LED 3000K 120V
	GK SMOKE GLASS	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277** LED 3000K 277V
	VB VERITAS SATIN BLACK WAVE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

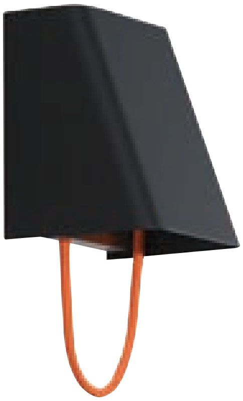




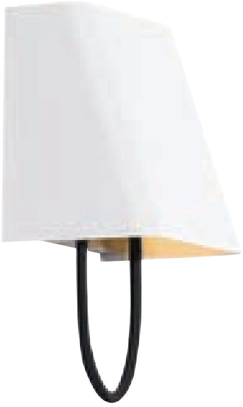
BLACK
WITH BLACK CORD



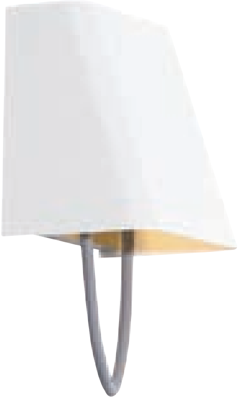
BLACK
WITH GRAY CORD



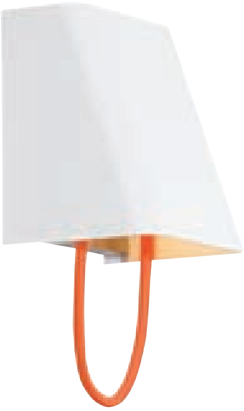
BLACK
WITH ORANGE CORD



WHITE
WITH BLACK CORD



WHITE
WITH GRAY CORD



WHITE
WITH ORANGE CORD

PULL SMALL

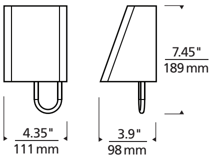
H
P. 580
ADA

Inspired by mid-century modern design, the Pull is both fun and functional with its clean lines and nearly limitless uses. The seamless metal shade is painted in an indulgent rubberized matte finish while the fabric cord adds both a pop of color against the monochromatic shade and also serves as the “pull” to turn the LED lamping on and off. Mounts up only. Includes 8 watt, 400 lumen, 3000K LED module. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSPLSM	CORD COLOR*		FINISH		LAMP	
	B	BLACK	**B**	BLACK	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
	Y	GRAY	**W**	WHITE	**-LED277**	LED 3000K 277V
	O	ORANGE				

SEE P. 356 FOR APPLICATION PHOTO

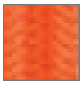
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS*

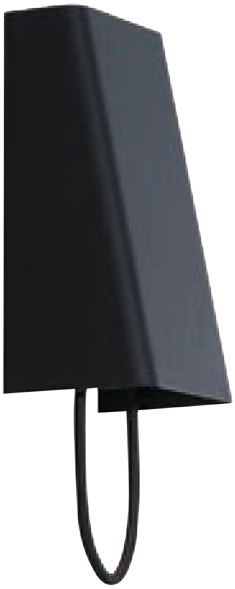
BLACK
CORD

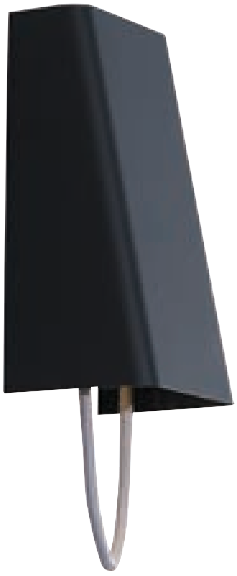
GRAY
CORD

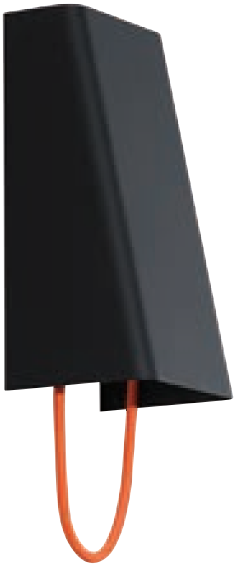


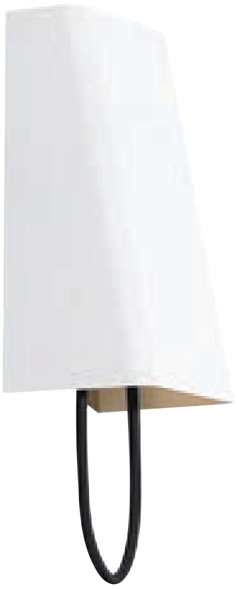
ORANGE
CORD

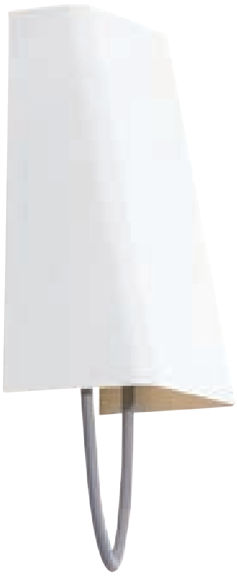
* CONTACT FACTORY FOR CUSTOM CORD COLORS

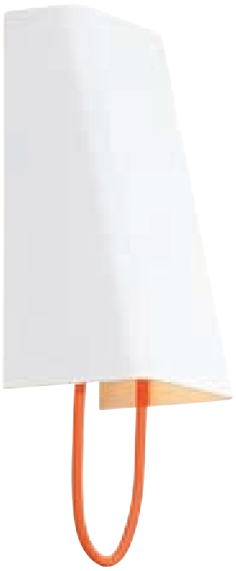

BLACK
WITH BLACK CORD


BLACK
WITH GRAY CORD


BLACK
WITH ORANGE CORD


WHITE
WITH BLACK CORD


WHITE
WITH GRAY CORD


WHITE
WITH ORANGE CORD

PULL LARGE

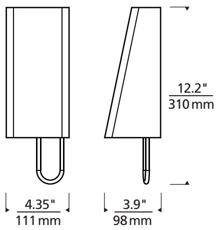
H
P. 580

ADA

Inspired by mid-century modern design, the Pull is both fun and functional with its clean lines and nearly limitless uses. The seamless metal shade is painted in an indulgent rubberized matte finish while the fabric cord adds both a pop of color against the monochromatic shade and also serves as the “pull” to turn the LED lamping on and off. Mounts up only. Includes 8 watt 400 lumen, 3000K LED module. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSPLLG	CORD COLOR*	FINISH	LAMP
	B BLACK	**B** BLACK	**-LED** LED 3000K 120V
	Y GRAY	**W** WHITE	**-LED277** LED 3000K 277V
	O ORANGE		

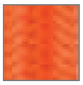
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS*

BLACK
CORD

GRAY
CORD


ORANGE
CORD

* CONTACT FACTORY FOR CUSTOM CORD COLORS

GLOSS WHITE, NO TRIM
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

DIFFUSER ON TOP AND BOTTOM

SATIN NICKEL WITH MAPLE WOOD

GLOSS BLACK, NO TRIM

ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH WALNUT WOOD

CF

E
P. 580

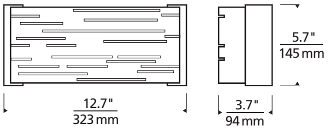
ADA

REVEL

Captures light in motion. The sleek metal surface is laser-cut with several horizontal slots which allows light to shine through the inner white acrylic diffuser. The diffuser wraps around the inner top and bottom to conceal the hardware and lamping when viewed from any angle – above and below or if mounted vertically, both sides. Optional wood end caps complement the design with a touch of warmth in an unexpected way. May be mounted horizontally or vertically. Includes two 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamps (electronic ballast included) or one 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSRVL	SHADE COLOR	TRIM COLOR	LAMP
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE	**M** MAPLE WOOD	**-CF** FLUORESCENT 120V
	B GLOSS BLACK	**W** WALNUT WOOD	**-CF277** FLUORESCENT 277V
	W GLOSS WHITE	**T** NO TRIM	**-LED** LED 2700K 120V
	S SATIN NICKEL		**-LED277** LED 2700K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

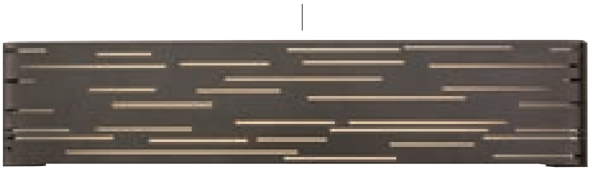


OPTIONAL END CAP FINISHES

MAPLE
WOOD

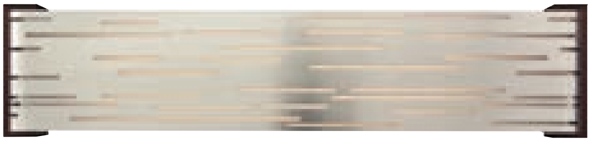
WALNUT
WOOD

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 57 / LINEAR SUSPENSION P. 330



ANTIQUE BRONZE, NO TRIM

GLOSS BLACK WITH WALNUT WOOD



SATIN NICKEL WITH WALNUT WOOD

GLOSS WHITE WITH MAPLE WOOD

CF

I
P. 580

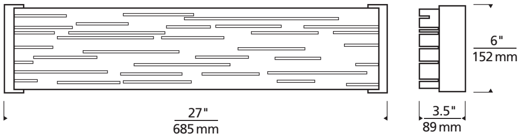
ADA

REVEL LINEAR

Captures light in motion. The sleek metal surface is laser-cut with several horizontal slots which allows light to shine through the inner white acrylic diffuser. The diffuser wraps around the inner top and bottom to conceal the hardware and lamping when viewed from any angle – above and below or if mounted vertically, both sides. Optional wood end caps complement the design with a touch of warmth in an unexpected way. May be mounted horizontally or vertically. Includes two 14 watt high output T5 linear fluorescent lamps (electronic ballast included), for two 24 watt high output lamps contact the factory, or 18.5 watt, 1300 lumen, 2700K LED strip. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSRVLL	SHADE COLOR	TRIM COLOR	LAMP
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE	**M** MAPLE WOOD	**-CF** FLUORESCENT 120V
	B GLOSS BLACK	**W** WALNUT WOOD	**-CF277** FLUORESCENT 277V
	W GLOSS WHITE	**T** NO TRIM	**-LED** LED 2700K 120V
	S SATIN NICKEL		**-LED277** LED 2700K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

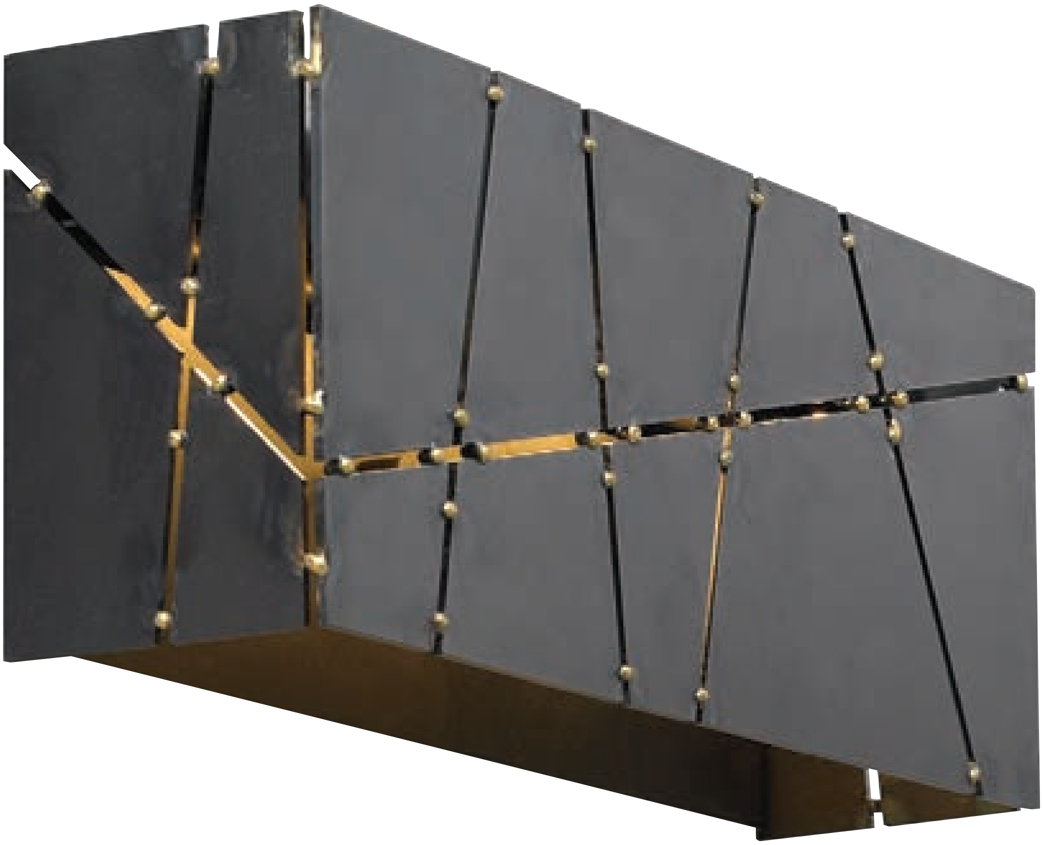


OPTIONAL END CAP FINISHES

MAPLE
WOOD

WALNUT
WOOD

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 57 / LINEAR SUSPENSION P. 330



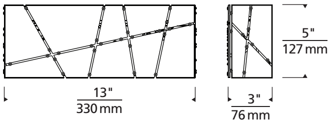
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

CROSSROADS

H
P. 580
ADA

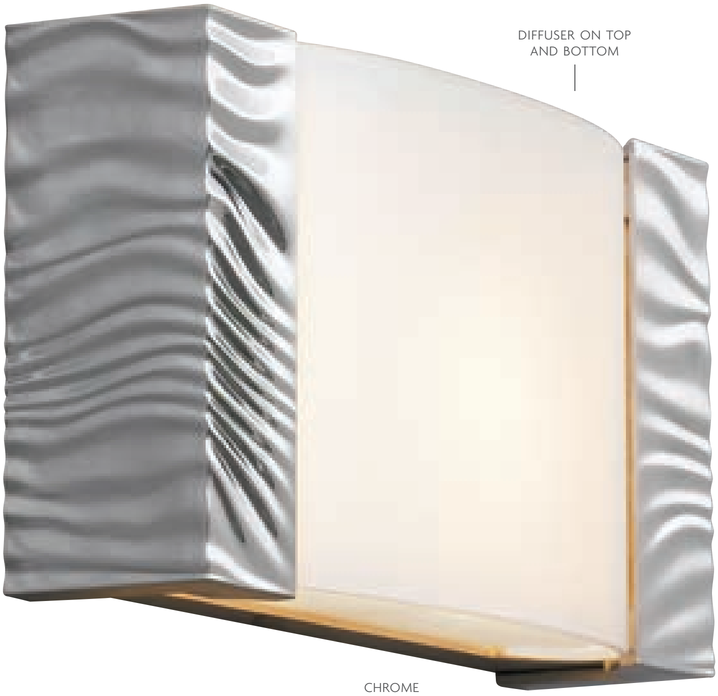
Inspired by the sheen of big city streets and intersections illuminated at night. Composed of raw sheet steel protected with a clear lacquer coat and accented by brass spot welding at the joints, it has a purposefully imperfect, rugged, industrial design. Mounts horizontally only. Includes two 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen bi-pin lamps or 10 watt, 500 lumen, 3000K LED module. Halogen may also be lamped with two 60 watt G9 base halogen bi-pin lamps. Halogen version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

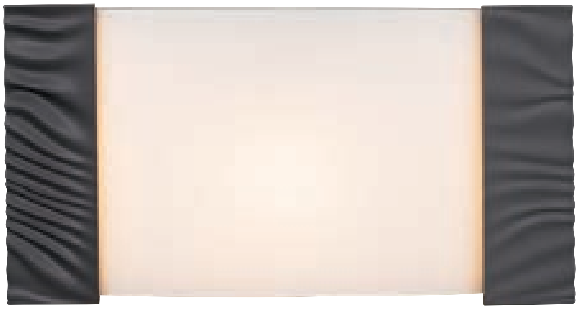


700WSCRS	FINISH		LAMP	
	S	STEEL		HALOGEN 120V
			-LED	LED 3000K 120V
			-LED277	LED 3000K 277V

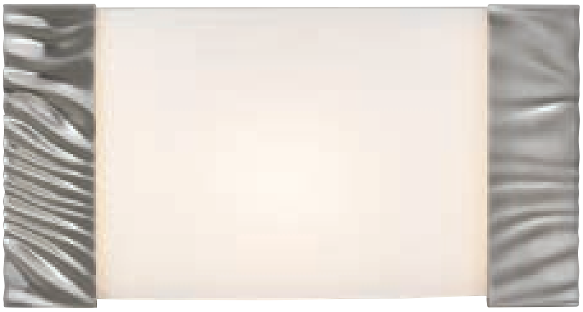
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 66 / LINEAR SUSPENSION P. 332



CHROME
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



GUNMETAL



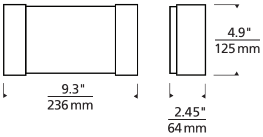
SATIN NICKEL

KINZE

E
P. 580
ADA

The flowing texture of the die-cast aluminum end caps and soft edges of the rounded hand-blown glass bring tranquility to the design. A top and bottom glass diffuser completes the look and prevents seeing the internal components from above or below. Mounts horizontally only. Includes 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen bi-pin lamp or 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K field-replaceable LED module. Halogen version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700WSKNZE	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	W WHITE	**C** CHROME		HALOGEN 120V
		M GUNMETAL	**-LED**	LED 2700K 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	LED 2700K 277V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
BATH P. 414

STEEL BLUE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

JAXON

CF

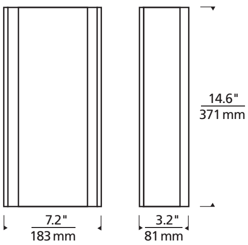
E
P. 580

ADA

Slumped transparent glass over inner glass diffuser provides a modern, sophisticated look that is both simple and elegant. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent T8 medium base lamp, 18 watt 2G11 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamp or two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSJXN	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	N HAVANA BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	K SMOKE		**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
	U STEEL BLUE		**-LED**	LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

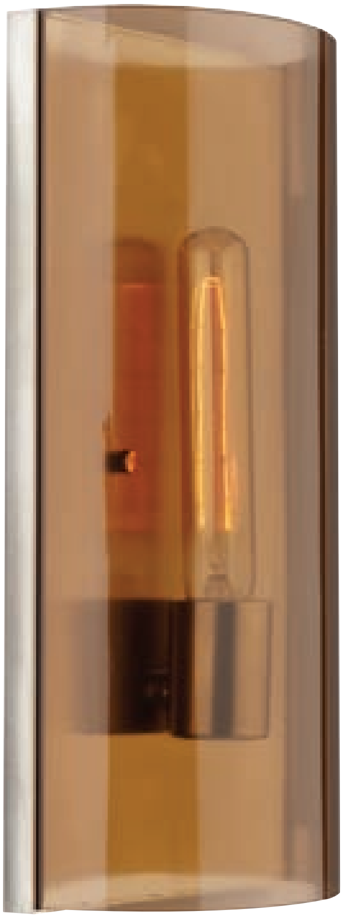


SEE P. 51 FOR APPLICATION PHOTO

CLEAR

HAVANA BROWN

SMOKE



HAVANA BROWN
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

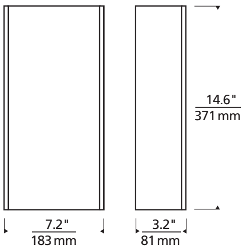
EMBER

ADA

Slumped transparent glass surrounds a Classic Edison style lamp for a beautiful and classic warmth. Includes 120 volt, 30 watt or equivalent medium base T9 Classic Edison lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSEMB	COLOR	FINISH
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	N HAVANA BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	K SMOKE	
	U STEEL BLUE	

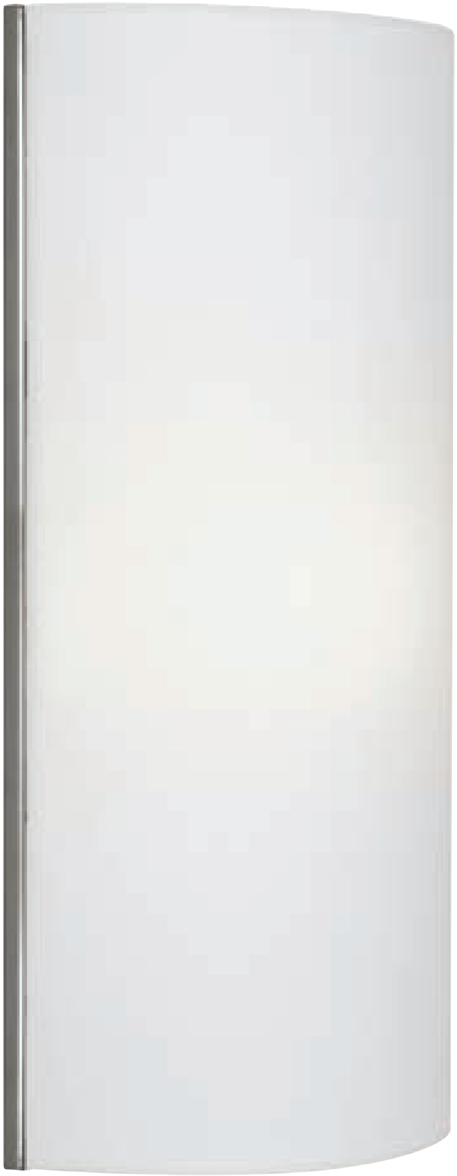
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



CLEAR

SMOKE

STEEL BLUE



WHITE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

DESERT CLAY

LEXINGTON

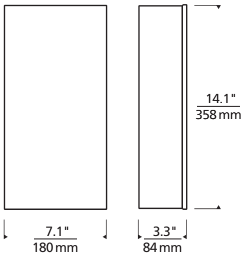
CF

E
P. 580

ADA

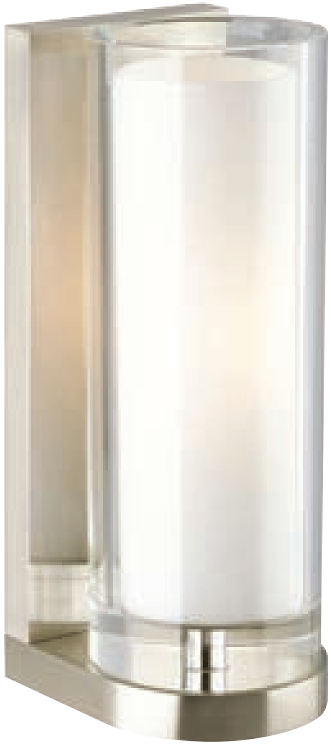
Half-cylinder fabric shade with rolled edges and minimal metal base. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 halogen lamp, 2G11 base 18 watt twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) or two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700WSLEX	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	C DESERT CLAY	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	W WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			-CF277	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
			-LED	LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 290



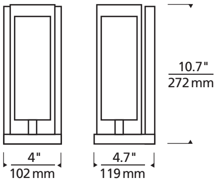
SARA

CF

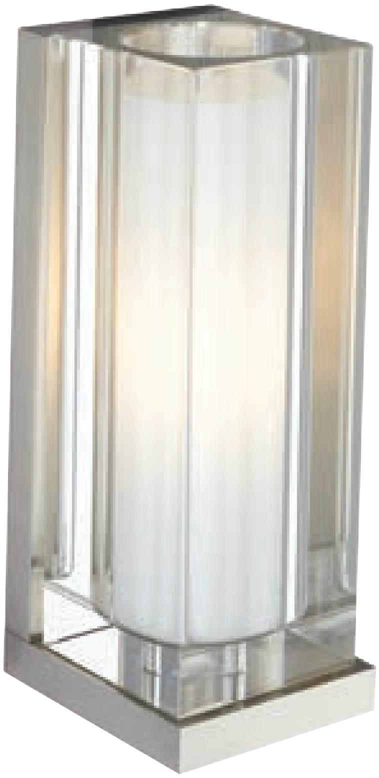
Pure indulgence, the Sara is cut from a solid block of crystal and formed into an elegant cylinder which surrounds a hand-blown inner white glass diffuser and sits atop a die-cast metal base. Instantly elevates any space. Incandescent includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent T10 medium base lamp. Fluorescent includes 120 volt 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp. May also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700WSSAR	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		C CHROME	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 94 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 262 / BATH P. 416



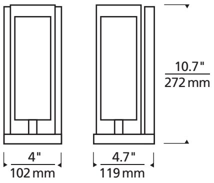
JAYDEN

CF

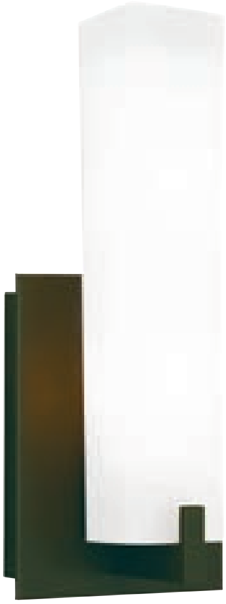
Pure indulgence, the Jayden is cut from a solid block of crystal and formed into an elegant rectangular prism which surrounds a hand-blown inner white glass diffuser and sits atop a die-cast metal base. Instantly elevates any space. Incandescent includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent T10 medium base lamp. Fluorescent includes 120 volt 26 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp. May also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700WSJDN	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		C CHROME	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

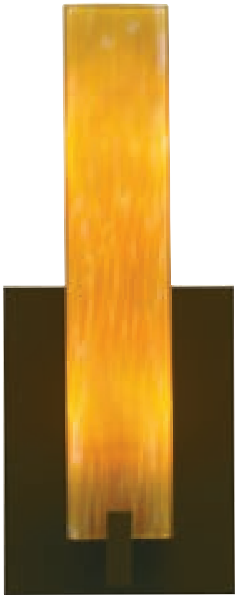
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 262

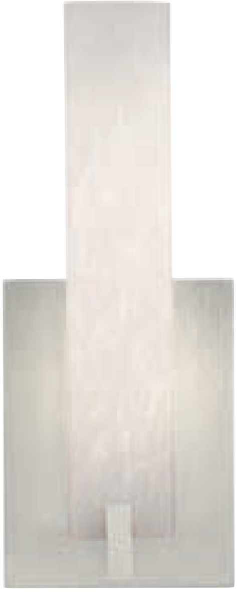


WHITE ACRYLIC
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



AMBER FRIT

FROST WHITE



WHITE FRIT

COSMO

CF

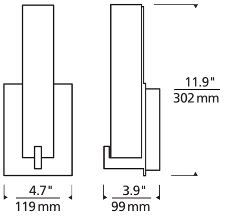
H
P. 580

ADA

Rectilinear glass with metal base. Provides ambient and up-light. Includes two 120 volt, 40 watt mini-candelabra base lamps, 18 watt 2G11 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included), or energy saving 10 watt, 500 lumen, 3000K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSCOS	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	A	AMBER FRIT	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	F	FROST WHITE	**C**	CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	Y	WHITE ACRYLIC*	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
	W	WHITE FRIT			**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
					-LED277	LED 3000K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



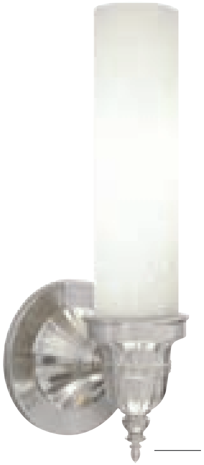
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
BATH P. 420, 422

SEE PP. 341, 423 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

* WHITE ACRYLIC NOT AVAILABLE WITH INCANDESCENT LAMP

Photographer: Mark O'Tyson

FROST
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE



WHITE FRIT
WITH SATIN NICKEL

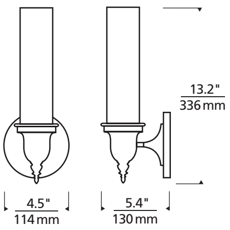
LINDEN

CF

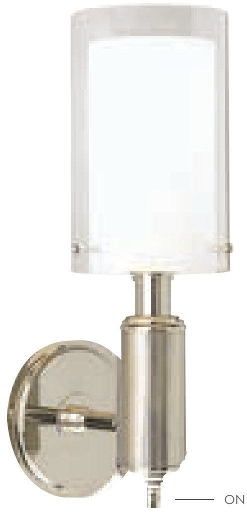
Nineteenth century, neoclassical-inspired cast metal base with elegant blown glass cylinder. Incandescent includes 120 volt 40 watt or equivalent medium base, T10 lamp; fluorescent includes 18 watt 2G11 base, twin tube lamp and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Both versions feature integrated on / off switch.

600LNDW	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	F FROST	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	W WHITE FRIT	**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
BATH P. 418



CLEAR / WHITE
WITH POLISHED NICKEL

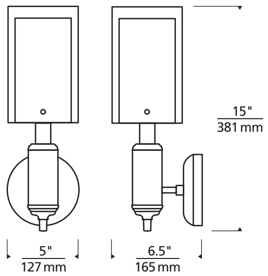
LASALLE

CF

Classically-styled solid brass wall sconce offered with Polished Nickel Finish. Incandescent includes 120 volt 75 watt medium base lamp; fluorescent includes 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Both versions feature integrated on / off switch.

600LASW	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	CW CLEAR / WHITE	**N** POLISHED NICKEL	INCANDESCENT 120V
			-CF COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



AMBER

AQUAMARINE

CLEAR

HAVANA BROWN

SMOKE

STEEL BLUE

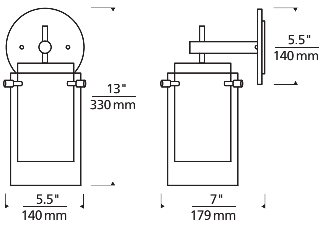
ECHO

CF

Vivid glass shade over white case glass inner cylinder suspended from a round base and highlighted with three satin nickel cylinder details. Provides ambient, up- and down-light. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDECS	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	A AMBER	**S** SATIN NICKEL	INCANDESCENT 120V
	Q AQUAMARINE		**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	C CLEAR		
	B HAVANA BROWN		
	S SMOKE		
	U STEEL BLUE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 86 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANTS PP. 252, 254

BROWN
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

NATURAL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

WHITE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

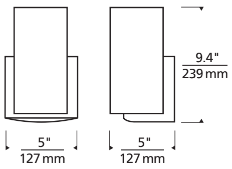
PLAYA

CF

Elegant multi-toned shade comprised of natural shell panels with die-cast base. Provides ambient, up- and down-light. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

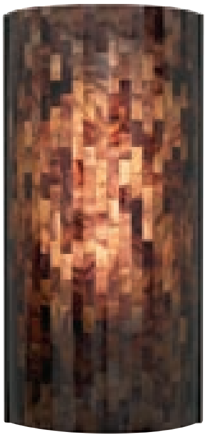
700WSPLA	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP
	B BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE			INCANDESCENT 120V
	N NATURAL	**C** CHROME		**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL			

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 88 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 270

WHITE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW


BROWN

NATURAL

PLAYA FLUSH

CF

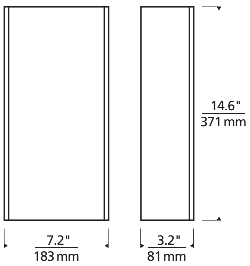
H
P. 580

ADA

Elegant multi-toned shade comprised of natural shell panels with a minimal metal base. Mounts vertically only. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent medium base T8 lamp, 2G11 base 18 watt twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) or two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSPLAF	COLOR	FINISH		LAMP
	B BROWN	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	N NATURAL	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W WHITE		**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
			-LED	LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 88 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 270

SEE P. 30 FOR APPLICATION PHOTO

GLASS

SAND GLASS
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

BEACH AMBER GLASS

IVORY / BROWN / AMBER GLASS

SURF WHITE GLASS

STARSHINE® GLASS*

WHEAT
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

CLEAR

SMOKE

* Starshine®, out of Plattling, Germany, is internationally recognized as a producer of revolutionary glass surfaces. We use their patented Starshine® face technology where they sinter colored glass granulates onto a glass panel at a temperature of 700°C. The effect is beautiful diffusion of the light source and illumination of the glass surface.

FABRIC

DESERT CLAY FABRIC

WHITE FABRIC

SHELL

BROWN

NATURAL

WHITE

ESSEX

CF

E

P. 580

ADA

Glass, shell or fabric shade options with minimal metal detail. Provides ambient, up- and down-light. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt G9 base halogen lamp, 120 volt 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp or 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSESX COLOR

GLASS
GA BEACH AMBER
IBA IVORY / BROWN / AMBER
GS SAND
GW SURF WHITE

STARSHINE GLASS
SC CLEAR
SK SMOKE
SH WHEAT

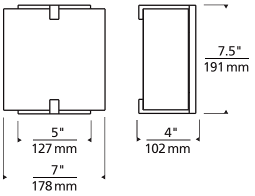
FABRIC
FC DESERT CLAY
FW WHITE

SHELL
PB BROWN
PN NATURAL
PW WHITE

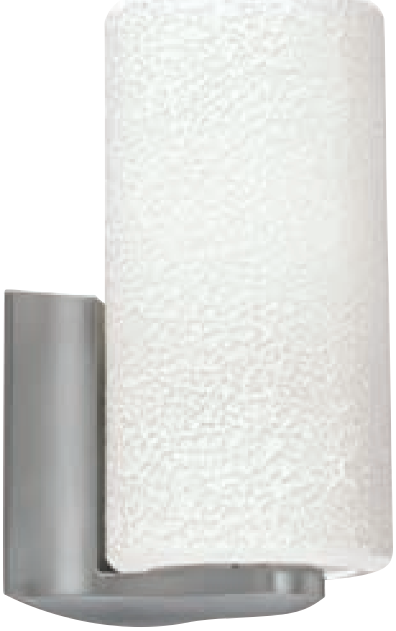
FINISH
Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

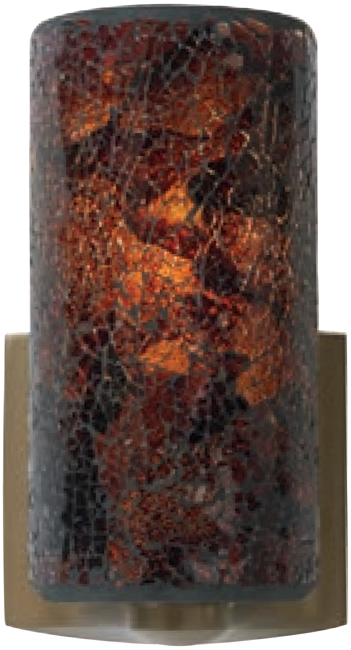
LAMP
INCANDESCENT 120V
-CF COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
-LED LED 2700K 120V
-LED277 LED 2700K 277V

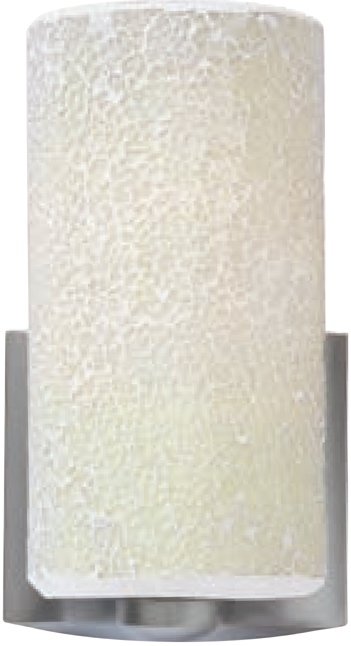
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 88, 124 /
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 270


WHITE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW


BROWN


LATTE

VEIL

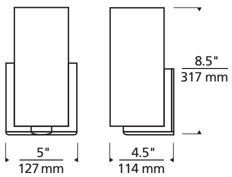
CF

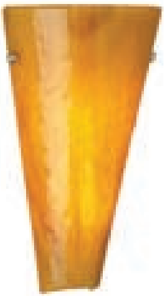
Crushed glass textured, cylindrical shade with inner layer of gold or silver mounted on a die-cast metal base. Incandescent includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 lamp. Fluorescent includes 120 volt 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. May also be lamped with 27 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700WSVEI	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	N	BROWN	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDSCENT 120V
	L	LATTE	**C**	CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W	WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL		

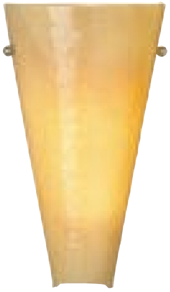
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 90 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 273

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

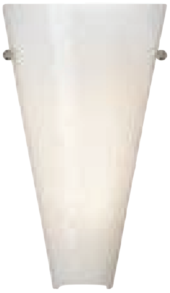




BEACH AMBER
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



SAND



SURF WHITE

MINI LARKSPUR

CF

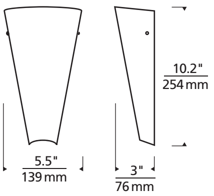
E
P. 580

ADA

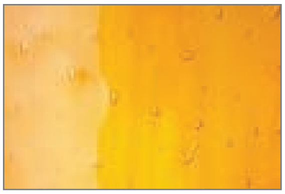
Cone shaped, slumped glass shade, rich with color and pattern. Provides ambient up-light. Includes 120 volt, 40 watt G9 bi-pin lamp, 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) or 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSLRKS	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	A	BEACH AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDSCENT 120V
	S	SAND	**C**	CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W	SURF WHITE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED 2700K 120V
					-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

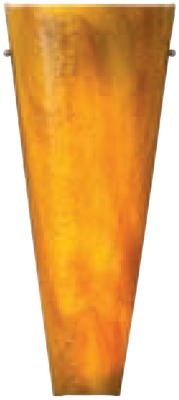


PRODUCT DETAILS

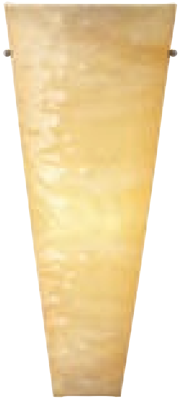


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 126 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 274 / SUSPENSION P. 311

SURF WHITE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



BEACH AMBER



SAND

LARKSPUR

CF

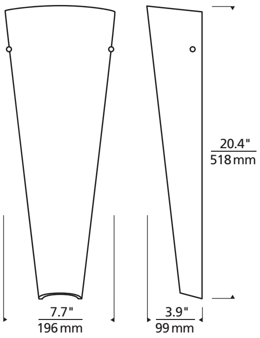
E
P. 580

ADA

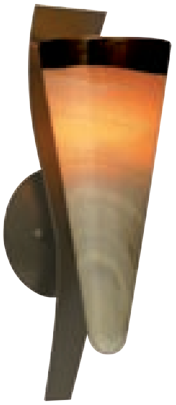
Cone shaped, slumped glass shade, rich with color and pattern. Provides ambient, up- and down-light. Includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalanet T8 medium base lamp, 36 watt 2G11 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) or two 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED modules. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700TDLRKS	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	A	BEACH AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDSCENT 120V
	S	SAND	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W	SURF WHITE			**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
					-LED	LED 2700K 120V
					-LED277	LED 2700K 277V

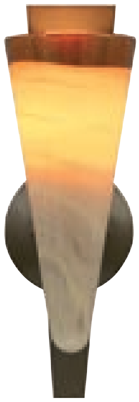
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 126 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 274 / SUSPENSION P. 311



BROWN
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

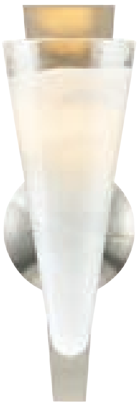


AMBER

NEBBIA

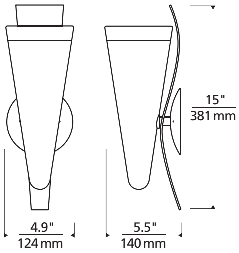
Hand-blown glass with an elegantly fused glass wrap and a metal base. Incandescent includes 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamp. Incandescent may also use 120 volt, 60 watt G9 base halogen lamp (not included). Fluorescent includes 120 volt, 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Fluorescent may also use 120 volt, 27 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp (not included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700WSNEB	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDSCENT 120V
	N BROWN	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W WHITE		

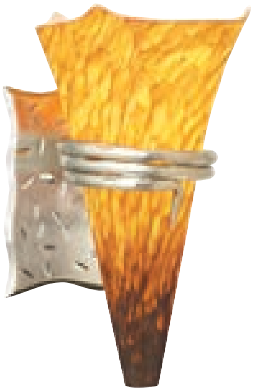


WHITE

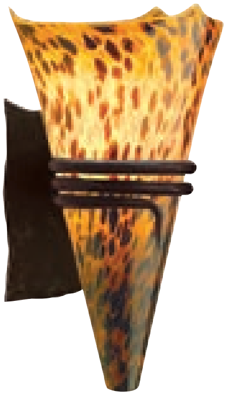
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 107



TAHOE PINE AMBER
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

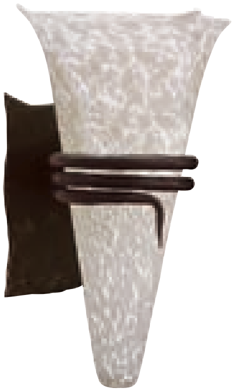


TORTOISE SHELL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

OVATION

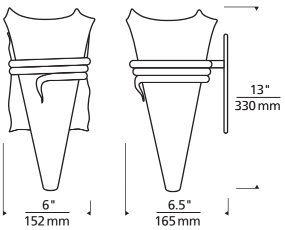
Hand pulled glass shade, richly layered in brilliant color, with handmade wrought iron base. Provides ambient and up-light. Includes 120 volt, 100 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700TDOVS	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	A TAHOE PINE AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDSCENT 120V
	T TORTOISE SHELL	**B** BLACK IRON	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W WHITE FRIT	**S** SATIN NICKEL	

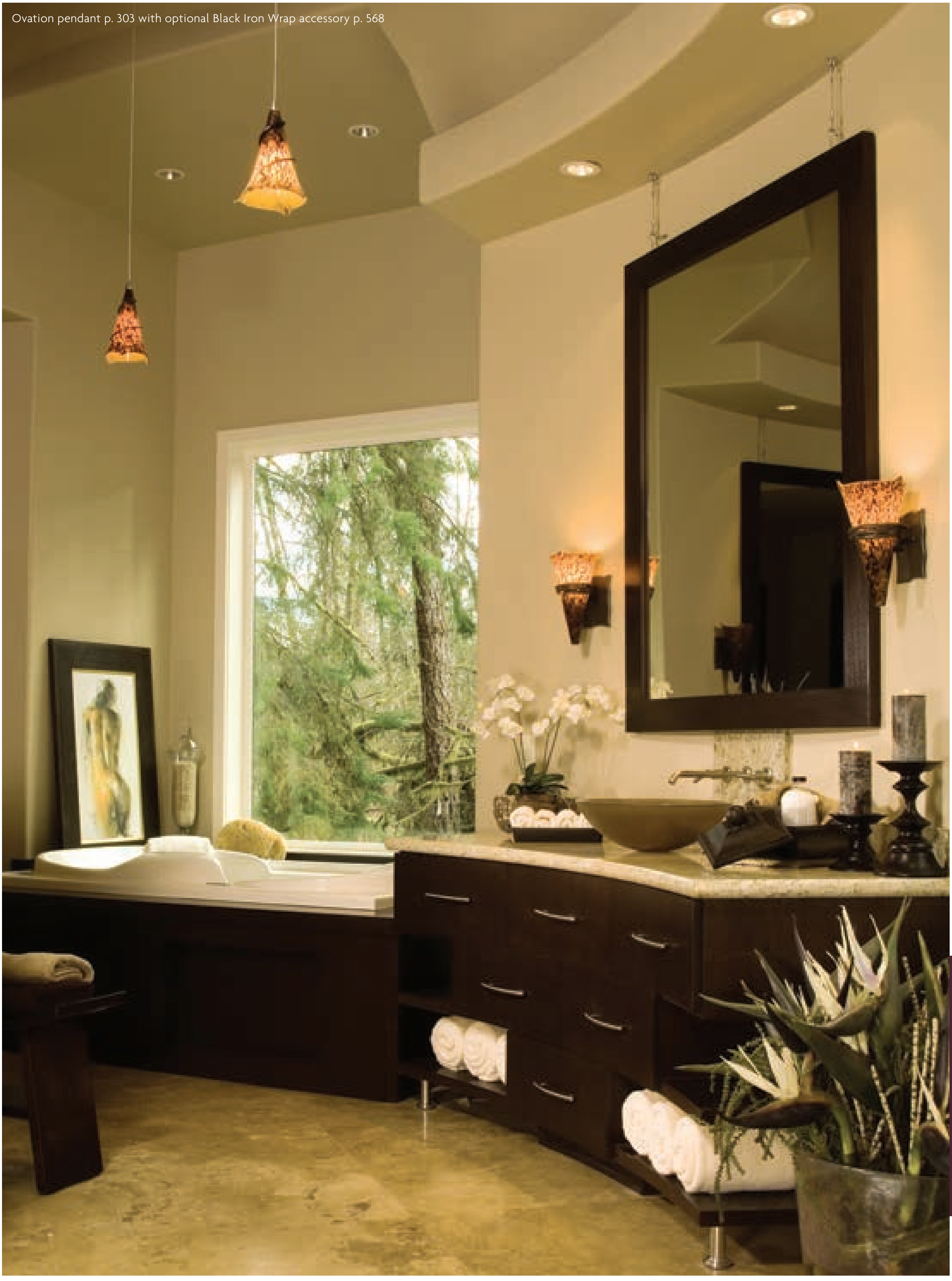


WHITE FRIT
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

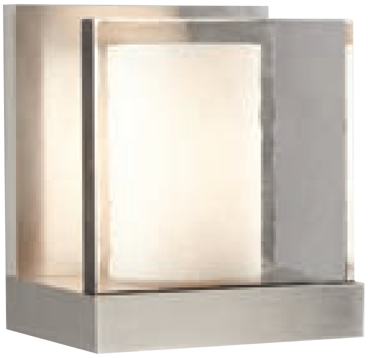


COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 142 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 303

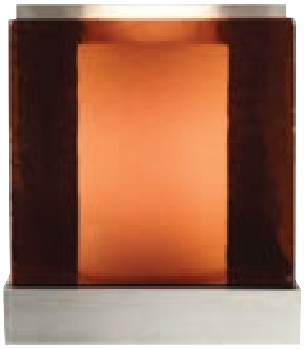


Ovation pendant p. 303 with optional Black Iron Wrap accessory p. 568

Photographer: www.peterrymwid.com



SMOKE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



AMBER

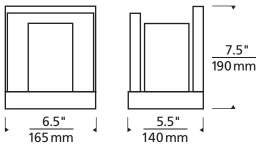
CLEAR

CORBEL

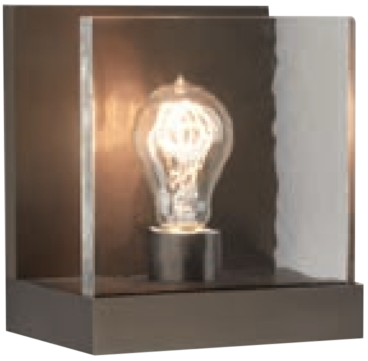
CF

Thick outer cast glass is created by pouring molten glass into a mold. Encapsulated bubbles and subtle texture provide visual warmth and interest. Incandescent includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 halogen lamp. Fluorescent includes 120 volt 18 watt triple-tube compact fluorescent lamp and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700WSCRBI	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	C CLEAR	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	K SMOKE		



CLEAR
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

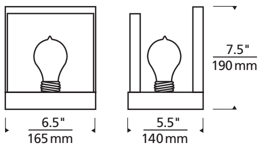
AMBER

SMOKE

CORBEL CLASSIC

Thick outer cast glass is created by pouring molten glass into a mold. Encapsulated bubbles and subtle texture provide visual warmth and interest. Includes 60 watt or equivalent medium base Classic Edison style lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700WSCRB	COLOR	FINISH
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CLEAR	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	K SMOKE	

WHITE GLASS
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

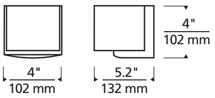
HONEY ONYX

CABO

Onyx or glass cylinder with die-cast base. Provides ambient and up-light. Mounts up only. Includes transformer and 12 volt, 50 watt halogen bi-pin lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700WSCBO	COLOR	FINISH
	H HONEY ONYX	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	W WHITE GLASS	**C** CHROME
		S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 134 /
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 296

HONEY ONYX
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

WHITE

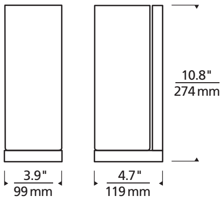
CF

CABO GRANDE

Onyx or glass cylinder and die-cast base. Mounts up only. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt G9 base halogen lamp or 120 volt, GU24 base 18 watt self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700WSCBOG	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	H HONEY ONYX	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDSCENT 120V
	W WHITE GLASS	**C** CHROME	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 134 /
LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 296

HONEY ONYX
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

WHITE

CF

E
P. 580

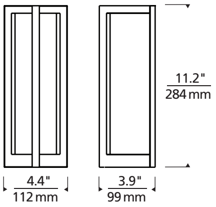
ADA

CORONADO

Rectangular onyx or glass shade with metal frame. Provides ambient, up- and down-light. Includes 120 volt, 100 watt R7S base, 118mm double-ended halogen lamp, 18 watt 2G11 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) or 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSCOR	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	H HONEY ONYX	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDSCENT 120V
	W WHITE GLASS	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			-LED LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277 LED 2700K 277V

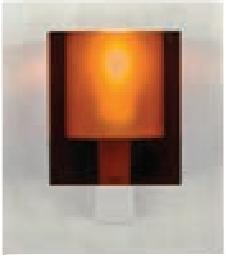
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 135

FFEE
LOUR
OO

FROST
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



AMBER

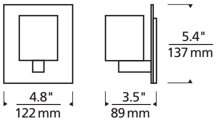
CUBE

ADA

Classic geometric shape made of pressed glass. Die-cast base. Provides ambient and up-light. Includes transformer and 12 volt, 35 watt halogen bi-pin lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSCUB	COLOR	FINISH
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	F FROST	**C** CHROME
		S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 96

ANTIQUE BRONZE,
PATTERN DOWN
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

UP LIGHT
DOWN LIGHT

ANTIQUE BRONZE,
PATTERN DOWN

SATIN NICKEL,
PATTERN UP
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

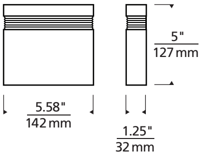
RUE

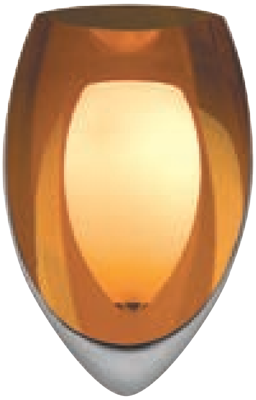
H
P. 580
ADA

This elegantly simple sconce features a minimalist embellishment across the face plate. With light glowing through the diffusers at both ends, it can easily be mounted up, down or horizontally. Includes two 5 watt, 500 lumen, 3000K linear LEDs. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

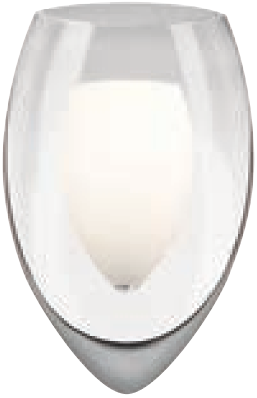
700WSRUE	FINISH	LAMP	
	ZZ ANTIQUE BRONZE	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V
	SS SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	LED 3000K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





AMBER



CLEAR

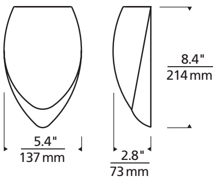
FIRE

ADA

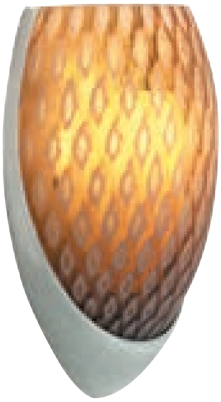
Amber or clear Murano glass surrounds a small frost interior glass. Die-cast base. Provides ambient and up-light. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt G9 base halogen lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSFIR	COLOR		FINISH	
	A	AMBER	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	CF	CLEAR	**C**	CHROME
			S	SATIN NICKEL

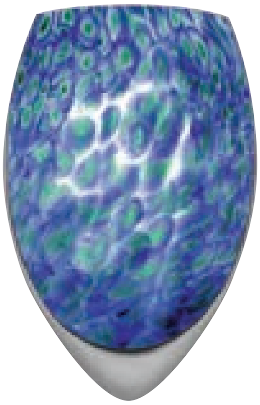
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



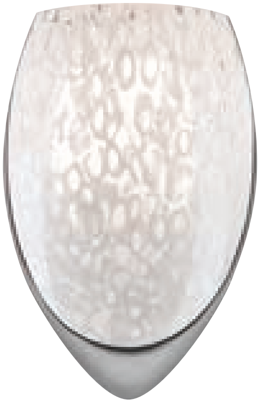
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 111 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 243



OWL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



PEACOCK



SWAN

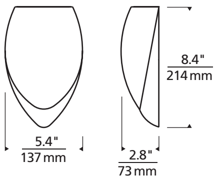
FIREBIRD

ADA

Patterned Murano glass surrounds a small frost interior glass. Die-cast base. Provides ambient and up-light. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt G9 base halogen lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

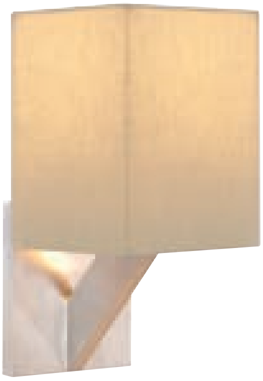
700WSFIR	COLOR		FINISH	
	O	OWL	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	P	PEACOCK	**C**	CHROME
	S	SWAN	**S**	SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 114 / ACCESSORY P. 570

Photographer: Eric Tadsen   Design: Bouril Design Studio



STONE FABRIC, SQUARE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

IVORY FABRIC, SQUARE

CHARCOAL GRAY FELT, ROUND

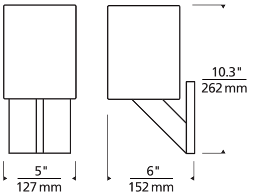
STONE FABRIC, ROUND

SABLE

Clean, contemporary metal base available with round and square, felt and fabric shade options. Provides ambient and up and down light. Includes 120 volt, 40 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp or 120 volt, 18 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Mounts up only.

700WSSBL	SHAPE	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	R ROUND	**O** CHARCOAL GRAY FELT	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	S SQUARE	**I** IVORY FABRIC	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S STONE FABRIC		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



HEATHER GRAY
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

BLACK

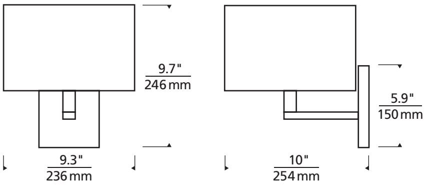
WHITE

CHELSEA

Simple and sophisticated tailored modern fabric drum sits atop sleek die cast aluminum base with white glass diffuser. Incandescent includes 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamp. Fluorescent includes 120 volt 27 watt GU24 base self-ballasted compact fluorescent lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Mounts up only.

700WSCHL	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	B BLACK	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	Y HEATHER GRAY	**N** POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	W WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

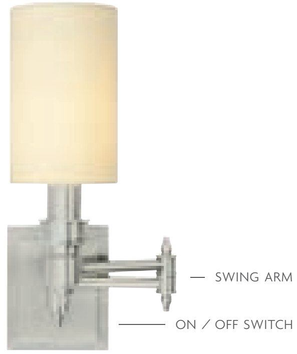


DRAKE

Die-cast metal base with a well-defined swing arm detail; offered with either Murano wave-patterned glass or fabric shade. Includes 120 volt 75 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 lamp and integral on / off switch; dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Suitable for damp locations.

600DRKW	COLOR	FINISH
	FABRIC SHADE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	FL LINEN	**N** POLISHED NICKEL
	FW WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	GLASS SHADE	
	GL LATTE	
	GW WHITE	

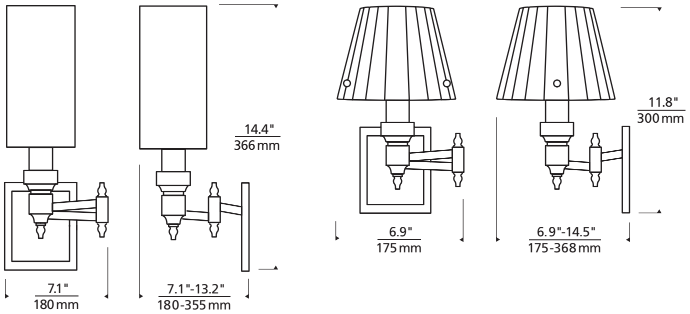
WHITE FABRIC
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE


SWING ARM
ON / OFF SWITCH
LINEN FABRIC
WITH SATIN NICKEL

WHITE GLASS
WITH POLISHED NICKEL

LATTE GLASS
WITH POLISHED NICKEL

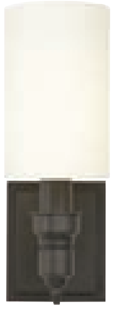
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

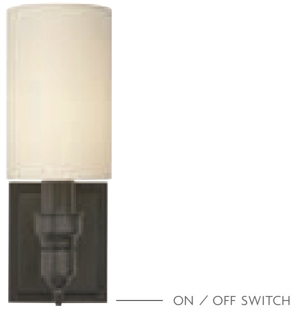

14.4"
366 mm
7.1"
180 mm
7.1"-13.2"
180-355 mm
11.8"
300 mm
6.9"
175 mm
6.9"-14.5"
175-368 mm
FABRIC
GLASS

DRAKE SIMPLE

Die-cast metal base with a well-defined arm detail; offered with either Murano wave-patterned glass or fabric shade. Includes 120 volt 75 watt or equivalent medium base, A19 lamp and integral on / off switch; dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600DRKSW	COLOR	FINISH
	FABRIC SHADE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	FL LINEN	**N** POLISHED NICKEL
	FW WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	GLASS SHADE	
	GL LATTE	
	GW WHITE	

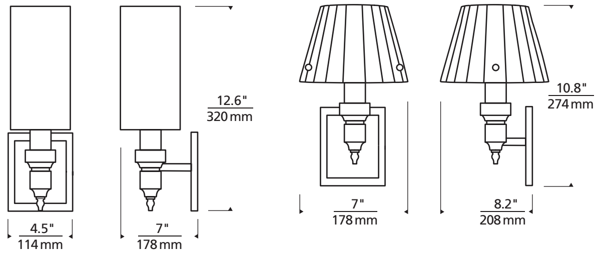

WHITE FABRIC
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

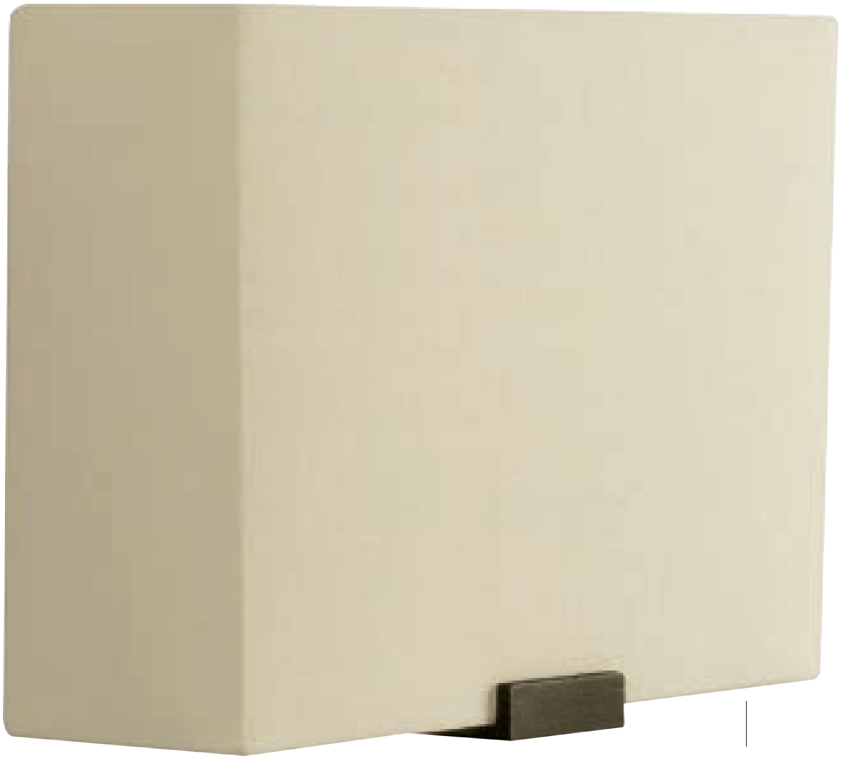

ON / OFF SWITCH
LINEN FABRIC
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

WHITE GLASS
WITH POLISHED NICKEL

LATTE GLASS
WITH SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS


12.6"
320 mm
4.5"
114 mm
7"
178 mm
10.8"
274 mm
7"
178 mm
8.2"
208 mm
FABRIC
GLASS



BOREAL

CF

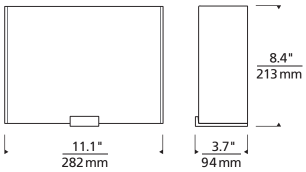
E
P. 580

ADA

Natural hemp fabric shade with recycled paper backing and recycled sand-cast bronze metal work. The fabric shade and recycled bronze are both sourced locally within 20 miles of our facility. The product also ships in environmentally-friendly recycled packaging. Mounts up only. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 halogen lamp, GX24Q-2 base 18 watt triple tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included), or 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED module. Incandescent may also use 75 watt medium base BT15 halogen lamp (not included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700WSBOR	COLOR	FINISH*	LAMP
	I IVORY	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		S WHITE BRONZE	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			-CF277 COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
			-LED LED 2700K 120V
			-LED277 LED 2700K 277V

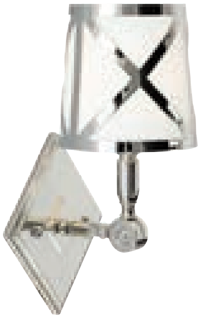
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



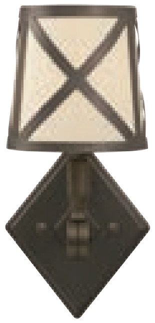
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 120

---

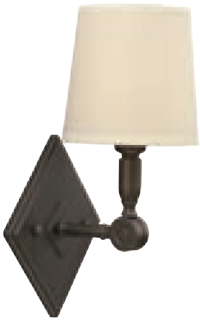
* WHILE WE FEEL THEY LOOK VERY NICE TOGETHER, THE BOREAL FINISHES WILL NOT BE AN EXACT MATCH TO EXISTING SATIN NICKEL AND ANTIQUE BRONZE HARDWARE



WHITE WITH CAGE,
POLISHED NICKEL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



DESERT CLAY WITH CAGE,
ANTIQUE BRONZE



DESERT CLAY WITHOUT CAGE,
ANTIQUE BRONZE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

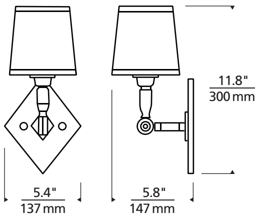
WHITE WITHOUT CAGE,
POLISHED NICKEL

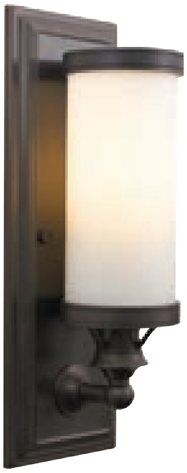
WEBSTER

Cast diamond shaped back plate with an elegant fabric shade; available with or without decorative metal cage. Includes 120 volt 60 watt G9 base, halogen lamp. Dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

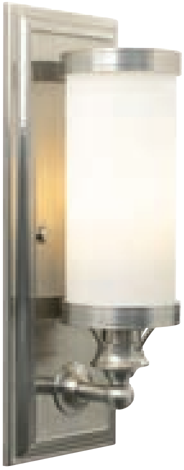
600WEBW	COLOR	FINISH
	WITHOUT CAGE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C DESERT CLAY	**N** POLISHED NICKEL
	W WHITE	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	WITH CAGE	
	CC DESERT CLAY	
	WC WHITE	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





ANTIQUE BRONZE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



SATIN NICKEL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

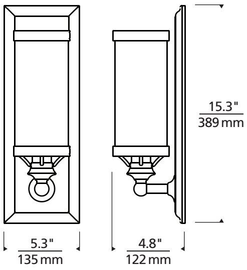
BRIDGEPORT

CF

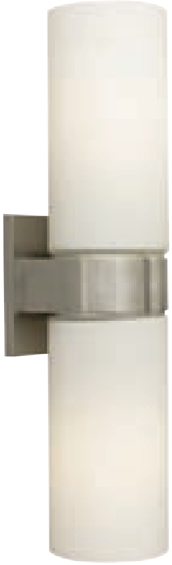
Carriage light inspired cylinder glass shade with elegant metal plate and hand-welded fitter detail. Incandescent includes 120 volt 60 watt G9 base, halogen lamp; compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

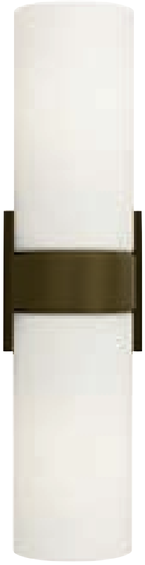
600BRGW	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 102 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 288


SATIN NICKEL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW


ANTIQUE BRONZE

HUDSON

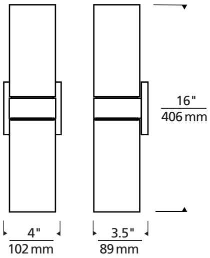
CF

ADA

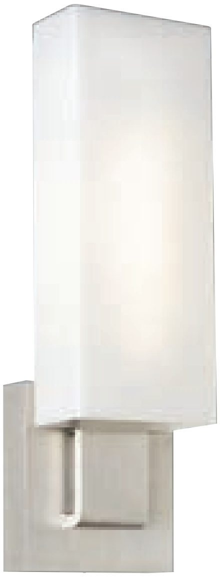
Clean pure style up- and down-light. Cylindrical glass shades with a simple metal base. Includes two 120 volt, 75 watt or equivalent A19 medium base lamps or two 18 watt G24Q-2 base quad tube compact fluorescent lamps (electronic ballast included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

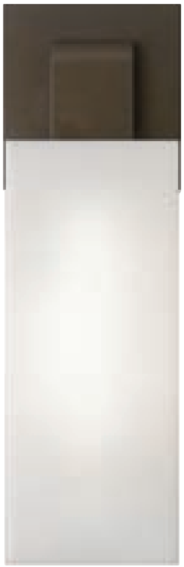
700WSHUD2W	FINISH	LAMP
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	C CHROME	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 107 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 264


SATIN NICKEL, UP
THREE-QUARTER VIEW


ANTIQUE BRONZE, DOWN

KISDON

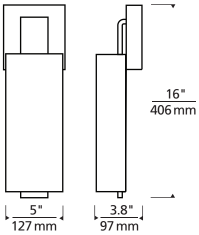
CF

ADA

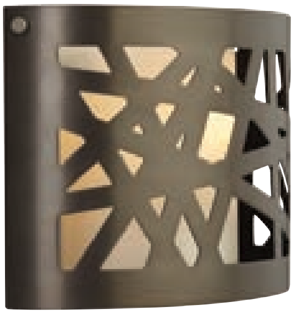
Rectangular glass with die-cast metal detail. Provides ambient and up- or down- light. Includes two 120 volt, 60 watt G9 base halogen lamps or one 18 watt 2G11 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamps. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant. Mounts up or down.

700WSKISWW	FINISH	LAMP
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
	C CHROME	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	S SATIN NICKEL	

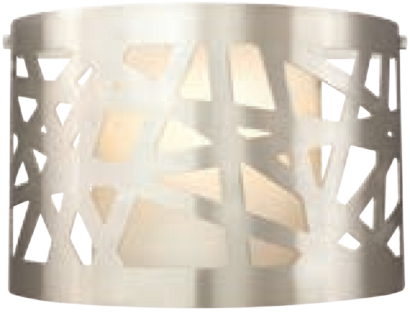
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
BATH P. 426



ANTIQUE BRONZE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



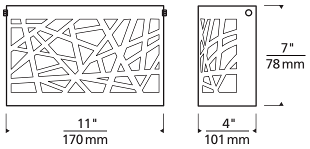
SATIN NICKEL

VENTANA

CF
E
P. 580
ADA

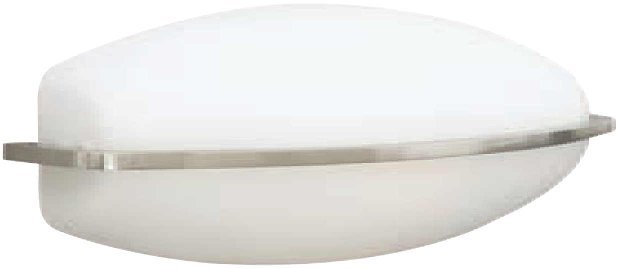
A graceful curve of metal with intricate, asymmetric cutouts. The inner white case glass softens the light shining through this dramatic piece. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 halogen lamp, 18 watt GX24Q-2 base compact fluorescent lamp, or 10 watt, 750 lumen, 2700K LED Module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

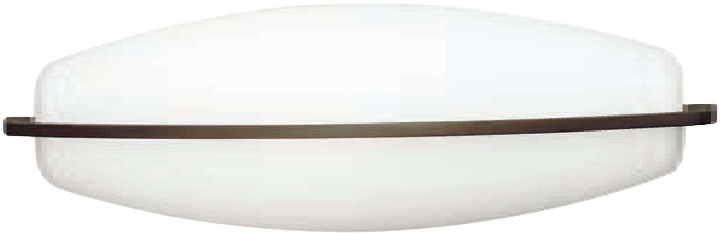


700WSVNT	FINISH	LAMP	
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	S SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		-LED	LED 2700K 120V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 66 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 249



SATIN NICKEL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



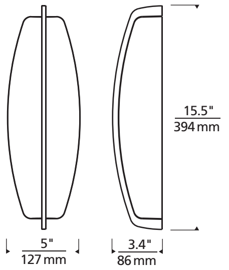
ANTIQUE BRONZE

CORVA

CF
E
P. 580
ADA

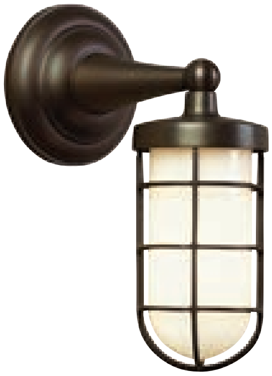
Elliptical glass shade with metal band detail. Provides task and ambient light. Incandescent version may only be mounted vertically; compact fluorescent and LED versions may be mounted vertically or horizontally. Includes 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent medium base BT15 halogen lamp, 13 watt 2GX7 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamp (electronic ballast included) or 10 watt, 750 lumen, 3000K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700WSCRVW	FINISH	LAMP	
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	C CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	S SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED 3000K 120V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
BATH P. 426


ANTIQUE BRONZE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

POLISHED NICKEL

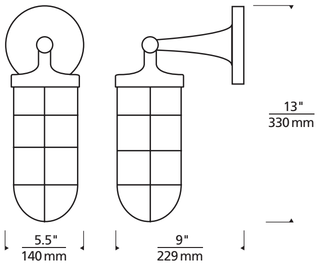
ADMIRAL SIMPLE

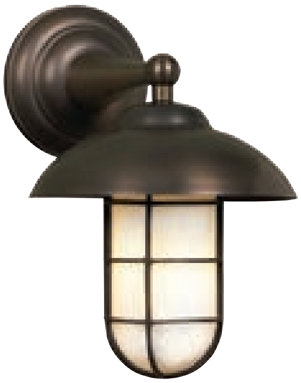
CF
WL

Nautical-inspired mariner light with white glass diffuser and classic cage detail; solid brass construction. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp; fluorescent includes 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Suitable for wet locations.

600ADMSW	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS




ANTIQUE BRONZE
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

POLISHED NICKEL

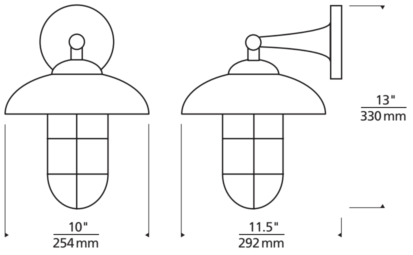
ADMIRAL CLASSIC

CF
WL

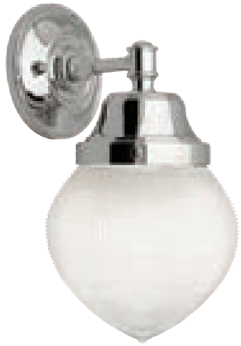
Nautical-inspired mariner light with white glass diffuser, classic cage and rain guard detail; solid brass construction. Incandescent includes 120 volt 100 watt or equivalent medium base A19 lamp; fluorescent includes 26 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Fluorescent may also be lamped with 32 watt GX24Q-3 base, triple tube lamp. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Suitable for wet locations.

600ADMCW	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V

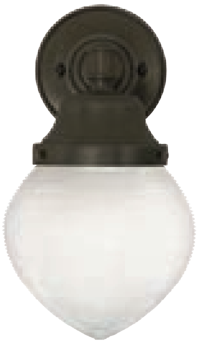
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 69



POLISHED NICKEL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



ANTIQUE BRONZE

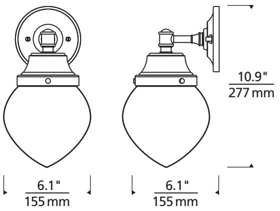
VAN BUREN [CIRCA 1920]

CF
WL

Acorn-shaped Holophane® prismatic glass diffuses light throughout the shade to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort; solid brass construction. Incandescent includes 120 volt 75 watt or equivalent clear medium base, A19 lamp; compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Suitable for wet locations.

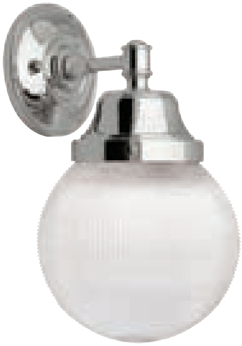
600VBNW	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

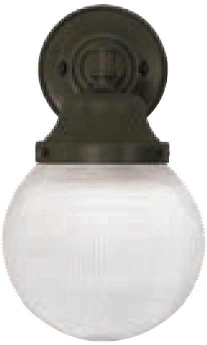


PRODUCT DETAILS

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 99 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 280



POLISHED NICKEL
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



ANTIQUE BRONZE

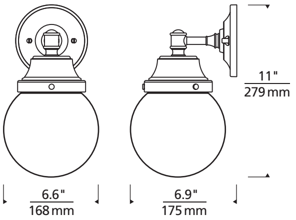
WRIGHTWOOD [CIRCA 1920]

CF
WL

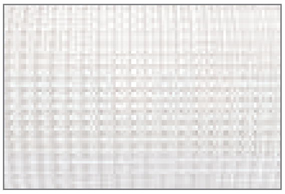
Globe-shaped prismatic glass diffuses light throughout the shade to reduce glare and enhance visual comfort; solid brass construction. Incandescent includes 120 volt 75 watt or equivalent clear medium base, A19 lamp; compact fluorescent includes 18 watt GX24Q-2 base triple tube lamp and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Suitable for wet locations.

600WRIW	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	C CLEAR	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	INCANDESCENT 120V
		N POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



PRODUCT DETAILS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 280

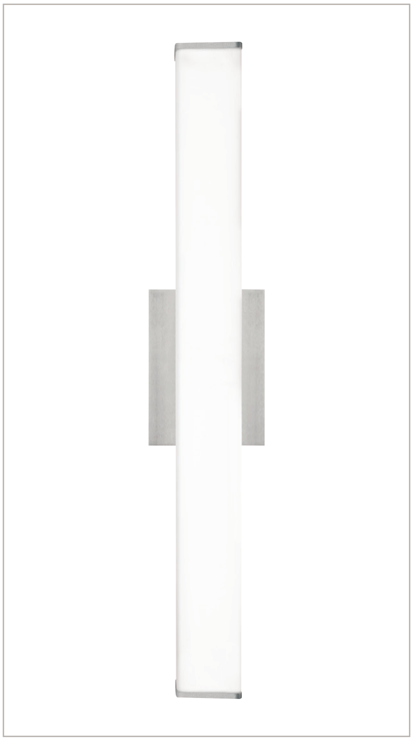
VERSATILE BATH & WALL SCONCES

While we list our bath bars in a separate section, they are very well suited for many different interior environments outside the bathroom.

ZONE
P. 415

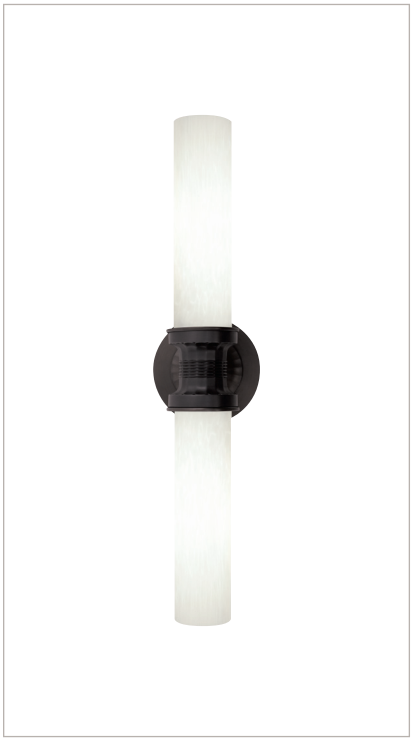
SARA DOUBLE
P. 416

SOLACE
P. 424

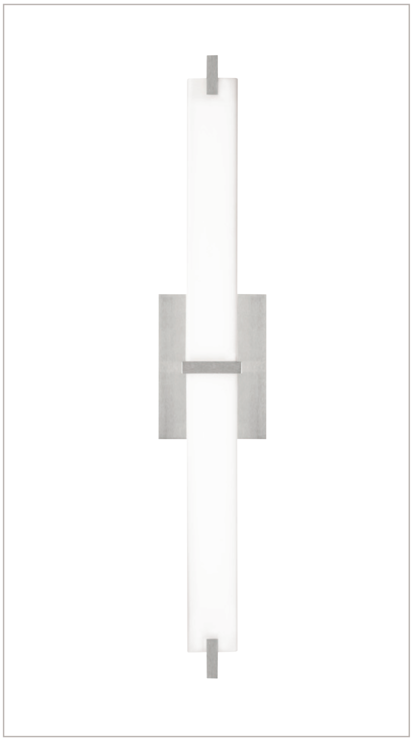


LYNN BATH
P. 424

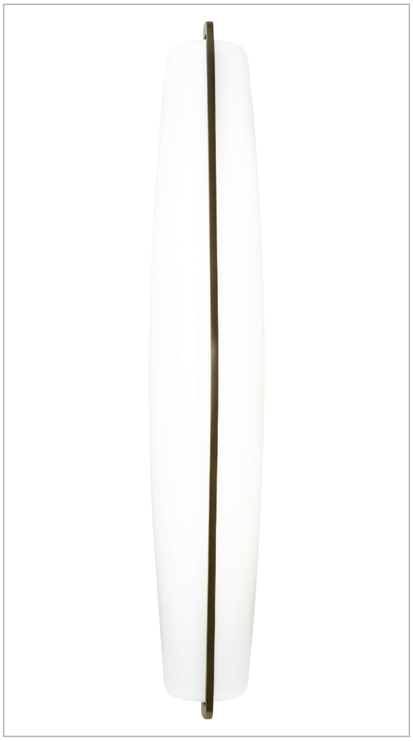
LUNA
P. 426



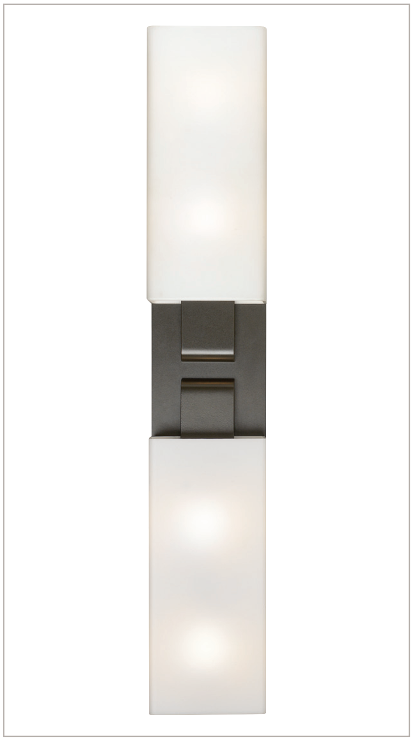
LINDEN
P. 418



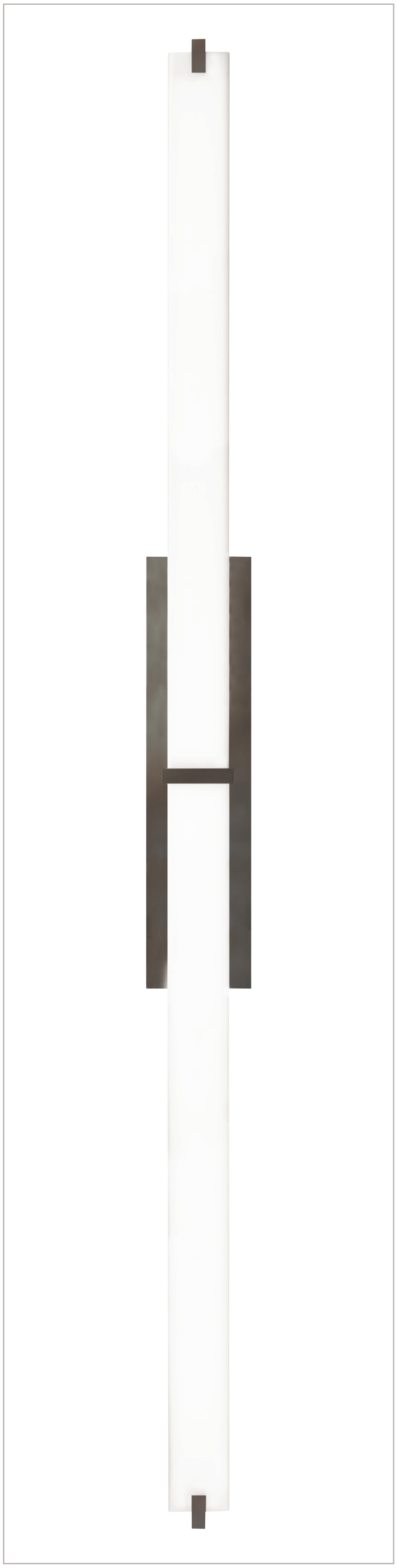
METRO
P. 420



CORVA BATH
P. 426



KISDON
P. 426

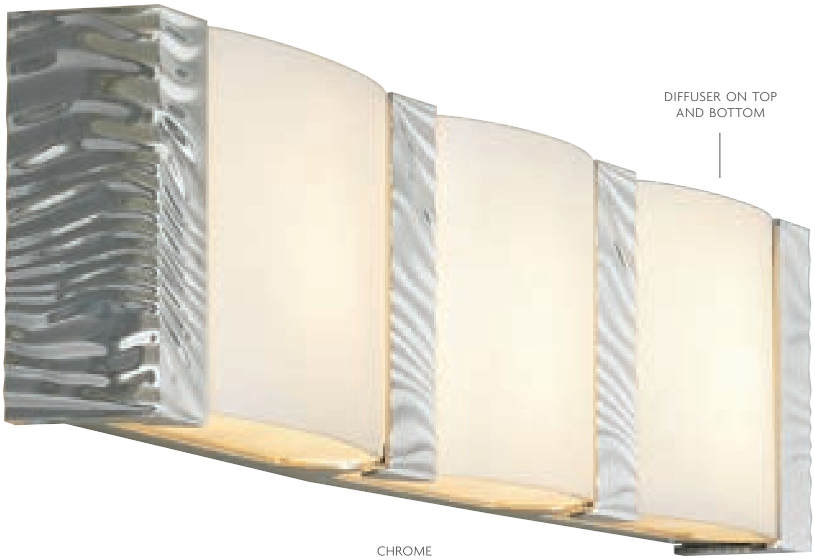


METRO LONG
P. 422

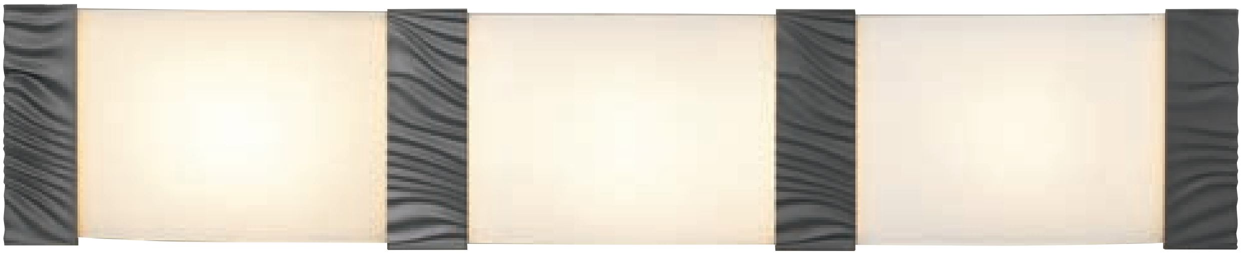
Metro bath p. 420

BATH COLLECTION

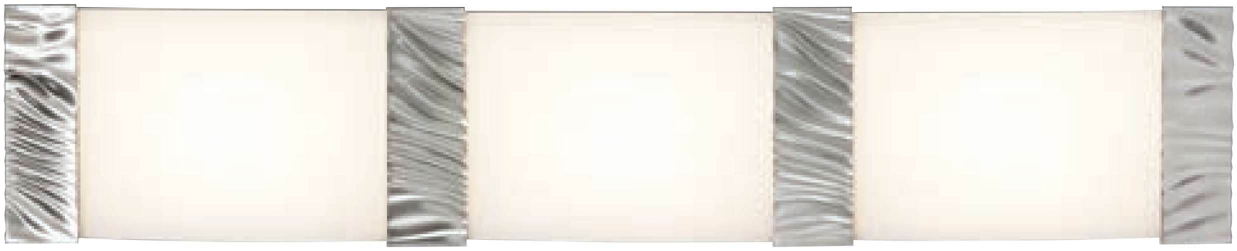
Photographer: Jo-Ann Richards



CHROME
THREE-QUARTER VIEW



GUNMETAL



SATIN NICKEL

KINZE

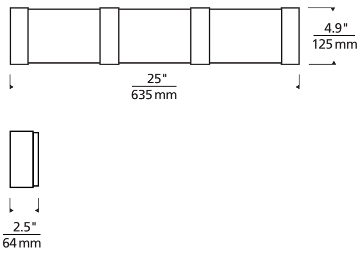
E
P. 580

ADA

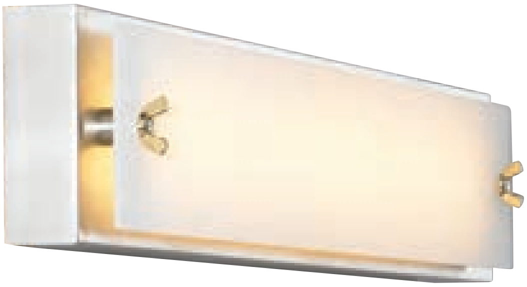
The flowing texture of the die-cast aluminum end and center caps and soft edges of the rounded hand-blown glass bring tranquility to the design. Top and bottom glass diffusers complete the look and prevent seeing the internal components from above or below. Mounted horizontally only. Includes three 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen bi-pin lamps or three 10 watt, 750 lumens, 2700K field-replaceable LED modules. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700BCKNZE	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	W WHITE	**C** CHROME		INCANDESCENT 120V
		M GUNMETAL	**-LED**	LED 2700K 120V
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	LED 2700K 277V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 367



SATIN NICKEL WITH GOLD WING NUTS
THREE-QUARTER VIEW

BRONZE WITH BRONZE WING NUTS

BRONZE WITH GOLD WING NUTS

SATIN NICKEL WITH GOLD WING NUTS

SATIN NICKEL WITH SATIN NICKEL WING NUTS

ZONE

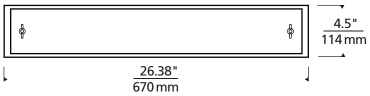
P. 580

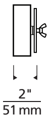
ADA

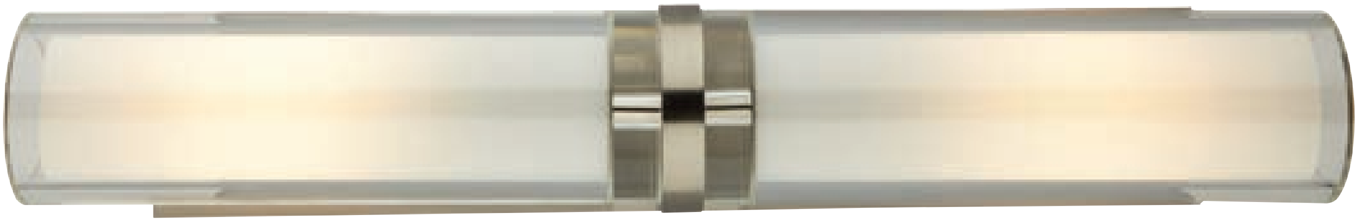
Beautiful, hand-carved glass is held in place with a pair of decorative wing-nuts. All fixtures ship with two sets of wing-nuts, one that matches the metal finish of the fixture and one pair in a Gold Finish for a contrasting aesthetic. May be be mounted vertically or horizontally. Includes 18.5 watt, 1300 lumens, 2700K field-replaceable LED module. Dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

700BCZONE	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP
	W WHITE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	**-LED** LED 2700K 120V
		C CHROME	**-LED277** LED 2700K 277V
		S SATIN NICKEL	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS







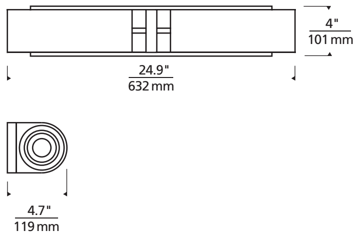
SARA DOUBLE

CF

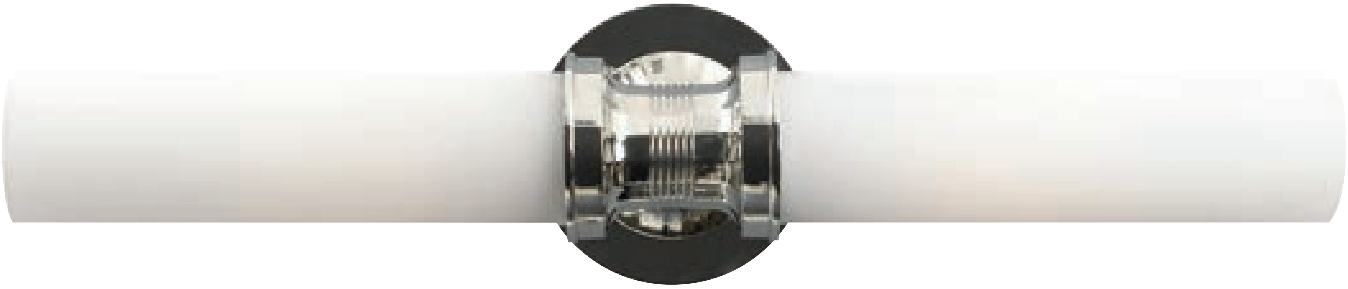
Pure indulgence, the Sara is cut from a solid block of crystal and formed into two elegant cylinders which surround hand-blown inner white glass diffusers that sit atop a die-cast metal base. Instantly elevates any space. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. Incandescent includes two 120 volt, 60 watt or equivalent T10 medium base lamps. Fluorescent includes two 18 watt 2GX7 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamps. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

700WSSARDC	FINISH		LAMP	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	C	CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL		

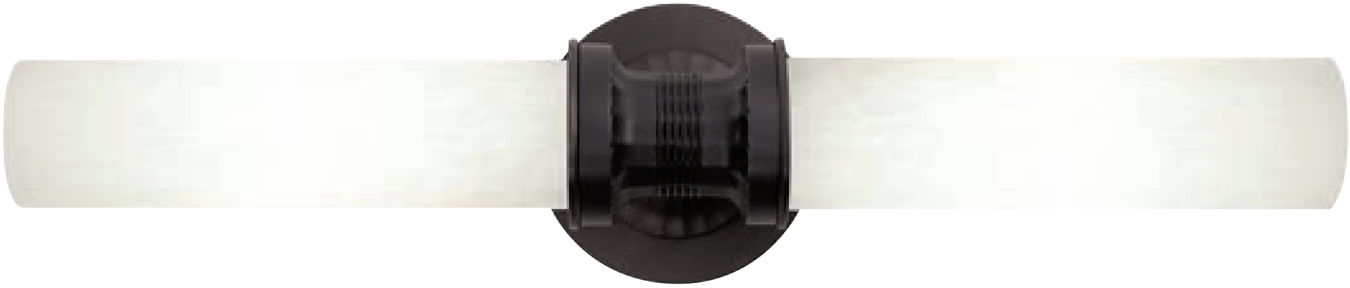
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 94 / LINE-VOLTAGE PENDANT P. 262 / WALL P. 372



FROST
WITH POLISHED NICKEL



WHITE FRIT
WITH ANTIQUE BRONZE

LINDEN

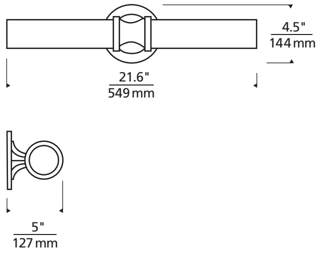
CF

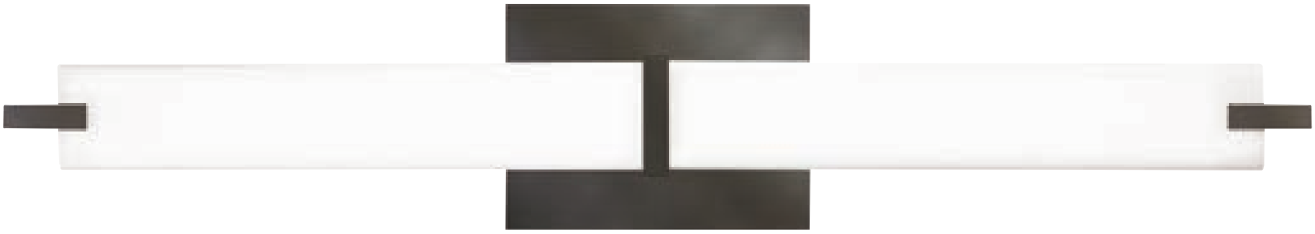
Nineteenth century, neoclassical-inspired cast metal base with elegant blown glass cylinders. May be mounted horizontally or vertically. Incandescent includes two 120 volt 60 watt or equivalent medium base, T10 lamps; compact fluorescent includes two 18 watt 2G11 base twin tube lamps and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer.

600LNDB	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	F	FROST	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	W	WHITE FRIT	**N**	POLISHED NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			S	SATIN NICKEL		

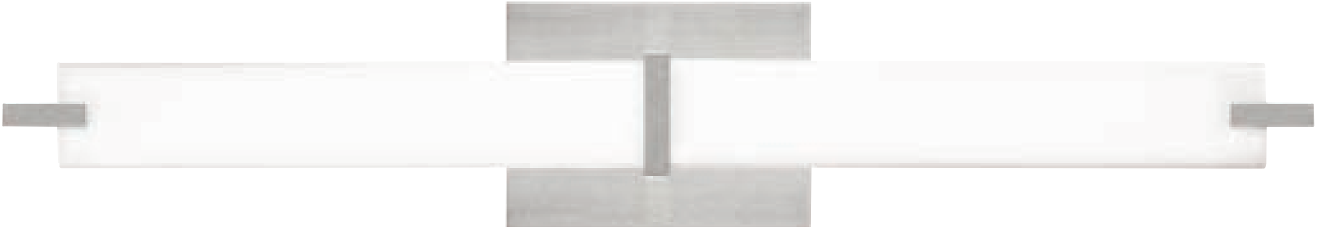
COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 376

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





ANTIQUE BRONZE



SATIN NICKEL

METRO

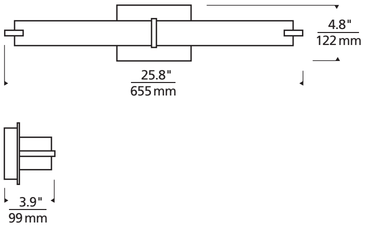
CF

H
P. 580

ADA

Rectilinear shaped light bar with multi-layered white glass or white acrylic. Plated pressure formed frame. Provides task and ambient light. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. Available in three lamp configurations: one 24 watt high output T5 linear fluorescent lamp (lamp and electronic ballast included); four 120 volt, 40 watt halogen mini-candelabra base lamps (included), or energy saving 20 watt, 1000 lumens, 3000K LED module (included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700BCMET	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
		WHITE GLASS	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	Y	WHITE ACRYLIC*	**C**	CHROME	**-CF**	FLUORESCENT 120V
			S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	FLUORESCENT 277V
					-LED	LED 3000K 120V

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 374

SEE PP. 32, 413 FOR ADDITIONAL APPLICATION PHOTOS

* WHITE ACRYLIC NOT AVAILABLE WITH INCANDESCENT LAMP

ANTIQUE BRONZE

SATIN NICKEL

METRO LONG

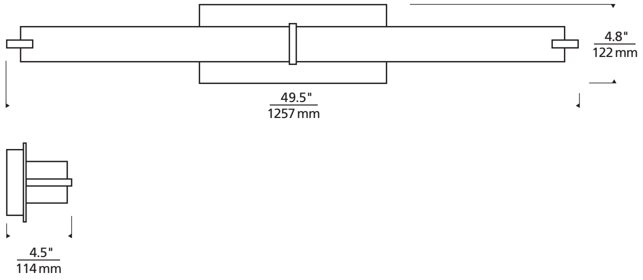
CF

Rectilinear shaped light bar with white acrylic shade and pressure formed frame. Provides task and ambient light. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. Includes one 54 watt high output T5 linear fluorescent lamp and electronic ballast. Dimmable fluorescent unit ships standard with two wire Advance Mark X dimming ballast. Dimmers supplied by others. Dimmer and ballast compatibility to be field verified. Consult factory for custom ballast availability and pricing.

700BCMETL	COLOR	FINISH	LAMP	
	Y WHITE ACRYLIC	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE	**-CF**	FLUORESCENT 120V
		C CHROME	**-CF277**	FLUORESCENT 277V
		S SATIN NICKEL	**-CFD**	FLUORESCENT 120V DIMMABLE
			-CFD277	FLUORESCENT 277V DIMMABLE

COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 347

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



Cosmo wall p. 374

ANTIQUE BRONZE

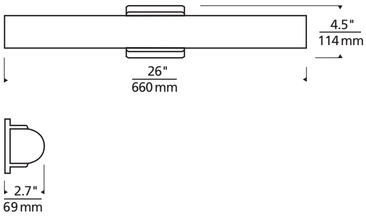
SATIN NICKEL

SOLACE

CF
ADA

Clean frosted glass on a minimal metal base. Provides task and ambient light. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. Incandescent includes five 120 volt 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; fluorescent includes two 24 watt T5 high output linear fluorescent lamps and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700BCSLC26W	FINISH		LAMP	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	C	CHROME	**-CF**	FLUORESCENT 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	FLUORESCENT 277V

FULLY ENCLOSED

ANTIQUE BRONZE

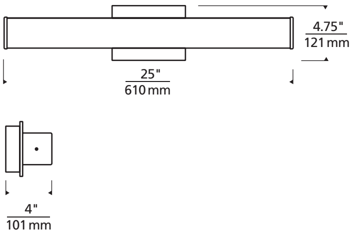
SATIN NICKEL

LYNN BATH

CF
H
P. 580
ADA

Sleek linear fully enclosed glass or acrylic shade finished with metal end caps. Provides task and ambient light. May be mounted horizontally or vertically. Incandescent includes five 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; fluorescent includes one 24 watt T5 high output linear fluorescent lamp and electronic ballast. LED includes 20 watt, 1000 lumens, 3000K LED module. Incandescent version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. LED version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. ADA compliant.

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



700BCLYNN	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	Y	WHITE ACRYLIC*	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	W	WHITE GLASS	**C**	CHROME	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V
			S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V
					-LED	LED 3000K 120V

* WHITE ACRYLIC NOT AVAILABLE WITH INCANDESCENT LAMP

LUNA

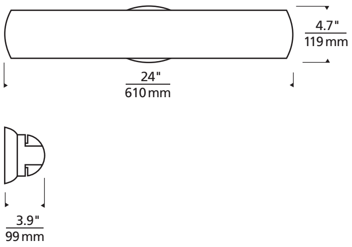
CF

ADA

Floating crescent of multi-layered white case glass. Plated pressure formed base. Provides task and ambient light. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. Available in two lamp configurations: two 14 watt T5 linear fluorescent lamps (lamps and electronic ballast included); or four 120 volt, 60 watt mini-candelabra base lamps (included). Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

700BCLUN24	FINISH		LAMP	
	C	CHROME		FLUORESCENT 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	FLUORESCENT 277V
			-HL	INCANDESCENT 120V

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



ANTIQUE BRONZE

SATIN NICKEL

CORVA BATH

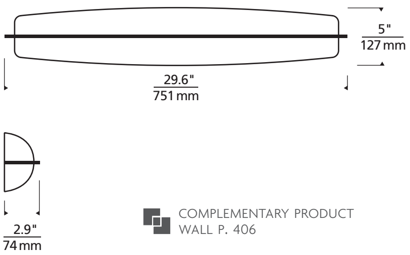
CF

ADA

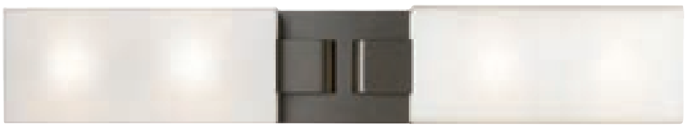
Fully enclosed elliptical glass shade with metal band detail. Provides task and ambient light. May be mounted vertically or horizontally. Incandescent includes four 120 volt 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; fluorescent includes two 14 watt T5 linear fluorescent lamps and electronic ballast. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant.

700BCCRV30W	FINISH		LAMP	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
	C	CHROME	**-CF**	FLUORESCENT 120V
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	FLUORESCENT 277V

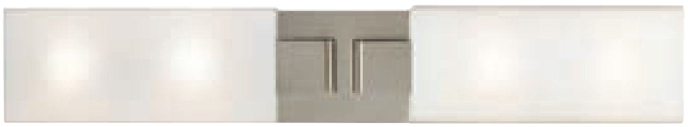
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 406



ANTIQUE BRONZE



SATIN NICKEL

KISDON

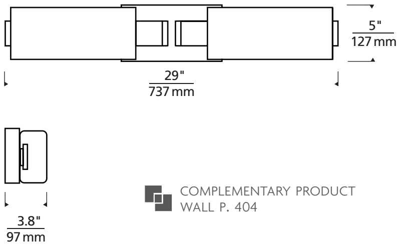
CF

ADA

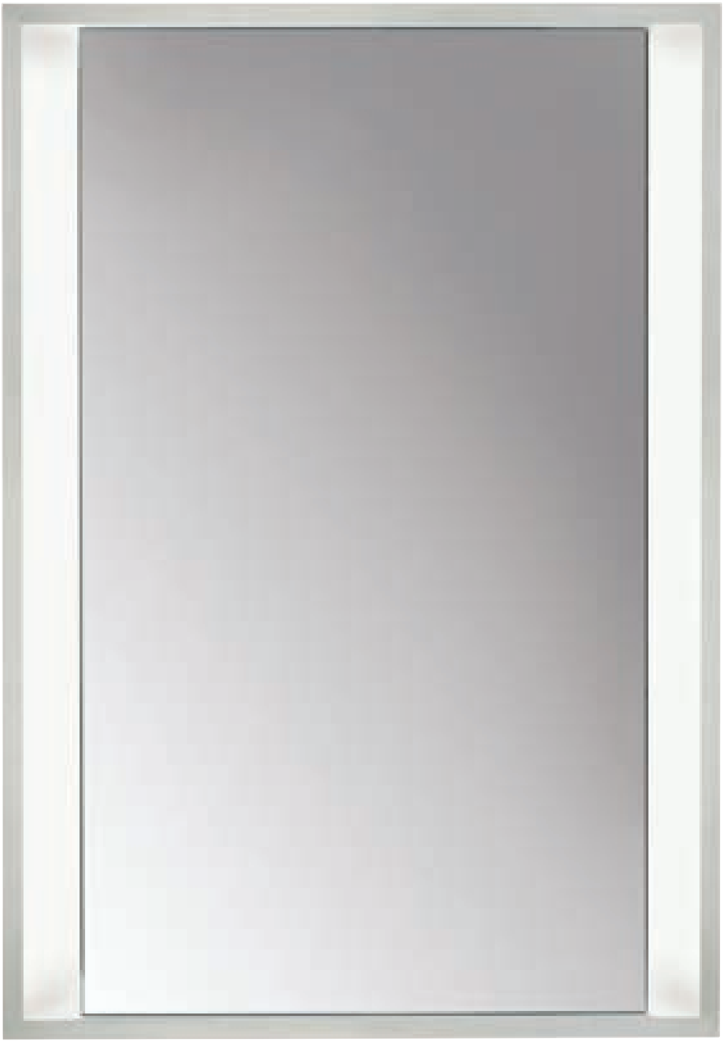
Rectangular glass with die-cast metal detail. Includes four 120 volt, 60 watt G9 base halogen lamps or two 18 watt 2G11 base twin tube compact fluorescent lamps. Incandescent version dimmable with standard incandescent dimmer. ADA compliant. May be mounted vertically or horizontally.

700BCKIS	COLOR		FINISH		LAMP	
	W	WHITE GLASS	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		INCANDESCENT 120V
			C	CHROME	**-CF**	FLUORESCENT 120V
			S	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF277**	FLUORESCENT 277V

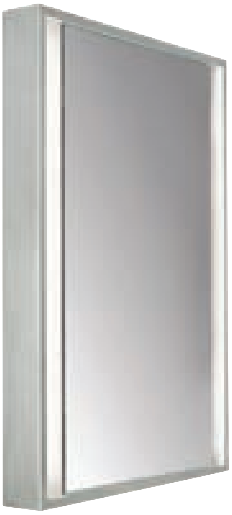
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



COMPLEMENTARY PRODUCT
WALL P. 404



RECESSED



SURFACE

SIBER MIRROR

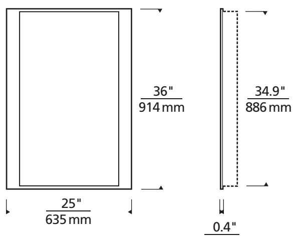
CF

ADA

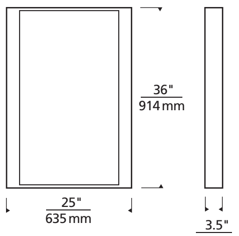
Rectangular mirror surrounded by a cove of diffused white light. Available in two styles: recessed and surface. Provides shadow-free task and ambient light. Halogen includes eight 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; compact fluorescent includes two 39 watt T5 high output linear fluorescent lamps and electronic ballast. Halogen version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. Recessed version requires modifications to existing wall construction. ADA compliant.

700BCSIB	STYLE	FINISH	LAMP
	R RECESSED	**C** CHROME	HALOGEN
	S SURFACE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** FLUORESCENT 120V
			-CF277 FLUORESCENT 277V

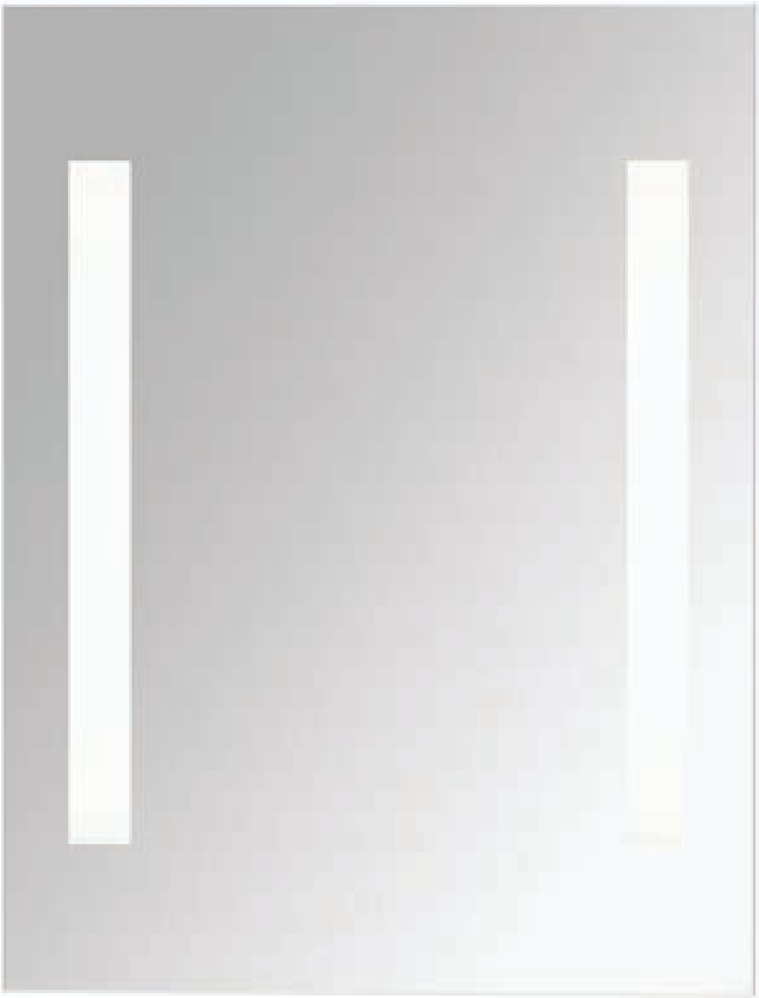
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



RECESSED



SURFACE



REFLECTION MIRROR

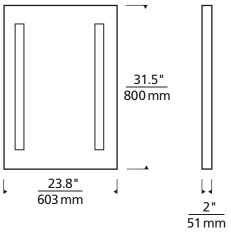
CF

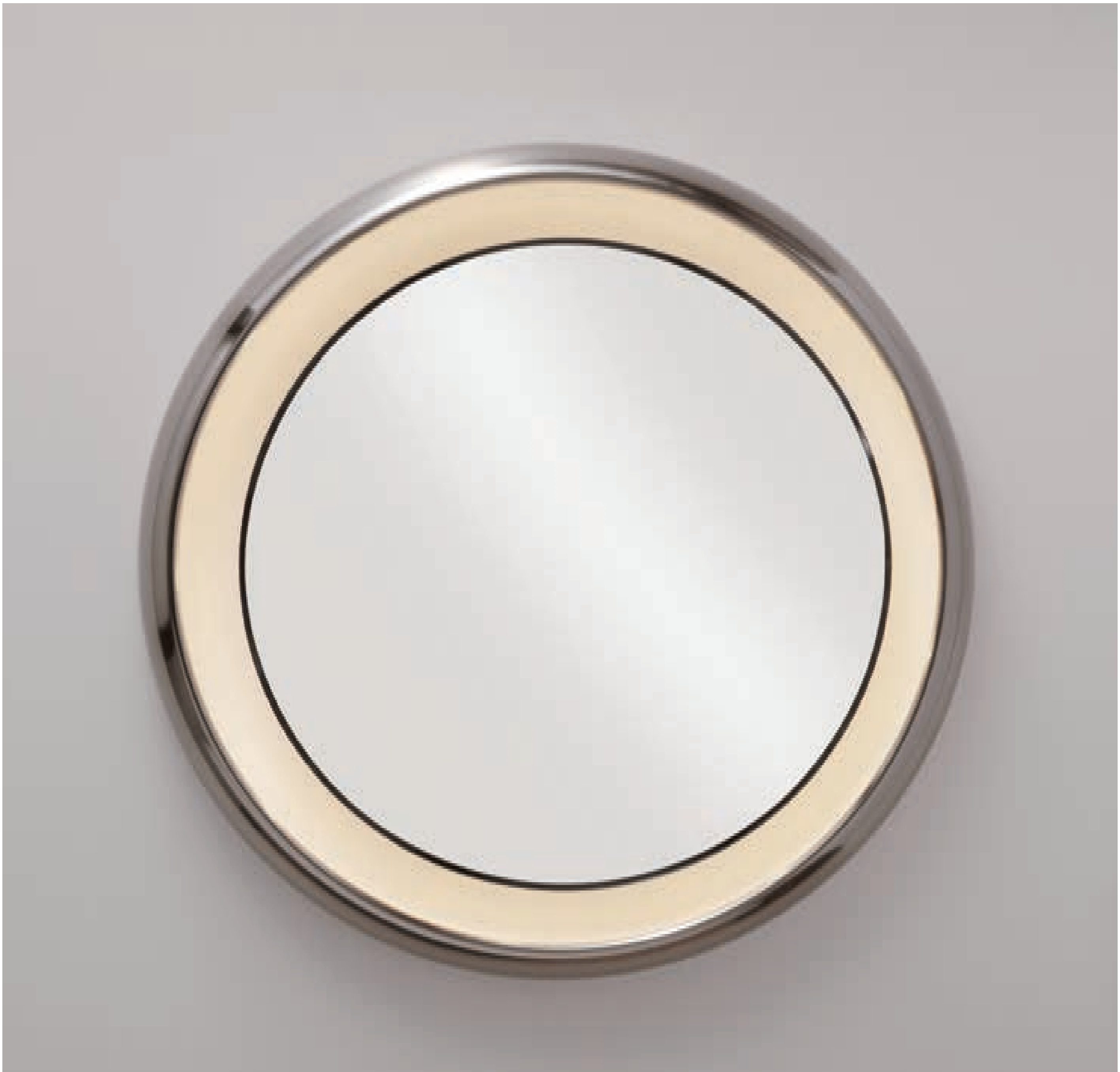
ADA

Rectangular mirror with imbedded sidelights, behind frosted glass, provides task lighting. Includes two 24 watt mini bi-pin base T5HO lamps and electronic ballast. ADA compliant

700VNRFL-CF

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





TIGRIS MIRROR ROUND

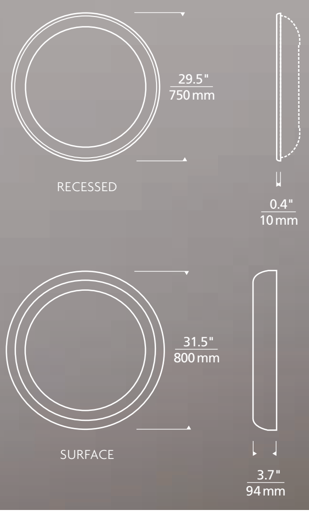
CF

ADA

Round mirror surrounded by a cove of diffused white light. Available in two styles: recessed and surface. Plated pressure formed frame. Provides shadow-free task and ambient light. Mirror swings open for easy relamping. Halogen includes transformer and nine 120 volt, 40 watt G9 base halogen lamps; compact fluorescent includes six 9 watt 2G7 base twin tube lamps and electronic ballast. Halogen version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. Recessed version requires modifications to existing wall construction. ADA compliant.

700BCTIGR	STYLE	FINISH	LAMP
	R30 RECESSED	**C** CHROME	HALOGEN
	S32 SURFACE	**S** SATIN NICKEL	**-CF** COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (SURFACE ONLY)
			-CF277 COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (SURFACE ONLY)

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



TIGRIS MIRROR OVAL

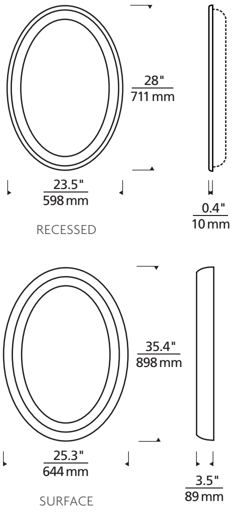
CF

ADA

Oval mirror surrounded by a cove of diffused white light. Available in two styles: recessed and surface. Plated pressure formed frame. Provides shadow-free task and ambient light. Mirror swings open for easy relamping. Halogen includes transformer and eight 120 volt, 40 watt G9 bass halogen lamps; compact fluorescent includes six 9 watt 2G7 base twin tube lamps and electronic ballast. Halogen version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. Recessed version requires modifications to existing wall construction. ADA compliant.

700BCTIGO	STYLE		FINISH		LAMP	
	R24	RECESSED	**C**	CHROME		HALOGEN
	S26	SURFACE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-CF**	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 120V (SURFACE ONLY)
					-CF277	COMPACT FLUORESCENT 277V (SURFACE ONLY)

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



REDEFINING UNDERCABINET LIGHTING

Undercabinet lighting was one of the first applications to go LED. Since that time, there has been little in way of innovation. That is because most undercabinet fixtures were designed around traditional undercabinet housings and discrete LEDs. The result: Hot Spots. Glare. Multiple shadows on the surface. Unnecessarily deep housings. Poor or non-existent dimming.

Until now.

Tech Lighting is proud to offer Unilume LED undercabinet, the latest innovation in LED undercabinet lighting. Utilizing tightly clustered blue pump LEDs, a 98% reflective mixing chamber and an Intematix ChromaLit™ remote phospher lens, the result is consistent illumination with ultra high efficiency – all in a housing that is less than ¾ of an inch deep. An integrated LED driver makes installation easy and allows smooth dimming down to 15% using a TRIAC or ELV dimmer.

Perfect not only for the home, but also for the office, retail displays and more.

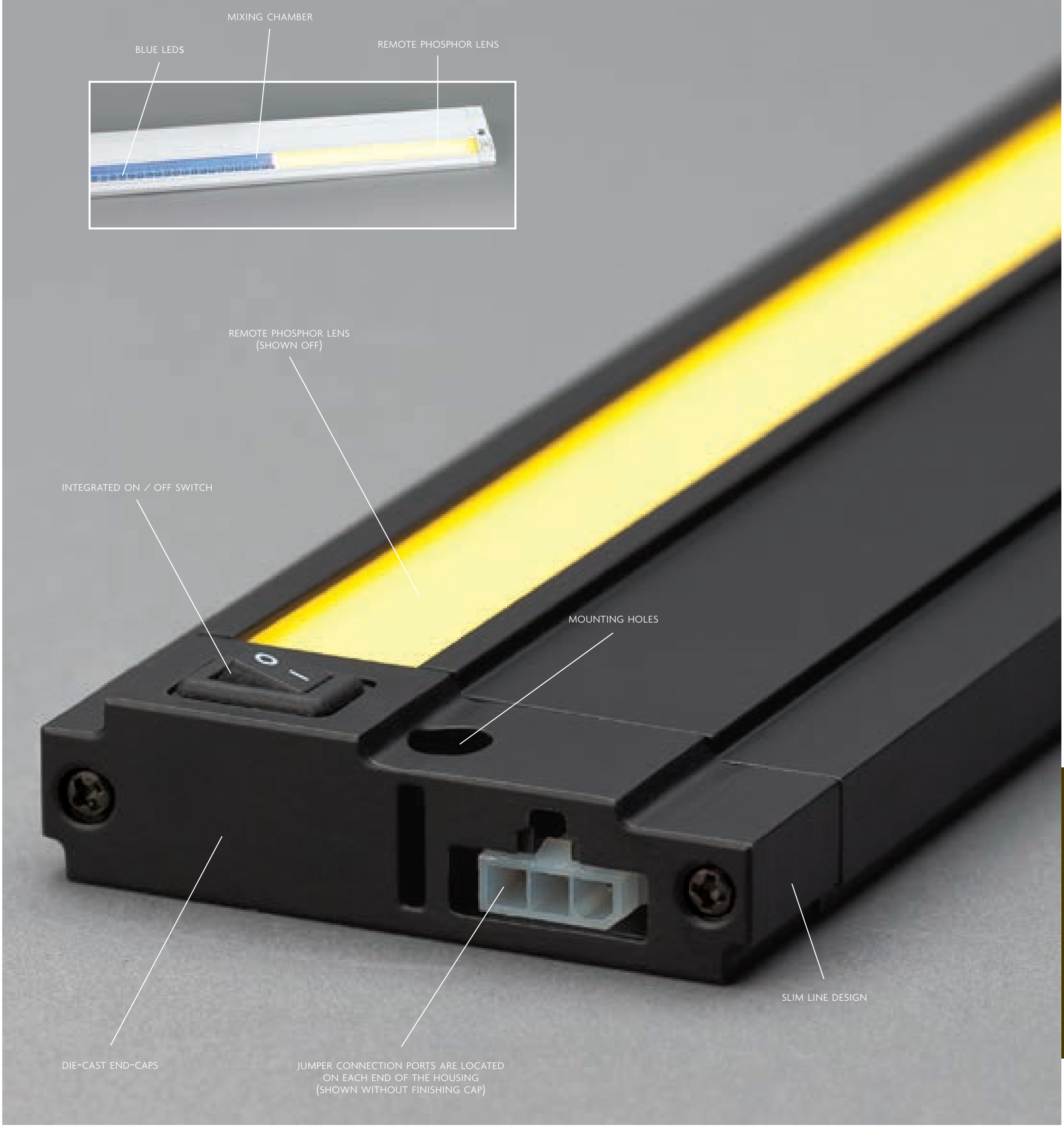
UNILUME LED UNDERCABINET

Jayden Grande pendant p. 262

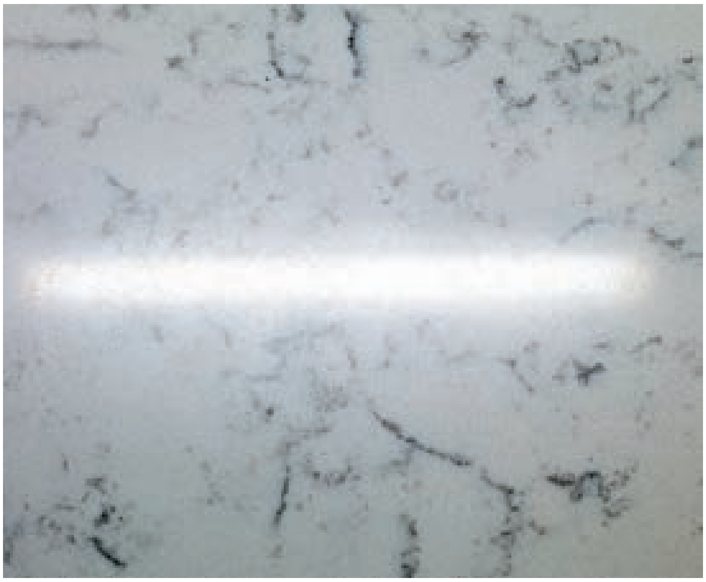
	TECH LIGHTING’S UNILUME LED UNDERCABINET VS.	TYPICAL LED UNDERCABINET
REMOTE PHOSPHOR SOLUTION	Thirty LEDs per foot, 98% reflective mixing chamber and Intematix Chromalit™ remote phosphor lens, consuming just 4, 8.5, 10.5 and 18 watts for the 7", 13", 19" and 30" respectively.	A few discrete LEDs spaced several inches apart.
REMOTE PHOSPHOR SOLUTION	Because the entire remote phosphor lens illuminates, we are able to achieve an extremely consistent and even wash of light. This is both attractive and easier on the eyes when viewed from below.	When viewing the fixture from below, each LED appears extremely glary – particularly in the sight-line of a young child. Unattractive dots of light appear on any reflective surface below like a granite countertop.
ELIMINATES DISTRACTING ‘MULTI-SHADOWS’	Because the entire remote phosphor lens is illuminated, multiple shadows are not produced. Therefore it is much more desirable to view objects below. This is particularly helpful in a task application (e.g. working on a cutting board) or when displaying merchandise.	Each point source of light hits an object beneath at a different angle and creates a shadow at that angle. For every LED, a unique shadow is created. Thus, a 12 inch LED solution that uses four individual LEDs creates four distracting shadows beneath the object.
WIDE BEAM DISTRIBUTION	The entire phosphor lens is illuminated and sits at the surface of the housing creating a much wider beam distribution. This makes it possible to use fewer undercabinet units spread at greater distances with more even output over the entire space.	LEDs are typically recessed into the housing or hidden behind a diffusing lens. This causes light cut-off at the edges.
COLOR CONSISTENCY OVER TIME	The phosphor sits away from the LED and remains cooler over time. Therefore the phosphor does not experience the same level of degradation.	Overtime, LEDs can experience some level of color shift. This is caused in large part by the degradation of the phosphor that sits directly on the LED due to heat coming directly off the LED.
HIGH EFFICIENCY	With the remote phosphor lens, we do not need a secondary diffusing lens. This helps us achieve 50-60+ lumens per watt depending on length.	In order to minimize glare created by individual LEDs, most traditional products utilize a diffusing lens. This typically creates an efficiency loss of 15% to 35%. In fixtures without a diffusing lens, high efficiency can be achieved at the cost of significant glare.
MULTIPLE COLOR TEMPERATURE & CRI OPTIONS	Offered in 2700K and 3000K color temperatures. Additional color temperatures are easily available on a custom basis (contact the factory). 80+ CRI (Color Rendering Index) or 90+ CRI for more discerning applications.	Typically offered in only a single color temperature option and 80 CRI (Color Rendering Index).
INTEGRATED DRIVER & SMOOTH DIMMING	120 volt input makes installation easy. Smooth dimming down to 15% using a standard incandescent or low-voltage electronic dimmer. Jumper cables make it easy to link one unit to another. Each unit has an integrated on-off switch.	May require an external power supply making installation more complicated. Dimming may be non-existent or require a more expensive low-voltage electronic dimmer.
RUGGED, MINIMALIST DESIGN	Heavy gauge aluminum housing with die-cast steel end-caps and less than ¾ of an inch deep. Can be mounted vertically or horizontally.	Thinner gauge housing and plastic components, often in housings 1-1.5 inches deep.

WHAT IS REMOTE PHOSPHOR TECHNOLOGY?

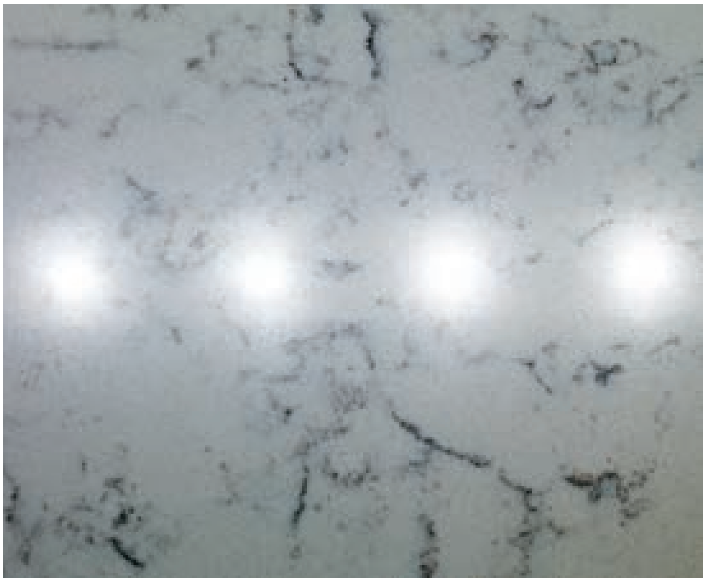
Most white LEDs are actually blue LEDs with a phosphor coating. The phosphor absorbs the blue light and re-emits the photons at longer wavelengths which we perceive as white light. In most lighting applications, the phosphor is directly on the LED chip; and this is the right approach for many applications. However, by utilizing a remote phosphor solution – a linear phosphor lens that sits above the LEDs – we are able to achieve performance levels not possible with traditional LED undercabinet lights.


MIXING CHAMBER
BLUE LEDS
REMOTE PHOSPHOR LENS
REMOTE PHOSPHOR LENS (SHOWN OFF)
INTEGRATED ON / OFF SWITCH
MOUNTING HOLES
SLIM LINE DESIGN
DIE-CAST END-CAPS
JUMPER CONNECTION PORTS ARE LOCATED ON EACH END OF THE HOUSING (SHOWN WITHOUT FINISHING CAP)

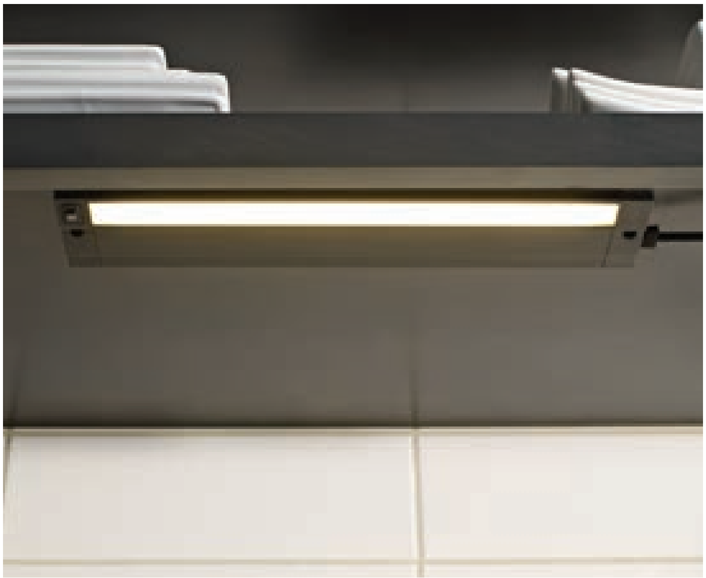
UNILUME GIVES CONSISTENT, EVEN ILLUMINATION



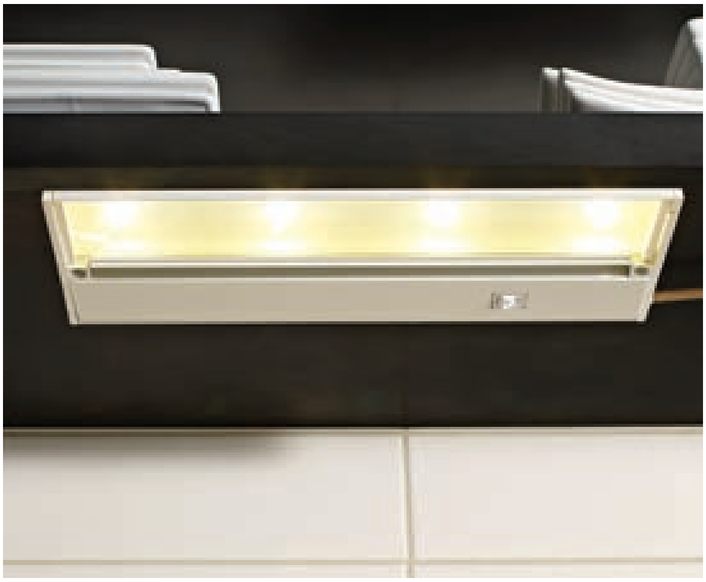
TYPICAL LED UNDERCABINET



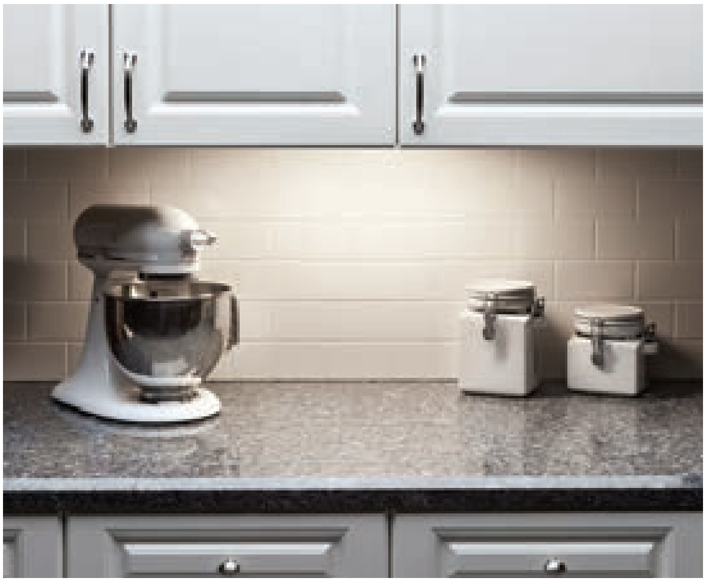
UNILUME HAS RUGGED, MINIMALIST DESIGN



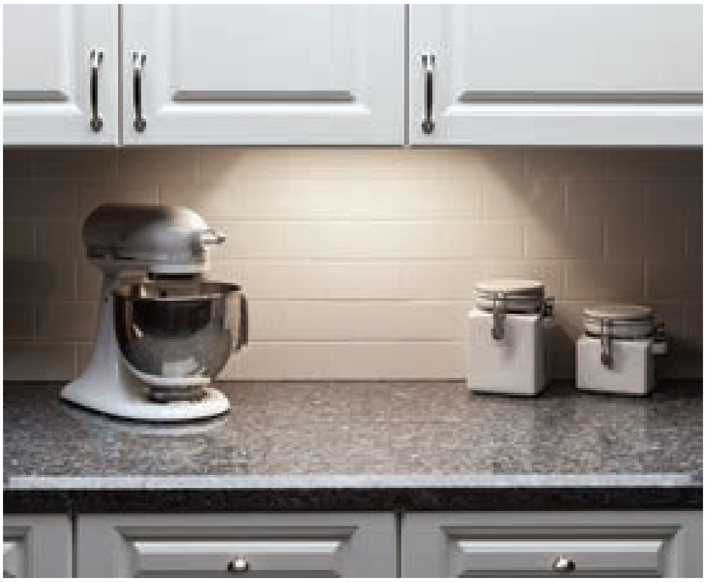
TYPICAL LED UNDERCABINET



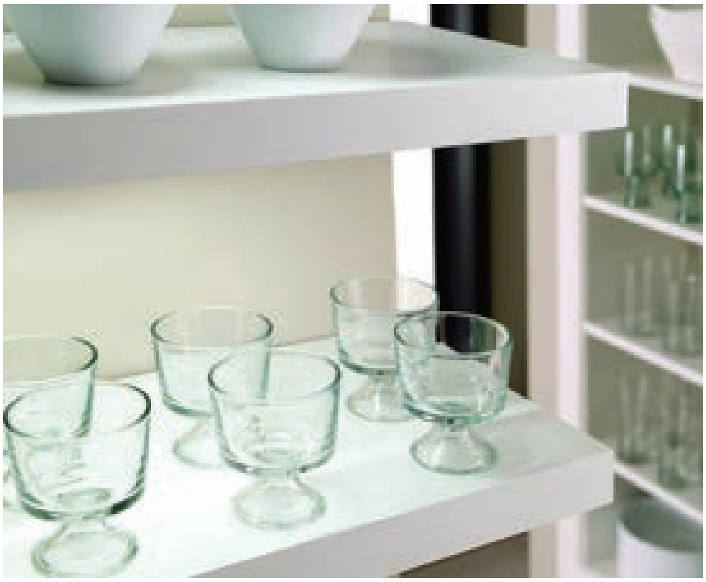
UNILUME HAS WIDE BEAM SPREAD



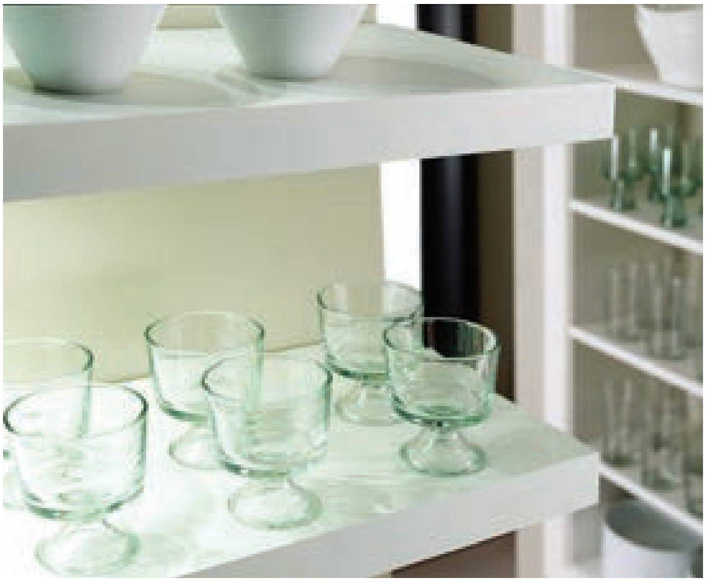
TYPICAL LED UNDERCABINET



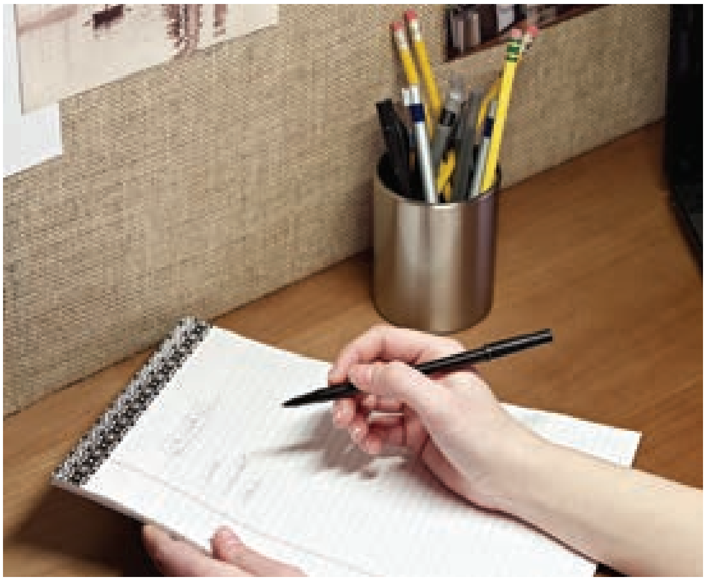
UNILUME ELIMINATES DISTRACTING 'MULTI-SHADOWS' IN RETAIL



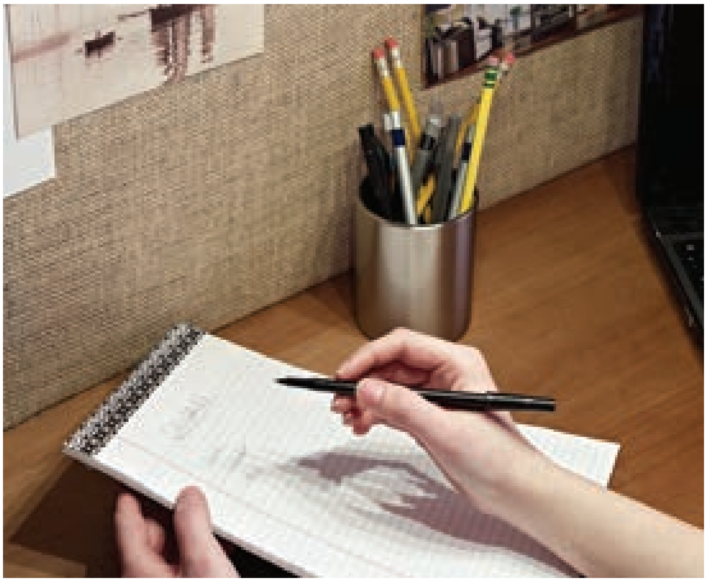
TYPICAL LED UNDERCABINET



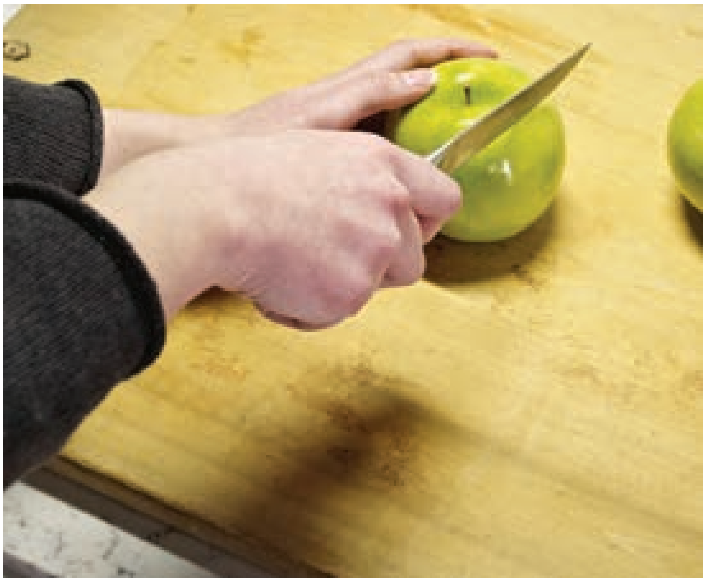
UNILUME ELIMINATES DISTRACTING 'MULTI-SHADOWS' IN OFFICE



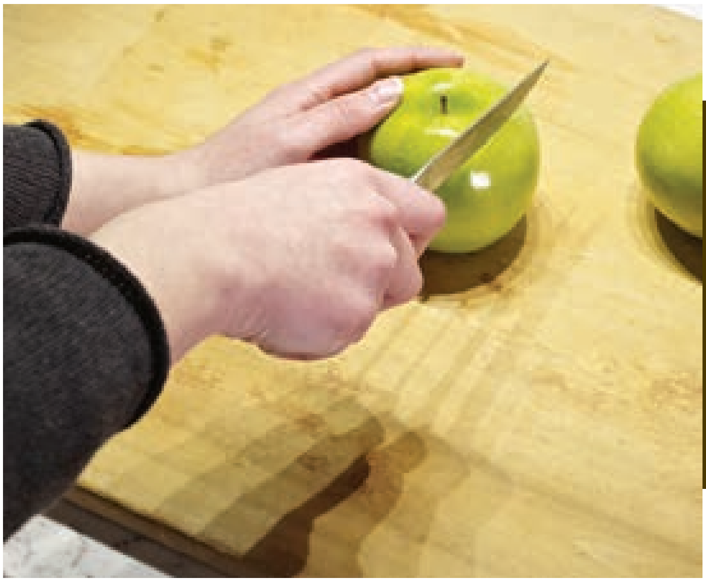
TYPICAL LED UNDERCABINET



UNILUME ELIMINATES DISTRACTING 'MULTI-SHADOWS' IN KITCHEN

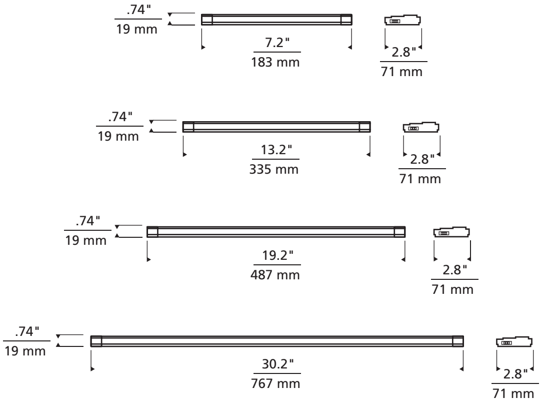


TYPICAL LED UNDERCABINET



BLACK
(SHOWN ON)

WHITE
(SHOWN OFF)



UNILUME LED UNDERCABINET

LED

700UCF	LENGTH	CRI	COLOR TEMPERATURE	FINISH	LAMP TYPE
	07 7.2"	**8** 80+	**2** 2700K	**B** BLACK	**-LED** LED
	13 13.2"	**9** 90+	**3** 3000K	**W** WHITE	
	19 19.2"				
	30 30.2"				

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS*

	7" Length	13" Length	19" Length	30" Length
System Power:	4.0 watts	8.5 watts	10.5 watts	18.0 watts
System Lumens:	215	432	645	1100
System Efficacy:	54 lms / watt	51 lms / watt	61 lms / watt	61 lms / watt
Color Temperature:	2700K, 3000K	2700K, 3000K	2700K, 3000K	2700K, 3000K
Color Rendering Index:	80+, 90+	80+, 90+	80+, 90+	80+, 90+
Rated Average Life:	50,000 hours to 70%	50,000 hours to 70%	50,000 hours to 70%	50,000 hours to 70%
Power Factor:	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Dimming:	To 15% with TRIAC or ELV Dimmer	To 15% with TRIAC or ELV Dimmer	To 15% with TRIAC or ELV Dimmer	To 15% with TRIAC or ELV Dimmer
Warranty:	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years

INDUSTRIES SERVED

Assisted Living
Custom Closets
Display / POP
Healthcare
Hotels
Libraries
Museums
Offices / Cubicles
Residential
Restaurants
Retail
Schools
Universities

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

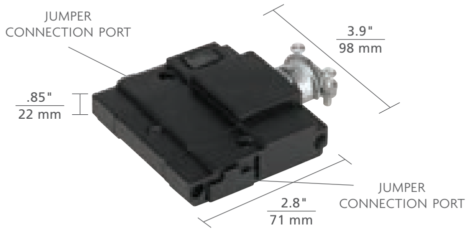
Color Temperature
Color Rendering Index (CRI)
Finish

---

* BASED ON 3000K, 80+ CRI OPTION

ACCESSORIES

SPLICE BOX



Required for hardwire applications. A connection port is located on each side to feed runs in both directions. The 1" Jumper Connector can be used to place the Splice Box next to the Undercabinet Housing or a longer Jumper Connector can be used to place the Splice Box in a more convenient or remote location. Includes Romex / ½ inch conduit connector.

700UCSB	FINISH
	B BLACK **W** WHITE

JUMPER CONNECTORS

Can be used to link one Undercabinet Housing to another or to a Splice Box. The maximum wattage for a single run is 600 watts. Use Female to Female Connector to create longer lengths or contact us for custom lengths.

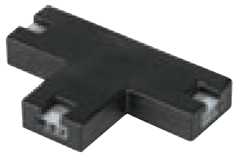
700UCJC	LENGTH*	COLOR
	01 1"	**B** BLACK
	03 3"	**W** WHITE
	12 12"	
	24 24"	

FEMALE TO FEMALE CONNECTOR

Joins two Jumper Connectors together.

700UCFFC	COLOR
	B BLACK **W** WHITE

"T" CONNECTOR



Used to join three male connectors together.

700UCTC	COLOR
	B BLACK **W** WHITE

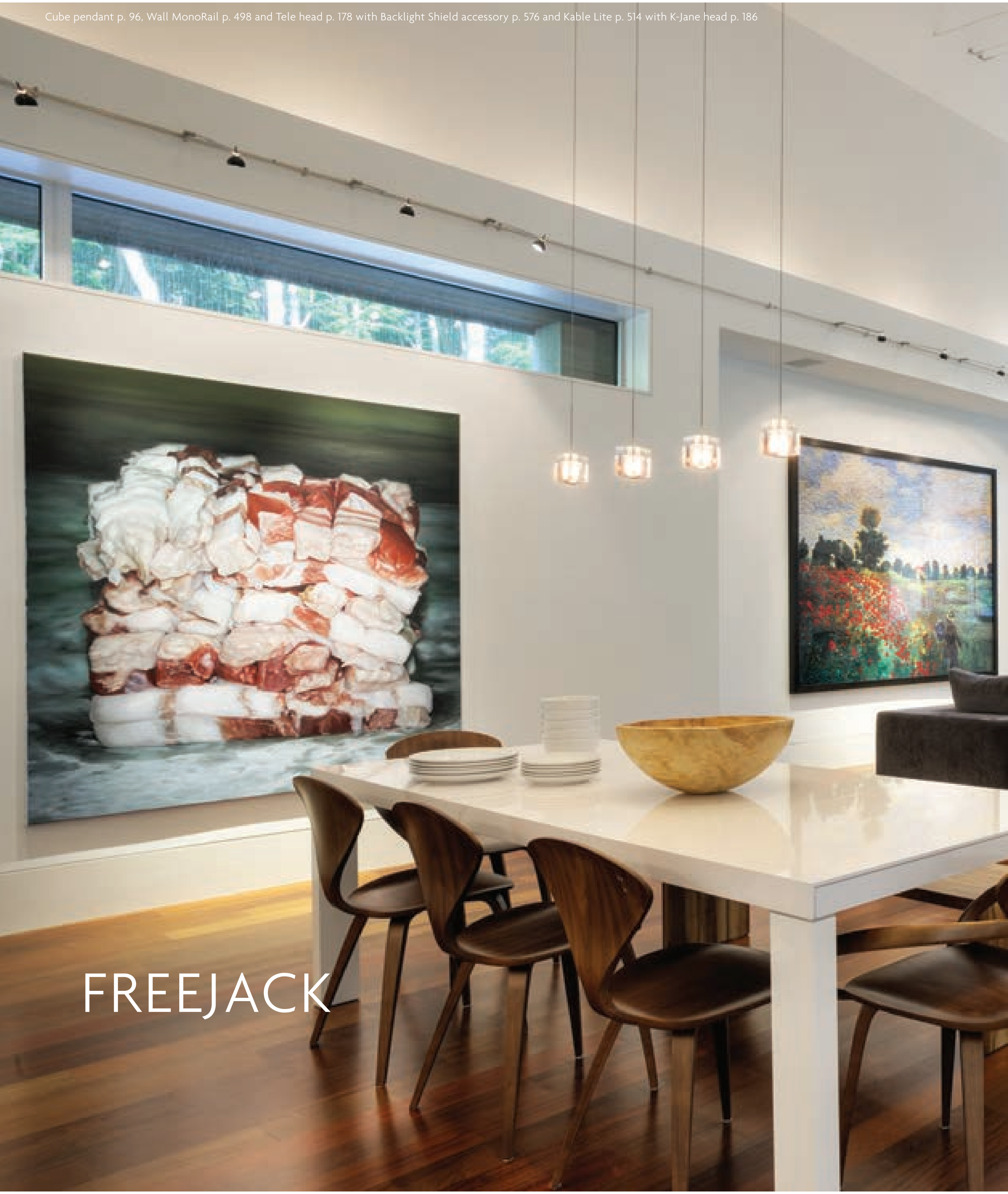
PLUG-IN WALL FEED

Can be used to plug one Undercabinet Housing directly into an outlet.

700UCPL	LENGTH*	COLOR
	24 24"	**B** BLACK
	72 72"	**W** WHITE

---

* SIGNIFIES THE DISTANCES BETWEEN TWO UNITS WHEN USING A PARTICULAR JUMPER CONNECTOR



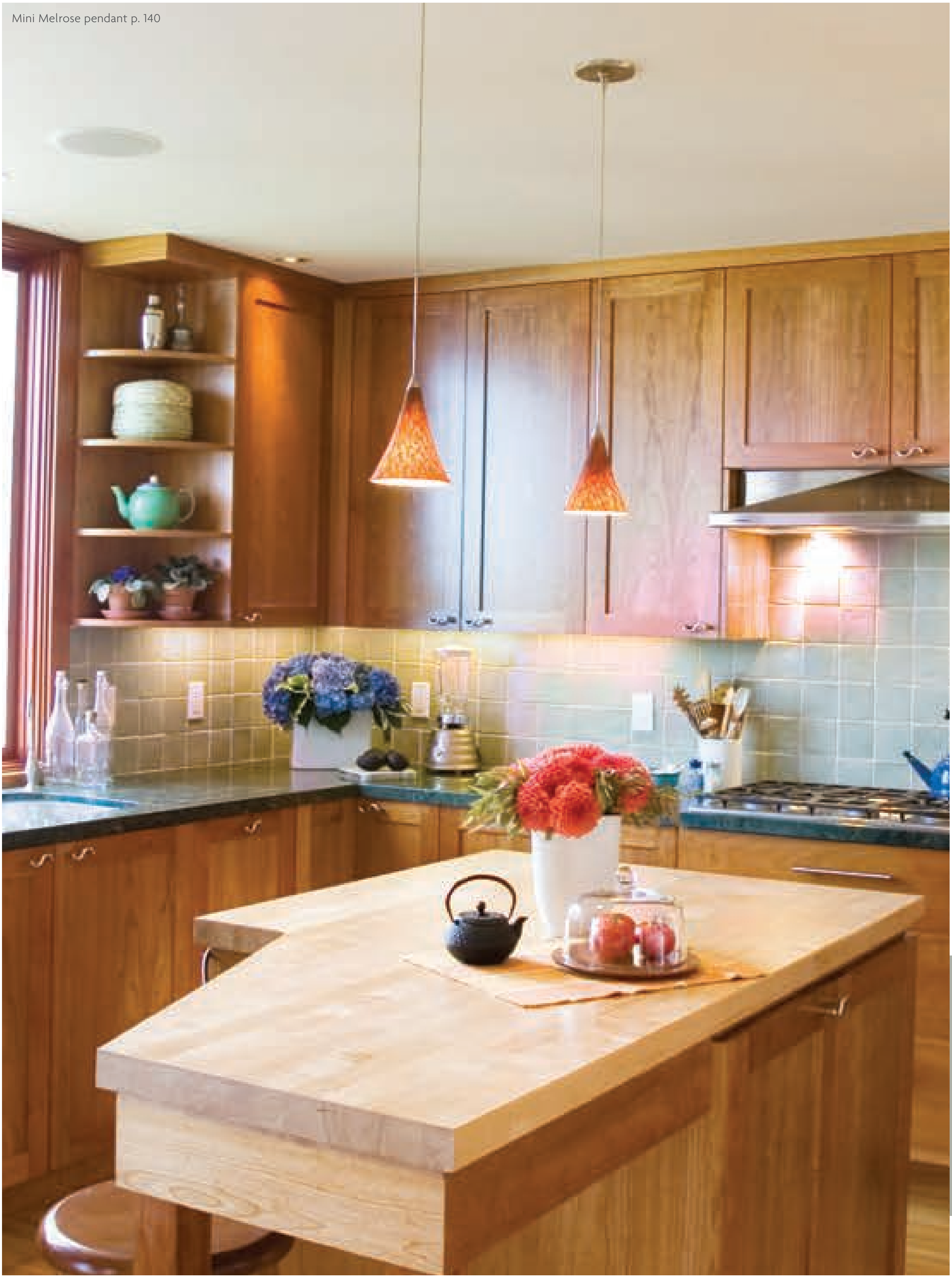
Cube pendant p. 96, Wall MonoRail p. 498 and Tele head p. 178 with Backlight Shield accessory p. 576 and Kable Lite p. 514 with K-Jane head p. 186

FREEJACK

Photographer: Christopher Wesnofske

Cone pendant p. 108

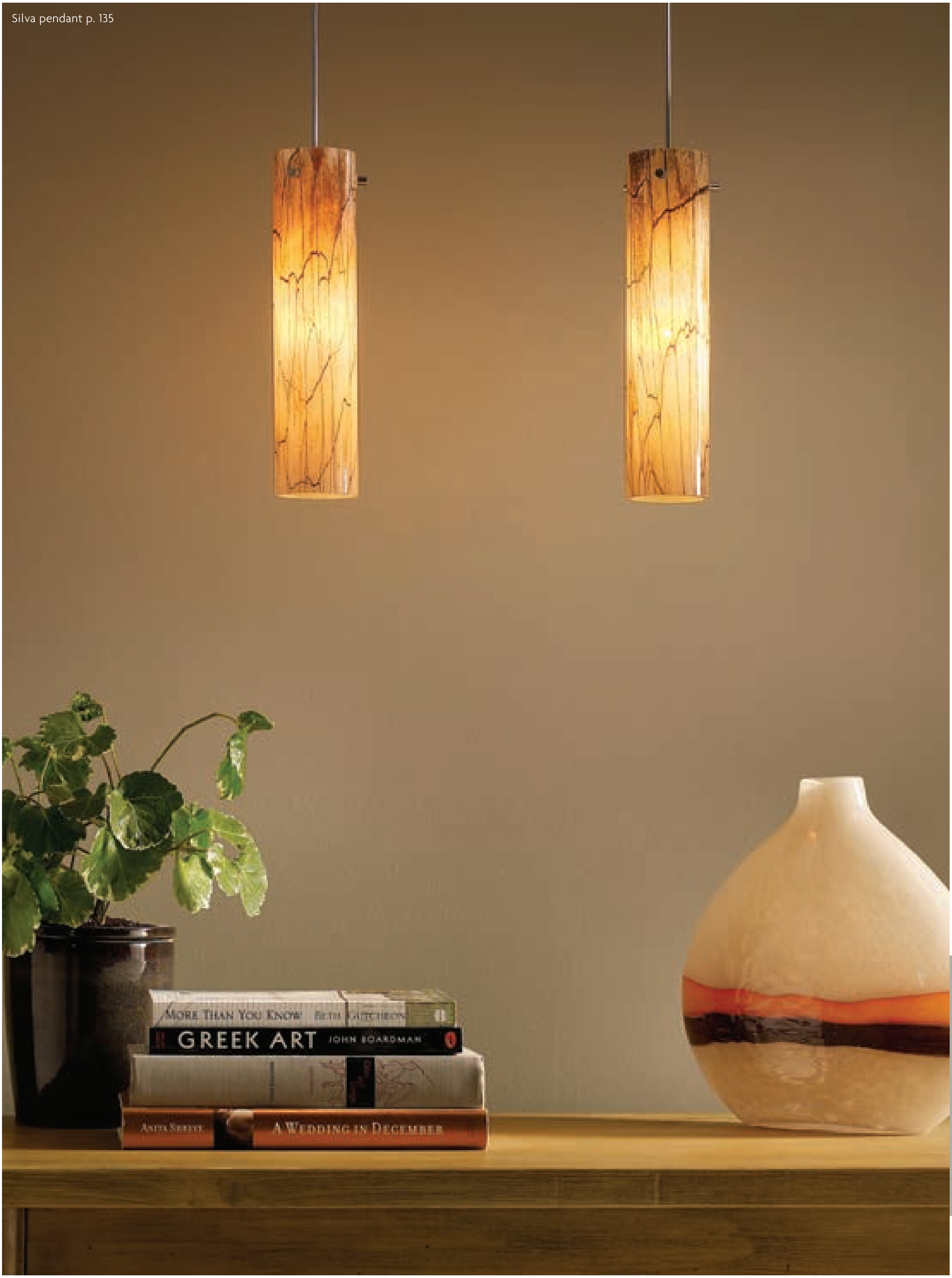
Photographer: Eric Roth



Mini Melrose pendant p. 140

Photographer: Mike Kaskel Designer: Christine Julian, Julian Kitchen Design, Inc.

Mini Larkspur pendant p. 126


Silva pendant p. 135

MORE THAN YOU KNOW
BETH GUTCHEON
GREEK ART
JOHN BOARDMAN
ANITA SHREVE
A WEDDING IN DECEMBER

The Basics of FreeJack

ONE DESIGN YOUR FREEJACK SYSTEM

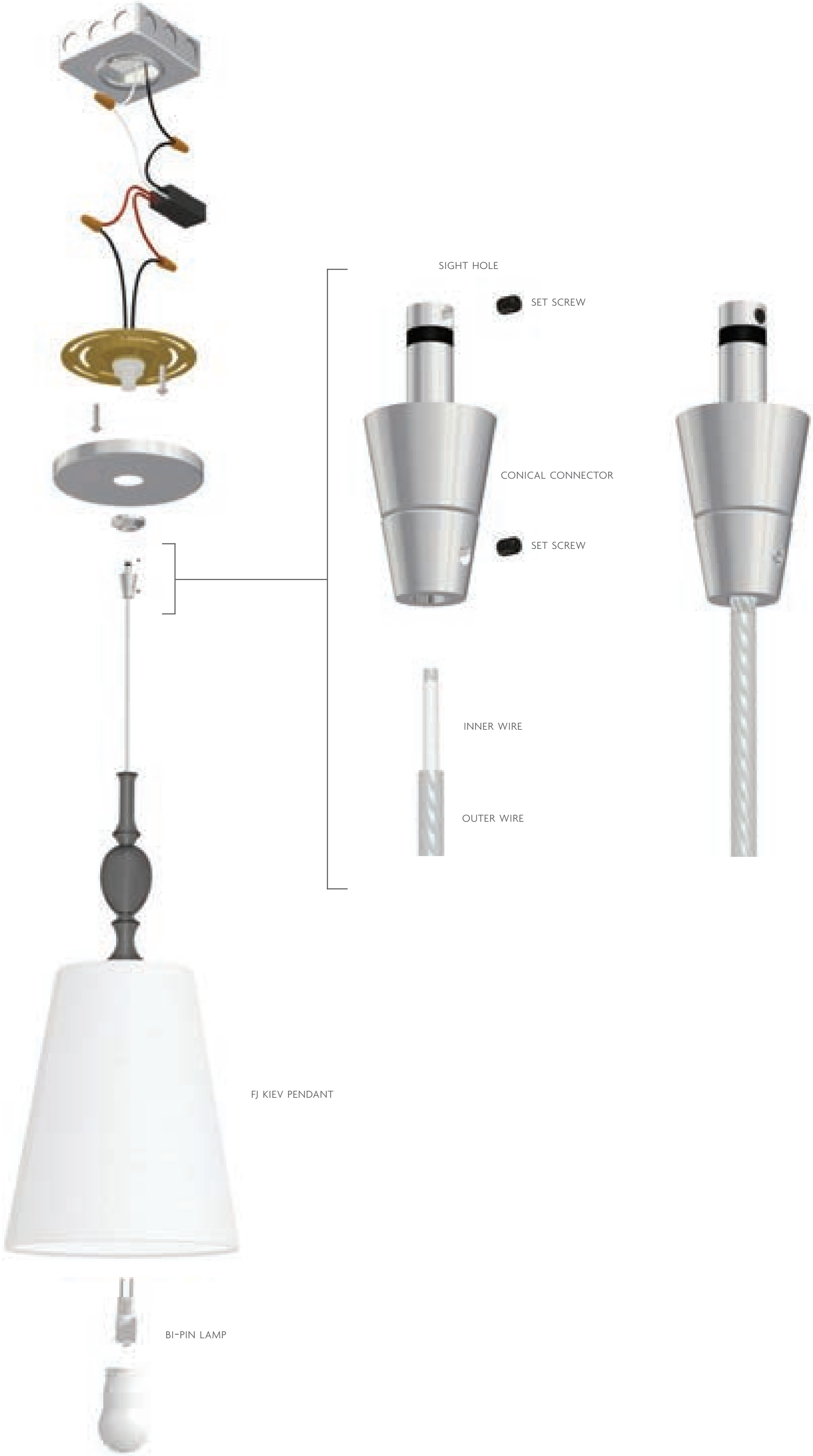
The first step in designing your FreeJack system is to determine what it is you are trying to light. You'll need to decide where the elements should be installed to put light where you want it. See compatible elements on pp. 52-193. Refer to the indicated pages for detailed specifications. Choose your elements then add accessories if desired. We offer a broad range of colorful and decorative accessories and functional optical controls (pp. 566-579).

TWO CHOOSE YOUR CANOPY

Use the information on pp. 452-454 to help you choose the right FreeJack Canopy. Select one Single-Port Canopy for every element or a Multi-Port Canopy that contains the same number of ports as the number of elements you have chosen. The Single- and Multi-Port Canopies include a transformer or transformers. The Single Ports on p. 454 are used to power a series of Elements from a remote transformer which is sold separately (p. 468). Select from one of the FreeJack Adapters (p. 454) to hang FreeJack Elements on standard track lighting, T~TRAK systems or existing recessed cans. If you are using LED heads or pendants, be sure to choose a canopy that is compatible with LED fixtures.

NOTE ADJUSTING CABLE TO DESIRED LENGTH

Adjusting FreeJack cable is easy. Loosen, but do not remove, the set screw on the tip of the FreeJack connector and the oval head set screw on the conical connector. Pull out the coaxial cable and cut it to the desired length. Gently twist the end of the cable between your thumb and forefinger, then feed it through the conical connector. The outer wire will come to a stop point about 3⁄4 of an inch into the connector. Keep pushing the cable into the connector while rotating the connector, which makes feeding the inner wire into the connector tip easier. Look into the sight hole on the top of the connector to ensure that the inner wire makes contact with the end of the connector. Hold the cable in place and tighten the set screw on the tip of the connector. Make sure the connection is tight! Tighten the set screw on the conical connector firmly. Finally, pull the coaxial cable toward the fixture to smooth out the wrinkles in the outer wire.


SIGHT HOLE
SET SCREW
CONICAL CONNECTOR
SET SCREW
INNER WIRE
OUTER WIRE
FJ KIEV PENDANT
BI-PIN LAMP

Canopies

SINGLE-PORT CANOPIES

4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

LED

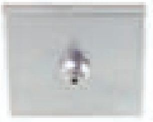
Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformer (included) fits in junction box. One FreeJack port; for ceiling or wall.

700FJ4RF	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	B	BLACK	**024**	120V IN / 24V OUT
	C	CHROME	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
	W	WHITE	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

4" SQUARE FLUSH CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformer (included) fits in junction box. One FreeJack port; for ceiling or wall.



700FJ4SQ	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	B	BLACK	**024**	120V IN / 24V OUT
	C	CHROME	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
	W	WHITE	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

4" ROUND FLUSH WOOD CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformer (included) fits in junction box. One FreeJack port; for ceiling or wall. MINIMUM 12" DROP LENGTH FOR PENDANTS AND HEADS.

700FJ4RD	WOOD		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	M	MAPLE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	W	WALNUT	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**024**	120V IN / 24V OUT
					277	277V IN / 12V OUT
					-LED	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
					-LED277	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

4" SQUARE FLUSH WOOD CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformer (included) fits in junction box. One FreeJack port; for ceiling or wall. MINIMUM 12" DROP LENGTH FOR PENDANTS AND HEADS.

700FJ4SQD	WOOD		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	M	MAPLE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	W	WALNUT	**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**024**	120V IN / 24V OUT
					277	277V IN / 12V OUT
					-LED	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
					-LED277	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

2" SQUARE FLUSH CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a special 2" square, 6" deep junction box (included). Electronic transformer (included) fits in junction box. One FreeJack port; for ceiling only.

700FJ2SQ67	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	B	BLACK	**024**	120V IN / 24V OUT
	C	CHROME	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
	W	WHITE	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

SURFACE CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Vaulted version available for ceilings up to 45°. Electronic transformer inside 2" high, 4.5" diameter housing. One FreeJack port; for ceiling or wall.

FLAT

VAULTED

700FJSF	CEILING		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	4	FLAT	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	4V	VAULTED	**B**	BLACK	**024**	120V IN / 24V OUT
			C	CHROME	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
			S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
			W	WHITE	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

VENUS CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformer inside 3" high, 4.5" diameter housing. One FreeJack port; for ceiling or wall.

700FJSFV	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	B	BLACK	**024**	120V IN / 24V OUT
	C	CHROME	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
	W	WHITE	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

TIP: 120V FreeJack canopies are dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. 120V LED FreeJack canopies are dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer. 277V FreeJack canopies are dimmable with 277V incandescent dimmer. 277V LED canopies are dimmable with 277V low-voltage electronic dimmer.

MULTI-PORT CANOPIES

See pp. 314-321 for additional options.

4-PORT SQUARE CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformers inside an 11" by 11" housing. Four FreeJack ports; for ceiling only.

700FJS4	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	B	BLACK	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
	C	CHROME	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED
	W	WHITE		

3-PORT LINEAR CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformers inside a 28" by 4" housing. Three FreeJack ports; for ceiling only.

700FJL3	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	B	BLACK	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
	C	CHROME	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED
	W	WHITE		

3 & 5-PORT ROUND CANOPIES

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Available in two styles. 3-port canopy has electronic transformers inside 12" diamter housing. 5-port canopy has elecronic transformers inside 16" diameter housing. Three or five FreeJack ports: for ceiling only.

3-PORT

5-PORT

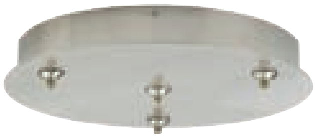
700FJR	STYLE		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	3	3-PORT	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	5	5-PORT	**B**	BLACK	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
			C	CHROME	**-LED**	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
			S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED277**	277V IN / 12V OUT LED
			W	WHITE		

4-PORT ROUND CANOPY

LED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformers in a 12" diameter housing. Four FreeJack ports. For ceiling only.

4-PORT ANTIQUE BRONZE



4-PORT SATIN NICKEL

700FJR4	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		120V IN / 12V OUT
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**277**	277V IN / 12V OUT
			-LED	120V IN / 12V OUT LED
			-LED277	277V IN / 12V OUT LED

LED

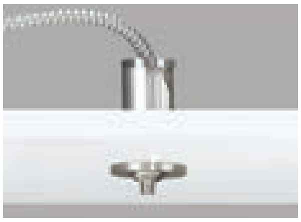
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Canopies

SINGLE-PORTS

Use to power a series of Heads or Pendants from a remote transformer (sold separately; see p. 468).

PORT ALONE



Minimal 1-1/2" diameter, 2-1/2" deep. Can be installed in a range of locations. Access to back of ceiling is not needed.

700FJFCP	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL

PORT WITH CANOPY

4" ROUND

4" SQUARE

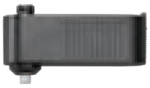
2" SQUARE

4" round and 4" square canopies mount to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). 2" square canopy mounts to our special 2" square, 3.5" deep junction box (included).

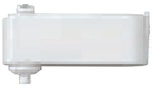
700FJFCP	CANOPY		FINISH	
	4R	4" ROUND	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	2S	2" SQUARE	**B**	BLACK
	4S	4" SQUARE	**C**	CHROME
			S	SATIN NICKEL
			W	WHITE

ADAPTERS

TRACK ADAPTER



JUNO/HALO



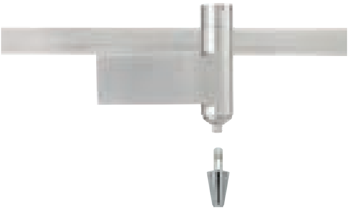
LIGHTOLIER

LED

Allows FreeJack Heads or Pendants to be used on most popular 120 volt track lighting systems. Transformer concealed in black or white housing.

700FJ	TYPE		FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	HASP	FITS JUNO / HALO*	**B**	BLACK		12V 75W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER
	LISP	FITS LIGHTOLIER*	**W**	WHITE	**-LED**	12V 60W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER

T~TRAK FREEJACK CONNECTOR



LED

Use to adapt any low-voltage FreeJack head or pendant to T~TRAK system. Order one T~TRAK FreeJack Connector for each FreeJack head or pendant. Specify Single-Circuit T~TRAK or Two-Circuit T~TRAK. Includes transformer. 75 watt version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. 10 watt version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**CHEDFJ**	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12V 75W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12V 10W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER
				W	WHITE		

RECESSED CAN ADAPTER

LED

Use to retrofit existing recessed down- lights for use with FreeJack elements. Includes transformer. 75 watt version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. 10 watt version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer. Mounts to any recessed can that is 6-1/4" to 6-1/2" in diameter and has "C" shaped hooks on the inside can wall.

700FJRCAD	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12V 75W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER
	C	CHROME	**-LED**	12V 10W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER
	S	SATIN NICKEL		
	W	WHITE		

ETL CLASSIFIED FOR USE WITH THE FOLLOWING RECESSED CANS: JUNO IC2, JUNO IC22, TC2, AND TC2R; HALO H7T AND H7RT; COOPER LIGHTING H27RT; CAPRI (THOMAS) LIGHTING PR75ASIC / TPR75ASIC-8DY6431; PROGRESS LIGHTING P7TG, P8-TG, AND P-8TG & PIO8-TG.*

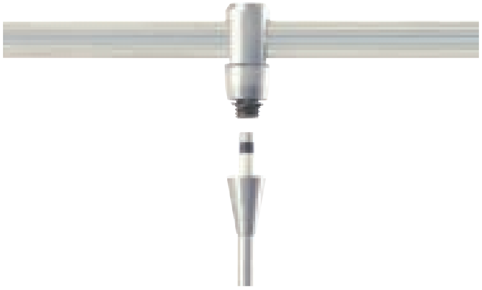
* TECH LIGHTING IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH, NOR IS IT ENDORSED BY ANY OF THE COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE. TECH LIGHTING DOES NOT DISTRIBUTE OR SELL ANY OF THE PRODUCTS LISTED ABOVE. CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

SYSTEM CONNECTORS

Use to adapt any FreeJack element to any Tech Lighting system.

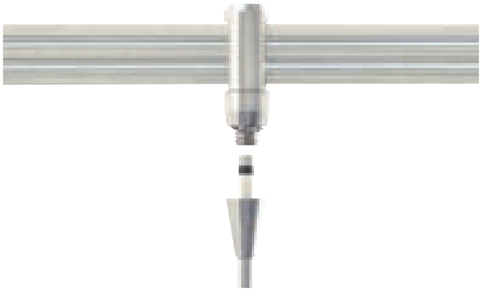
MONORAIL FREEJACK CONNECTOR



700MOCHED FINISH

- **Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
- **C** CHROME
- **S** SATIN NICKEL

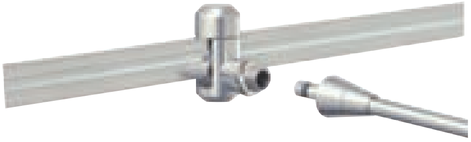
TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL FREEJACK CONNECTOR



700MO2CHED FINISH

- **Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
- **C** CHROME
- **S** SATIN NICKEL

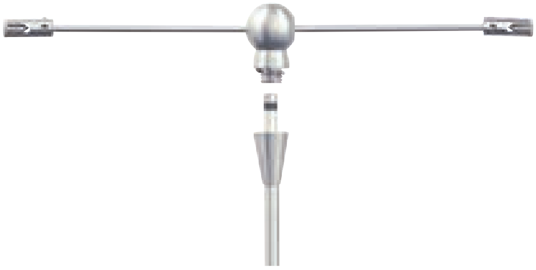
WALL MONORAIL FREEJACK CONNECTOR



700WMOCHED FINISH

- **Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
- **C** CHROME
- **S** SATIN NICKEL

KABLE LITE FREEJACK CONNECTOR



For cable separations of 8" or less. May be field cut to desired separation (2" minimum).

700KABCO FINISH

- **C** CHROME
- **S** SATIN NICKEL

Aero head p. 169 and Round Glass Shield accessory p. 569

MONORAIL

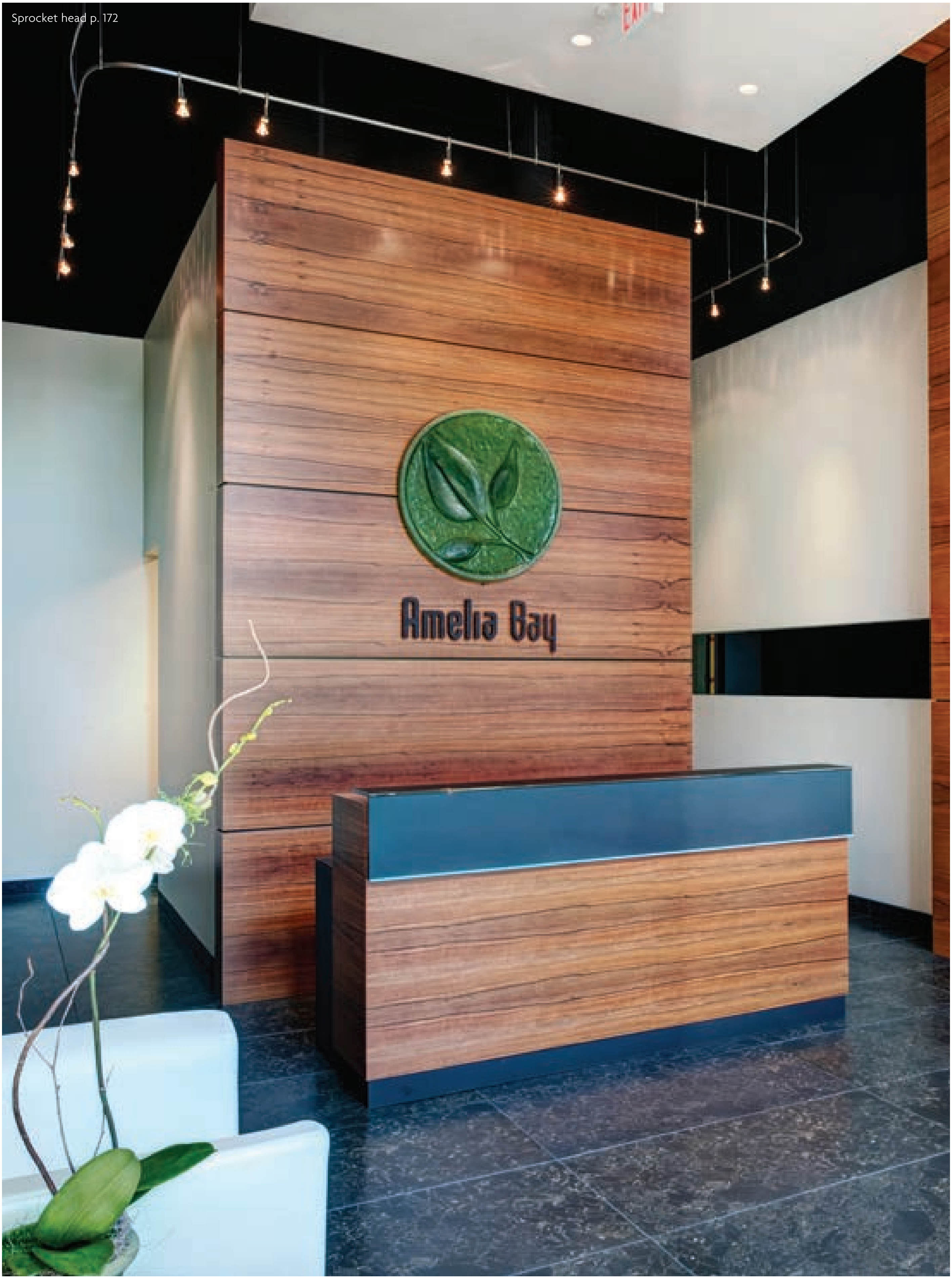
Photographer: Mark O'Tyson

Spot head p. 171

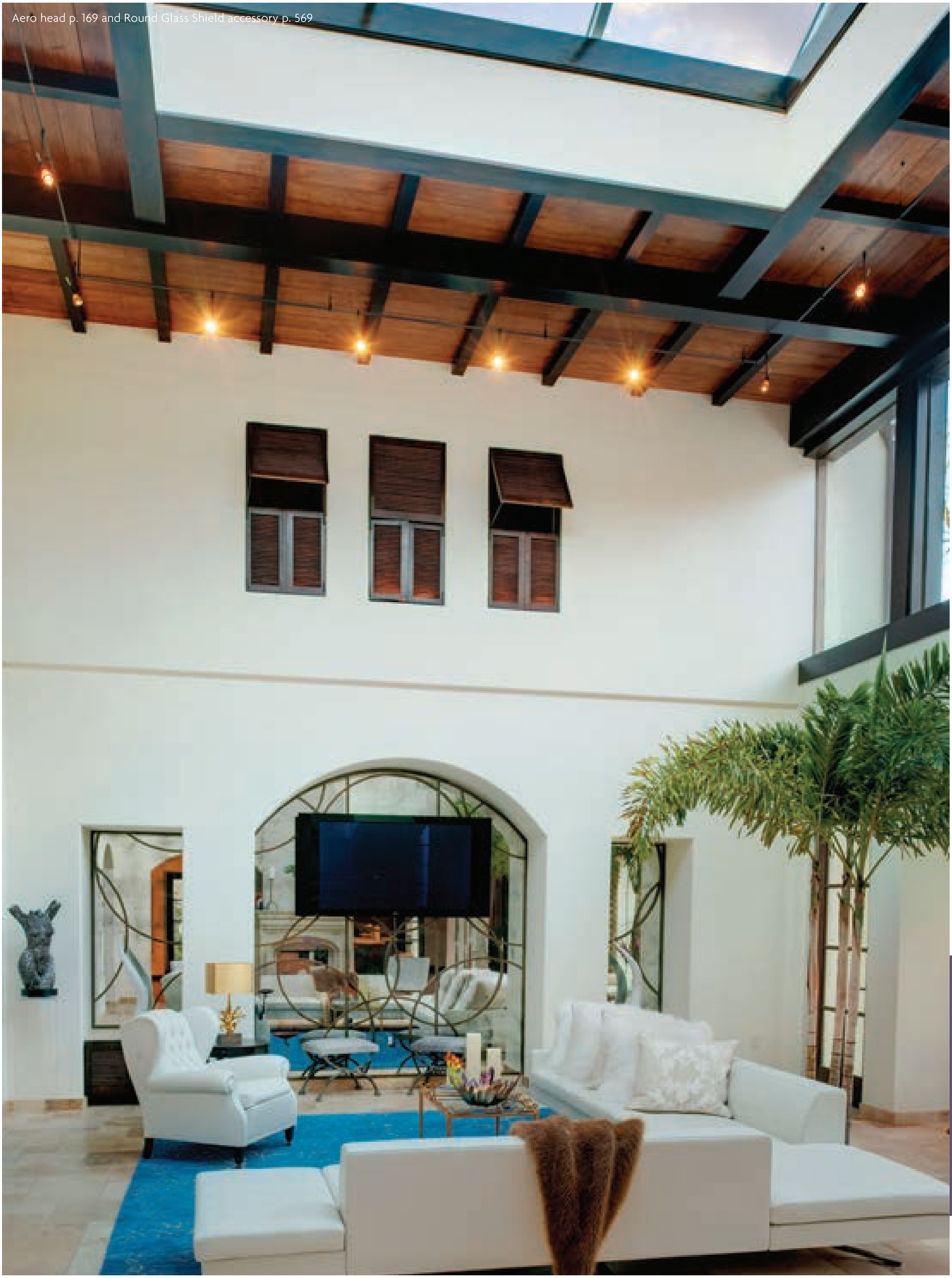
Photographer: Eric Roth   Architecture: LDa Architecture & Interiors

Aero head p. 169 and Cone Glass Shield accessory p. 569

Photographer: Eric Roth   Design: Siemasko + Verbridge


Sprocket head p. 172
Amelia Bay

Photographer: © Galina Coada


Aero head p. 169 and Round Glass Shield accessory p. 569

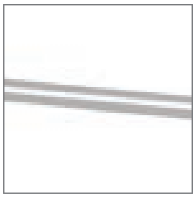
Photographer: © Galina Coada

The Basics of MonoRail

Need help designing your system? Visit our online order configurator at configurator.techlighting.com

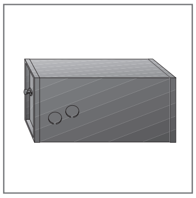
ONE DESIGN YOUR MONORAIL SYSTEM

The first step in designing your MonoRail system is to determine what it is you are trying to light. You'll need to decide where the elements should be installed to put light where you want it. See compatible elements on pp. 52-193. Choose your elements then add accessories if desired. We offer a broad range of colorful and decorative accessories and functional optical controls (pp. 566-579).



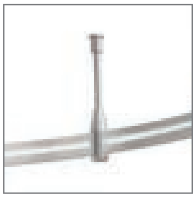
Draw in your MonoRail run. Remember, MonoRail can be shaped by hand to follow architectural details or to create an organic shape. Factory pre-bent shapes are also offered in several configurations. Your MonoRail run must be placed so it runs directly beneath the junction box with surface transformer or power feed canopy. Determine how many pieces of rail you'll need (p. 464). Add a pair of end caps to each end of the run for an elegant finishing touch (p. 465).

TWO ADD POWER AND HARDWARE TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM



Add up the wattages of the lamps you'll be using on the system: this will help you select a transformer. A remote transformer with power feed canopy provides the cleanest look, but the remote transformer must be installed in an accessible, remote location. A surface transformer simply mounts to a junction box. The remodel recessed transformer provides the same clean look of a remote transformer but doesn't require access to a remote location. However, it will not work with concrete ceilings. Use the information on pp. 592-593 to help you choose the right transformer for your installation; see pp. 468-473 for MonoRail transformer and power feed options. If you are using LED heads or pendants, be sure to choose a transformer that is compatible with LED fixtures.

Determine how far from the ceiling you want the system to drop. Power feed canopies place the rail one or two inches from the ceiling; surface transformers drop it from one to five inches, depending on the type of transformer. If this drop is shorter than you require, you'll need to add a power extender (p. 469) to your canopy or surface transformer. The maximum standard drop for MonoRail is eight feet.

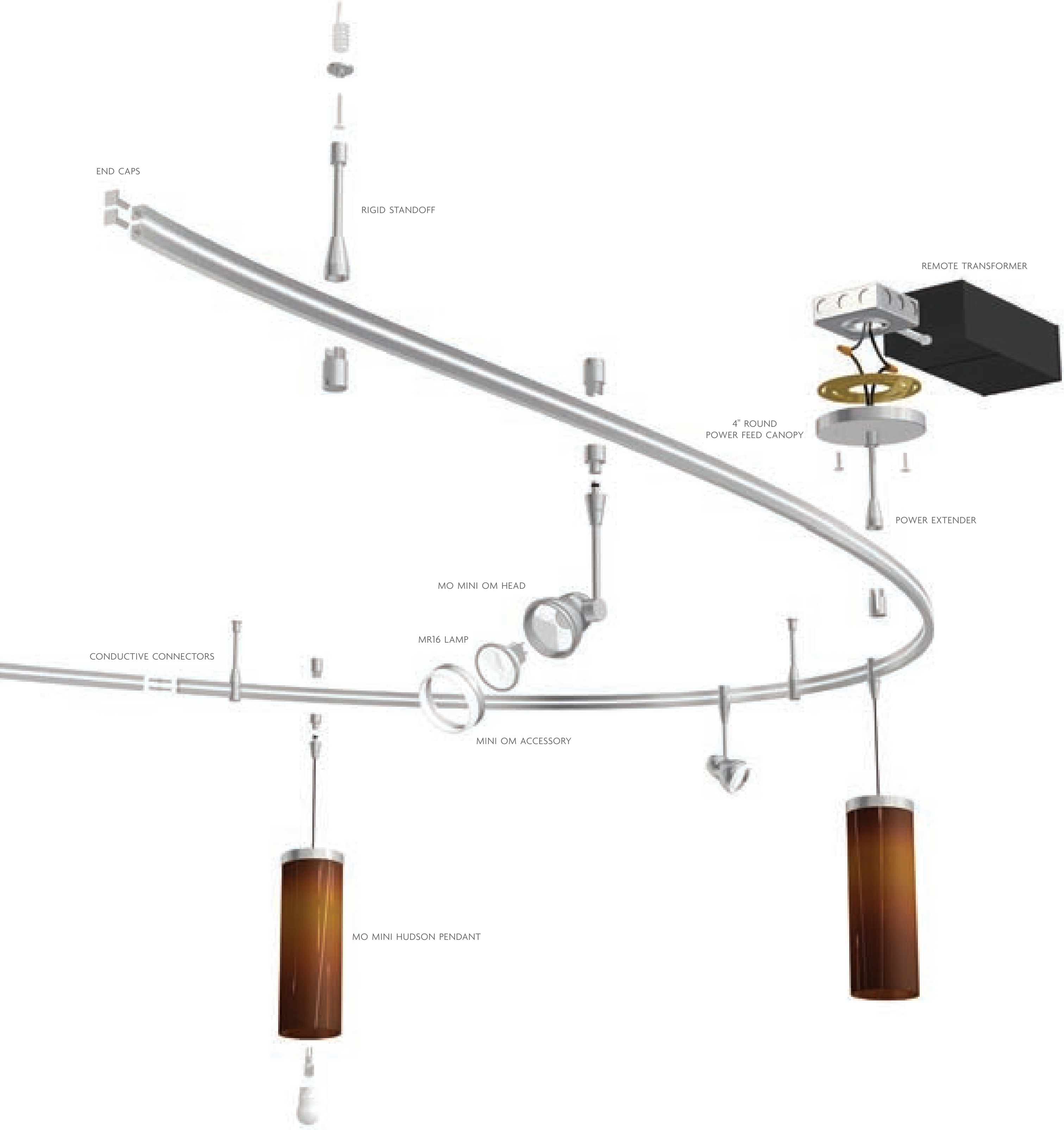


Next, add standoffs that match the drop of your power feed to support the system (p. 466). Adjustable standoffs provide a clean, elegant look. Choose rigid standoffs for curvy runs, or runs with multiple glass pendants. You'll need one standoff for every three feet of MonoRail. The power feed counts as a support, so begin adding standoffs three feet from the power feed.

Note: Power extenders and standoffs are field-cuttable, so it's easy to achieve a custom drop length.

MONORAIL KITS

To simplify ordering, we offer several convenient MonoRail Kits (pp. 478-479).


END CAPS
RIGID STANDOFF
REMOTE TRANSFORMER
4" ROUND
POWER FEED CANOPY
POWER EXTENDER
MO MINI OM HEAD
MR16 LAMP
CONDUCTIVE CONNECTORS
MINI OM ACCESSORY
MO MINI HUDSON PENDANT

For design harmony, all the power, standoff, and element connections to the MonoRail are shaped identically. Note that standoffs and elements can be positioned to cover where two rails are joined to maintain the smooth line.

For other MonoRail system options, such as mounting to a vaulted or T-bar ceiling or to a wall, see Special Installations on pp. 474-477.

MonoRail

MONORAIL

Hand-bendable, field-cuttable MonoRail is rated for 300 watts at 12 volts, 600 watts at 24 volts. Each piece of rail is shipped with conductive connectors to join rail pieces end to end. Order additional connectors (p. 465) if cutting and rejoining rails.

700MOA	LENGTH		FINISH / INSULATOR
24	24" (.61 m)	**BRZ**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
48	48" (1.2 m)	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
96	96" (2.4 m)	**C**	CHROME WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
		S	SATIN NICKEL WITH CLEAR INSULATOR

ANTIQUE BRONZE - BROWN INSULATOR

FOR A HOLISTIC ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISH, A BROWN INSULATOR IS RECOMMENDED

ANTIQUE BRONZE - CLEAR INSULATOR

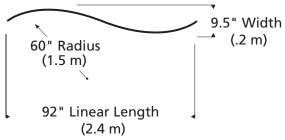
CHROME - CLEAR INSULATOR

SATIN NICKEL - CLEAR INSULATOR

ACTUAL SIZE

PRE-BENT S-CURVE MONORAIL

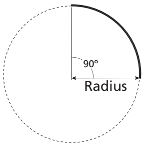
MonoRail pre-bent into a horizontal S curve. Consult the drawing for approximate dimensions. For a factory bend not shown, please call for a custom quotation.



700MOBHSC60	FINISH / INSULATOR
BRZ	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
C	CHROME WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
S	SATIN NICKEL WITH CLEAR INSULATOR

PRE-BENT 90° CURVE MONORAIL

Horizontal 90° curves are sold by radius, or the distance from the center of the circle to the outside edge. Join four 90° curves to create a circle with a diameter (overall width) equal to twice the specified radius. For a factory bend not shown, please call for a custom quotation.



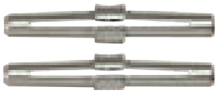
700MOBH90	RADIUS		FINISH / INSULATOR
12	12"	**BRZ**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
18	18"	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
24	24"	**C**	CHROME WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
36	36"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
48	48"		
60	60"		

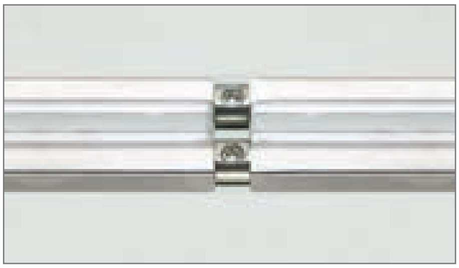
Standard MonoRail bends horizontally to a radius as small as 6" and vertically to a radius as small as 24". For custom factory bends, provide degree and radius of curve.

TIP: To calculate the amount of rail you'll need for an organic shape, draw the MonoRail run to scale (for example, 1/4" = 1'). Use a piece of string to "trace" the drawing. Measure the length of string, then convert from your scale.

Connectors

CONDUCTIVE CONNECTORS

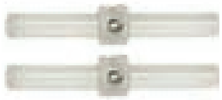


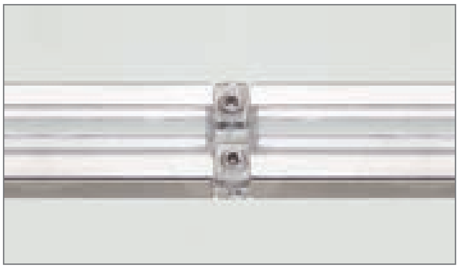


Conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end and are included with all MonoRail pieces. Order separately if cutting and rejoining rails. Pair.

700MOCCN FINISH
Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

ISOLATING CONNECTORS

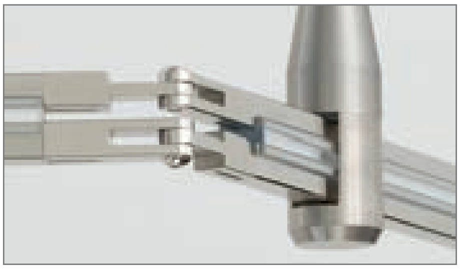




Isolating connectors join sections of rail and isolate power feeds from each other. Two common uses are in runs using more than 300w or in runs over 30ft where two power feeds are required to avoid voltage drop. All dual-feed canopies and dual-feed surface transformers are shipped with isolating connectors; order additional if required by layout. Pair.

700MOCINC

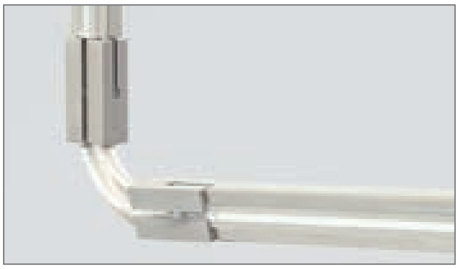
FLEXIBLE HORIZONTAL CONNECTORS



These conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end at desired sharp horizontal angle. Pair.

700MOCFXH FINISH
Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

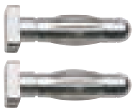
FLEXIBLE VERTICAL CONNECTORS

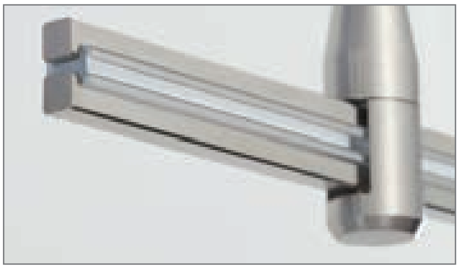


These conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end at desired vertical angle. Pair.

700MOCFXV FINISH
Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

END CAPS





Decorative end caps fit into ends of MonoRail run for a finished look. Pair; order one pair for each end.

700MOCCAP FINISH
Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

Standoffs

Use standoff supports every three feet of MonoRail run and at corners. Standoffs can be positioned to cover points where rails are joined.

RIGID STANDOFF

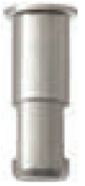
The field-cuttable rigid standoff is recommended for curvy runs or runs with heavier Heads, Pendants or Functional art, such as glass pendants. Rigid standoffs are compatible with various power feed options: Use the chart below to determine the appropriate standoff for your run.

To determine the shortest compatible standoff for any power feed or surface transformer option, see pp. 469-472.

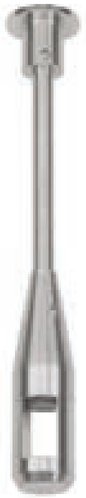
LENGTH	STANDOFF	FINISH
1" (1.0)*	**700MOS01**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)**
2" (1.9)*	**700MOS02**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
3" (3.6)*	**700MOS03**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
4" (4.8)*	**700MOS04**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
5" (5.8)*	**700MOS05**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
6"*	**700MOS06**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
12"*	**700MOS12**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
24"*	**700MOS24**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
36"*	**700MOS36**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
48"*	**700MOS48**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
96"*	**700MOS96**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)

* ACTUAL LENGTH FROM CEILING TO TOP OF RAIL

** MAY ONLY BE USED WITH MONORAIL LOW-PROFILE POWER FEED CANOPY (P. 469) OR MONORAIL LOW-PROFILE REMODEL RECESSED TRANSFORMER (P. 473) OR PASS-THROUGH TRANSFORMER. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH STANDOFF VAULT ADAPTER. NOT FIELD-CUTTABLE



RIGID STANDOFF
1"



RIGID STANDOFF
2"- 96"

ADJUSTABLE STANDOFF

The adjustable standoff's cable virtually disappears for a clean and elegant look. It is best used on fairly straight runs with a drop greater than 6". A wire grip allows you to easily shorten or lengthen the cable to size it for use.

700MOSADJ	LENGTH	FINISH
	12' OF CABLE	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	3 30' OF CABLE	**C** CHROME
		S SATIN NICKEL

ADJUSTABLE STANDOFF

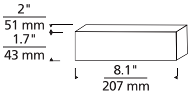
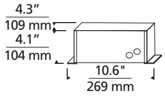
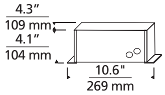
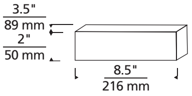
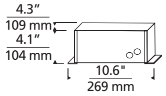
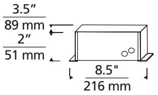
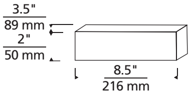
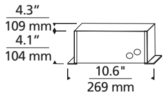
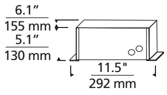
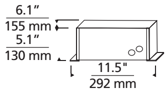
TIP: For best appearance, place the last standoff 4-6" from the end of the rail, and place standoffs symmetrically.

Sprocket head p. 172

Photographer: © Galina Coada

Remote Transformers

Remote transformers install in an accessible location behind the ceiling or wall. For technical information on remote transformers, see pp. 592-593. Requires canopy (p. 469) or special power feed (pp. 474-475).

		INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	PLUG-IN TRANSFORMER OPTION INCLUDES 16' CORD	RECESSED REMOTE TRANSFORMER OPTION*	277 VOLT INPUT OPTION
SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS								
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	700AT060EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 450 WATTS	—	—	—	—
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 75 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT075T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	700AT075P	—	700AT075T277
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT150T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM150 (P. 593)	700AT150P	—	700AT150T277
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** ELECTRONIC DC	700AT152EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	—	—	—
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT300T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM300 (P. 593)	700AT300P	700AT300TR	700AT300T277 700AT300TR277*
		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	700AT300EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	700AT30ELP	—	—
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** ELECTRONIC DC	700AT302EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	—	—	—
		1 X 120V 24V 1 X 300 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	700AT3024T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM300 (P. 593)	700AT3024P	700AT3024TR	700AT3024T277 700AT3024TR277*
		1 X 120V 24V 1 X 600 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	700AT6024T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	700DIM600 (P. 593)	700AT6024P	700AT6024TR	700AT6024T277 700AT6024TR277*
DUAL-FEED OPTIONS								
LED		1 X 120V 12V 2 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT600T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	700DIM600 (P. 593)	700AT600P	700AT600TR	700AT600T277 700AT600TR277*

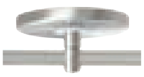
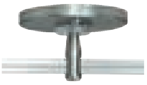
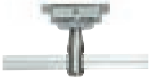
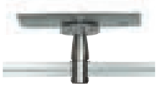
* IN-WALL RECESSED REMOTE TRANSFORMERS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MAGNETIC 300 AND 600 WATT MODELS FOR USE IN APPLICATIONS WHERE A REMOTE TRANSFORMER IS DESIRED BUT THERE ISN'T ACCESS TO A REMOTE LOCATION. SEE WWW.TECHLIGHTING.COM FOR DIMENSIONS AND FURTHER DETAILS.

** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

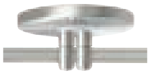
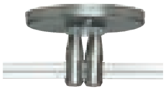
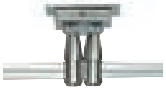
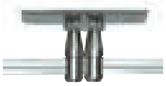
LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Power Feed Canopies

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS USE WITH ONE SINGLE-FEED REMOTE TRANSFORMER

	ITEM NUMBER	MOUNTS TO	SHORTEST COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF	TO DROP FROM CEILING GREATER THAN SHORTEST COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF
4" ROUND LOW-PROFILE SINGLE-FEED** 	BRONZE: 700MOP4C01Z CHROME: 700MOP4C01C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOP4C01S	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH 1" RIGID STANDOFF (P.466)	NOT COMPATIBLE WITH POWER EXTENDERS
4" ROUND SINGLE-FEED 	BRONZE: 700MOP4C02Z BLACK: 700MOP4C02B* CHROME: 700MOP4C02C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOP4C02S WHITE: 700MOP4C02W*	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	2" (P.466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (BELOW)
2" SQUARE SINGLE-FEED 	BRONZE: 700MOP2C02Z BLACK: 700MOP2C02B* CHROME: 700MOP2C02C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOP2C02S WHITE: 700MOP2C02W*	SPECIAL 2" SQUARE JUNCTION BOX (INCLUDED)	2" (P.466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (BELOW)
2" X 4" RECTANGULAR SINGLE-FEED 	BRONZE: 700MOPRC02Z BLACK: 700MOPRC02B* CHROME: 700MOPRC02C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOP2C02S WHITE: 700MOPRC02W*	STANDARD SINGLE GANG OR GEM BOX (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	2" (P.466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (BELOW)

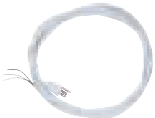
DUAL-FEED OPTIONS USE WITH ONE DUAL-FEED REMOTE TRANSFORMER (ISOLATING CONNECTORS INCLUDED)

4" ROUND LOW-PROFILE DUAL-FEED** 	BRONZE: 700MOP4C401Z CHROME: 700MOP4C401C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOP4C401S	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH 1" RIGID STANDOFF (P.466)	NOT COMPATIBLE WITH POWER EXTENDERS
4" ROUND DUAL-FEED 	BRONZE: 700MOP4C402Z BLACK: 700MOP4C402B* CHROME: 700MOP4C402C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOP4C402S WHITE: 700MOP4C402W*	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	2" (P.466)	ADD TWO POWER EXTENDERS (BELOW)
2" SQUARE DUAL-FEED 	BRONZE: 700MOP2C402Z BLACK: 700MOP2C402B* CHROME: 700MOP2C402C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOP2C402S WHITE: 700MOP2C402W*	SPECIAL 2" SQUARE JUNCTION BOX (INCLUDED)	2" (P.466)	ADD TWO POWER EXTENDERS (BELOW)
2" X 4" RECTANGULAR DUAL-FEED 	BRONZE: 700MOPRC402Z BLACK: 700MOPRC402B* CHROME: 700MOPRC402C SATIN NICKEL: 700MOPRC402S WHITE: 700MOPRC402W*	STANDARD SINGLE GANG OR GEM BOX (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	2" (P.466)	ADD TWO POWER EXTENDERS (BELOW)

PLUG OPTION

16' cord and plug for standard 120 volt power outlets.

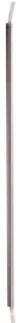
700A1-	COLOR
WHT	WHITE
BLK	BLACK



POWER EXTENDER

Add to power feed canopy or surface transformer to drop power from ceiling. For dual-feed canopies and transformers, order two. Field-cuttable.

700MOP	LENGTH		FINISH
03	3"	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
06	6"	**C**	CHROME
12	12"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
24	24"		
36	36"		
48	48"		
96	96"		



* BLACK AND WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE SATIN NICKEL FEEDS

** NOT COMPATIBLE WITH POWER EXTENDERS OR POWER VAULT ADAPTER

Pass-Through Surface Transformers

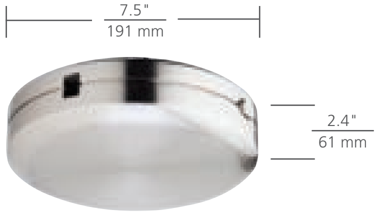
The Pass-Through combines a sleek design with the ability to use 1" standoffs and ease of installation. First, the installer mounts and wires the upper canopy in much the same way a standard line-voltage pendant would be mounted. Second, the installer connects the rail connector to the rail. Finally, the installer snaps the lower canopy into the upper canopy without the need for any tools. The electrical connections are made automatically due to the mating components. The transformer bay is housed completely in the bottom canopy, so should there be any problems with the transformer at any time, only the bottom canopy would need to be removed. The upper canopy and the entire MonoRail run can remain in place. It's that easy.

The Low-Profile works in almost the exact same manner, but the rail drops below the canopy where a drop is preferred. Simply order a Power Extender (p. 469).

THE PASS-THROUGH

LED

Sleek, minimalist design meets easy installation. The MonoRail practically hugs the ceiling. Mounts to a standard 4" ceiling junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Can be used with 1" Standoffs (p. 466). Not compatible with Pre-Bent S Curve or Pre-Bent 90° Curve MonoRail.

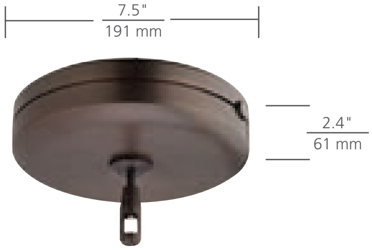

7.5"
191 mm
2.4"
61 mm

700MOPRT301E	FINISH		TYPE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		HALOGEN
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED

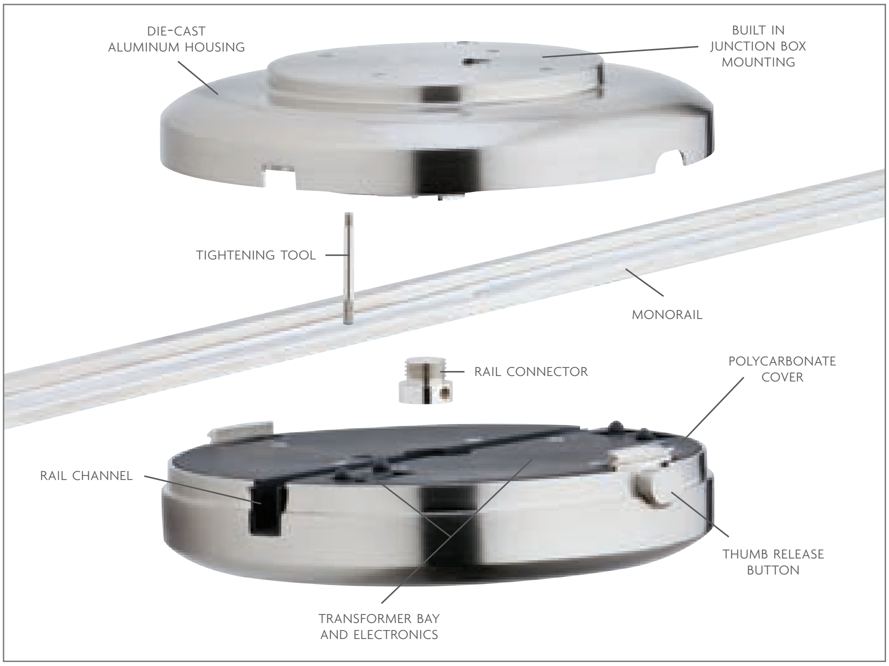
THE LOW-PROFILE

LED

Sleek, minimalist design meets easy installation. For use when a longer drop is preferred. Mounts to a standard 4" ceiling junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Can be used with 4" or greater Standoffs (p. 466) and a Power Extender (p. 469).


7.5"
191 mm
2.4"
61 mm

700MOPRT30E	FINISH		TYPE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		HALOGEN
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED

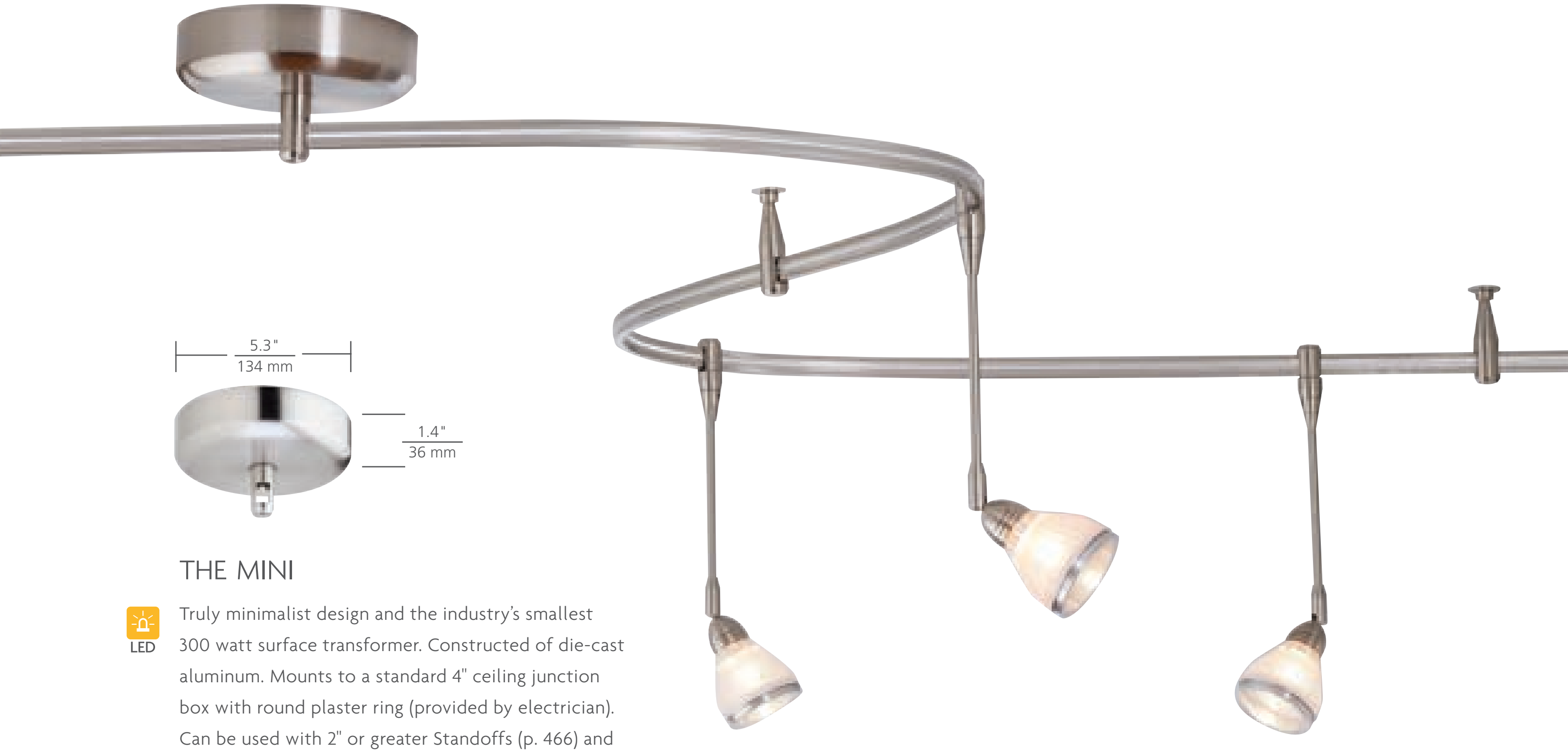

DIE-CAST
ALUMINUM HOUSING
BUILT IN
JUNCTION BOX
MOUNTING
TIGHTENING TOOL
MONORAIL
RAIL CONNECTOR
POLYCARBONATE
COVER
RAIL CHANNEL
THUMB RELEASE
BUTTON
TRANSFORMER BAY
AND ELECTRONICS

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

Mini Surface Transformer

The Mini answers the question, how small can it be? At 1.4 inches deep and 5.25 inches in diameter, it is the smallest 300 watt surface MonoRail transformer in the industry. It installs similarly to our existing family of 300 watt transformers and practically disappears on the MonoRail system.



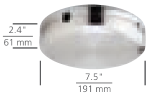
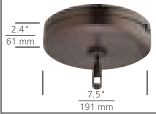
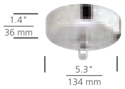
THE MINI

LED

Truly minimalist design and the industry's smallest 300 watt surface transformer. Constructed of die-cast aluminum. Mounts to a standard 4" ceiling junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Can be used with 2" or greater Standoffs (p. 466) and a Power Extender (p. 469).

700MOMRT30E	FINISH		TYPE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		HALOGEN
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF	TO DROP FROM CEILING	TO PLUG IN
 2.4" 61 mm 7.5" 191 mm LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS* ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOPRT301EZ BRONZE, LED: 700MOPRT301EZ-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOPRT301ES SATIN NICKEL, LED: 700MOPRT301ES-LED	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	1" (P.466)	—	—
 2.4" 61 mm 7.5" 191 mm LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS* ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOPRT30EZ BRONZE, LED: 700MOPRT30EZ-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOPRT30ES SATIN NICKEL, LED: 700MOPRT30ES-LED	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	4" (P.466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P.469)	—
 1.4" 36 mm 5.3" 134 mm LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS* ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOMRT30EZ BRONZE, LED: 700MOMRT30EZ-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOMRT30ES SATIN NICKEL, LED: 700MOMRT30ES-LED	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	2" (P.466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P.469)	—

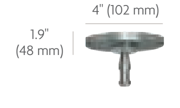
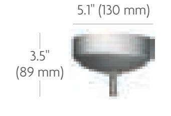
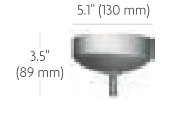
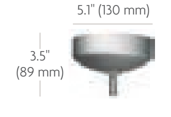
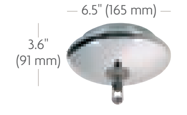
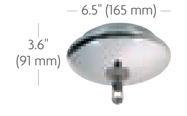
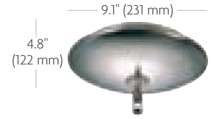
* AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

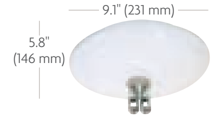
Surface Transformers

All surface transformers mount to a standard 4" ceiling junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). For technical information on surface transformers, see pp. 592-593.

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF	TO DROP FROM CEILING	TO PLUG IN
 LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOFRT60EZ-LED BLACK: 700MOFRT60EB-LED* CHROME: 700MOFRT60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOFRT60ES-LED WHITE: 700MOFRT60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	2" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	—
 LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT60EZ-LED BLACK: 700MOSRT60EB-LED* CHROME: 700MOSRT60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT60ES-LED WHITE: 700MOSRT60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	3" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	—
 LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 75 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT75DZ BLACK: 700MOSRT75DB* CHROME: 700MOSRT75DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT75DS WHITE: 700MOSRT75DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	3" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	—
 LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 100 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT100EZ-LED BLACK: 700MOSRT100EB-LED* CHROME: 700MOSRT100EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT100ES-LED WHITE: 700MOSRT100EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	3" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	—
 LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT15DZ BLACK: 700MOSRT15DB* CHROME: 700MOSRT15DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT15DS WHITE: 700MOSRT15DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	3" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 469)
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT15EZ BLACK: 700MOSRT15EB* CHROME: 700MOSRT15EC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT15ES WHITE: 700MOSRT15EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	3" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 469)
9.1" (231 mm) 4.8" (122 mm) LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT30DZ BLACK: 700MOSRT30DB* CHROME: 700MOSRT30DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT30DS WHITE: 700MOSRT30DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	4" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 469)
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT30EZ BLACK: 700MOSRT30EB* CHROME: 700MOSRT30EC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT30ES WHITE: 700MOSRT30EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	4" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 469)
9.1" (231 mm) 4.8" (122 mm)	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 300 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT324DZ BLACK: 700MOSRT324DB* CHROME: 700MOSRT324DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT324DS WHITE: 700MOSRT324DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	4" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 469)
9.1" (231 mm) 5.8" (146 mm)	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 600 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT624DZ BLACK: 700MOSRT624DB* CHROME: 700MOSRT624DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT624DS WHITE: 700MOSRT624DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	INCLUDED	5" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 469)

DUAL-FEED OPTIONS (ISOLATING CONNECTORS INCLUDED)

 LED	1 X 120V 12V 2 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MOSRT60DZ BLACK: 700MOSRT60DB* CHROME: 700MOSRT60DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRT60DS WHITE: 700MOSRT60DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	INCLUDED	5" (P. 466)	ADD TWO POWER EXTENDERS (P. 469)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 469)

* BLACK AND WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE SATIN NICKEL FEEDS

** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

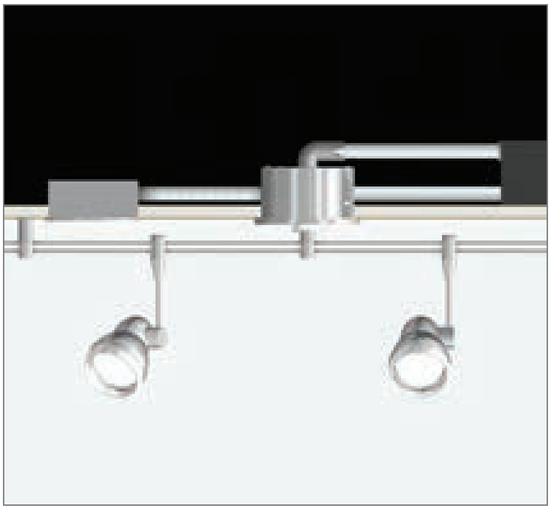
LED INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Remodel Recessed Transformers

Remodel Recessed Transformers install in a similar fashion as remodel recessed downlights and are concealed inside a housing that recesses above the ceiling. The decorative canopy is the only visible portion of the transformer once installed.

Remodel Recessed Transformers look similar from below the ceiling to the power feed canopies used with remote transformers and are preferred for their clean look. An additional benefit they have over remote transformers is that they do not require access to a remote location because the transformer sits just above the ceiling. However, they are not compatible with all finished ceilings because an electrician will need to install the Remodel Recessed Transformer in close proximity to an existing junction box, drill through the finished ceiling in the location where the Remodel Recessed Transformer will be installed, and cover the existing junction box with the provided field-paintable metal cover. In new construction, an electrician can simply bring power to the Remodel Recessed Transformer directly.

The Remodel Recessed Transformer has an integral power feed so there is no need for a separate power feed; however, the transformer must be installed directly above the rail run. Insulation must be kept at least 3 inches away from the transformer and housing. This transformer is equipped with fast-acting short circuit and overload protection that will safely turn off the system should a short occur. Once the short is removed, the unit can be reset by simply flipping the wall switch off and back on.



	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF	TO DROP FROM CEILING GREATER THAN SHORTEST COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF
LOW-PROFILE SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS**					
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	BRONZE: 700MOSRR151EZ CHROME: 700MOSRR151EC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRR151ES WHITE: 700MOSRR151EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	1" (P. 466)	NOT COMPATIBLE WITH POWER EXTENDERS
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	BRONZE: 700MOSRR301EZ CHROME: 700MOSRR301EC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRR301ES WHITE: 700MOSRR301EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	1" (P. 466)	NOT COMPATIBLE WITH POWER EXTENDERS
EXTENDABLE SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS					
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	BRONZE: 700MOSRR15EZ CHROME: 700MOSRR15EC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRR15ES WHITE: 700MOSRR15EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	2" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	BRONZE: 700MOSRR30EZ CHROME: 700MOSRR30EC SATIN NICKEL: 700MOSRR30ES WHITE: 700MOSRR30EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	2" (P. 466)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (P. 469)

---

* WHITE FINISH OPTION HAS SATIN NICKEL FEED

** NOT COMPATIBLE WITH POWER EXTENDERS OR POWER VAULT ADAPTER

Special Installations

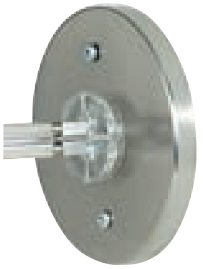
USING A DIRECT-END POWER FEED

These direct-end power feeds bring power from a remote transformer to the rail at an end of the run and mounts to a wall perpendicular to the run. Use with a single-feed remote transformer (p. 468).

4" ROUND DIRECT-END POWER FEED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician).

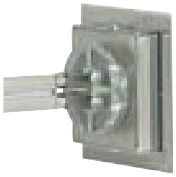
700MOP4CD	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE **C** CHROME **S** SATIN NICKEL

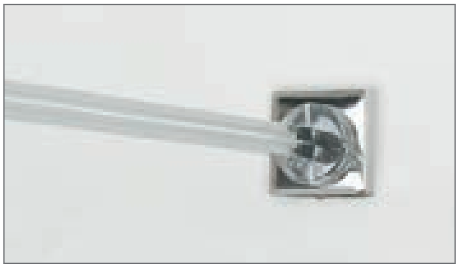


2" SQUARE DIRECT-END POWER FEED

Mounts to special 2" square junction box (included).

700MOP2CD	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE **C** CHROME **S** SATIN NICKEL

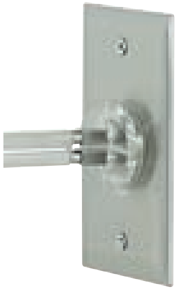




RECTANGULAR DIRECT-END POWER FEED

Mounts to a gem or single gang junction box (provided by electrician).

700MOPRCD	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE **C** CHROME **S** SATIN NICKEL



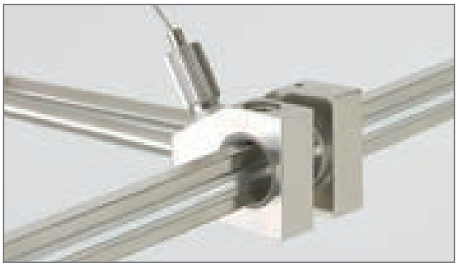
TO CANTILEVER FROM A WALL

There are two types of outside riggers—one for power, one for support. Both types of outside rigger extend 36" from the wall and are field-cuttable.

POWER OUTSIDE RIGGER

Supports and power feeds rail from a remote transformer. Includes 4" round canopy and 2" square canopy. Use with a single-feed remote transformer (p. 468).

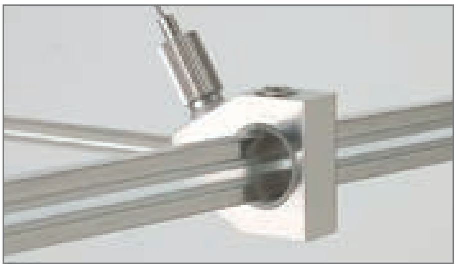
700MOPORG2	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL



SUPPORT OUTSIDE RIGGER

Extends from the wall to support rail. Use every three feet of run.

700MOSORG	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL



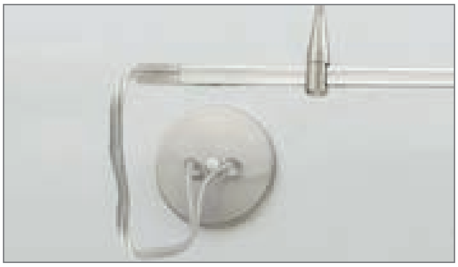
USING END AND CENTER POWER FEEDS

End and center power feeds are generally used to bring power to a MonoRail system when the transformer cannot be located directly above the run. The power feed can be mounted to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician), directly to a Remote Transformer (p. 468), or to a Kable Lite Surface Transformer (pp. 528-529).

END POWER FEED

The end power feed pushes into an end of the MonoRail and includes a removable 4" round canopy and 12' field-cuttable softwire leads.

700MOPEND	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

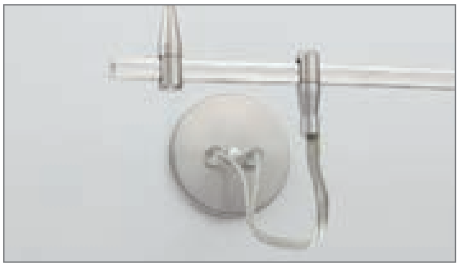


CENTER POWER FEED

The center power feed can be used anywhere within the run and includes a removable 4" round canopy and 12' field-cuttable softwire leads. Specify dual-feed when using a dual-feed transformer.

700MOPCEN	TYPE	FINISH
	SINGLE-FEED	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	4 DUAL-FEED	**C** CHROME
		S SATIN NICKEL

SINGLE-FEED



Special Installations

INSTALLING MONORAIL TO A VAULTED CEILING

To install a MonoRail system to a vaulted ceiling, add a power vault adapter to each power feed and add a standoff vault adapter to each standoff.

POWER VAULT ADAPTER

Installs to the power feed (sold separately) and adjusts to any angle to position rail parallel to the floor.

700MOPVLT	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

STANDOFF VAULT ADAPTER

Installs between the rigid or adjustable standoff (sold separately) and the ceiling to position rail parallel to the floor. Includes several rod lengths to achieve the proper pitch when used with a surface transformer.

700MOCVLT	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

INSTALLING MONORAIL TO A T-BAR DROP CEILING

To install a MonoRail system to a T-bar drop ceiling, add a T-bar connector to every standoff (sold separately). The T-bar clip twists into the slat. (Use only if local electrical codes allow).

T-BAR CONNECTOR

Specify 15/16" or 9/16" slat.

700MOTBAR	SLAT	FINISH
	C 15/16"	**B** BLACK
	9C 9/16"	**W** WHITE

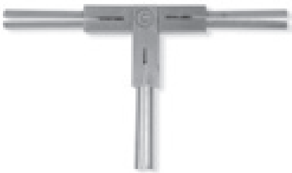
USING A “T” OR “X” CONNECTOR

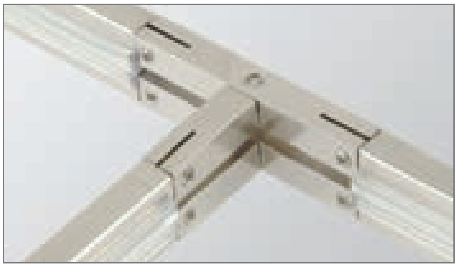
Use the special “T” or “X” connectors to make a clean splice into a straight horizontal rail run. These connectors are conductive, so you may power the system from any of the runs.

“T” CONNECTOR

The “T” connector joins three pieces of MonoRail to form a “T”. At least one standoff must be located near the connector.

700MOCTT	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL

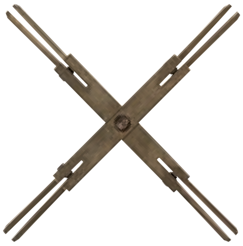




“X” CONNECTOR

The “X” connector joins four pieces of MonoRail to form an “X”. At least one standoff must be located near the connector.

700MOCTX	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL



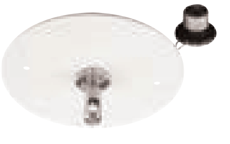
USING A RECESSED CAN TRANSFORMER

Use to retrofit an existing recessed down light to power a MonoRail system. Mounts to any recessed can that is 6-1/4" to 6-1/2" in diameter and has “C” shaped hooks on the inside can wall.

RECESSED CAN TRANSFORMER

Compatible with 2" Rigid Standoff. Includes white canopy, antique bronze, chrome or satin nickel Power Feed and 150 watt electronic transformer. Dimmable with a low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700MOREC15E	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL



ETL CLASSIFIED FOR USE WITH THE FOLLOWING RECESSED CANS: JUNO IC2, JUNO IC22, TC2, AND TC2R; HALO H7T AND H7RT; COOPER LIGHTING H27RT; CAPRI (THOMAS) LIGHTING PR75ASIC / TPR75ASIC-8DY6431; PROGRESS LIGHTING P7TG, P8-TG, AND P-8TG & PIO8-TG.

TECH LIGHTING IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH, NOR IS IT ENDORSED BY ANY OF THE COMPANIES LISTED ABOVE.
TECH LIGHTING DOES NOT DISTRIBUTE OR SELL ANY OF THE PRODUCTS LISTED ABOVE. CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION.

MonoRail Kits

ALL MONORAIL KITS INCLUDE:

8' long hand-bendable MonoRail. Choose between:

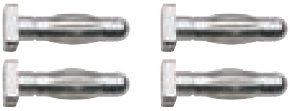
ANTIQUE BRONZE - BROWN INSULATOR

CHROME - CLEAR INSULATOR

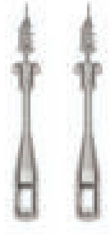
SATIN NICKEL - CLEAR INSULATOR

ACTUAL SIZE

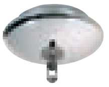
Two sets of decorative end caps



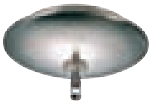
Two rigid standoffs. Size will vary depending on kit.



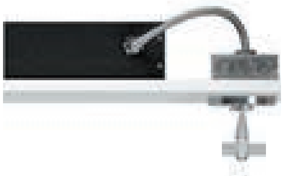
12 volt 150 or 300 watt magnetic surface transformer with power feed or 300 watt magnetic remote transformer with power feed.



or



or



SURFACE TRANSFORMERS

REMOTE TRANSFORMER

PICKING A KIT IS EASY

below are two simple steps to walk you through choosing your kable lite kit.

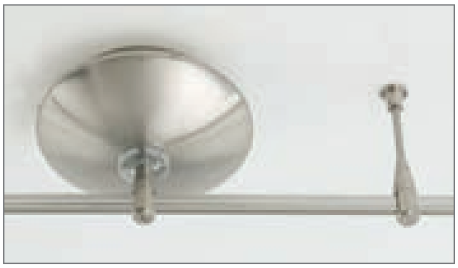
ONE CHOOSE A KIT (SEE BELOW & ON THE RIGHT)

You may choose between a 12 volt 150 watt surface transformer, 300 watt surface transformer or 300 watt remote transformer kit.

SURFACE TRANSFORMER KITS

150 WATT KIT

Magnetic Surface Transformer mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician), rail drops 3.6" from ceiling. Add up to three 50 watt elements or up to four 35 or 37 watt elements.

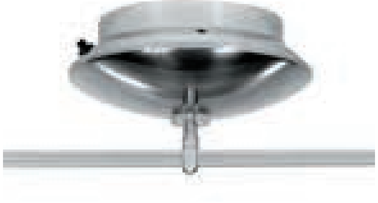


700MOKTS150

FINISH	
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

300 WATT KIT

Magnetic Surface Transformer mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician), rail drops 4.8" from ceiling. Add up to six 50 watt elements or up to eight 35 or 37 watt elements.



700MOKTS300

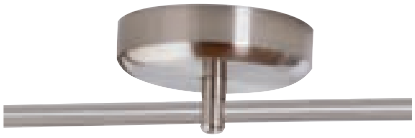
FINISH	
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

SURFACE TRANSFORMER KITS

300 WATT MINI KIT

LED

Mini Electronic Transformer mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster plate (provided by electrician), rail drops 2" from the ceiling. Add up to six 50 watt elements or up to eight 35 or 37 watt elements.

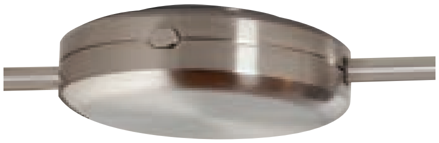


700MOKTSM30E	FINISH		TYPE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		HALOGEN
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED

300 WATT PASS-THROUGH KIT

LED

Pass-Through Electronic Transformer mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster plate (provided by electrician), rail drops 1" from the ceiling. Add up to six 50 watt elements or up to eight 35 or 37 watt elements.



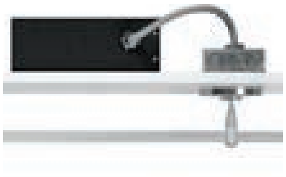
700MOKTS301E	FINISH		TYPE	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE		HALOGEN
	S	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	LED

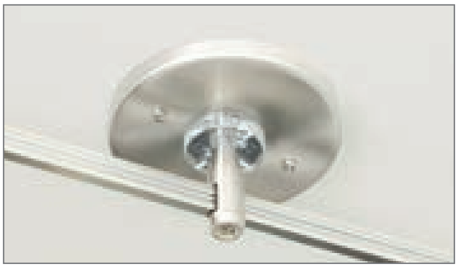
OR

REMOTE TRANSFORMER KITS

300 WATT KIT

Magnetic Remote Transformer installs in an accessible location behind the ceiling or wall. Canopy mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician), rail drops 2" from ceiling. Add up to six 50 watt elements or up to eight 35 or 37 watt elements.





700MOKTA300	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL

TWO SELECT YOUR ELEMENTS (PP. 52-193)

You can choose from over 100 heads and pendants to complete your system.

LED

INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Sprocket head p. 172

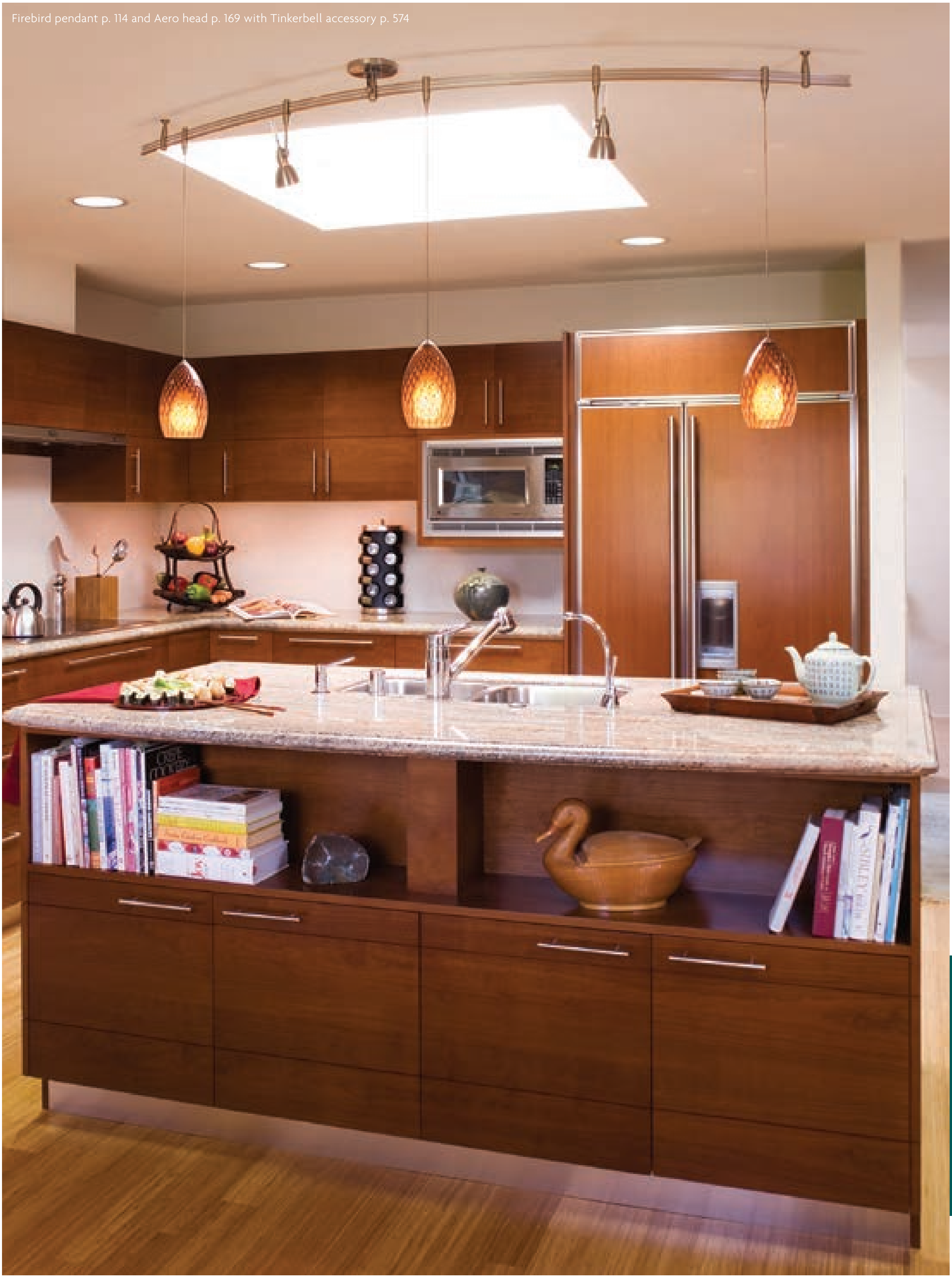
TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL

Photographer: Jeff Millies, Hedrich Blessing   Design: Michael Waechter, AIA

Swivel head p. 174 with Backlight Shield accessory p. 576 and MR16 Snout accessory p. 577

Photographer: Gazston

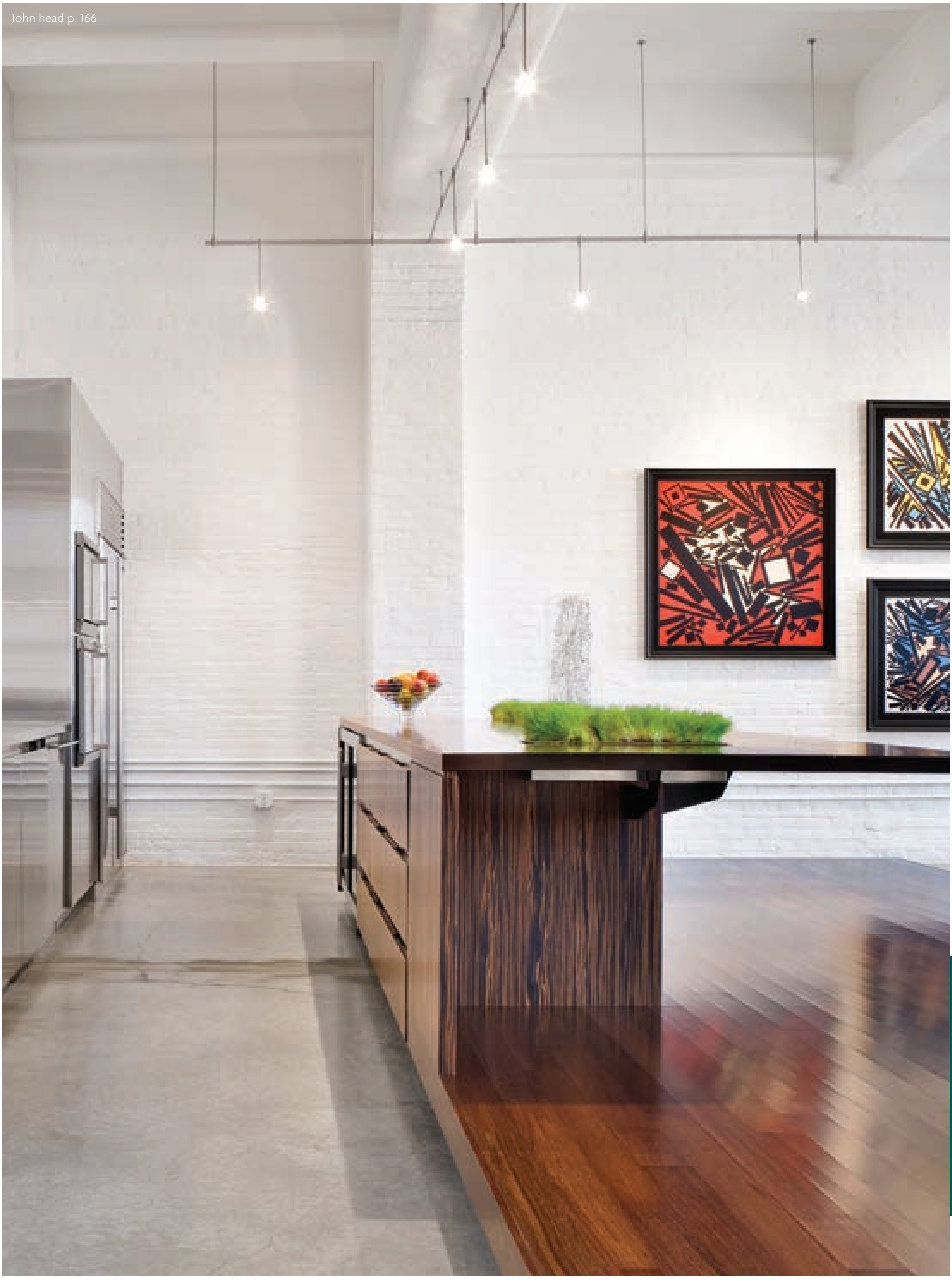
Firebird pendant p. 114 and Aero head p. 169 with Tinkerbell accessory p. 574



Designed + Built by Harrell Remodeling

Tilt head p. 169 and Tinkerbell accessory p. 574

Photographer: © Galina Coada   Lighting: Yaacov Golan



Photographer: John Horner Photography Architect: Office DA Consultants: Simpson Gupertz & Heger, Ripman Lighting, Wozny Barbar & Assoc., CW Keller

The Basics of Two-Circuit MonoRail

Need help designing your system? Visit our online order configurator at configurator.techlighting.com

ONE DESIGN YOUR TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL SYSTEM

The first step in designing your Two-Circuit MonoRail system is to determine what it is you are trying to light. You'll need to decide where the elements should be installed to put light where you want it, and which elements will be controlled by each circuit. The placement of the conductive metal set screw on the Two-Circuit MonoRail FreeJack connector determines which circuit is controlling the element. See compatible elements on pp. 52-193. Choose your elements then add accessories if desired. We offer a broad range of colorful and decorative accessories and functional optical controls (pp. 566-579).

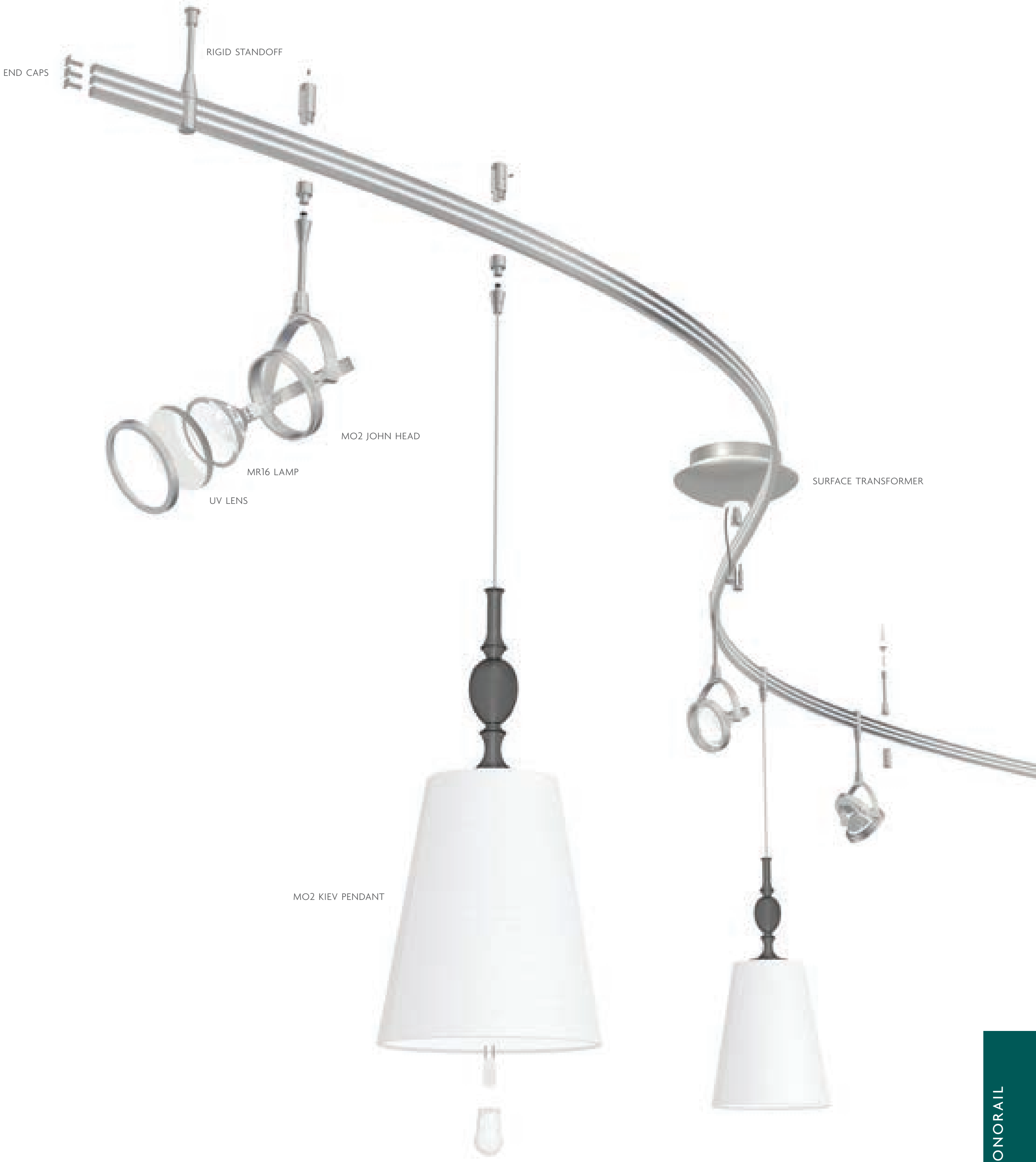
Draw your Two-Circuit MonoRail run. Remember, Two-Circuit MonoRail can be shaped by hand to follow architectural details or to create an organic shape. Factory pre-bent shapes are also offered in several configurations. Your run must be placed so it runs directly beneath the surface transformer or power feed and intersects the locations of all the elements. Determine how many pieces of rail you'll need (p. 488). Add one set of end caps to each end of the run for an elegant finishing touch (p. 489).

TWO ADD POWER AND HARDWARE TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM

Add up the wattages of the lamps you'll be using on the system: this will help you select a transformer. A remote transformer with power feed canopy provides the cleanest look, but the remote transformer must be installed in an accessible, remote location. The surface transformer simply mounts to a junction box. Two-Circuit MonoRail transformers come pre-wired with either two or four 120 volt input lines to allow for independent switching of the circuits. 24 volt transformers cannot be used with Two-Circuit MonoRail. Use the information on pp. 592-593 to help you choose the right transformer for your installation; see pp. 492-493 for Two-Circuit MonoRail transformer and power feed options.

Determine how far from the ceiling you want the system to drop. Power feed canopies place the rail two inches from the ceiling; Two-Circuit MonoRail surface transformers place the rail six inches from the ceiling. If this drop is shorter than you require, you'll need to add a power extender (p. 493) to your canopy or surface transformer. The maximum standard drop for Two-Circuit MonoRail is eight feet.

Next, add standoffs that match the drop of your power feed to support the system (p. 490). Adjustable standoffs provide a clean, elegant look. Choose rigid standoffs for curvy runs, or runs with multiple glass pendants. You'll need one standoff for every three feet of Two-Circuit MonoRail. The power feed counts as a support, so begin adding standoffs three feet from the power feed. Note: Power extenders and standoffs are field-cuttable, so it's easy to achieve a custom drop length.


RIGID STANDOFF
END CAPS
MO2 JOHN HEAD
MR16 LAMP
UV LENS
SURFACE TRANSFORMER
MO2 KIEV PENDANT

For design harmony, all the power, standoff, and elements connections to the Two-Circuit MonoRail are shaped identically. Note that standoffs and elements can be positioned to cover where rails are joined to maintain the smooth line.

For other Two-Circuit MonoRail system options, such as mounting to a vaulted or T-bar ceiling or to a wall, see Special Installations on pp. 494-496.

Two-Circuit MonoRail

TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL

Hand-bendable, field-cuttable Two-Circuit MonoRail is rated for 300 watts per circuit at 12 volts. Each piece of rail is shipped with conductive connectors to join rail pieces end to end. Order additional connectors (p. 489) if cutting and rejoining rails.

700MO2A	LENGTH		FINISH / INSULATOR	
	24	24" (.61 m)	**BRZ**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
	48	48" (1.2 m)	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
	96	96" (2.4 m)	**C**	CHROME WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
			S	SATIN NICKEL WITH CLEAR INSULATOR

ANTIQUE BRONZE - BROWN INSULATOR

FOR A HOLISTIC ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISH, A BROWN INSULATOR IS RECOMMENDED

ANTIQUE BRONZE - CLEAR INSULATOR

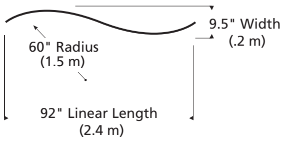
CHROME - CLEAR INSULATOR

SATIN NICKEL - CLEAR INSULATOR

ACTUAL SIZE

PRE-BENT S-CURVE TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL

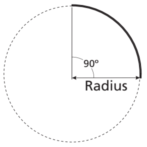
Two-Circuit MonoRail pre-bent into a horizontal S curve. Consult the drawing for approximate dimensions. For a factory bend not shown below, please call for a custom quotation.



700MO2BHSC60	FINISH / INSULATOR	
	BRZ	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
	C	CHROME WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
	S	SATIN NICKEL WITH CLEAR INSULATOR

PRE-BENT 90° CURVE TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL

Horizontal 90° curves are sold by radius, or the distance from the center of the circle to the outside edge. Join four 90° curves to create a circle with a diameter (overall width) equal to twice the specified radius. For a factory bend not shown below, please call for a custom quotation.



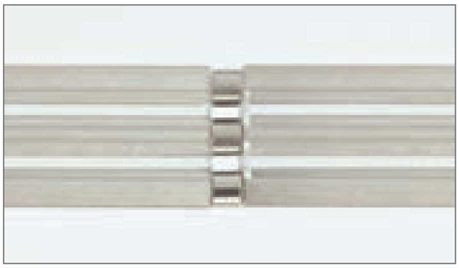
700MO2BH90	RADIUS		FINISH / INSULATOR	
	12	12"	**BRZ**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
	18	18"	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
	24	24"	**C**	CHROME WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
	36	36"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
	48	48"		
	60	60"		

Two-Circuit MonoRail bends horizontally to a radius as small as 12". It cannot be bent vertically in the field. For custom factory bends, provide degree and radius of curve.

TIP: To calculate the amount of rail you'll need for an organic shape, draw the Two-Circuit MonoRail run to scale (for example, 1⁄4" = 1'). Use a piece of string to "trace" the drawing. Measure the length of string, then convert from your scale.

Connectors

CONDUCTIVE CONNECTORS

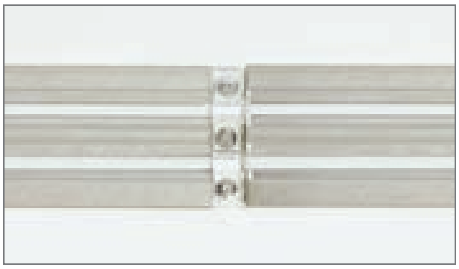


Conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end and are included with all Two-Circuit MonoRail pieces. Order separately if cutting and rejoining rails. Set of three.

700MO2CCN FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

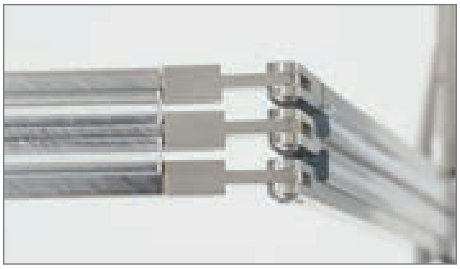
ISOLATING CONNECTORS



Isolating connectors join sections of rail and isolate power feeds from each other. Two common uses are in runs using more than 300w or in runs over 30ft where a two power feeds are required to avoid voltage drop. All dual-feed canopies are shipped with isolating connectors; order additional if required by layout. Set of three.

700MO2CINC

FLEXIBLE HORIZONTAL CONNECTORS

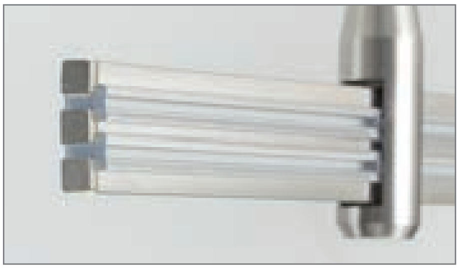


These conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end at desired sharp horizontal angle. Set of three.

700MO2CFXH FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

END CAPS



Decorative end caps fit into ends of Two-Circuit MonoRail run for a finished look. Set of three; order one set for each end.

700MO2CCAP FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

Standoffs

Use standoff supports every three feet of Two-Circuit MonoRail run and at corners. Standoffs can be positioned to cover points where rails are joined.

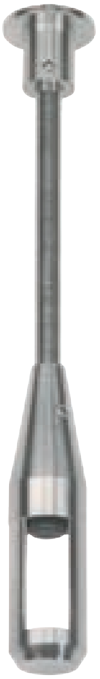
RIGID STANDOFF

The field-cuttable rigid standoff is recommended for curvy runs or runs with heavier elements, such as glass pendants. Rigid standoffs are compatible with various power feed options: Use the chart below to determine the appropriate standoff for your run.

To determine the shortest compatible standoff for any power feed or surface transformer option, see pp. 493-494.

LENGTH	STANDOFF	FINISH
2" (1.9)*	**700MO2S02**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
3" (3.6)*	**700MO2S03**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
6"*	**700MO2S06**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
12"*	**700MO2S12**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
24"*	**700MO2S24**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
36"*	**700MO2S36**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
48"*	**700MO2S48**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)
96"*	**700MO2S96**	(**Z**, **C**, OR **S**)

* ACTUAL LENGTH FROM CEILING TO TOP OF RAIL

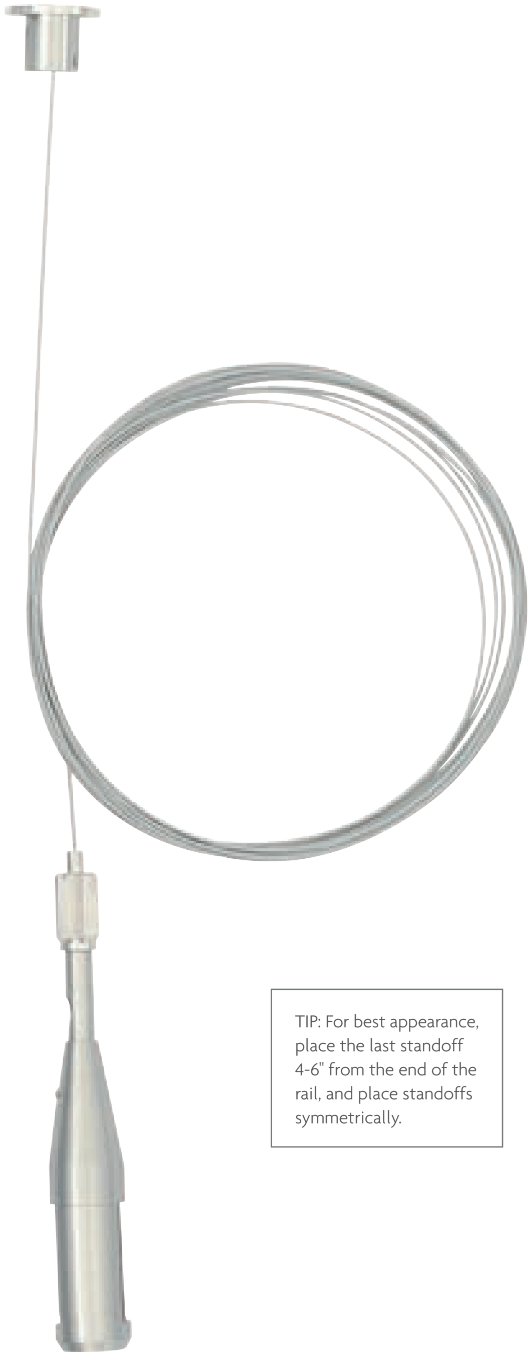


RIGID STANDOFF

ADJUSTABLE STANDOFF

The adjustable standoff's cable virtually disappears for a clean and elegant look. It is best used on fairly straight runs with a drop greater than 6". A wire grip allows you to easily shorten or lengthen the cable to size it for use.

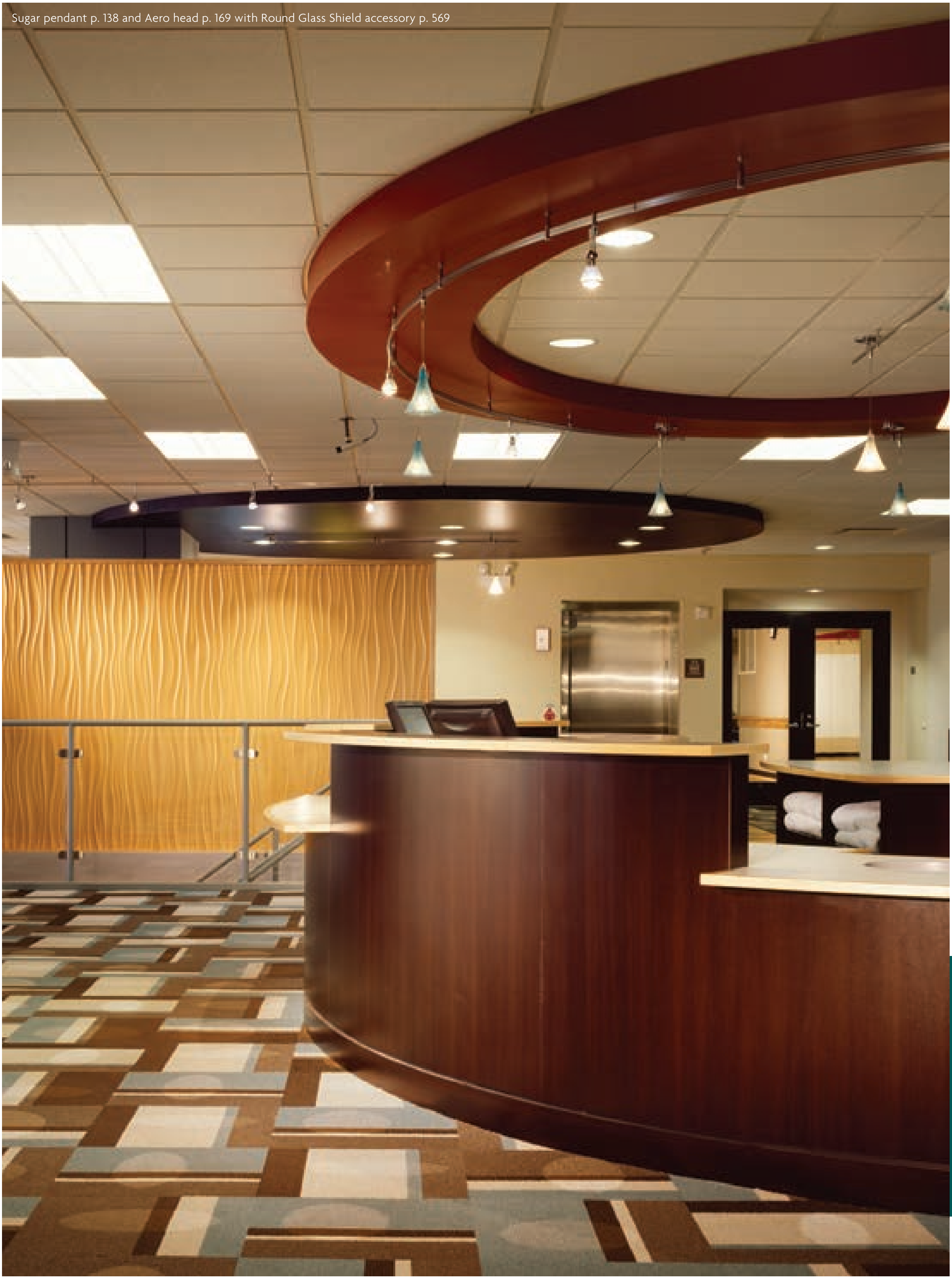
700MO2SADJ	LENGTH		FINISH	
		12' OF CABLE	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	3	30' OF CABLE	**C**	CHROME
			S	SATIN NICKEL



ADJUSTABLE STANDOFF

TIP: For best appearance, place the last standoff 4-6" from the end of the rail, and place standoffs symmetrically.

Sugar pendant p. 138 and Aero head p. 169 with Round Glass Shield accessory p. 569

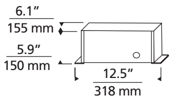
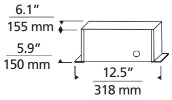
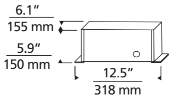
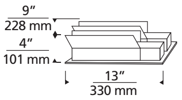


Photographer: Jeff Millies, Hedrich Blessing   Designer: Wright and Company

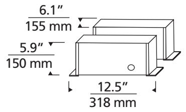
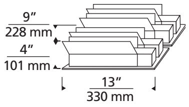
Remote Transformers

Remote transformers install in an accessible location behind the ceiling or wall. For technical information on remote transformers, see pp. 592-593. Requires canopy (p. 493) or special power feed (pp. 494-496).

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	PLUG-IN TRANSFORMER OPTION	277 VOLT INPUT OPTION
LED 	2 X 120V 12V 2 X 75 WATTS* MAGNETIC AC	700AT2X075T	UP TO TWO LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	ADD TWO PLUG OPTIONS (P. 493)	—
LED 	2 X 120V 12V 2 X 150 WATTS* MAGNETIC AC	700AT2X150T	UP TO TWO LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	ADD TWO PLUG OPTIONS (P. 493)	—
LED 	2 X 120V 12V 2 X 300 WATTS* MAGNETIC AC	700AT2X300T	UP TO TWO LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	ADD TWO 700DIM300 (P. 593)	ADD TWO PLUG OPTIONS (P. 493)	700AT2X300T277
	2 X 120V 12V 2 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	700AT2X300EL	UP TO TWO LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	ADD TWO PLUG OPTIONS (P. 493)	—

DUAL-FEED OPTIONS

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	PLUG-IN TRANSFORMER OPTION	277 VOLT INPUT OPTION
LED 	4 X 120V 12V 4 X 300 WATTS* MAGNETIC AC	700AT4X300T	UP TO FOUR LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	ADD FOUR 700DIM300 (P. 593)	ADD FOUR PLUG OPTIONS (P. 493)	700AT4X300T277
	4 X 120V 12V 4 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	700AT4X300EL	UP TO TWO LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	ADD FOUR PLUG OPTIONS (P. 493)	—

---

* AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

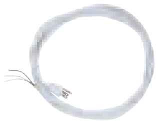
Power Feed Canopies

	ITEM NUMBER	MOUNTS TO	SHORTEST COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF	TO DROP FROM CEILING GREATER THAN SHORTEST COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF
SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS USE WITH ONE SINGLE-FEED REMOTE TRANSFORMER				
4" ROUND SINGLE-FEED	BRONZE: 700MO2P4C02Z BLACK: 700MO2P4C02B* CHROME: 700MO2P4C02C SATIN NICKEL: 700MO2P4C02S WHITE: 700MO2P4C02W*	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	2" (P. 490)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (SEE BELOW)
DUAL-FEED OPTIONS USE WITH ONE DUAL-FEED REMOTE TRANSFORMER (ISOLATING CONNECTORS INCLUDED)				
4" ROUND DUAL-FEED	BRONZE: 700MO2P4C402Z BLACK: 700MO2P4C402B* CHROME: 700MO2P4C402C SATIN NICKEL: 700MO2P4C402S WHITE: 700MO2P4C402W*	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	2" (P. 490)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (SEE BELOW)

PLUG OPTION

16' cord and plug for standard 120 volt power outlets.

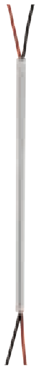
700A1-	COLOR
	WHT WHITE
	BLK BLACK



POWER EXTENDER

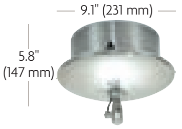
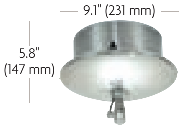
Add to power feed canopy or surface transformer to drop power from ceiling. For dual-feed canopies and transformers, order two. Field-cuttable.

700MO2P	LENGTH	FINISH
	03 3"	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	06 6"	**C** CHROME
	12 12"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	24 24"	
	36 36"	
	48 48"	
	96 96"	



Surface Transformers

All surface transformers mount to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). For technical information on surface transformers, see p. 592-593.

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	SHORTEST COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF	TO DROP FROM CEILING	PLUG-IN TRANSFORMER OPTION
SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS							
LED 	2 X 120V 12V 2 X 150 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MO2SRT30DZ BLACK: 700MO2SRT30DB* CHROME: 700MO2SRT30DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MO2SRT30DS WHITE: 700MO2SRT30DW*	UP TO TWO LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	6" (P. 490)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (SEE ABOVE)	ADD TWO PLUG OPTIONS (ABOVE)
LED 	2 X 120V 12V 2 X 250 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700MO2SRT50DZ BLACK: 700MO2SRT50DB* CHROME: 700MO2SRT50DC SATIN NICKEL: 700MO2SRT50DS WHITE: 700MO2SRT50DW*	UP TO TWO LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	6" (P. 490)	ADD ONE POWER EXTENDER (SEE ABOVE)	ADD TWO PLUG OPTIONS (ABOVE)

* BLACK AND WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE SATIN NICKEL FEEDS

* AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Special Installations

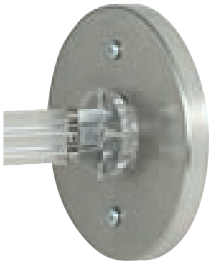
USING A DIRECT-END POWER FEED

These direct-end power feeds bring power from a remote transformer to the rail at an end of the run and mounts to a wall perpendicular to the run. Use with a single-feed remote transformer (p. 492).

4" ROUND DIRECT-END POWER FEED

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician).

700MO2P4CD	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL



USING A CENTER POWER FEED

A center power feed is generally used to bring power to a Two-Circuit MonoRail system when the transformer or junction box cannot be located directly above the run. The power feed can be mounted to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician) or directly to a Remote Transformer.

CENTER POWER FEED

The center power feed can be used anywhere within the run and includes a removable 4" round canopy and 12' field-cuttable softwire leads. Specify dual-feed when using a dual-feed transformer.

700MO2PCEN	TYPE	FINISH
	SINGLE-FEED	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	4 DUAL-FEED	**C** CHROME
		S SATIN NICKEL

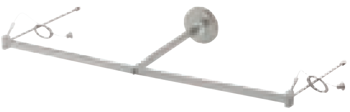
SINGLE-FEED

INSTALLING TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL TO CANTILEVER FROM A WALL

There are two types of outside riggers—one for power, one for support. Both types of outside rigger extend 36" from the wall and are field-cuttable.

POWER OUTSIDE RIGGER

Supports and power feeds rail from a remote transformer. Includes 4" round canopy and two support outside riggers. Use with a single-feed remote transformer (p. 492).



700MO2PORG4

FINISH	
BRZ	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

SUPPORT OUTSIDE RIGGER

Extends from the wall to support rail. Use every three feet of run.

700MO2SORG

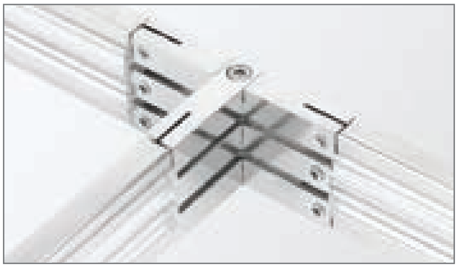
FINISH	
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

USING A “T” OR “X” CONNECTOR

Use the special “T” or “X” connector to make a clean splice into a straight rail run.

“T” CONNECTOR

The “T” connector joins three pieces of Two-Circuit MonoRail to form a “T”. It is conductive, so you may power the system from any of the runs. At least one standoff must be located near the connector.

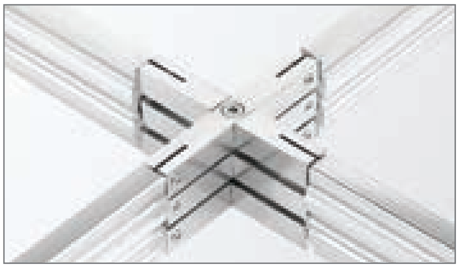


700MO2CTT

FINISH	
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

“X” CONNECTOR

The “X” connector joins four pieces of Two-Circuit MonoRail to form a “X”. It is conductive, so you may power the system from any of the runs. At least one standoff must be located near the connector.



700MO2CTX

FINISH	
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

Special Installations

INSTALLING TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL TO A VAULTED CEILING

To install a Two-Circuit MonoRail system to a vaulted ceiling, add a power vault adapter to each power feed and add a standoff vault adapter to each standoff.

POWER VAULT ADAPTER

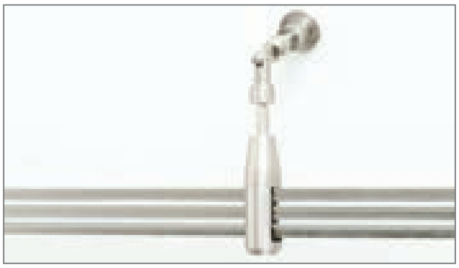
Installs to the power feed (sold separately) and adjusts to any angle to position rail parallel to the floor.

700MO2PVLT	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

STANDOFF VAULT ADAPTER

Installs between the rigid or adjustable standoff (sold separately) and the ceiling to position rail parallel to the floor. Includes several rod lengths to achieve the proper pitch when used with a surface transformer.

700MO2CVLT	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL



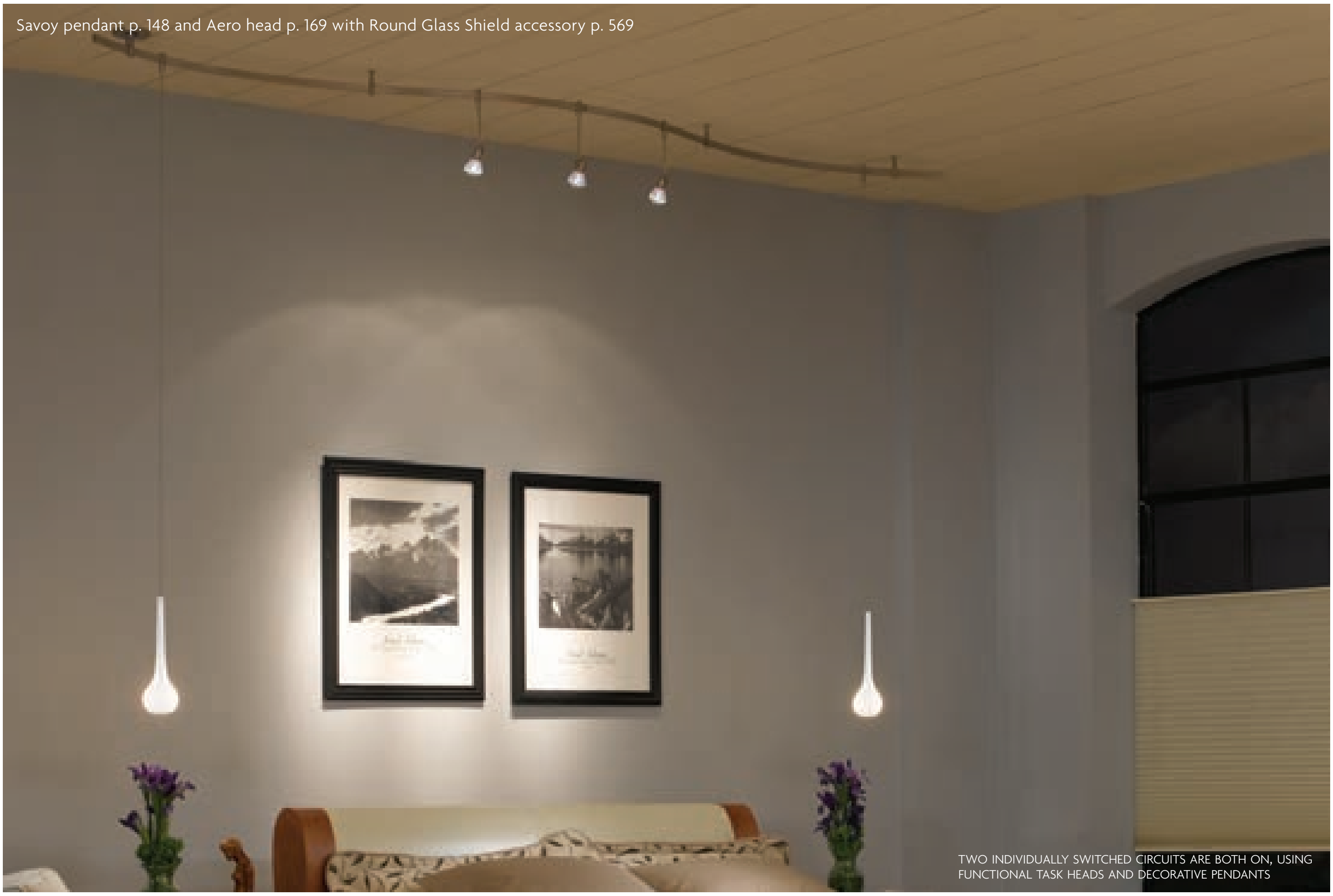
INSTALLING TWO-CIRCUIT MONORAIL TO A T-BAR DROP CEILING

To install a Two-Circuit MonoRail system to a T-bar drop ceiling, add a T-bar connector to every standoff (sold separately). The T-bar clip twists into the slat. (Use only if local electrical codes allow).

T-BAR CONNECTOR

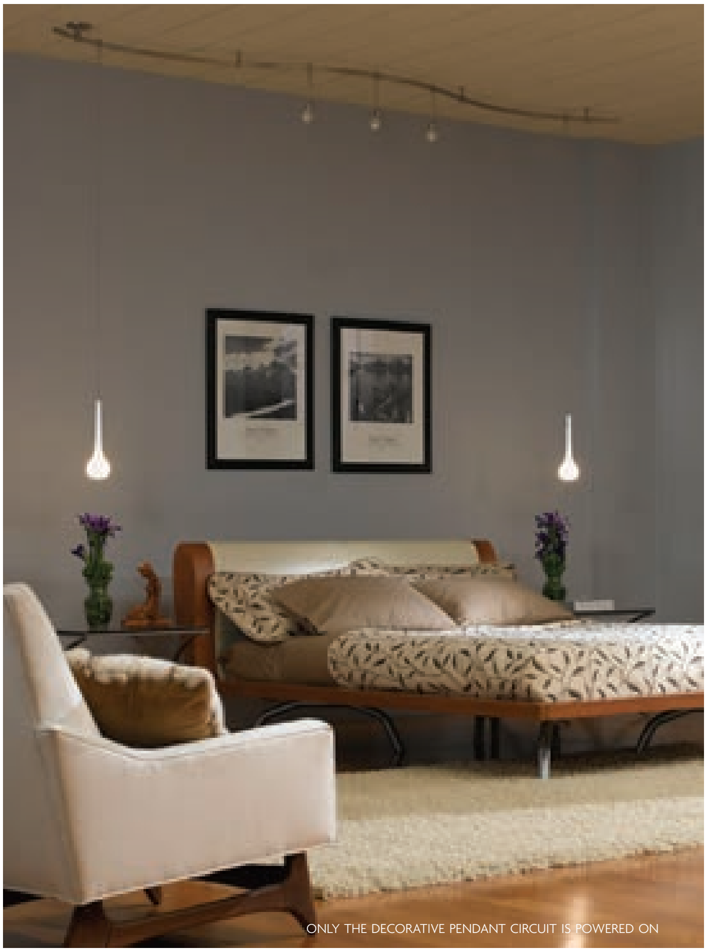
Specify 15/16" or 9/16" slat.

700MO2TBAR	SLAT	FINISH
	C 15/16"	**B** BLACK
	9C 9/16"	**W** WHITE

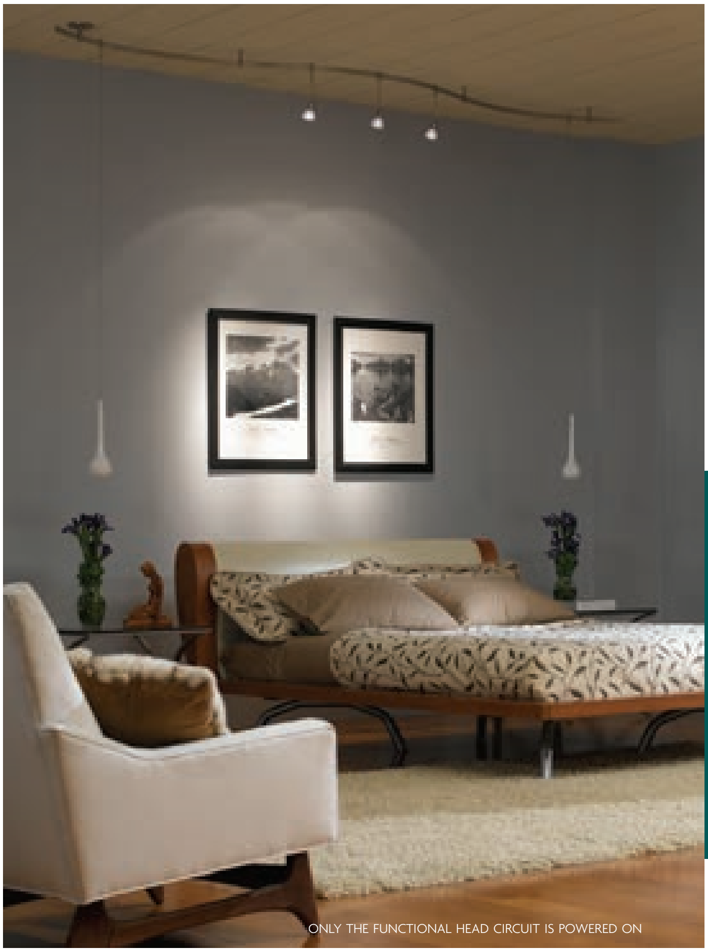


Savoy pendant p. 148 and Aero head p. 169 with Round Glass Shield accessory p. 569

TWO INDIVIDUALLY SWITCHED CIRCUITS ARE BOTH ON, USING FUNCTIONAL TASK HEADS AND DECORATIVE PENDANTS



ONLY THE DECORATIVE PENDANT CIRCUIT IS POWERED ON



ONLY THE FUNCTIONAL HEAD CIRCUIT IS POWERED ON

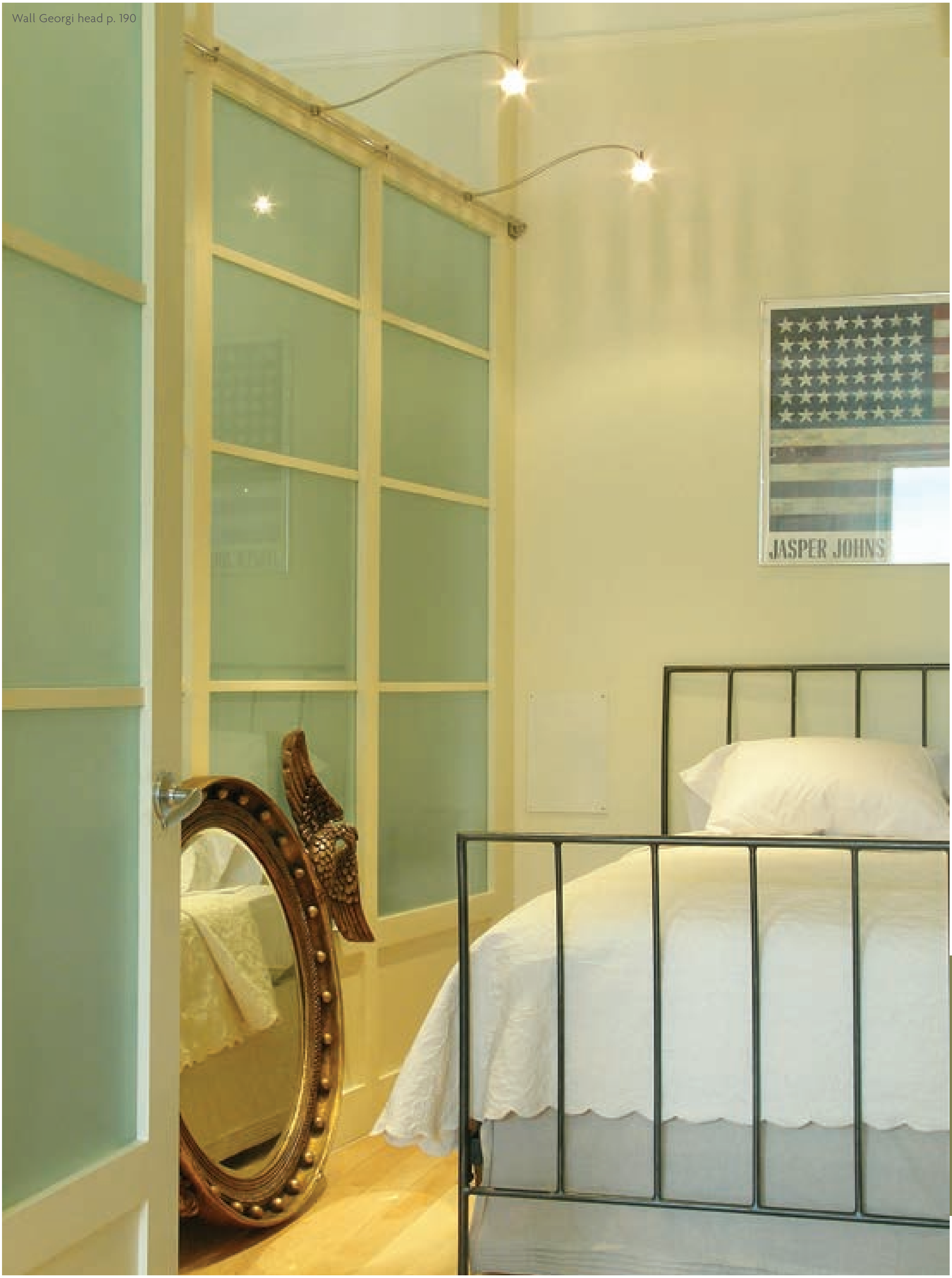
Wally Lite head p. 191

WALL MONORAIL

Wall Georgi head p. 190

Photographer: © Galina Coada

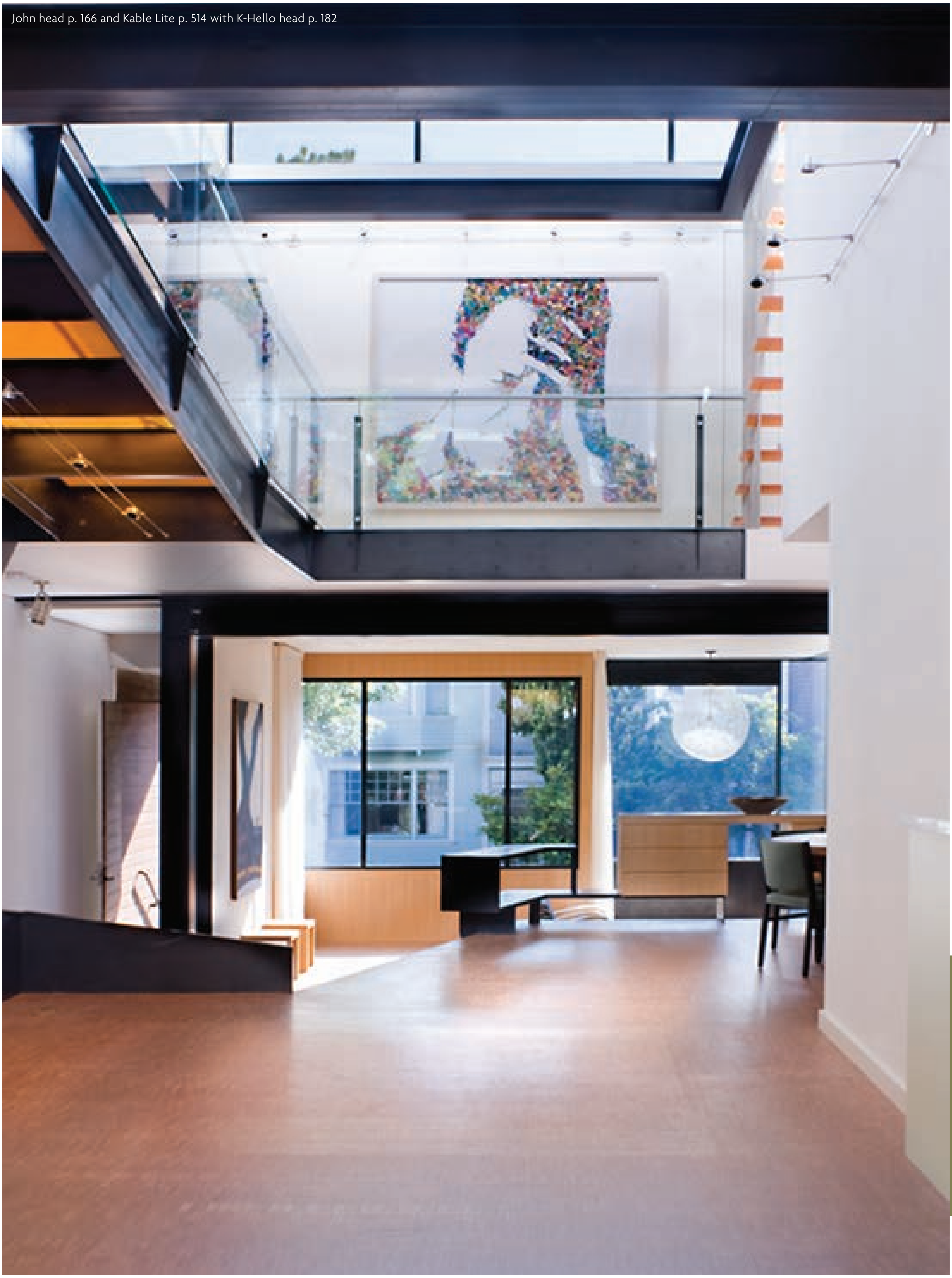
Wall Georgi head p. 190


JASPER JOHNS

Photographer: www.peterrymwid.com

Wall Telescope head p. 191

John head p. 166 and Kable Lite p. 514 with K-Hello head p. 182

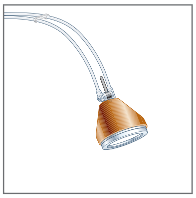


Photographer: Sharon Risedorph

The Basics of Wall MonoRail

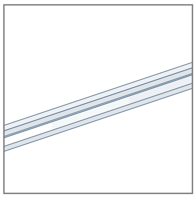
Need help designing your system? Visit our online order configurator at configurator.techlighting.com

ONE DESIGN YOUR WALL MONORAIL SYSTEM

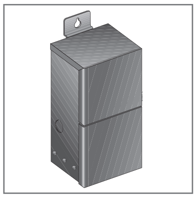


The first step in designing your Wall MonoRail system is to determine what it is you are trying to light. You will need to decide where the elements should be installed to put light where you want it. See compatible elements on pp. 52-193. Choose your elements, then add accessories if desired. We offer a broad range of colorful and decorative accessories and functional optical controls (pp. 566-579).

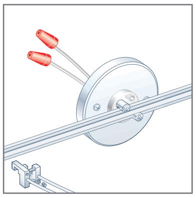
Draw in your Wall MonoRail run. Remember, Wall MonoRail can be shaped by hand to follow a curved wall or soffit. Your Wall MonoRail must be placed so it runs directly in front of the junction box if using a remote transformer or within two feet of the junction box if using a surface transformer. Determine how many pieces of rail you'll need (p. 506). Add a pair of end caps to each end of the run for an elegant finishing touch (p. 507).



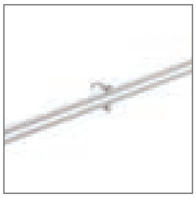
TWO ADD POWER AND HARDWARE TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM



Add up the wattages of the lamps you'll be using on the system: this will help you select a transformer. A remote transformer with power feed canopy provides the cleanest look, but the remote transformer must be installed in an accessible, remote location. A surface transformer simply mounts to a nearby junction box and requires end or center power feed connectors to bring power from the transformer to the run. Use the information on pp. 592-593 to help you choose the right transformer for your installation; see pp. 508-511 for Wall MonoRail transformer and power feed options. If you are using LED fixtures, be sure to choose a transformer that is compatible with LED elements.



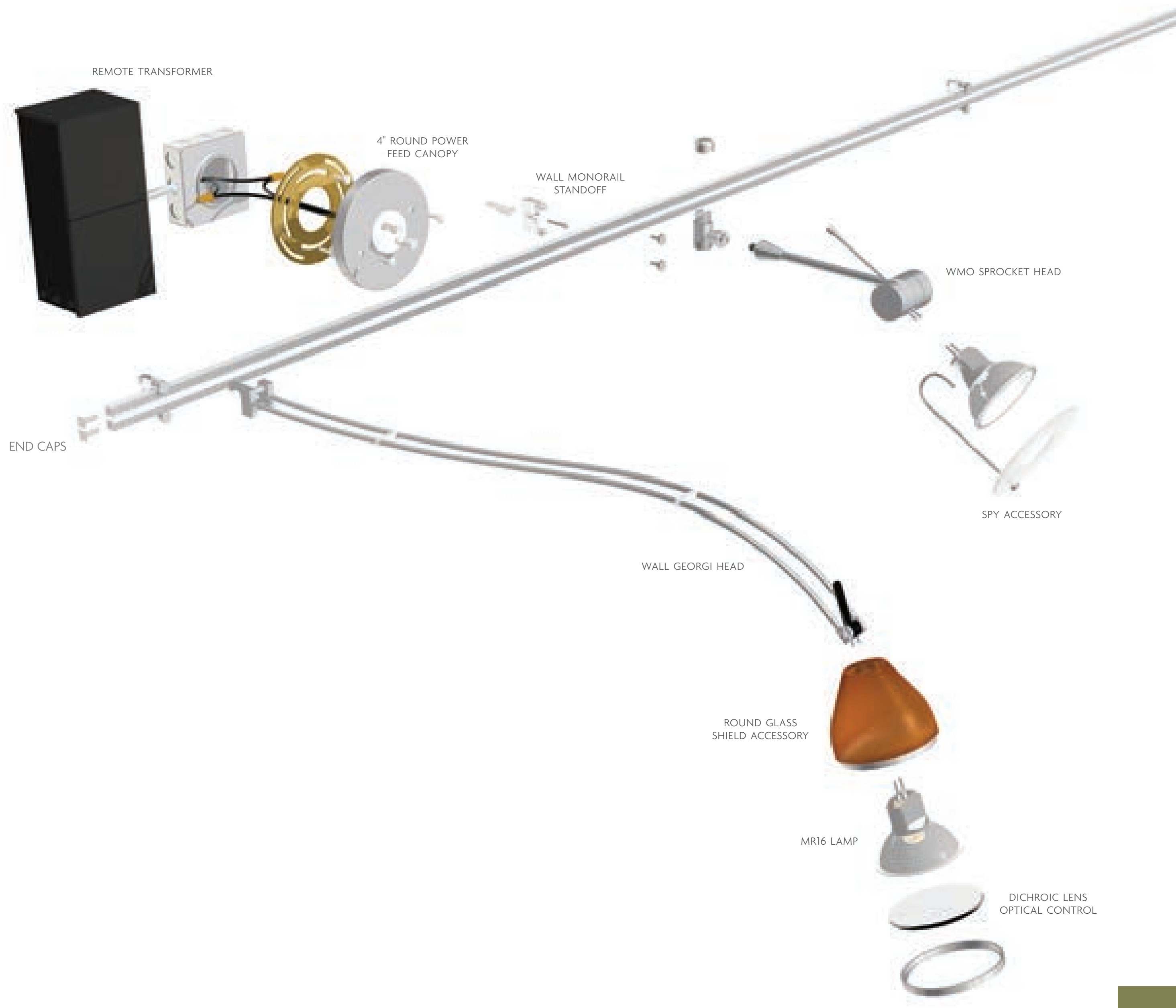
If using a remote transformer, determine what shape power feed canopy you would like to use (p. 509).



Next, add standoffs (p. 506). You'll need one standoff for every three feet of Wall MonoRail. The power feed canopy counts as a support, so begin adding standoffs three feet from the power feed canopy.

WALL MONORAIL KITS

To simplify ordering, we offer several convenient Wall MonoRail Kits (p. 512).


REMOTE TRANSFORMER
4" ROUND POWER FEED CANOPY
WALL MONORAIL STANDOFF
WMO SPROCKET HEAD
END CAPS
SPY ACCESSORY
WALL GEORGI HEAD
ROUND GLASS SHIELD ACCESSORY
MR16 LAMP
DICHROIC LENS OPTICAL CONTROL

Wall MonoRail

WALL MONORAIL

Hand-bendable, field-cuttable Wall MonoRail is rated for 300 watts at 12 volts, 600 watts at 24 volts. Each piece of rail is shipped with conductive connectors to join rail pieces end to end. Order additional connectors (p. 507) if cutting and rejoining rails.

700MOA	LENGTH		FINISH / INSULATOR	
	24	24" (.61 m)	**BRZ**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH BROWN INSULATOR
	48	48" (1.2 m)	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
	96	96" (2.4 m)	**C**	CHROME WITH CLEAR INSULATOR
			S	SATIN NICKEL WITH CLEAR INSULATOR

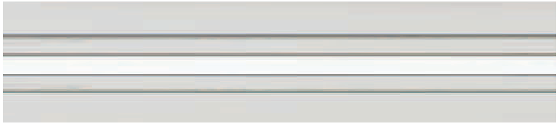
ANTIQUE BRONZE - BROWN INSULATOR

FOR A HOLISTIC ANTIQUE BRONZE FINISH, A BROWN INSULATOR IS RECOMMENDED

ANTIQUE BRONZE - CLEAR INSULATOR

CHROME - CLEAR INSULATOR

SATIN NICKEL - CLEAR INSULATOR



ACTUAL SIZE

Wall MonoRail bends horizontally to a radius as small as 6" and vertically to a radius as small as 24". For custom factory bends, provide degree and radius of curve.

TIP: To calculate the amount of rail you'll need for an organic shape, draw the Wall MonoRail run to scale (for example, 1⁄4" = 1'). Use a piece of string to "trace" the drawing. Measure the length of string, then convert from your scale.

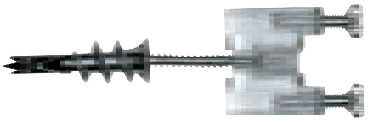
Standoffs

Use standoff supports every three feet of Wall MonoRail run and at corners. Standoffs can be positioned to cover points where rails are joined.

WALL MONORAIL STANDOFF

Positions rail 1" from the wall. Order one for every three feet of run.

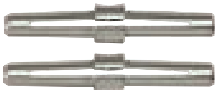
700WMOS01	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL

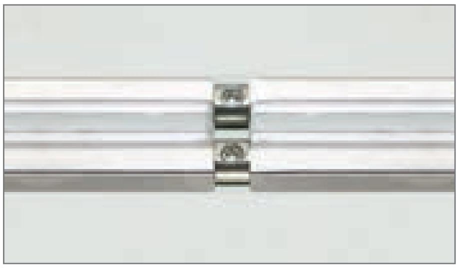


TIP: For best appearance, place the last standoff 4-6" from the end of the rail, and place standoffs symmetrically.

Connectors

CONDUCTIVE CONNECTORS



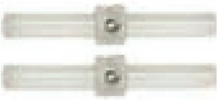


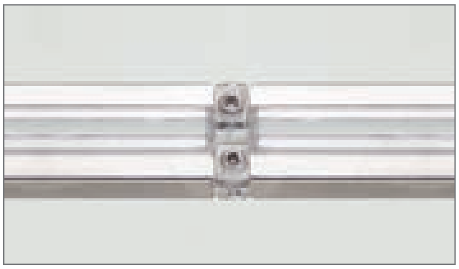
Conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end and are included with all Wall MonoRail pieces. Order separately if cutting and rejoining rails. Pair.

700MOCCN FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

ISOLATING CONNECTORS

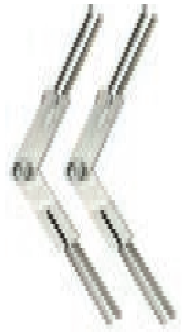




Isolating connectors join sections of rail and isolate power feeds from each other. All dual-feed canopies are shipped with isolating connectors; order additional if required by layout. Pair.

700MOCINC

FLEXIBLE HORIZONTAL CONNECTORS

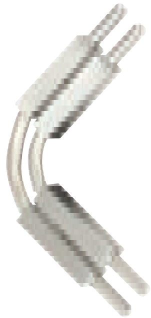


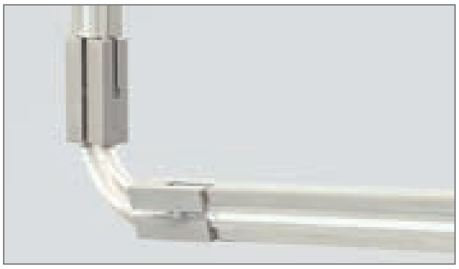
These conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end at desired sharp horizontal angle. Pair.

700MOCFXH FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

FLEXIBLE VERTICAL CONNECTORS



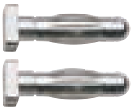


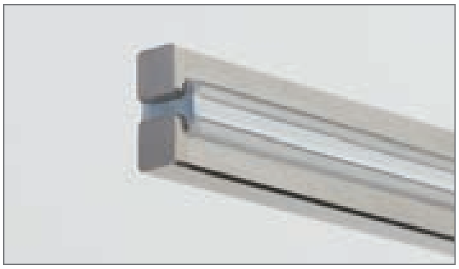
These conductive connectors join sections of rail together end to end at desired vertical angle. Pair.

700MOCFXV FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

END CAPS





Decorative end caps fit into ends of Wall MonoRail run for a finished look. Pair; order one pair for each end.

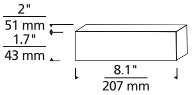
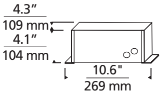
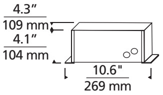
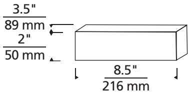
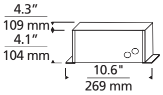
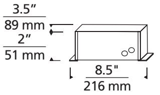
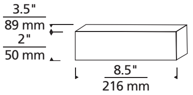
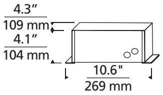
700MOCCAP FINISH

Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

Remote Transformers

Remote transformers install in an accessible location behind the ceiling or wall. For technical information on remote transformers, see pp. 592-593. Requires canopy (p. 509) or special power feed (p. 511).

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS

		INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	PLUG-IN RANSFORMER OPTION (INCLUDES 16' CORD)	RECESSED REMOTE TRANSFORMER OPTION*	277 VOLT INPUT OTION
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	700AT060EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 450 WATTS	—	—	—	—
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 75 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT075T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	700AT075P	—	700AT075T277
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT150T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM150 (P. 593)	700AT150P	—	700AT150T277
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** ELECTRONIC DC	700AT152EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	—	—	—
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT300T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM150 (P. 593)	700AT300P	700AT300TR	700AT300T277 700AT300TR277*
		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	700AT300EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	700AT30ELP	—	—
LED		1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** ELECTRONIC DC	700AT302EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	—	—	—
		1 X 120V 24V 1 X 300 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	700AT3024T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM300 (P. 593)	700AT3024P	700AT3024TR	700AT3024T277 700AT3024TR277*

---

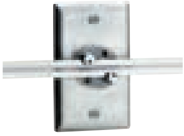
* IN-WALL RECESSED REMOTE TRANSFORMERS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MAGNETIC 300 AND 600 WATT MODELS FOR USE IN APPLICATIONS WHERE A REMOTE TRANSFORMER IS DESIRED BUT THERE ISN'T ACCESS TO A REMOTE LOCATION. SEE WWW.TECHLIGHTING.COM FOR DIMENSIONS AND FURTHER DETAILS.

** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Power Feed Canopies

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS USE WITH ONE SINGLE-FEED REMOTE TRANSFORMER

	ITEM NUMBER	MOUNTS TO
4" ROUND SINGLE-FEED 	BRONZE: 700WMOP4RZ CHROME: 700WMOP4RC SATIN NICKEL: 700WMOP4RS WHITE: 700WMOP4RW*	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)
2" SQUARE SINGLE-FEED 	BRONZE: 700WMOP2SQZ CHROME: 700WMOP2SQC SATIN NICKEL: 700WMOP2SQS WHITE: 700WMOP2SQW*	SPECIAL 2" SQUARE JUNCTION BOX (INCLUDED)
2" X 4" RECTANGULAR SINGLE-FEED 	BRONZE: 700WMOPRBZ CHROME: 700WMOPRBC SATIN NICKEL: 700WMOPRBS WHITE: 700WMOPRBW*	STANDARD SINGLE GANG OR GEM BOX (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)

TIP: If using a dual-feed transformer, order 2 single-feed canopies and 1 isolating connector.

POWER FEED CANOPIES WITH LED TRANSFORMER

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE
4" ROUND DIRECT SINGLE-FEED LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS* ELECTRONIC	BRONZE: 700WMOP4R60EZ-LED CHROME: 700WMOP4R60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700WMOP4R60ES-LED WHITE: 700WMOP4R60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS
4" ROUND FLEXIBLE END POWER FEED LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS* ELECTRONIC	BRONZE: 700MOPEND60EZ-LED CHROME: 700MOPEND60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOPEND60ES-LED WHITE: 700MOPEND60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS
4" ROUND FLEXIBLE CENTER POWER FEED LED	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS* ELECTRONIC	BRONZE: 700MOPCEN60EZ-LED CHROME: 700MOPCEN60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700MOPCEN60ES-LED WHITE: 700MOPCEN60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS

* WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE SATIN NICKEL FEEDS

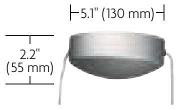
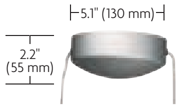
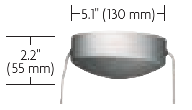
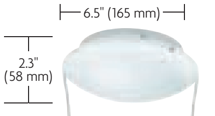
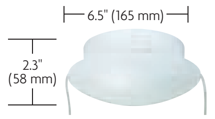
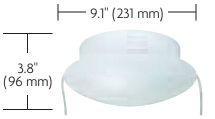
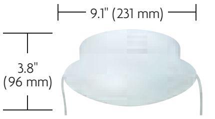
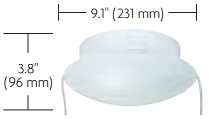
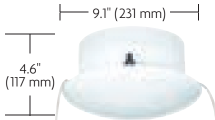
** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

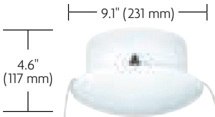
Surface Transformers

All surface transformers mount to a nearby standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). For technical information on surface transformers, see pp. 592-593. Requires end or center power feed (p. 511). Surface transformers cannot be placed directly between Wall MonoRail and the wall.

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	REQUIRED FEEDS	TO PLUG IN
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT60EZ-LED BLACK: 700SRT60EB-LED* CHROME: 700SRT60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT60ES-LED WHITE: 700SRT60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	—
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 75 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT75DZ BLACK: 700SRT75DB* CHROME: 700SRT75DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT75DS WHITE: 700SRT75DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	—
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 100 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT100EZ-LED BLACK: 700SRT100EB-LED* CHROME: 700SRT100EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT100ES-LED WHITE: 700SRT100EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	—
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT15DZ BLACK: 700SRT15DB* CHROME: 700SRT15DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT15DS WHITE: 700SRT15DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 511)
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS ELECTRONIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT15EZ BLACK: 700SRT15EB* CHROME: 700SRT15EC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT15ES WHITE: 700SRT15EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 511)
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT30DZ BLACK: 700SRT30DB* CHROME: 700SRT30DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT30DS WHITE: 700SRT30DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 511)
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	BRONZE: 700SRT30EZ BLACK: 700SRT30EB* CHROME: 700SRT30EC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT30ES WHITE: 700SRT30EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 511)
	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 300 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT3024DZ BLACK: 700SRT3024DB* CHROME: 700SRT3024DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT3024DS WHITE: 700SRT3024DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 511)
	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 600 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT6024DZ BLACK: 700SRT6024DB* CHROME: 700SRT6024DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT6024DS WHITE: 700SRT6024DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	INCLUDED	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 511)

DUAL-FEED OPTIONS (ISOLATING CONNECTORS INCLUDED)

LED 	1 X 120V 12V 2 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BRONZE: 700SRT60DZ BLACK: 700SRT60DB* CHROME: 700SRT60DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT60DS WHITE: 700SRT60DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	INCLUDED	REQUIRES ONE END OR SINGLE-FEED CENTER POWER FEED (P. 509)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 511)

* BLACK AND WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE CHROME FEEDS

** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Special Installations

End and center power feeds are generally used to bring power to a Wall MonoRail system when the junction box cannot be located directly behind the rail. The power feed can be mounted to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician), directly to a Remote Transformer (p. 508), or nearby Surface Transformer (p. 510).

END POWER FEED

The end power feed pushes into an end of the MonoRail and includes a removable 4" round canopy and 12' field-cuttable softwire leads.

700MOPEND	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL

CENTER POWER FEED

The center power feed can be used anywhere within the run and includes a removable 4" round canopy and 12' field-cuttable softwire leads. Specify dual-feed when using a dual-feed transformer.

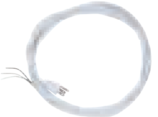
SINGLE-FEED

700MOPCEN	TYPE		FINISH	
		SINGLE-FEED	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	4	DUAL-FEED	**C**	CHROME
			S	SATIN NICKEL

PLUG OPTION

16' cord and plug for standard 120 volt power outlets.

700A1-	COLOR	
	WHT	WHITE
	BLK	BLACK



Wall MonoRail Kits

Wall Telescope head p. 191

ALL WALL MONORAIL KITS INCLUDE:

8' long Wall MonoRail. Choose between:

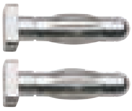
ANTIQUE BRONZE - BROWN INSULATOR

CHROME - CLEAR INSULATOR

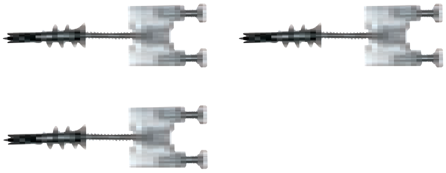
SATIN NICKEL - CLEAR INSULATOR

ACTUAL SIZE

One set of decorative end caps



Three Wall MonoRail standoffs

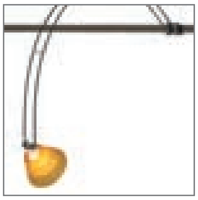


12 volt 300 watt plug-in magnetic remote transformer with end power feed.

WALL MONORAIL KIT

700WMKTA300	FINISH
	Z ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

SELECT YOUR ELEMENTS (PP. 52-193)



Wall Telescope head p. 191

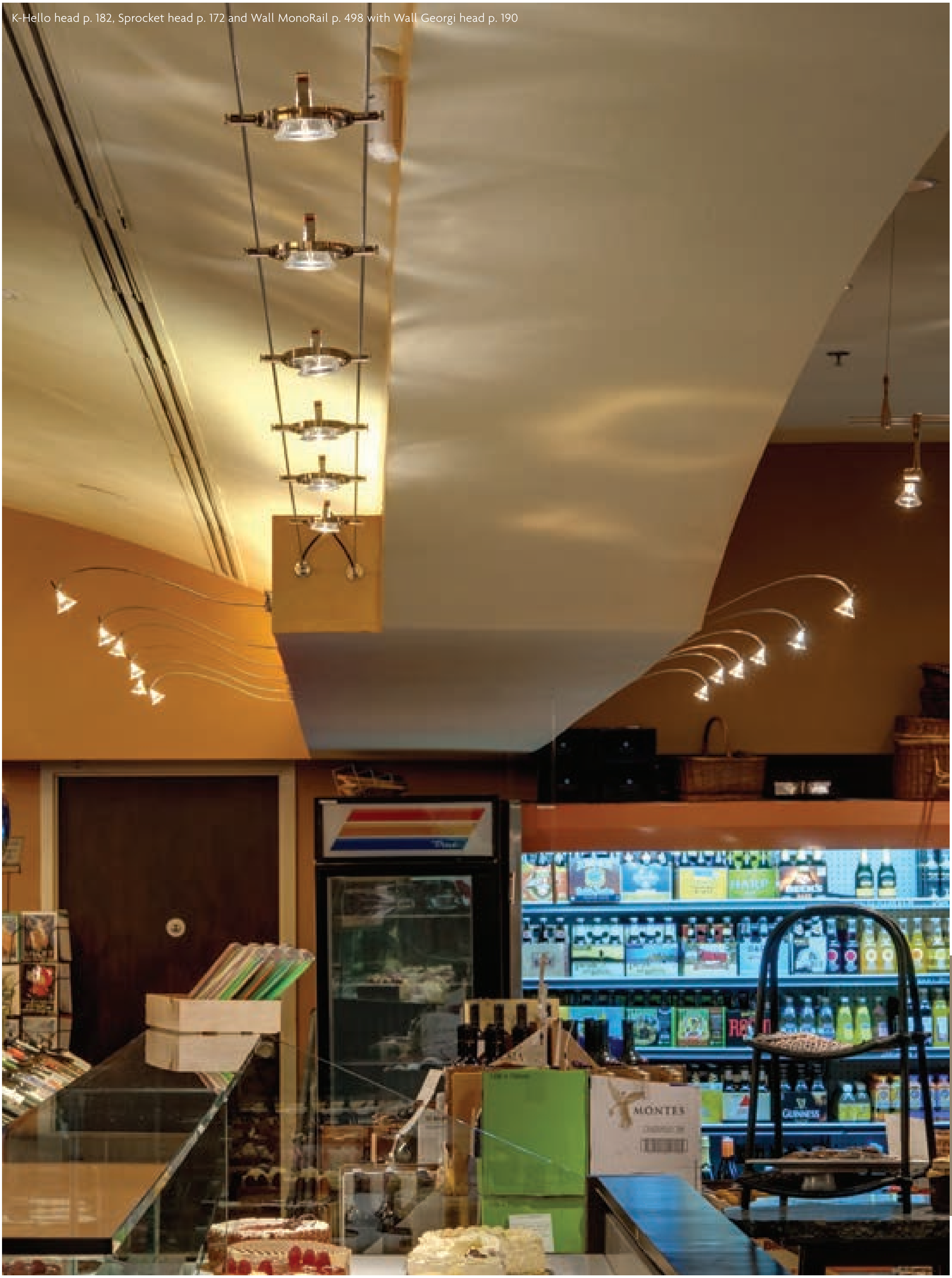
Mini Cargo Solid pendant p. 69 and K-Hello head p. 182

KABLE LITE

Photographer: © Galina Coada Lighting: Yaacov Golan

K-Johnny head p. 186

Trends Publishing International Photographer: John Linden Design: Kanner Archtitects


K-Hello head p. 182, Sprocket head p. 172 and Wall MonoRail p. 498 with Wall Georgi head p. 190

Photographer: © Galina Coada

K-Hello head p. 182

Trends Publishing International Photographer: John Umberber Design: Rao Design Studio

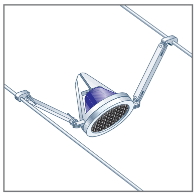
K-Pivot head p. 184

Design: Studio 804

The Basics of Kable Lite

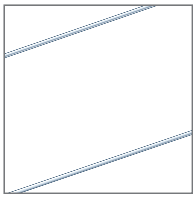
Need help designing your system? Visit our online order configurator at configurator.techlighting.com

ONE DESIGN YOUR KABLE LITE SYSTEM



The first step in designing your Kable Lite system is to determine what it is you are trying to light. You'll need to decide where the elements should be installed to put light where you want it. See compatible elements on pp. 52-193. Choose your elements then add accessories if desired. We offer a broad range of colorful and decorative accessories and functional optical controls (pp. 566-579).

Determine the cable separation of the run. Generally, the higher the ceiling, the wider the cable separation can be. We recommend the following:

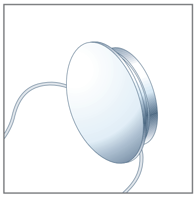


CEILING HEIGHT	CABLE SEPARATION NOT TO EXCEED
8'	3.5"
9'	5.5"
10'	8"

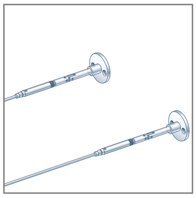
Different elements have different cable separation requirements, so make sure the elements you've chosen are compatible with the cable separation.

Draw in your Kable Lite run. Remember, Kable Lite is designed to make straight lines and simple turns. The cables must be placed so they pass over the locations of all the elements. Kable Lite surface transformers and power feed canopies have 24" feeds, so your Kable Lite run must pass within two feet of the junction box. Determine how many feet of cable you'll need (p. 522).

TWO ADD POWER AND HARDWARE TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM



Add up the wattages of the lamps you'll be using on the system: this will help you select a transformer. A remote transformer with power feed canopy provides the cleanest look, but the remote transformer must be installed in an accessible, remote location. The surface transformer simply mounts to a junction box. Use the information on pp. 592-593 to help you choose the right transformer for your installation; see pp. 526-529 for Kable Lite transformer and power feed options. If you are using LED heads or pendants, be sure to choose a transformer that is compatible with LED fixtures. Kable Lite power feed canopies and surface transformers have 24" feeds. If this drop is shorter than you require, or if you prefer the look of hardwire, you'll need to add optional hardwire feeds (p. 527).

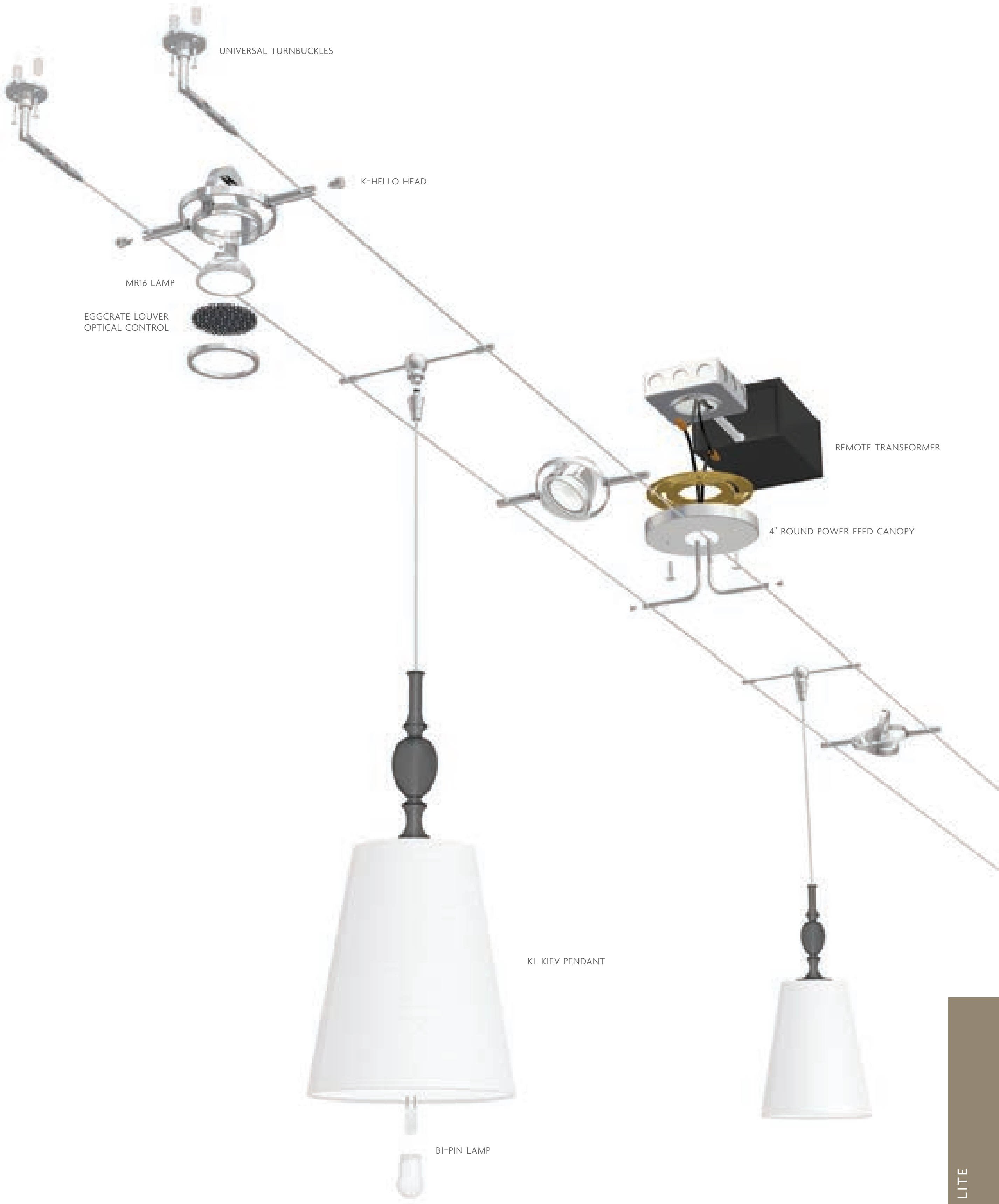


See p. 523 for guidelines on selecting turnbuckles. We recommend putting a pair of turnbuckles on each side of the run for visual symmetry.

You will not need to add supports to your run unless it's long (over twenty feet) or has heavier elements (such as glass pendants). Review pp. 523-525 and add support or turn hardware if required.

KABLE LITE KITS

To simplify ordering, we offer several convenient Kable Lite Kits that include all the power and hardware required for most basic installations (pp. 532-533).


UNIVERSAL TURNBUCKLES
K-HELLO HEAD
MR16 LAMP
EGGCRATE LOUVER
OPTICAL CONTROL
REMOTE TRANSFORMER
4" ROUND POWER FEED CANOPY
KL KIEV PENDANT
BI-PIN LAMP

For other Kable Lite system options, such as feeding power through a wall or ceiling or changing cable separation within the run, see Special Installations on pp. 529-531.

Cable

BARE CABLE

Rated for 300 watts at 12 volts, 600 watts at 24 volts. Load: 300 watt maximum at 12 volts to 30' before voltage drop occurs; 600 watt maximum at 24 volts to 60' before voltage drop occurs.

#10 gauge tin-plated copper cable with kevlar core.

700KLABAREC

INSULATED CABLE

Use insulated cable where required by local codes or in coastal areas, where salty air might oxidize bare cables.#10 gauge tin-plated copper

#10 gauge tin-plated copper cable with kevlar core; sheathed in clear.

700KLAINSCL

Tip: Cable is sold by the foot (0.3 m). Order the length of your Kable Lite run x 2 and add 10 percent.

Turnbuckles

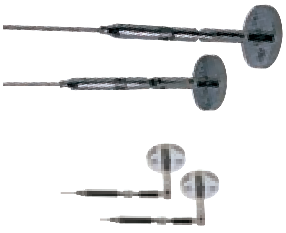
Turnbuckles are the key to the Kable Lite system. They tighten and secure the cables and provide the necessary tension for a clean look. All turnbuckles include mounting hardware for drywall. Special hardware is available for brick, cement, or plaster surfaces (see p. 530). For long runs of over twenty feet, turnbuckles should be reinforced with wood blocking behind the wall.

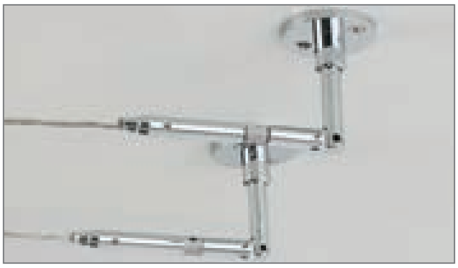
FOR LONG OR TURNING RUNS OVER 20' (WALL-TO-WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED)

UNIVERSAL TURNBUCKLES

5.5" long, 1.75" diameter. When ceiling mounted, cables drop 2.5" from ceiling. Pair. If mounting to metal, order isolating connector for each pair of turnbuckles (sold separately, p. 525).

700PARTT	FINISH
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL



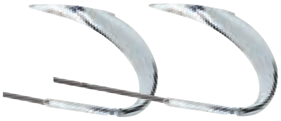


FOR CEILING MOUNTED RUNS UNDER 20'

WAVE TURNBUCKLES

Use on both ends of the run. For ceiling only. Cables drop 5" from ceiling. Pair. If mounting to metal, order isolating connectors for each pair of turnbuckles (sold separately, p. 525).

700KWAVE	FINISH
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

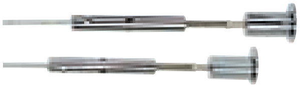


FOR SHORT, STRAIGHT RUNS OVER 20' (WALL-TO-WALL OR CEILING MOUNTED)

SLIMLINE TURNBUCKLES

4" long, 0.5" diameter. When ceiling mounted, cables drop 1" from ceiling. Pair. If mounting to metal, order isolating version.

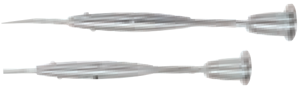
700PRTT1	FINISH
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL
IC	ISOLATING CHROME
IS	ISOLATING SATIN NICKEL



SOFT TURNBUCKLES

Stylish satin nickel turnbuckle. 4" long, 0.5" diameter. When ceiling mounted, cables drop 1" from ceiling. Pair. If mounting to metal, order isolating connectors for each pair of turnbuckles (sold separately, p. 525).

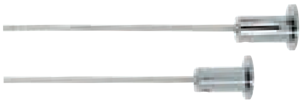
700KSOFTTS



SLIMLINE ANCHORS

Use to secure cables at one end of run (with turnbuckles at other end). 1" long, 0.5" diameter. Pair.

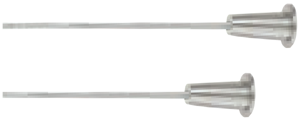
700PRTT0	FINISH
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL



SOFT ANCHORS

Use to secure cables at one end of run (with turnbuckles at other end). 1" long, 0.5" diameter. Satin nickel. Pair.

700KSOFT0S



Ceiling Supports

SUPPORTING RUNS OVER 20'

ADJUSTABLE STANDOFF

Suspension cable virtually disappears for a clean and elegant look. Wire grip allows easy adjustability. Standard with twelve feet of field-cuttable suspension cable; may also be specified with thirty feet of cable. Horizontal rod is 12" wide; field cut to desired cable separation (3.5" minimum).

700PRTD3	LENGTH		FINISH	
		12' OF CABLE	**C**	CHROME
	3	30' OF CABLE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL

SUPPORTING RUNS OVER 20' OR CHANGING CABLE DROP

RIGID T STANDOFF

Mounts to ceiling. Offered for a range of drops and cable separations. Not field-cuttable.

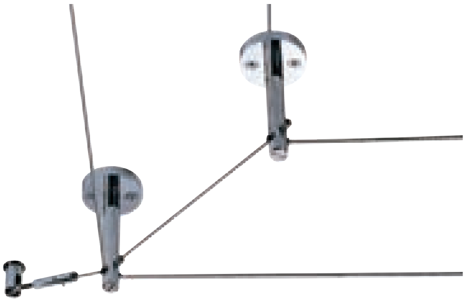
700KTSO	DROP		SEPARATION		FINISH	
	01	1"	**01**	1"	**C**	CHROME
	02	2.5"	**02**	2"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	05	5"	**03**	3.5"		
	12	12"	**05**	5.5"		
			08	8"		

CHANGING CABLE DROP OR TURNING

RIGID POST STANDOFF / STANDOFF TURN

Can be used for cable separations from 2" to 36". Standoffs can also be specified with a turn support to provide tension for clean turns. Pair. Not field-cuttable.

700	TYPE		DROP		FINISH	
	KSO	STANDOFF ALONE	**01**	1"	**C**	CHROME
	KSOT	STANDOFF TURN	**02**	2.5"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
			05	5"		
			12	12"		



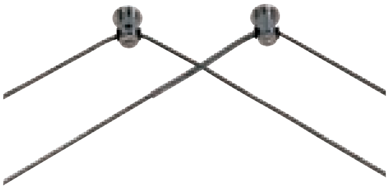
STANDOFF TURN

Wall Supports

TURNING CABLE AT THE WALL

A wall turn attaches to a surface to make simple turns. Includes insulating tubing to cover where cables cross. Pair.

WALL TURN



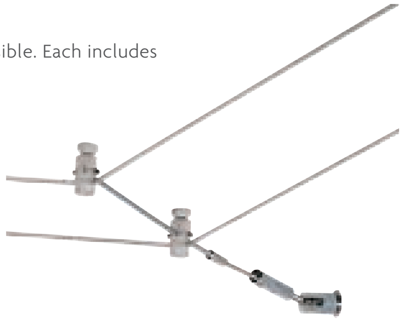
700KWSO01 FINISH

C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

TURNING CABLE HORIZONTALLY FROM A WALL

Directional hardware for making a floating horizontal or vertical turn when the ceiling is inaccessible. Each includes six feet of field-cuttable cable to provide tension for turn.

HORIZONTAL TURN



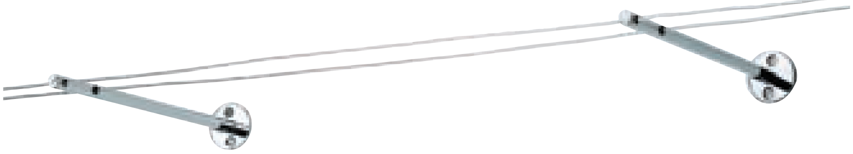
700PRTC6 FINISH

C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

INSTALLING CABLE TO CANTILEVER FROM A WALL

This outside rigger attaches to the wall to secure cables 12" from the wall at 2" cable separation. Use when a wall-to-wall installation is impractical and the ceiling is not accessible. Not field-cuttable. Pair.

OUTSIDE RIGGER



700KWSO1202 FINISH

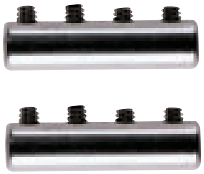
C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

Connectors

JOINING CABLE END TO END

CONDUCTIVE CONNECTORS

Connectors join cables end to end.

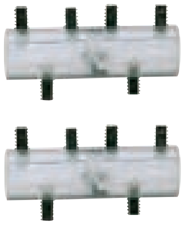


700PARTD2 FINISH

C CHROME
S SATIN NICKEL

ISOLATING CONNECTORS

Plastic connectors join cables end to end and isolate power feeds from each other. All dual-feed canopies and dual-feed surface transformers are shipped with isolating connectors; order additional if required by layout. Pair.

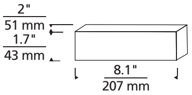
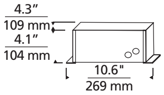
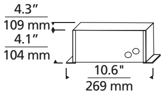
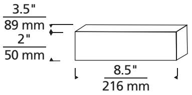
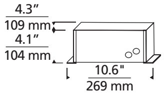
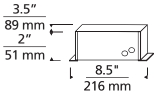
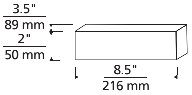
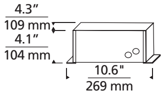
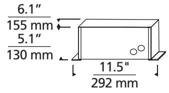


700PARTD1 FOR USE WITH BARE CABLE
700PARTD1L FOR USE WITH INSULATED CABLE

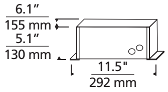
Remote Transformers

Remote transformers install in an accessible location behind the ceiling or wall. For technical information on remote transformers, see pp. 592-593. Requires canopy (p. 527) or special power feed (p. 531).

SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	PLUG-IN RANSFORMER OPTION (INCLUDES 16' CORD)	RECESSED REMOTE TRANSFORMER OPTION	277 VOLT INPUT OPTION
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	700AT060EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 450 WATTS	—	—	—	—
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 75 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT075T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	700AT075P	—	700AT075T277
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT150T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM150 (P. 593)	700AT150P	—	700AT150T277
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** ELECTRONIC DC	700AT152EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	—	—	—
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT300T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM150 (P. 593)	700AT300P	700AT300TR	700AT300T277 700AT300TR277*
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS ELECTRONIC DC	700AT300EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	700AT30ELP	—	—
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** ELECTRONIC DC	700AT302EL	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	—	—	—
	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 300 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	700AT3024T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	700DIM300 (P. 593)	700AT3024P	700AT3024TR	700AT3024T277 700AT3024TR277*
	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 600 WATTS MAGNETIC AC	700AT6024T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	700DIM600 (P. 593)	700AT6024P	700AT6024TR	700AT6024T277 700AT6024TR277*

DUAL-FEED OPTIONS

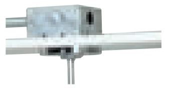
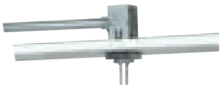
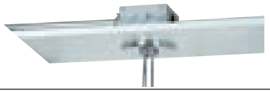
	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	PLUG-IN RANSFORMER OPTION (INCLUDES 16' CORD)	RECESSED REMOTE TRANSFORMER OPTION	277 VOLT INPUT OPTION
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	700AT600T	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	700DIM600 (P. 593)	700AT600P	700AT600TR	700AT600T277 700AT600TR277*

* IN-WALL RECESSED REMOTE TRANSFORMERS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MAGNETIC 300 AND 600 WATT MODELS FOR USE IN APPLICATIONS WHERE A REMOTE TRANSFORMER IS DESIRED BUT THERE ISN'T ACCESS TO A REMOTE LOCATION. SEE WWW.TECHLIGHTING.COM FOR DIMENSIONS AND FURTHER DETAILS.

** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

Power Feed Canopies

	ITEM NUMBER	MOUNTS TO	COMPATIBLE RIGID STANDOFF	FEED LENGTH	TO DROP FROM CEILING GREATER THAN FEED LENGTH
SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS Use with one single-feed remote transformer					
4" Round Single-Feed 	BLACK: 700KP4C24B* CHROME: 700KP4C24C SATIN NICKEL: 700KP4C24S WHITE: 700KP4C24W*	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	ANY (P. 524)	24"	ADD ONE PAIR HARDWIRE FEEDS (BELOW)
2" Square Single-Feed 	BLACK: 700KP2C24B* CHROME: 700KP2C24C SATIN NICKEL: 700KP2C24S WHITE: 700KP2C24W*	SPECIAL 2" SQUARE JUNCTION BOX (INCLUDED)	ANY (P. 524)	24"	ADD ONE PAIR HARDWIRE FEEDS (BELOW)
DUAL-FEED OPTIONS Use with one dual-feed remote transformer (isolating connectors included)					
4" Round Dual-Feed 	BLACK: 700KP4C424B* CHROME: 700KP4C424C SATIN NICKEL: 700KP4C424S WHITE: 700KP4C424W*	STANDARD 4" JUNCTION BOX WITH ROUND PLASTER RING (PROVIDED BY ELECTRICIAN)	ANY (P. 524)	24"	ADD ONE PAIR HARDWIRE FEEDS (BELOW)

HARDWIRE FEEDS

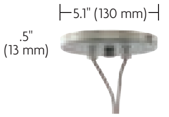
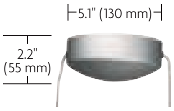
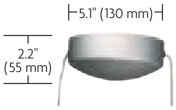
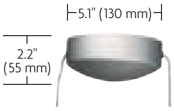
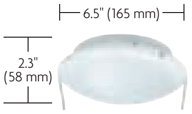
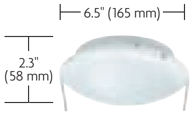
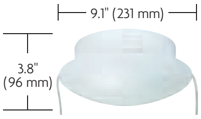
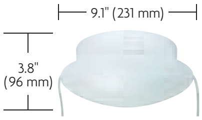
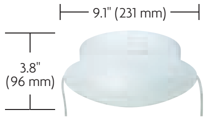
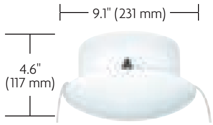
Pair of field-cuttable, hand bendable hardwire feeds to replace standard feeds. For dual-feed canopies and dual-feed surface transformers, order two pair.

700HWD	LENGTH		FINISH	
	24	24"	**C**	CHROME
	48	48"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	72	72"		
	96	96"		

* BLACK AND WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE CHROME FEEDS

Surface Transformers

All surface transformers mount to a nearby standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). For technical information on surface transformers, see pp. 592-593. Surface transformers cannot be placed directly between Kable Lite and the wall.

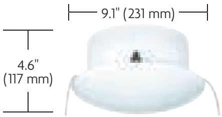
	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	FEEDS	FOR HARDWARE FEEDS	TO PLUG IN
SINGLE-FEED OPTIONS							
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BLACK: 700FRT60EB-LED* CHROME: 700FRT60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700FRT60ES-LED WHITE: 700FRT60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	24" SOFTWIRE	—	—
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 60 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT60EB-LED* CHROME: 700SRT60EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT60ES-LED WHITE: 700SRT60EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 75 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT75DB* CHROME: 700SRT75DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT75DS WHITE: 700SRT75DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	—	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 100 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT100EB-LED* CHROME: 700SRT100EC-LED SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT100ES-LED WHITE: 700SRT100EW-LED*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT15DB* CHROME: 700SRT15DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT15DS WHITE: 700SRT15DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 150 WATTS** ELECTRONIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT15EB* CHROME: 700SRT15EC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT15ES WHITE: 700SRT15EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT30DB* CHROME: 700SRT30DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT30DS WHITE: 700SRT30DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
	1 X 120V 12V 1 X 300 WATTS** ELECTRONIC DC	BLACK: 700SRT30EB* CHROME: 700SRT30EC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT30ES WHITE: 700SRT30EW*	LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRONIC 600 WATTS	—	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 300 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT3024DB* CHROME: 700SRT3024DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT3024DS WHITE: 700SRT3024DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 600 WATTS	INCLUDED	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)
	1 X 120V 24V 1 X 600 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT6024DB* CHROME: 700SRT6024DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT6024DS WHITE: 700SRT6024DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	INCLUDED	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (P. 529)

* BLACK AND WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE SATIN NICKEL FEEDS

** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

DUAL-FEED OPTIONS

	INPUT VOLTAGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE WATTAGE TYPE	ITEM NUMBER	COMPATIBLE DIMMER TYPE	COMPATIBLE DIMMING COIL	FEEDS	FOR HARDWARE FEEDS	TO PLUG IN
LED 	1 X 120V 12V 2 X 600 WATTS** MAGNETIC AC	BLACK: 700SRT60DB* CHROME: 700SRT60DC SATIN NICKEL: 700SRT60DS WHITE: 700SRT60DW*	LOW-VOLTAGE MAGNETIC 1000 WATTS	INCLUDED	24" SOFTWIRE	ADD ONE PAIR (P. 527)	ADD PLUG OPTION (BELOW)

* BLACK AND WHITE FINISH OPTIONS HAVE SATIN NICKEL FEEDS

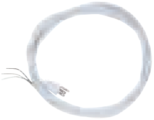
** AS A GENERAL RULE WHEN USING LED FIXTURES WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USING GREATER THAN 70% OF SPECIFIED MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON THE TRANSFORMER DUE TO INRUSH CURRENT. FOR ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPARTMENT.

LED
INDICATES WHICH TRANSFORMERS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH LED ELEMENTS

PLUG OPTION

16' cord and plug for standard 120 volt power outlets.

700A1-	COLOR	
	WHT	WHITE
	BLK	BLACK



Special Installations

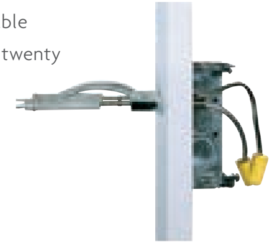
FEEDING POWER THROUGH A WALL OR CEILING

Use the power feed turnbuckles to pipe power from a single feed remote transformer (p. 526) through an accessible wall or ceiling and terminate the run. Power feed standoffs bring power to the cables within the run. Back of wall or ceiling must be accessible.

POWER FEED TURNBUCKLES

Pair of insulated slimline turnbuckles with power feed capability. Minimum cable separation: 2"; maximum cable run: twenty feet, unless reinforced.

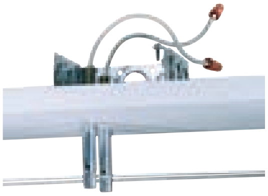
700PRC14	FINISH	
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL



POWER FEED STANDOFFS

Pair of rigid standoffs with power feed capability. Minimum cable separation: 3.5".

700KPFSO	DROP		FINISH	
	01	1"	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	02	2.5"	**C**	CHROME
	12	12"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL



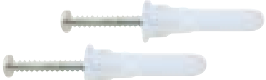
Special Installations

MOUNTING TO BRICK, CEMENT, OR PLASTER

Turnbuckles and anchors come standard with mounting hardware for drywall. To mount to other surfaces, order this special hardware. Sold in pairs.

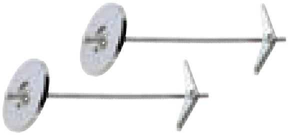
BRICK OR CEMENT ANCHORS

700PRTD14



PLASTER ANCHORS

700PRTD15

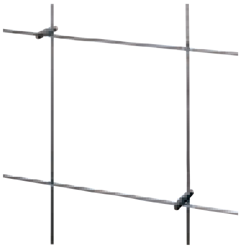


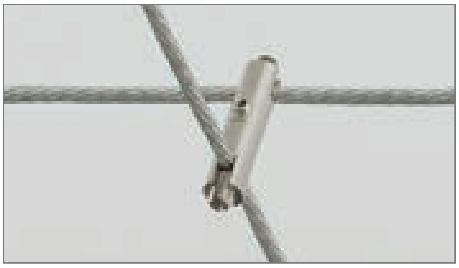
CRIS-CROSSING CABLE RUNS

POWER JUMPERS

Pair of power jumpers transfers power from one cable run to another. Includes 24" of insulating tubing to cover where cables cross.

700PARTD9	FINISH	
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL





INSULATING TUBING

Clear plastic tubing insulates bare cable from another cable or metal. Sold by the foot.

700PARTD4

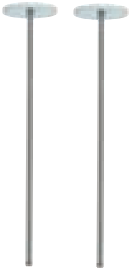
SUPPORTING CABLE ON RUNS WITH LONGER DROPS

Use these heavy duty standoffs to support Kable Lite systems that drop 18" or 24" from the ceiling.

HEAVY DUTY STANDOFFS

These longer standoffs have 4" diameter bases for stability and require a minimum 5.5" cable separation. Pair. Not field-cuttable. May require longer hardwire feeds (p. 527).

700KSOHD	DROP		FINISH	
	18	18"	**C**	CHROME
	24	24"	**S**	SATIN NICKEL



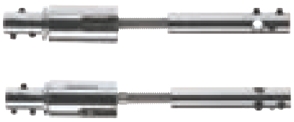
MAINTAINING TENSION IN TURN-HEAVY RUNS

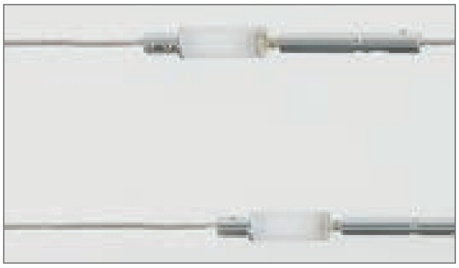
Kable Lite systems with several turns will require inline turnbuckles to provide tension within the run.

INLINE TURNBUCKLES

Conductive (T2) turnbuckles continue power; insulated (T3) turnbuckles isolate power feeds from each other. Pair.

700PART	TYPE	FINISH
	T2 CONDUCTIVE	**C** CHROME
	T3 INSULATED	**S** SATIN NICKEL





USING A CENTER POWER FEED

A center power feed is generally used to bring power to a Kable Lite system when the transformer or junction box cannot be located directly above the run. The power feed can be mounted to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician), directly to a Remote Transformer, or Kable Lite Surface Transformer when the available junction box is not located directly above the run.

CENTER POWER FEED

The center power feed can be used anywhere within the run and includes 12' field-cuttable softwire leads. Specify single or dual-feed. Specify dual-feed when using a dual-feed transformer.

700KPCEN	FINISH	FINISH
	SINGLE-FEED	**C** CHROME
	4 DUAL-FEED	**S** SATIN NICKEL

SINGLE-FEED

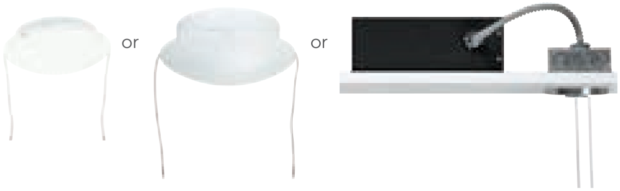
Kable Lite Kits

ALL KABLE LITE KITS INCLUDE:

45' of bare cable—enough for a twenty foot wall-to-wall run.

Two pair of slimline turnbuckles

12 volt 150 or 300 watt magnetic transformer with power feed



SURFACE TRANSFORMERS

REMOTE TRANSFORMER

K-Johnny head p. 186

Trends Publishing International   Architect: Kanner Architects   Photographer: John Linden

PICKING A KIT IS EASY

below are two simple steps to walk you through choosing your kable lite kit.

ONE CHOOSE A KIT (SEE BELOW)

You may choose between a 12 volt 150 watt surface transformer, 300 watt surface transformer or 300 watt remote transformer kit.

SURFACE TRANSFORMER KITS

150 WATT KIT

Magnetic Surface Transformer mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician) and includes 24" softwire feeds. Add up to three 50 watt elements or up to four 35 or 37 watt elements.

700KLKTS150	HARDWARE FINISH		TRANSFORMER FINISH	
	C	CHROME		MATCHES HARDWARE
	S	SATIN NICKEL	W	WHITE

300 WATT KIT

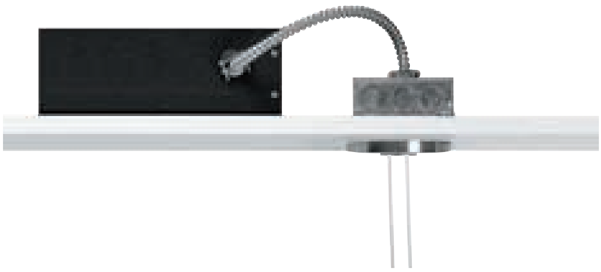
Magnetic Surface Transformer mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician) and includes 24" softwire feeds. Add up to six 50 watt elements or up to eight 35 or 37 watt elements.

700KLKTS300	HARDWARE FINISH		TRANSFORMER FINISH	
	C	CHROME		MATCHES HARDWARE
	S	SATIN NICKEL	W	WHITE

OR

REMOTE TRANSFORMER KITS

300 WATT KIT

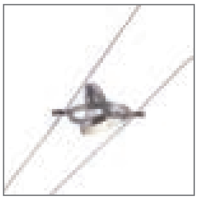


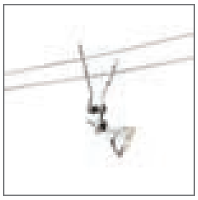
Magnetic Remote Transformer installs in an accessible location behind the ceiling or wall. Canopy mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician) and includes 24" softwire leads. Add up to six 50 watt elements or up to eight 35 or 37 watt elements.

700KLKTA300	FINISH	
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL

TWO SELECT YOUR ELEMENTS (PP. 52-193)

You can choose from over 100 heads and pendants to complete your system.

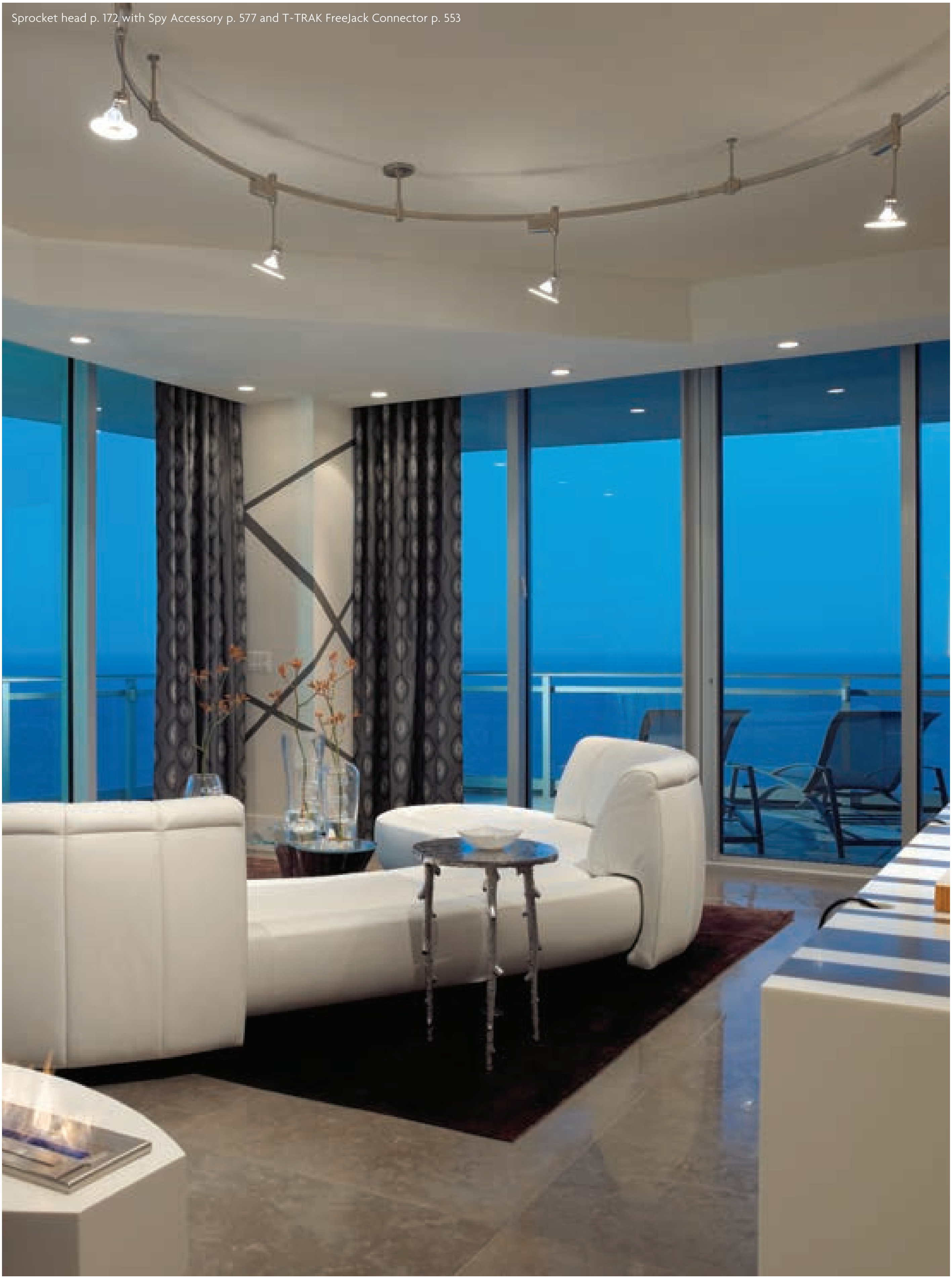




Spot head p. 204

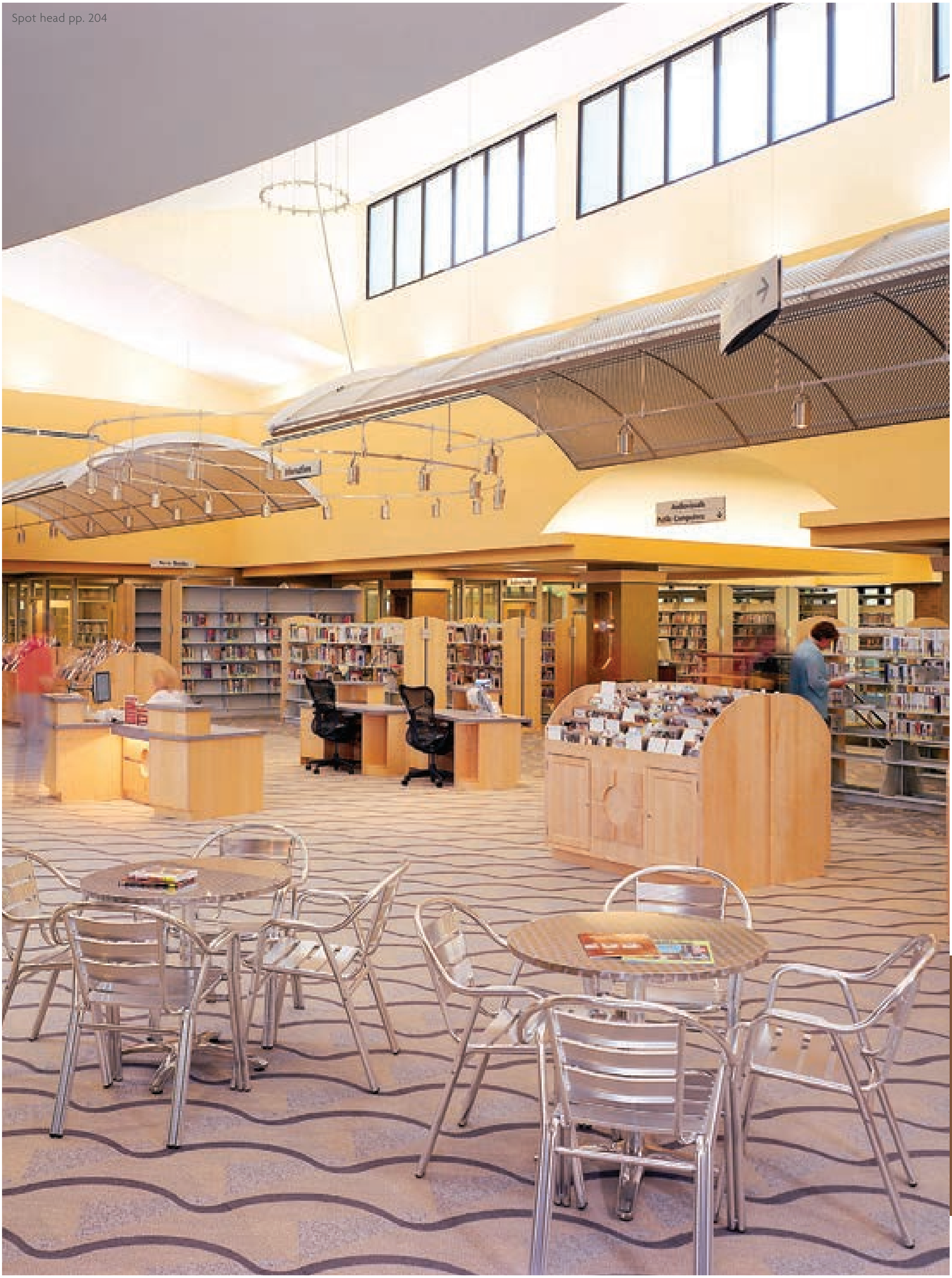
T~TRAK

Photographer: Eric Roth



Sprocket head p. 172 with Spy Accessory p. 577 and T-TRAK FreeJack Connector p. 553

Photographer: Doug Thompson Photography Architecture and Interior Design: www.K2design.com

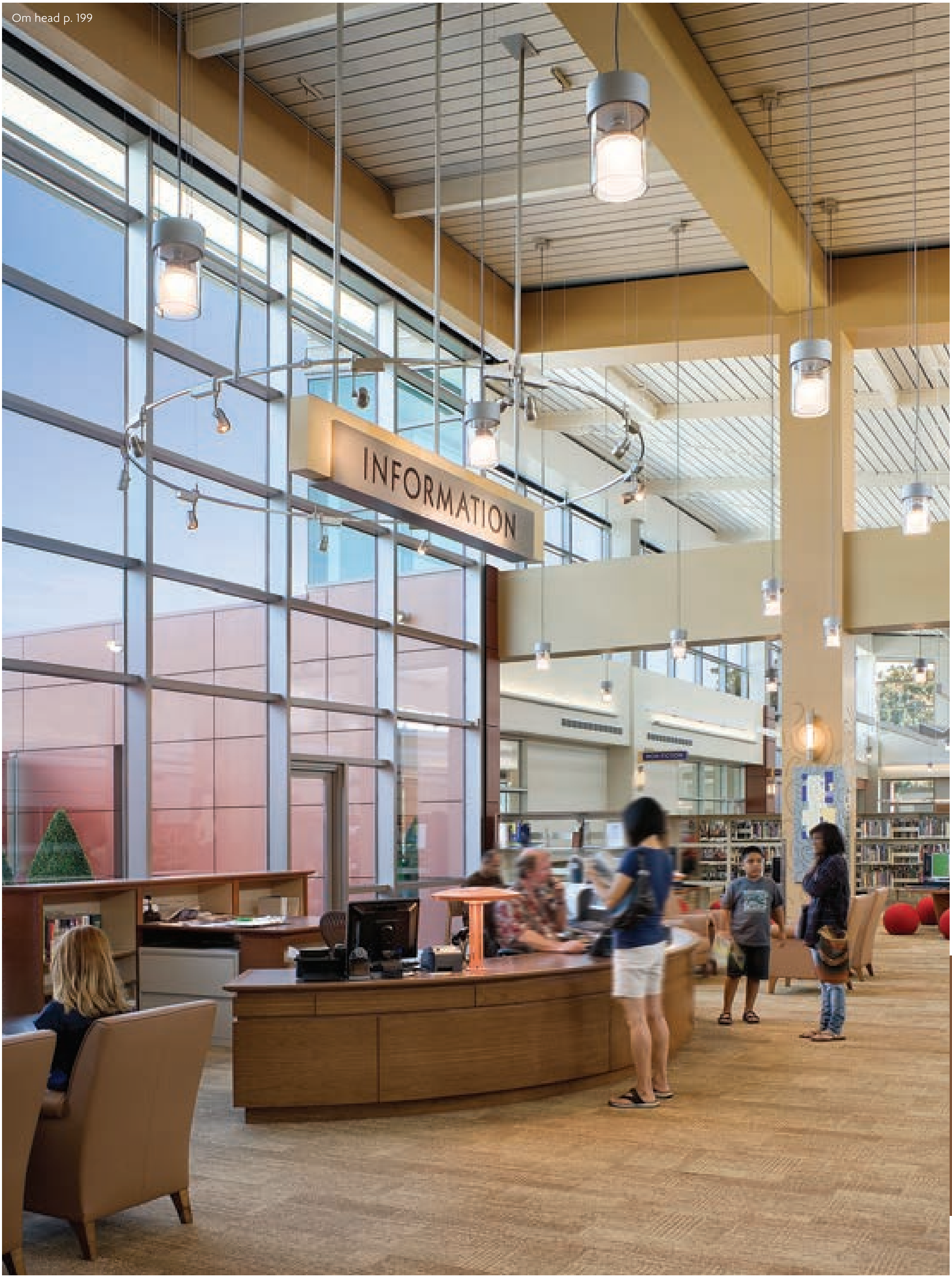


Spot head pp. 204

Photographer: Eric Roth   Design: Siemasko + Verbridge

Sportster head p. 203

Design: Aidin Darling


Om head p. 199
INFORMATION

Photographer: David Wakely

The Basics of T~TRAK

ONE DESIGN YOU SINGLE OR TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK SYSTEM

The first step in designing your T~TRAK system is to determine what it is you are trying to light. You'll need to decide where the heads or pendants should be installed to put light where you want it. See Compatible Heads and Pendants on pp. 194-313 for all available fixtures with lamp type and maximum wattage. Refer to the indicated pages for detailed specifications. Choose your heads and pendants then add accessories and optical controls, if desired. When ordering low-voltage FreeJack fixtures for a T~TRAK system, order a T~TRAK FreeJack Connector (sold separately, p. 553) for each FreeJack fixture.

Draw in your T~TRAK run. Remember, T~TRAK can be shaped by hand to follow architectural details or to create an organic shape. Factory pre-bent shapes are also offered in several configurations. Your T~TRAK run should be placed so it intersects the locations of all the heads and pendants and runs directly beneath the ceiling junction box that will be used to power the system (see pp. 544-545). Determine if you will be using Single-Circuit T~TRAK or Two-Circuit T~TRAK then specify how many sections of track you'll need (p. 542).

TWO ADD HARDWARE TO COMPLETE THE SYSTEM

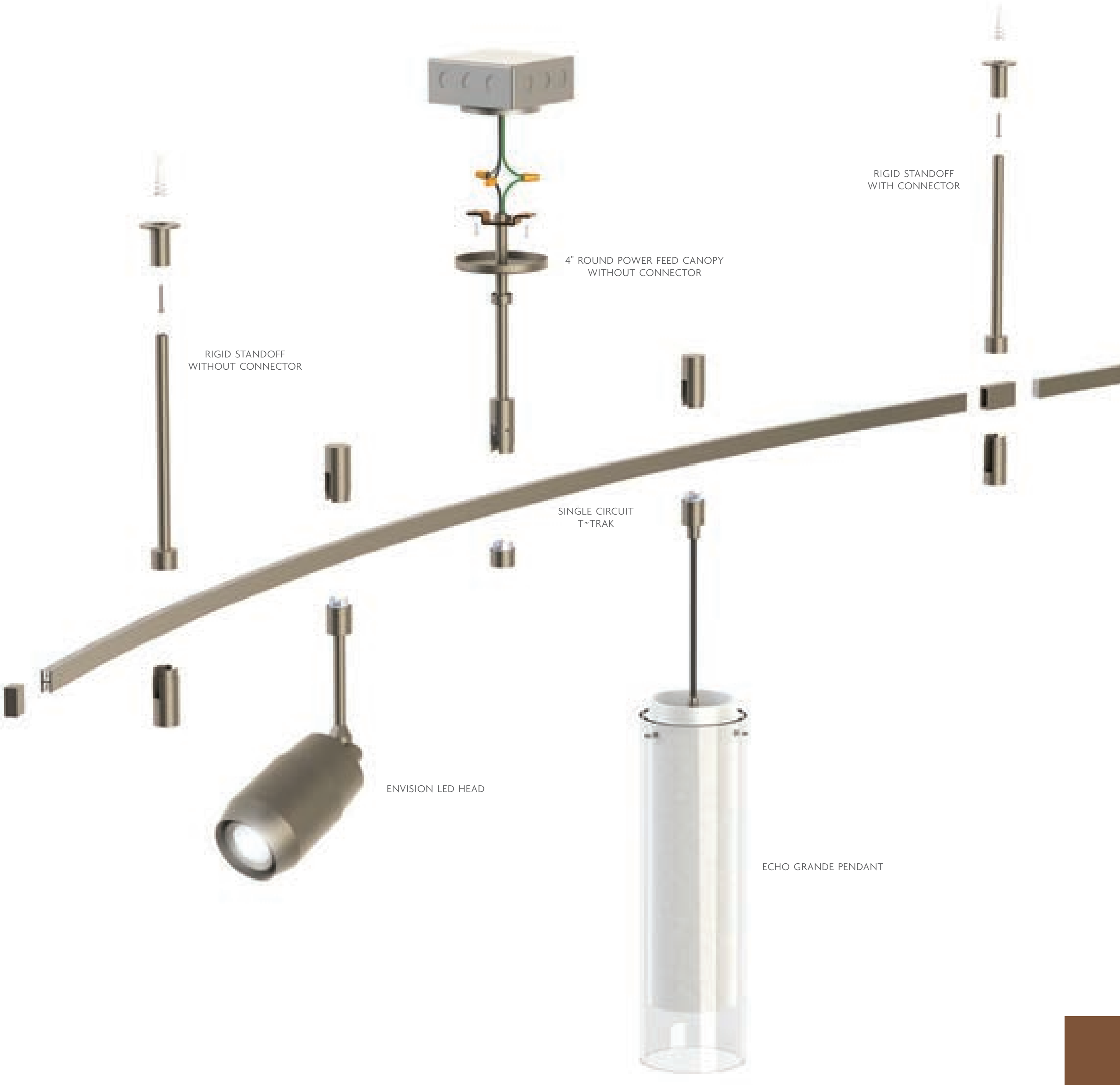
Determine how far from the ceiling you want the system to drop. Choose a power feed canopy (pp. 544-545) of the appropriate length and style. The maximum standard drop for T~TRAK is eight feet.

Add rigid standoffs with connector to join sections of T~TRAK end to end while supporting the system (p. 543). Order one for each connection point between track sections. Select the appropriate length to match the specified drop for the system.

Add rigid standoffs without connector to support the system (p. 543). Order one for the center of each 8' track section plus two for the ends of the run. This ensures support for T~TRAK every four feet. For especially curvy runs, order additional standoffs without connector to support peaks of curves and heavy heads and pendants, as required. Select the appropriate length to match the specified drop for the system.

Note: Standoffs and power feed canopies are field-cuttable, so it's easy to achieve a custom drop length.

For additional T~TRAK system options, such as using adjustable standoffs or mounting to a vaulted ceiling, see Special Installations on pp. 546-548.


RIGID STANDOFF
WITH CONNECTOR
4" ROUND POWER FEED CANOPY
WITHOUT CONNECTOR
RIGID STANDOFF
WITHOUT CONNECTOR
SINGLE CIRCUIT
T~TRAK
ENVISION LED HEAD
ECHO GRANDE PENDANT

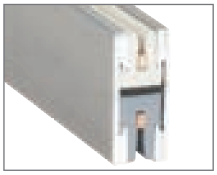
T~TRAK

SATIN NICKEL

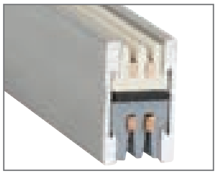
WHITE

T~TRAK™

A hand-bendable, field-cuttable line-voltage track system. Single-Circuit T~TRAK is a track system rated for 20 amps and bends horizontally to a radius as small as 36". Two-Circuit T~TRAK is a two-circuit track system with each circuit having its own dedicated neutral for two separately switchable 20 amp circuits and bends horizontally to a radius as small as 60". Each section of track is shipped with two end caps to cover the open ends of the track. Order additional end caps (p. 543) if cutting and separating track sections.



SINGLE-CIRCUIT
7/8" HEIGHT X 3/8" WIDTH



TWO-CIRCUIT
7/8" HEIGHT X 1/2" WIDTH

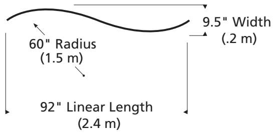
700	SYSTEM	LENGTH	FINISH
	TTA SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**48** 48"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2A TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK	**96** 96"	**W** WHITE

PRE-BENT T~TRAK

T~TRAK bends very easily by hand to almost any imaginable shape, but we also offer the following pre-bent track options to make the most common bends perfectly shaped and even easier to install. For a factory bend not shown below, please call for a custom quotation.

PRE-BENT S-CURVE T~TRAK

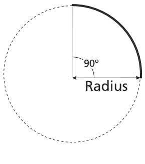
T~TRAK pre-bent into a horizontal S curve. Consult the drawing for approximate dimensions.



700	SYSTEM	**BHSC60**	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE

PRE-BENT 90° CURVE T~TRAK

Horizontal 90° curves are sold by radius, or the distance from the center of a circle to the outside edge. Join four 90° curves to create a circle with a diameter (overall width) equal to twice the specified radius.



700	SYSTEM	**BH90**	RADIUS	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**36** 36" RADIUS*	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**48** 48" RADIUS*	**W** WHITE
			60 60" RADIUS	

* SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK ONLY

Connectors & Standoffs

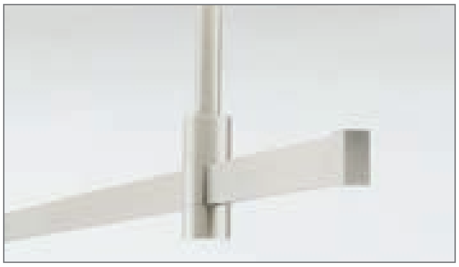
END CAP

All sections of track are shipped with the required end cap on each end of the track. Order separately for each open end of the track if cutting and separating track sections.

700	SYSTEM	**CCAP**	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE

SINGLE-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK

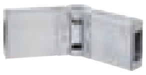
TWO-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



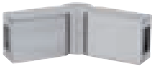
FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR

This connector joins sections of track together end to end at desired sharp horizontal angle (90° to 270°). Order two additional rigid standoffs without connector (below) to support track near corner.

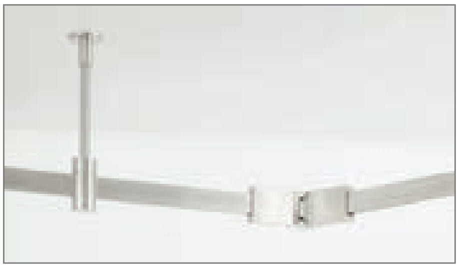
700	SYSTEM	**CFXH**	TYPE	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		CONDUCTIVE	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**I** ISOLATING	**W** WHITE



SINGLE-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



TWO-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK

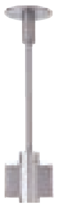


TIP: Use standoff supports every four feet of a T~TRAK™ run. For best appearance, place the last standoff 4-6" from the end of the run, and place standoffs symmetrically, alternating between standoffs with connector where track sections join together and standoffs without connector in the center of each 8' track section.

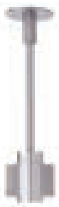
RIGID STANDOFF WITH CONNECTOR

The field-cuttable rigid standoff with connector is used to join sections of track together end to end while supporting the system. Order one for each connection point between track sections. Use conductive type to continue power through connection. Use isolating type to isolate multiple circuits on one continuous run. Select the appropriate length to match the specified drop for the system.

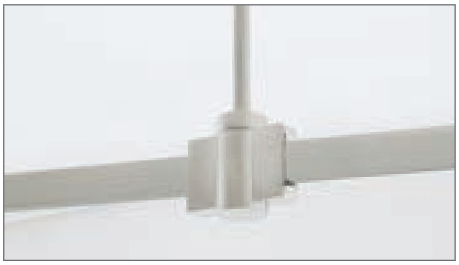
700	SYSTEM	**S**	TYPE	LENGTH	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**CC** CONDUCTIVE	**02** 2"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**IC** ISOLATING	**06** 6"	**W** WHITE
				12 12"	
				24 24"	
				36 36"	
				48 48"	
				96 96"	



SINGLE-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



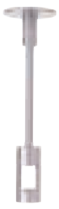
TWO-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



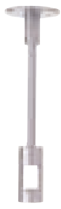
RIGID STANDOFF WITHOUT CONNECTOR

The field-cuttable rigid standoff without connector is used in the center of each 8' track section and at each end of the run. For especially curvy runs, order additional standoffs without connector to support peaks of curves and heavy elements, as required. Select the appropriate length to match the specified drop for the system.

700	SYSTEM	**S**	LENGTH	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**02** 2"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**06** 6"	**W** WHITE
			12 12"	
			24 24"	
			36 36"	
			48 48"	
			96 96"	



SINGLE-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



TWO-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK

Power Feed Canopies

USING A POWER FEED CANOPY

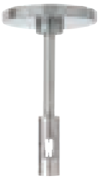
CURRENT LIMITER

Standard power feed canopies mount to a ceiling junction box with round plaster ring located directly above the track. Select the appropriate length to match the specified drop for the system. Lengths longer than 2" are field-cuttable.

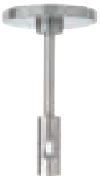
For projects designed to meet energy efficiency standards determine the maximum amperage required on the circuit and specify the correct current limiter.

4" ROUND POWER FEED CANOPY WITHOUT CONNECTOR

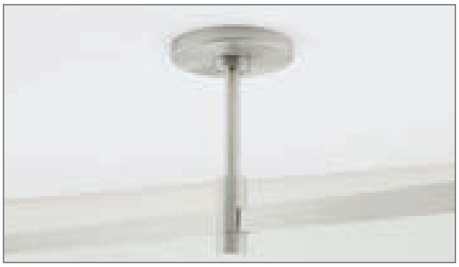
Mounts to a standard 4" ceiling junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Use to power system from any point along track section.



SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK



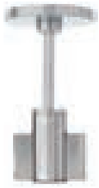
TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK



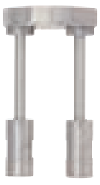
700	SYSTEM	P4C	LENGTH	FINISH	CURRENT LIMITER*
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**02** 2"	**S** SATIN NICKEL	WITHOUT
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**06** 6"	**W** WHITE	**-2** 2.5 AMP
			12 12"		**-4** 4 AMP
			24 24"		**-6** 6 AMP
			36 36"		**-8** 8 AMP
			48 48"		**-10** 10 AMP
			96 96"		**-12** 12 AMP
					-14 14 AMP
					-16 16 AMP
					-18 18 AMP

4" ROUND POWER FEED CANOPY WITH CONNECTOR

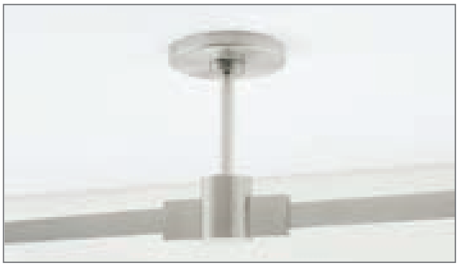
Mounts to a standard 4" ceiling junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Use to power system while joining sections of track together end to end.



SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK



TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK



700	SYSTEM	P4CCC	LENGTH	FINISH	CURRENT LIMITER*
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**02** 2"	**S** SATIN NICKEL	WITHOUT
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**06** 6"	**W** WHITE	**-2** 2.5 AMP
			12 12"		**-4** 4 AMP
			24 24"		**-6** 6 AMP
			36 36"		**-8** 8 AMP
			48 48"		**-10** 10 AMP
			96 96"		**-12** 12 AMP
					-14 14 AMP
					-16 16 AMP
					-18 18 AMP

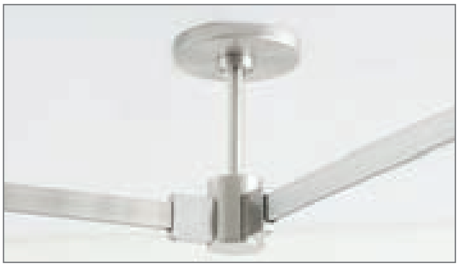
4" ROUND POWER FEED CANOPY WITH L CONNECTOR

CURRENT LIMITER

“L” power feed canopies mount to a ceiling junction box located directly above the Single-Circuit T~TRAK run and join sections of track together into an “L” configuration. Select the appropriate length to match the specified drop for the system. Lengths longer than 2” are field-cuttable.

For projects designed to meet energy efficiency standards determine the maximum amperage required on the circuit and specify the correct current limiter.

Mounts to a standard 4" ceiling junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician).



700	SYSTEM	P4C	TYPE	LENGTH	FINISH	CURRENT LIMITER*
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK (ONLY)		**L** L CONNECTOR	**02** 2"	**S** SATIN NICKEL	WITHOUT
				06 6"	**W** WHITE	**-2** 2.5 AMP
				12 12"		**-4** 4 AMP
				24 24"		**-6** 6 AMP
				36 36"		**-8** 8 AMP
				48 48"		**-10** 10 AMP
				96 96"		**-12** 12 AMP
						-14 14 AMP
						-16 16 AMP
						-18 18 AMP

* CONSULT FACTORY FOR LOWER AMPERAGE CURRENT LIMITERS

USING A FLEXIBLE POWER FEED WITH CANOPY

Flexible power feeds with canopy bring power from a ceiling or wall mounted junction box to the track when the junction box is not located directly above or at the end of the track. Each includes 12' of field-cuttable flexible conduit. Available in two styles: center feed can be used to power the track anywhere within the run; end feed powers the track from the end of the run.

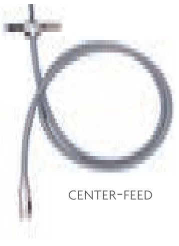
For projects designed to meet energy efficiency standards determine the maximum amperage required on the circuit and specify the correct current limiter.

CURRENT LIMITER

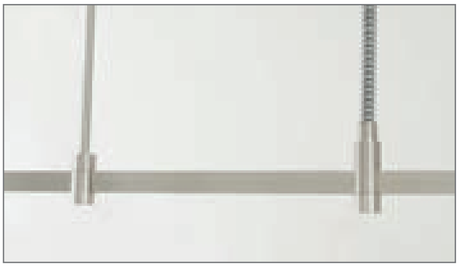
FLEXIBLE POWER FEED WITH 4" ROUND CANOPY

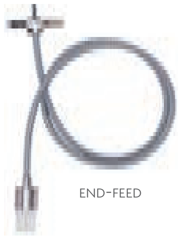
Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician).

700	SYSTEM	**P4C**	TYPE	FINISH	CURRENT LIMITER*
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**CEN** CENTER FEED	**S** SATIN NICKEL	WITHOUT
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**END** END FEED	**W** WHITE	**-2** 2.5 AMP
					-4 4 AMP
					-6 6 AMP
					-8 8 AMP
					-10 10 AMP
					-12 12 AMP
					-14 14 AMP
					-16 16 AMP
					-18 18 AMP

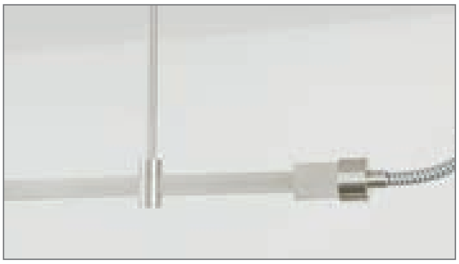


CENTER-FEED





END-FEED



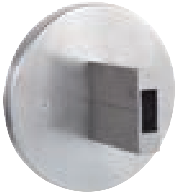
USING A DIRECT-END POWER FEED WITH CANOPY

Direct-end power feed canopies mount to a wall junction box perpendicular to the end of the run.

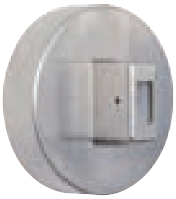
4" ROUND DIRECT-END POWER FEED CANOPY

Mounts to a standard 4" wall junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician).

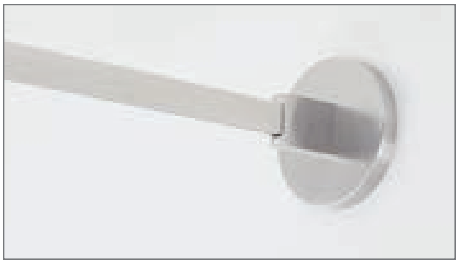
700	SYSTEM	**P4CD**	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE



SINGLE-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



TWO-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



---

* CONSULT FACTORY FOR LOWER AMPERAGE CURRENT LIMITERS

Special Installations

INSTALLING T~TRAK TO A VAULTED CEILING

To install a T~TRAK system to a vaulted ceiling, add a power vault adapter to each power feed canopy, and add a standoff vault adapter to each standoff (with and without connector).

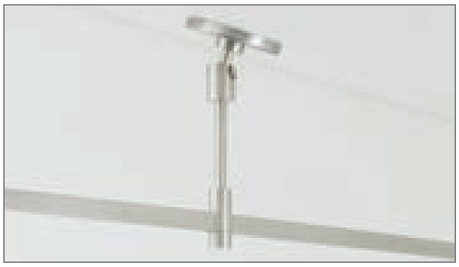
POWER VAULT ADAPTER

Installs to any standard power feed canopy or Single-Circuit T~TRAK power feed canopy with "L" Connector (sold separately) and adjusts to any angle to position track parallel to the floor. Not compatible with Power Feed Canopies that use current limiters.

700	SYSTEM	**PVLT**	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE

SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK

TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK



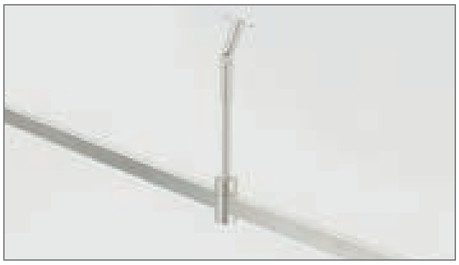
STANDOFF VAULT ADAPTER

Installs between the rigid or adjustable standoff (with and without connector) (sold separately) and the ceiling to position track parallel to the floor.

700	SYSTEM	**SVLT**	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W** WHITE

SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK

TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK



USING ADJUSTABLE STANDOFFS

To ease T~TRAK installation in spaces with high and / or uneven ceiling surfaces, use adjustable standoffs to easily adjust height and level of the system. Adjustable standoffs are not recommended on curvy runs or on runs with heavy heads, such as die cast ceramic metal halide heads.

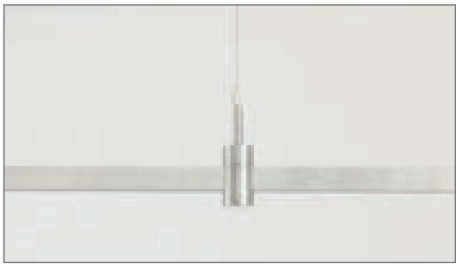
ADJUSTABLE STANDOFF WITHOUT CONNECTOR

The adjustable standoff without connector is used in the center of a track section or at the end of a run. A wire grip allows you to easily shorten or lengthen the cable to size it for use.

700	SYSTEM	**SADJ**	LENGTH	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		12' OF CABLE	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**3** 30' OF CABLE	**W** WHITE

SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK

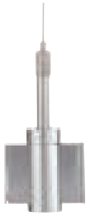
TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK

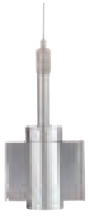


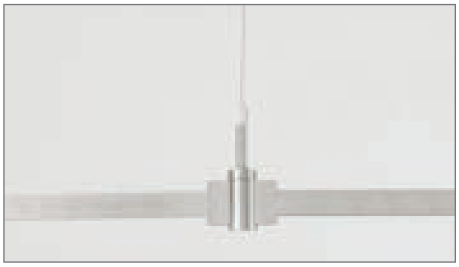
ADJUSTABLE STANDOFF WITH CONNECTOR

The adjustable standoff with connector is used to join sections of track together end to end while supporting the system. A wire grip allows you to easily shorten or lengthen the cable to size it for use. Use conductive type to continue power through connection. Use isolating type to isolate multiple circuits on one continuous run.

700	SYSTEM	**S**	TYPE	**ADJ**	LENGTH	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**CC** CONDUCTIVE		12' OF CABLE	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**IC** ISOLATING		**3** 30' OF CABLE	**W** WHITE


SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK


TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK



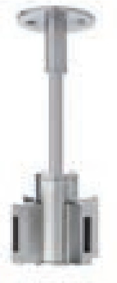
USING X / T / L STANDOFFS

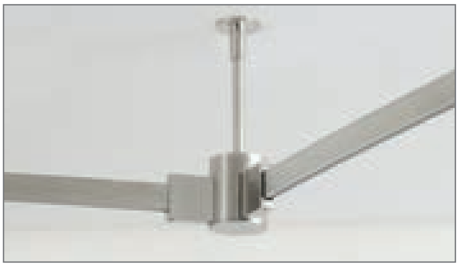
To join sections of Single-Circuit T~TRAK together into an "X", "T", or "L" configuration, use the field-cuttable rigid standoff with conductive "X", "T", or "L" connector.

RIGID STANDOFF WITH X / T / L CONNECTOR

Select the appropriate length to match the specified drop for the system. Conductive only.

700	SYSTEM	**S**	TYPE	LENGTH	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK (ONLY)		**X** X CONNECTOR	**02** 2"	**S** SATIN NICKEL
			T T CONNECTOR	**06** 6"	**W** WHITE
			L L CONNECTOR	**12** 12"	
				24 24"	
				36 36"	
				48 48"	
				96 96"	





INSTALLING T~TRAK TO A T-BAR DROP CEILING

To install a T~TRAK system to a T-bar drop ceiling, add a T-bar connector to every standoff (with and without connector, sold separately). The T-bar clip twists into the slat. (Use only if local electrical codes allow).

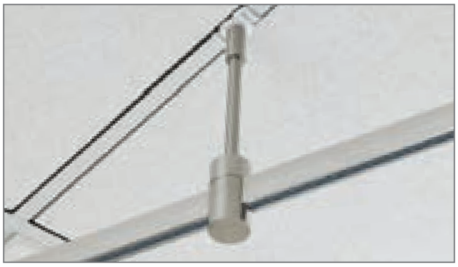
T-BAR CONNECTOR

Specify 15/16" or 9/16" slat.

700	SYSTEM	**TBAR**	SLAT	COLOR	FINISH
	TT SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**C** 15/16"	**B** BLACK	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	TT2 TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**9C** 9/16"	**W** WHITE	**W** WHITE

SINGLE-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK

TWO-CIRCUIT
T~TRAK



Special Installations

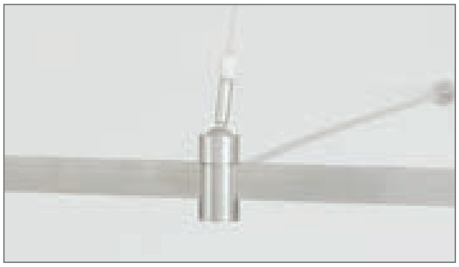
INSTALLING T~TRAK™ TO CANTILEVER FROM A WALL

Use support outside rigger to support a T~TRAK system 36" off of wall. Field-cuttable.

SUPPORT OUTSIDE RIGGER WITHOUT CONNECTOR

Extends from the wall to support track. Use every four feet of run to support system in the center of a track or at the end of a run.

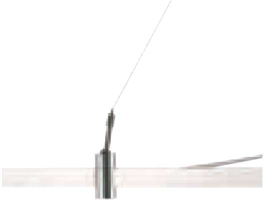
700	SYSTEM		**SORG**	FINISH	
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**W**	WHITE

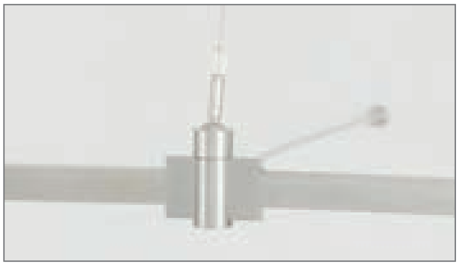


SUPPORT OUTSIDE RIGGER WITH CONNECTOR

Extends from the wall to support track. Use every four feet of run to support system while joining sections of track together end to end.

700	SYSTEM		**SORG**	TYPE		FINISH	
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**CC**	CONDUCTIVE	**S**	SATIN NICKEL
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**IC**	ISOLATING	**W**	WHITE





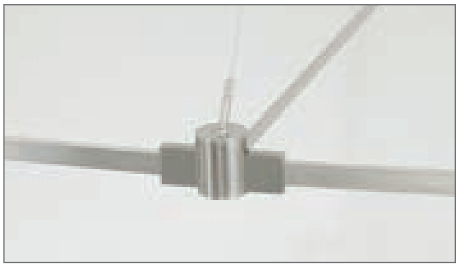
INSTALLING T~TRAK™ TO CANTILEVER FROM A WALL

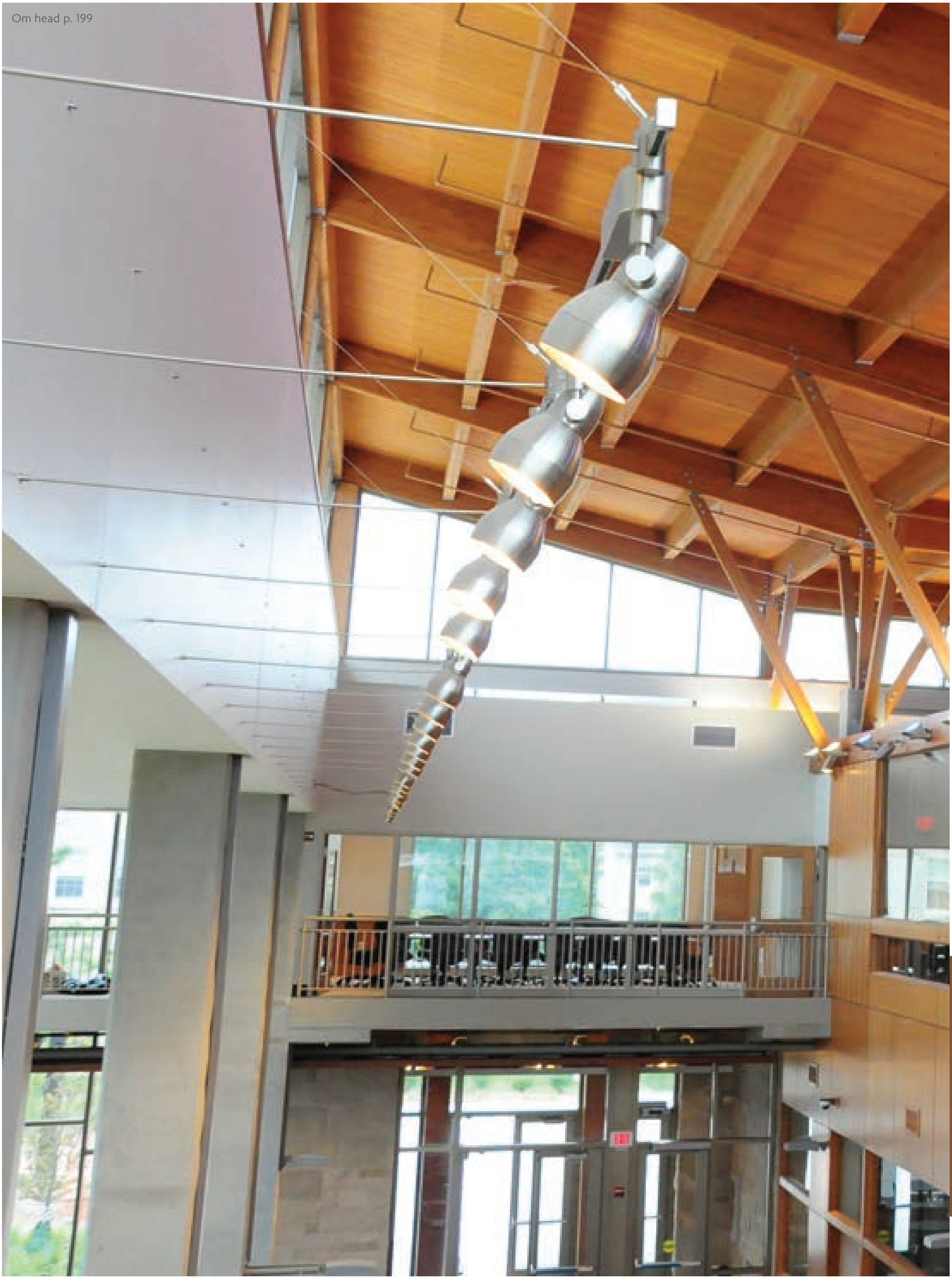
Use power outside rigger to support and power a T~TRAK system 36" off of wall. Field-cuttable. For use on Single-Circuit T~TRAK system only. To power a cantilevered Two-Circuit T~TRAK run see power feed options (pp. 544-545).

POWER OUTSIDE RIGGER WITH CONNECTOR

Extends from the wall to support and power feed track. Includes 4" round canopy. Use to power system while joining sections of track together end to end.

700	SYSTEM		**PORGCC**	FINISH	
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK (ONLY)		**S**	SATIN NICKEL
				W	WHITE




Om head p. 199

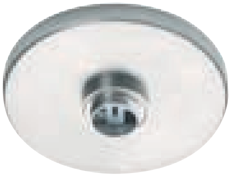
Photographer: Garrett Maas (CLD-E) Lighting Designer: CLD-E

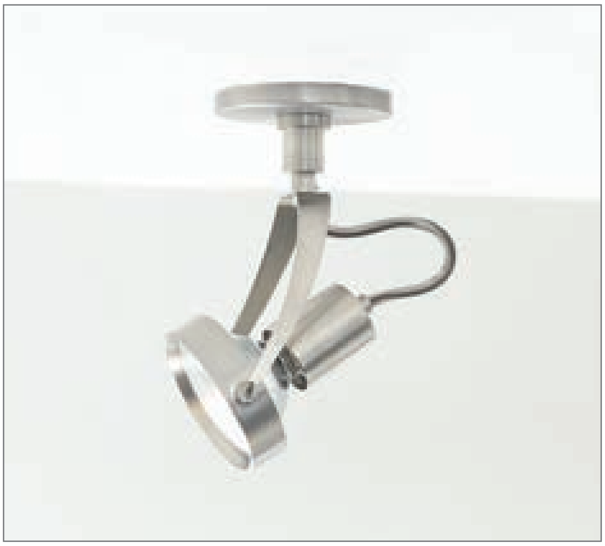
Power Jack

POWER JACK CANOPY

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). One Power Jack port; for ceiling mount only. For use with Power Jack heads below (sold separately).

700PJCINC	FINISH
	B BLACK
	S SATIN NICKEL
	W WHITE





POWER JACK CANOPY
(SHOWN WITH SPORTSTER HEAD, SOLD SEPARATELY)

COMPATIBLE INCANDESCENT HEADS (CANOPY SOLD SEPARATELY, ABOVE)

All of the line-voltage heads shown on these pages are available for Power Jack. Refer to the indicated pages for specifications and ordering codes.

BREEZE INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 210

ENVISION
P. 196
LED

OM INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 198

SPORTSTER INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 204

SPOT INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 202

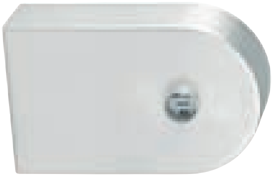
TWEAK INCANDESCENT PAR
P. 208

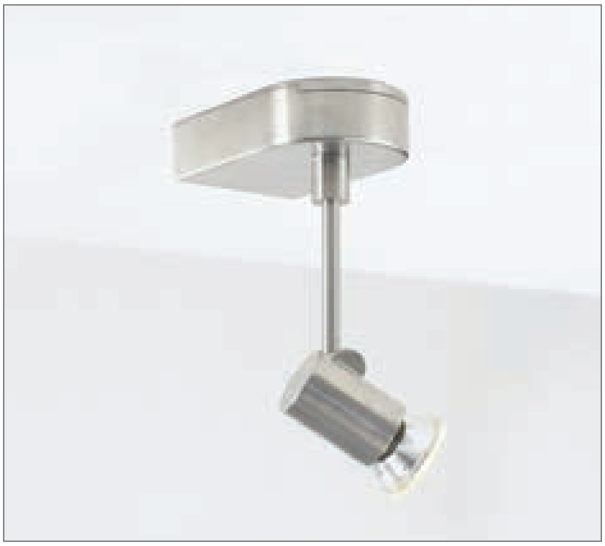
* SHOWN ACCESSORIZED. ACCESSORIES SOLD SEPARATELY

POWER JACK CANOPY

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). One Power Jack port; for ceiling mount only. For use with Power Jack heads below (sold separately). Specify canopy wattage to match head wattage; 20, 39 or 70.

700PJCCMH	WATTAGE	FINISH
	20 20 WATTS	**B** BLACK
	39 39 WATTS	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	70 70 WATTS	**W** WHITE





POWER JACK CANOPY WITH CERAMIC METAL HALIDE BALLAST
(SHOWN WITH TWEAK HEAD, SOLD SEPARATELY)

COMPATIBLE CMH HEADS (CANOPY SOLD SEPARATELY, ABOVE)

All of the line-voltage heads shown on these pages are available for Power Jack. Refer to the indicated pages for specifications and ordering codes.

BREEZE CERAMIC METAL HALIDE PAR
P. 211

BREEZE CERAMIC METAL HALIDE T4
P. 212

OM CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR
P. 199

OM CERAMIC METAL HALIDE T4
P. 200

SPORTSTER CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR
P. 203

SPOT CERAMIC METAL HALIDE PAR
P. 206

TWEAK CERAMIC METAL HALIDE MR16 / PAR
P. 209

Line-Voltage Track Adapter

DESCRIPTION

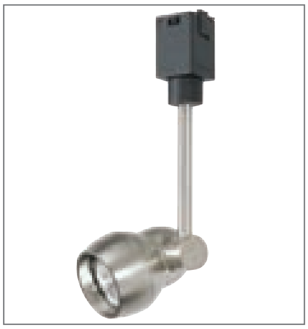
Use to adapts several T~TRAK heads and T~TRAK / Tech Lighting 120 volt pendants to popular single circuit 120 volt track lighting systems. Ceramic metal halide and compact fluorescent ballasts are concealed in the injection molded plastic adapter housings.

SYSTEMS

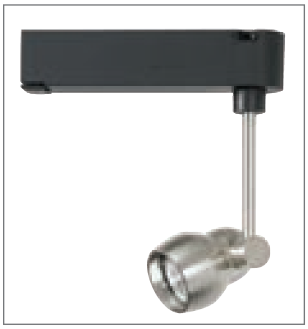
Compatible with single circuit 120 volt Halo, Juno and Lightolier track systems*. Specify track style at time of ordering.

FINISH

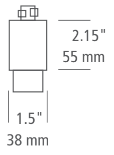
Adapters available in standard black or white finishes.

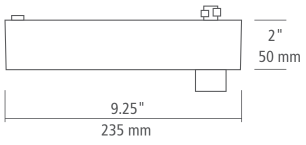


INCANDESCENT HEAD



CMH HEAD





LINE-VOLTAGE HEADS

Envision LED, OM CMH MR16/PAR, OM CMH T4, OM Incandescent PAR, Sportster CMH MR16/PAR and Sportster Incandescent PAR
To order this head for use with Halo*, Juno* or Lightolier* 120 volt single-circuit track, substitute 700TT with one of the following:

	FITS*
700TH	HALO
700TJ	JUNO
700TI	LIGHTOLIER

And by substituting the finish with one of the following:

	TRACK ADAPTER / HEAD FINISH
BS	BLACK / SATIN NICKEL
BW	BLACK / WHITE
WS	WHITE / SATIN NICKEL
WW	WHITE / WHITE

For example, instead of 700**TT**ENVLL3106**S** the item number for a black Halo compatible head adapter with the Envision LED satin nickel head is 700**TH**ENVLL3106**BS**

LED ENVISION
P. 196

OM
P. 198

SPORTSTER
P. 203

---

* TECH LIGHTING IS NOT AFFILIATED, NOR IS IT ENDORSED BY ANY OF THE COMPANIES LISTED NOR DOES TECH LIGHTING DISTRIBUTE ANY OF THEIR PRODUCTS.

T~TRAK FREEJACK CONNECTOR

LED

Use to adapt any low-voltage FreeJack head or pendant to T~TRAK system. Order one T~TRAK FreeJack Connector for each FreeJack head or pendant. Specify Single-Circuit T~TRAK or Two-Circuit T~TRAK. Includes transformer. 75 watt version dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer. 10 watt version dimmable with low-voltage electronic dimmer.

700	SYSTEM		**CHEDFJ**	FINISH		VOLTAGE	
	TT	SINGLE-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE		12V 75W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER
	TT2	TWO-CIRCUIT T~TRAK		**S**	SATIN NICKEL	**-LED**	12V 10W ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMER
				W	WHITE		

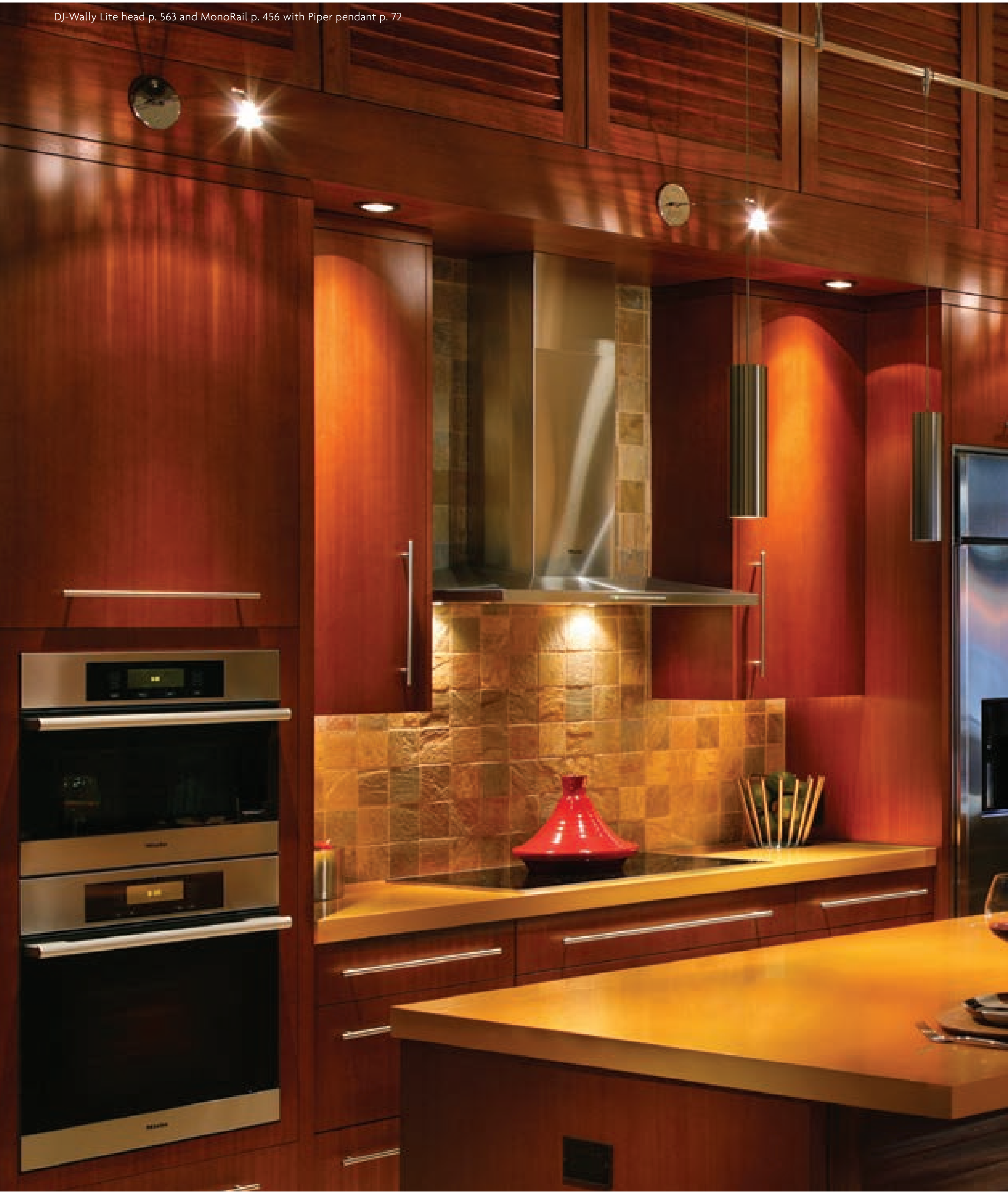
LOW-VOLTAGE PENDANTS

LOW-VOLTAGE HEAD

DJ-Georgi head p. 563

DISPLAY & EXHIBIT

Photographer: Doug Thompson Photography Architecture and Interior Design: www.K2design.com



DJ-Wally Lite head p. 563 and MonoRail p. 456 with Piper pendant p. 72

Photographer: Doug Thompson Photography Architecture and Interior Design: www.K2design.com

DJ-Wally Lite head p. 563

Photographer: Doug Thompson Photography   Architecture and Interior Design: www.K2design.com

DJ-Georgi head p. 563

Trends Publishing International   Architect: Altus Architecture   Photographer: John Umberger

CP Display Fixtures

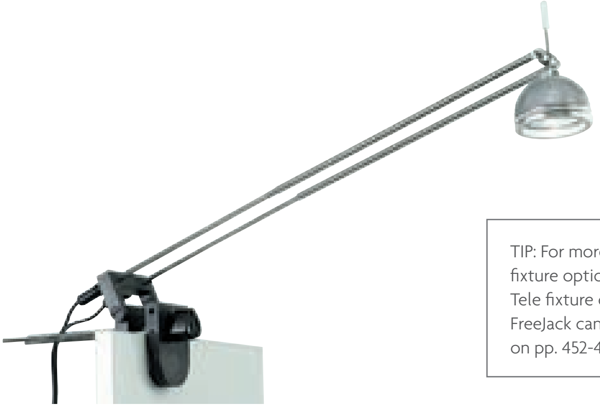
Flexibility is the hallmark of all Compact Series (CP) display fixtures. The CP's arms telescope from 9" to 25" and angle up to 180°; the lamp rotates 330° and the CP holds steady however it's positioned. It automatically shuts itself off in case of short circuit (if arms cross), then turns on again when the short is corrected.

Compatible accessories and optical controls (sold separately, pp. 566-579): Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Holder or Taza Accessory.

CP1 CLAMP-ON LIGHT

Lightweight and versatile, CP1 features a universal clamp that provides a secure grip on any surface shape—from 1⁄2" pipe to 4" wall. Complete with 12 volt plug-in transformer with in-line switch and 10' cord. Chrome arms with black or white clamp. Specify 50 or 75 watts. 12 volt, MR16 lamp not included.

700CP1	WATTAGE	CLAMP
	- 50 WATT	**BK** BLACK
	7 75 WATT	**WH** WHITE



CP1 CLAMP-ON LIGHT
WITH MESH BACKLIGHT SHIELD ACCESSORY

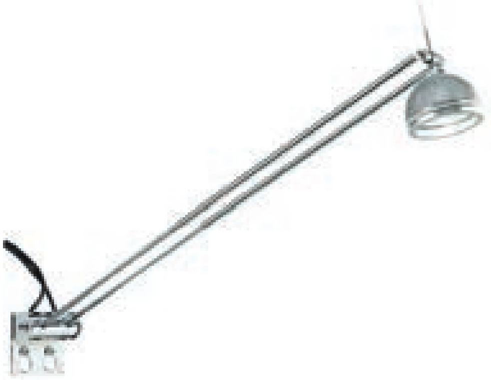
DESIGN PATENT # D362,323

TIP: For more telescoping fixture options see the Tele fixture on p. 178 and FreeJack canopy options on pp. 452-454.

CP SCREW-ON

Designed with a special screw-on bracket to fit lightweight portable booths. Leave two screws in or on top of the wall for quick mounting of the keyhole bracket. Complete with plug-in transformer with in-line switch and 10' cord. Specify 50 or 75 watts. 12 volt, MR16 lamp not included.

700CPSO	WATTAGE	CLAMP
	- 50 WATT	**B** BLACK
	7 75 WATT	**C** CHROME



CP SCREW-ON LIGHT
WITH MESH BACKLIGHT SHIELD ACCESSORY

CP CORD EXTENDER

Use to add an additional 8' of cord to CP1 and Display Jack connector ports (p. 562).

700CPEXT	COLOR
	B BLACK
	W WHITE

Lite Clamp Fixtures

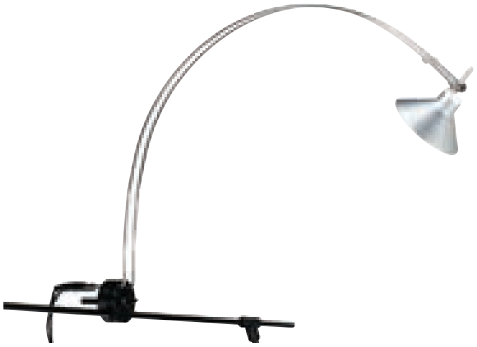
A lightweight clamp-on display light specially designed for banner frames and portable booths. The Lite Clamp's attractive round clamp grips securely to a panel as slim as 1⁄4" or as thick as 1". The banner channel allows a tight hold to 5⁄16" banner frames. The length of the fixture may be adjusted by sliding the arms back and forth through the clamp. Includes 12 volt, 75 watt plug-in transformer on a 10' cord to plug into a standard outlet.

Compatible accessories and optical controls (sold separately, pp. 566-579): Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Firebird Glass Shield Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Holder or Taza Accessory.

LC-ARCHIE

17.5" long, with a 10" high swooping curve. Pivots at head to direct beam. 12 volt, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Chrome finish.

700LCARCHC

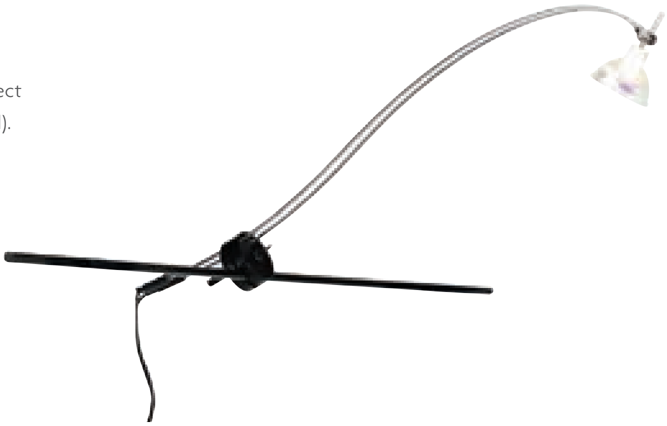


LC-ARCHIE
WITH LIL WOK ACCESSORY

LC-GEORGI

18" long with a 3" high gentle curve. Pivots at head to direct beam. 12 volt, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Chrome finish.

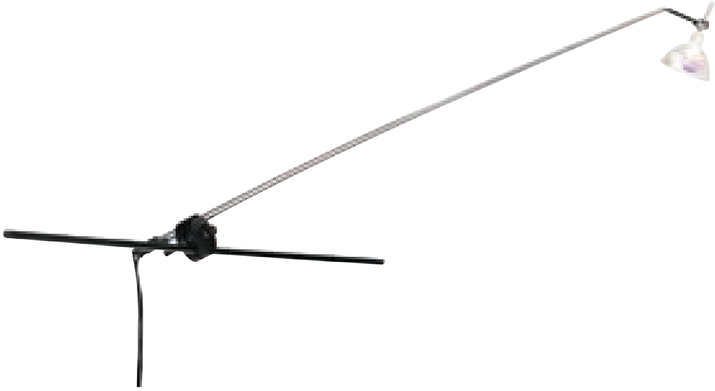
700LCGRGC



LC-WALLY LITE

Available in two lengths. Pivots at head to direct beam. 12 volt, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Chrome finish.

700LCWALC	24" LONG
700LCWAL12C	12" LONG



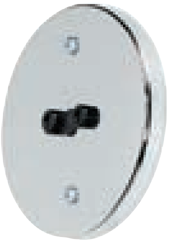
Display Jack

The cleanest, easiest display lighting solution yet. Select a mounting option: 4" round canopy, 2" square canopy, connector ports, 4" round swivel canopy, or DJ Screw-on and install. Push the DisplayJack element's arms (p. 563) into the canopy or port. After the show, pull the DisplayJack element out—the canopy or ports stay in place for next time. No need for an electrician.

4" ROUND CANOPY

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). 12 volt, 75 watt electronic transformer (included) fits inside junction box.

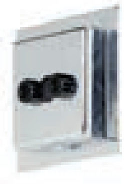
700DJ4RF CANOPY
B BLACK
C CHROME



2" SQUARE CANOPY

Mounts to our special 2" square, 6" deep junction box (included). 12 volt, 75 watt electronic transformer (included) fits inside junction box.

700DJ2SQ6 CANOPY
B BLACK
C CHROME



CONNECTOR PORTS

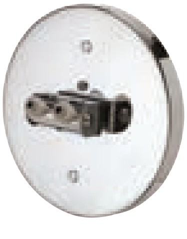
Install these two receptacle ports through panel up to 4" thick. Access to back of panel required. 12 volt, 75 watt plug-in transformer with 10' cord plugs into a standard outlet. Chrome only.

700DJFCPC

4" ROUND SWIVEL CANOPY

Mounts to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). 12 volt, 75 watt electronic transformer (included) fits inside junction box. Fixture pivots up and down at canopy.

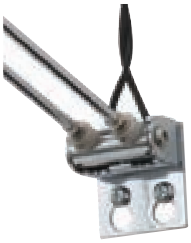
700DJ4RS CANOPY
B BLACK
C CHROME



DJ SCREW-ON

Designed with a special screw-on bracket to fit lightweight portable booths. Leave two screws in or on top of wall for quick mounting of the keyhole bracket. Complete with 12 volt, 75 watt plug-in transformer and 10' cord. Chrome only.

700DJSOC



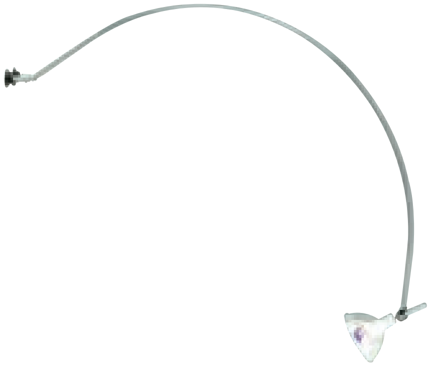
Display Jack Elements

Compatible accessories and optical controls (sold separately, pp. 566-579): Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Holder or Taza Accessory.

DJ-ARCHIE

17.5" long, with a 10" high swooping curve. Pivots at head to direct beam. 12 volt, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Chrome finish.

700DJARCHC



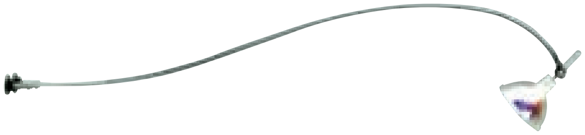
DJ-ARCHIE
WITH CONNECTOR PORTS

DJ-GEORGI

18" long with a 3" high gentle curve. Pivots at head to direct beam. 12 volt, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Chrome finish.

700DJGRGC

SEE PP. 49, 554 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS



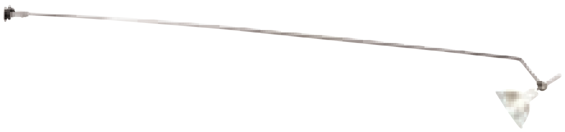
DJ-GEORGI
WITH CONNECTOR PORTS

DJ-WALLY LITE

Available in two lengths. Pivots at head to direct beam. Field-cuttable. 12 volt, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Chrome finish.

700DJWALC	24" LONG
700DJWAL12C	12" LONG

SEE PP. 48, 556, 558 FOR APPLICATION PHOTOS

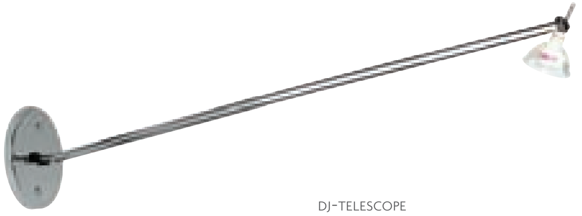


DJ-WALLY LITE
WITH CONNECTOR PORTS

DJ-TELESCOPE

Telescopes from 9" to 25". Pivots at head to direct beam 12 volt, MR16 lamp of up to 75 watts (not included). Chrome finish.

700DJTELC



DJ-TELESCOPE
WITH 4" ROUND CANOPY

Joshua Ceiling

Joshua comes in a range of lengths to bring the light right where you need it. Joshua pivots left to right and the lamp rotates 330°. Specify chrome arms with chrome or black canopy. May be dimmed with a standard incandescent dimmer. Custom lengths and bends available.

Compatible accessories and optical controls (sold separately, pp. 566-579): Backlight Shield, Barndoors, Cone Glass Shield, Eggcrate Louver, Flight Paper, Glass Lens, Lil Egypt, Lil Wok, Louver Lens Holder, MR16 Snout, Round Glass Shield, Snap Louver Holder or Taza Accessory.

JOSHUA 2" CANOPY

2" square flush canopy mounts to our special 2" square, 6" deep junction box (included). Electronic transformer fits inside junction box. For ceiling only. 3" length: 12 volt, MR16 up to 50 watts. Other lengths: 12 volt, MR16 up to 75 watts. Lamp not included.

700JS2C	LENGTH		FINISH	
	03	3"	**B**	BLACK
	067	6"	**C**	CHROME
	127	12"		
	367	36"		
	607	60"		
	727	72"		

JOSHUA 2" CANOPY
WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD ACCESSORY

JOSHUA 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

4" round flush canopy mounts to a standard 4" square junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician). Electronic transformer fits inside junction box. 3" to 24" versions for wall or ceiling mount, 36" to 72" versions for ceiling only. 3" length: 12 volt, MR16 up to 50 watts. Other lengths: 12 volt, MR16 up to 75 watts. Lamp not included.

700JSC	LENGTH		FINISH	
	03	3"	**B**	BLACK
	067	6"	**C**	CHROME
	127	12"		
	367	36"		
	487	48"		
	607	60"		
	727	72"		

SEE P. 49 FOR APPLICATION PHOTO

JOSHUA 4" ROUND FLUSH CANOPY

Portable Fixtures & Picture Lights

LIL WONDER

Just 4" tall, Lil Wonder goes anywhere! The canopy can screw onto a wall or sit on the floor. Automatic shut-off if tipped over. Complete with 12 volt plug-in transformer with in-line switch and 10' cord and 35 watt MR11 lamp.

700F2-	FINISH
	BLK BLACK
	SN SATIN NICKEL
	WHT WHITE

LIL BIG WONDER

A compact, powerful accent lamp with a plug-in transformer, 4.75" tall. The canopy can screw onto a wall or sit on the floor. Automatic shut-off if tipped over. Complete with 12 volt plug-in transformer with in-line switch and 10' cord and 50 watt MR16 lamp.

700F1-	FINISH
	BLK BLACK
	SN SATIN NICKEL
	WHT WHITE

JOSHUA AND MEG PICTURE LIGHTS

These elegant, unobtrusive picture lights are designed to properly illuminate your artwork and eliminate glare. Choose a lamp that will provide the proper beam spread. By changing lamps or adding a lens, you can light an area as small as four inches square or as large as four feet square!

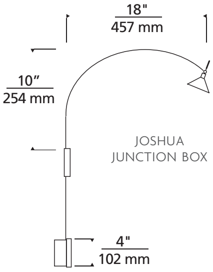
Both Joshua and Meg are available to plug in or junction box mount. Plug-in version has 10' cord with in-line switch and plug-in transformer. Each includes 12 volt 60 watt transformer, matching Lil Wok accessory, lens holder clip, and UV-protected MR16 lamp.

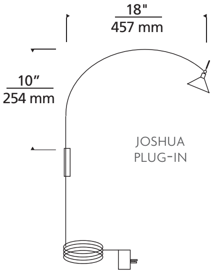
Joshua and Meg junction box are dimmable with a standard incandescent dimmer.

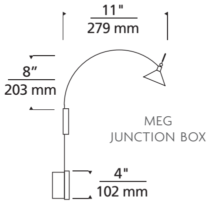
700	TYPE	MOUNTING	FINISH
	JOS JOSHUA	**CP** J-BOX MOUNT	**B** BLACK
	MEG MEG	**PL** PLUG-IN	**C** CHROME
			G GOLD (BRASS)

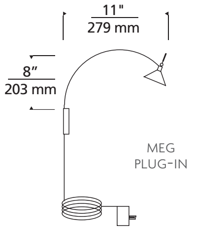
FIXTURE	LAMP	ALONE	WITH DIFFUSOR LENS	WITH SPREAD LENS
JOSHUA	7° 20W	4" X 4"	20" X 24"	4"W X 36"H
	15° 50W	6" X 6"	24" X 30"	6"W X 36"H
	27° 20W	10" X 10"	30" X 36"	12"W X 36"H
	36° 20W	13" X 13"	29" X 30"	12"W X 36"H
	38° 50W*	20" X 32"	36" X 42"	12"W X 36"H
	60° 50W	30" X 45"	48" X 48"	12"W X 36"H
MEG	36° 20W	8" X 8"	16" X 20"	7"W X 24"H
	60° 50W*	14" X 14"	24" X 14"	10"W X 26"H

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS









* INCLUDED WITH PICTURE LIGHT

MonoRail p. 456 with Aero head p. 169 and Round Glass Shield accessory p. 569

ACCESSORIES & OPTICAL CONTROLS

Trends Publishing International Photographer: John Umberger Designer: Stainback-Hess Studio

MINI OVATION (P. 142) IN TORTOISE SHELL
WITH IRON WRAP ACCESSORY

IRON WRAP ACCESSORY

LOW-VOLTAGE, MINI OVATION ACCESSORY

700FJMOVR

	FINISH
I	BLACK IRON
S	SATIN NICKEL

LINE-VOLTAGE, OVATION ACCESSORY

700FJMOVLR

	FINISH
I	BLACK IRON
S	SATIN NICKEL

AERO (P. 169) WITH SODA GLASS SHADE
WITH WOOD HANDLE ACCESSORY

AERO WOOD HANDLE ACCESSORY

700AERWOOD

	TYPE		FINISH
W	WALNUT	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
		C	CHROME
		S	SATIN NICKEL

SWAG HOOK

Use to change a low-voltage pendant's point of suspension to any point on the ceiling. Order one for each pendant.

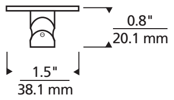
LOW-VOLTAGE SWAG HOOK

Use with FreeJack Low-Voltage Pendants.

700FJSWG

	FINISH
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



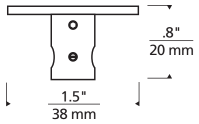
LINE-VOLTAGE SWAG HOOK

Use with Line-Voltage Pendants that hang from a single cord.

700TDSWG

	FINISH
B	BLACK
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
S	SATIN NICKEL
W	WHITE

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



INDUSTRIAL HANG STRAIGHT

Industrial-inspired sloped ceiling adapter. For use with Cargo Solid Suspension, Monroe Suspension, Pullman Suspension, Tavern Suspension, and Union Large Suspension. 45° maximum slope. Not compatible with fixtures that hang from cable.

600HNGST

	FINISH		TYPE
B	ANTIQUE BRASS		INCANDESCENT
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE	-CF	COMPACT FLUORESCENT
N	POLISHED NICKEL		
S	SATIN NICKEL		

AERO (P. 169)
WITH ROUND GLASS SHIELD

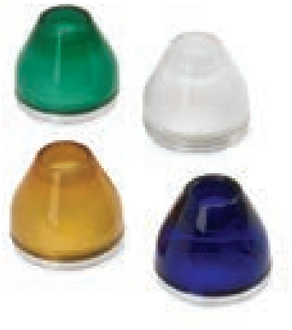
ROUND GLASS SHIELD

50

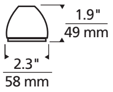
Ⓛ

Colorful translucent round glass. Integrated Louver Lens Holder in aluminum or antique bronze. Can hold up to two lenses or louvers. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Helios, Joshua Ceiling, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, K-Bye-Bye, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, MO-Pivot, Sullivan, Swivel, Tele, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700MR16G	COLOR		FINISH	
	A	AMBER		ALUMINUM
	B	COBALT	**Z**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	F	FROST		
	G	GREEN		



PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SWIVEL (P. 174)
WITH CONE GLASS SHIELD

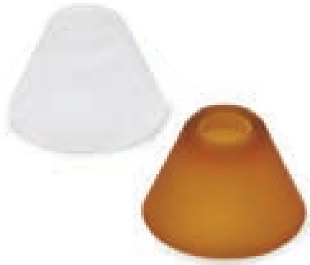
CONE GLASS SHIELD

50

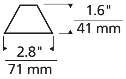
Ⓛ

Colored frosted cone glass. Includes optional cone louver lens holder. Can hold up to two lenses or louvers. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Helios*, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, MO-Pivot, Sullivan, Swivel, Tele, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700LICO	COLOR	
	AM	AMBER
	FR	FROST



PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



TILT (P. 169)
WITH CONE ONYX SHIELD

CONE ONYX SHIELD

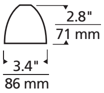
50

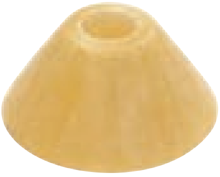
Ⓢ

Natural onyx cone. Includes optional Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold one lens or louver. Low-voltage MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700LICOHX

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





MR11 **MR16**
SHOWS LAMP TYPE AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE

Ⓛ
INCLUDES A LOUVER LENS HOLDER

Ⓢ
INCLUDES A SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

* LENSES AND LOUVERS CANNOT BE USED WITH THE HELIOS HEAD OTHER THAN WHEN THE LENS HOLDER IS INTEGRATED INTO THE ACCESSORY

AERO (P. 169)
WITH FIREBIRD GLASS SHIELD

FIREBIRD GLASS SHIELD

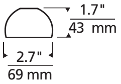
50

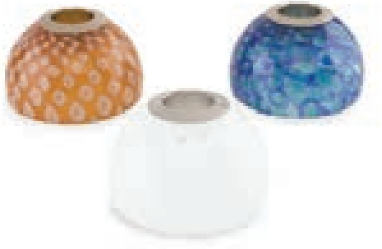
Ⓢ

Patterned Murano glass. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700FIRA	COLOR	FINISH
	O OWL (AMBER)	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	P PEACOCK (BLUE)	**C** CHROME
	S SWAN (WHITE)	**S** SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





AERO (P. 169)
WITH SCAVO GLASS SHADE

SCAVO GLASS SHADE

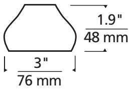
50

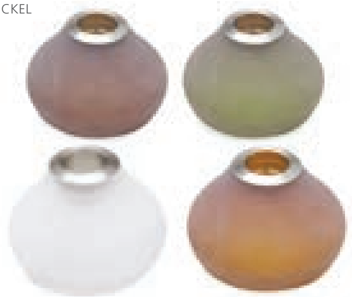
Ⓢ

Curve shaped scavo glass finish provides old world charm. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700SCAVO	COLOR	FINISH
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	M AMETHYST	**C** CHROME
	F FROST	**S** SATIN NICKEL
	G GREEN	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





AERO (P. 169)
WITH SODA GLASS SHADE

SODA GLASS SHADE

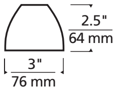
50

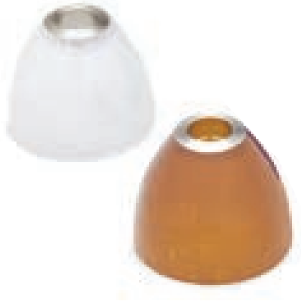
Ⓢ

Cone shaped glass shade infused with bubbles. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Tilt, Helios*, Sullivan, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700SDA	COLOR	FINISH
	A AMBER	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	F FROST	**C** CHROME
		S SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





MR11 MR16	Ⓛ	Ⓢ
SHOWS LAMP TYPE AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE	INCLUDES A LOUVER LENS HOLDER	INCLUDES A SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

* LENSES AND LOUVERS CANNOT BE USED WITH THE HELIOS HEAD OTHER THAN WHEN THE LENS HOLDER IS INTEGRATED INTO THE ACCESSORY

TILT (P. 169)
WITH DICHROIC GLASS SHIELD

DICHROIC GLASS SHIELD

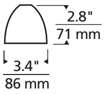
50
Ⓢ

Iridescent spectrum of colored glass. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700DCH

FINISH	
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
C	CHROME
S	SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



TILT (P. 169)
WITH SUGAR ACCESSORY

SUGAR ACCESSORY

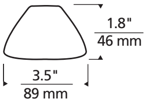
MR16
Ⓢ

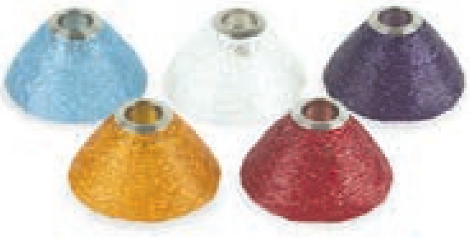
Streams of glass piping formed into a coned shape. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700SUG

COLOR		FINISH	
A	AMBER	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
Q	AQUA	C	CHROME
R	RED	S	SATIN NICKEL
V	VIOLET		
W	WHITE		

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





AERO (P. 169)
WITH TAZA ACCESSORY

TAZA ACCESSORY

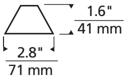
50

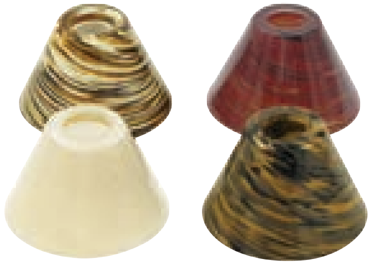
Cone glass accessory with intensely twisted rich color. Low-voltage MR16 lamp of up to 50 watts (not included). Available for use on Adler, Aero, CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Helios, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, MO-Pivot, Sullivan, Swivel, Tele, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700TAZA

COLOR	
A	AMBER
C	CREAM
N	BROWN
R	RED

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





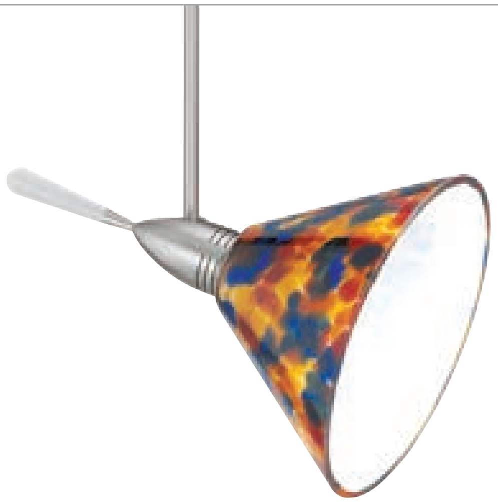
MR11 MR16
SHOWS LAMP TYPE AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE

Ⓛ
INCLUDES A LOUVER LENS HOLDER

Ⓢ
INCLUDES A SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

---

* LENSES AND LOUVERS CANNOT BE USED WITH THE HELIOS HEAD OTHER THAN WHEN THE LENS HOLDER IS INTEGRATED INTO THE ACCESSORY



AERO (P. 169)
WITH MARTINI GLASS SHIELD

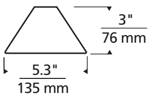
MARTINI GLASS SHIELD

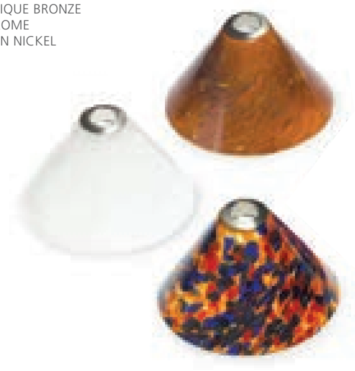
50 Ⓢ

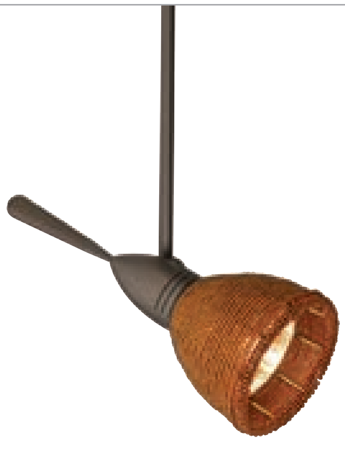
Layers of brilliant glass. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700MRT	COLOR	FINISH
	A AMBER FRIT	**Z** ANTIQUE BRONZE
	M MULTICOLOR FRIT	**C** CHROME
	W WHITE FRIT	**S** SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS







AERO (P. 169)
WITH LIL EGYPT

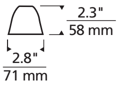
LIL EGYPT

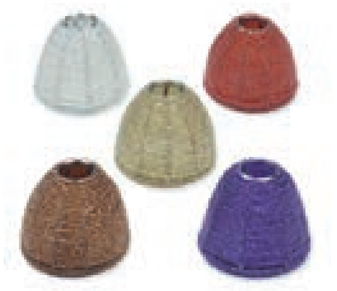
50 Ⓢ

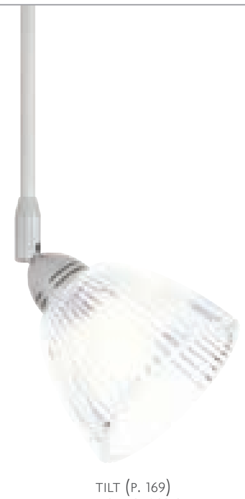
Finely handcrafted beaded shade. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Helios*, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Sullivan, Swivel, Tele, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700LEGY	COLOR	
	AM	AMBER
	CB	COBALT
	DA	DARK AMBER
	FR	FROST
	RD	RED

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS







TILT (P. 169)
WITH PRISM GLASS SHIELD

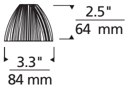
PRISM GLASS SHIELD

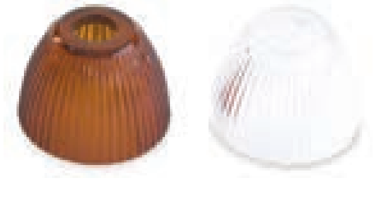
50 Ⓢ

Ribbed glass. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700PRISM	COLOR	
	AS	AMBER
	CS	CLEAR

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





MR11 MR16
SHOWS LAMP TYPE AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE

Ⓛ
INCLUDES A LOUVER LENS HOLDER

Ⓢ
INCLUDES A SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

* LENSES AND LOUVERS CANNOT BE USED WITH THE HELIOS HEAD OTHER THAN WHEN THE LENS HOLDER IS INTEGRATED INTO THE ACCESSORY

ADLER (P. 181)
WITH HURRICANE GLASS SHIELD

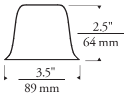
HURRICANE GLASS SHIELD

MR16

Backlight shield of flared frosted glass. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

600MR16HUR COLOR
A AMBER
F FROST

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



ADLER (P. 181)
WITH FLUTE GLASS SHIELD

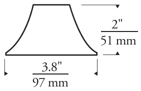
FLUTE GLASS SHIELD

MR16

Backlight shield of frosted glass. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

600MR16FLT COLOR
A AMBER
F FROST

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SULLIVAN (P. 181)
WITH MISSION GLASS SHIELD

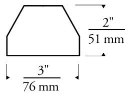
MISSION GLASS SHIELD

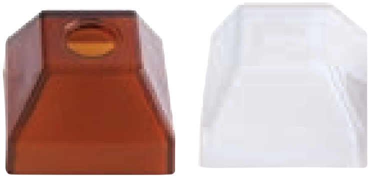
MR16

Backlight shield of Mission-inspired pressed glass. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

600MR16MSN COLOR
A AMBER
F FROST

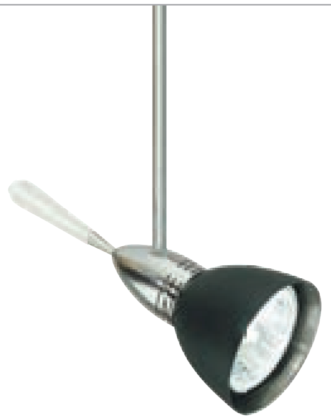
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





---

* LENSES AND LOUVERS CANNOT BE USED WITH THE HELIOS HEAD OTHER THAN WHEN THE LENS HOLDER IS INTEGRATED INTO THE ACCESSORY



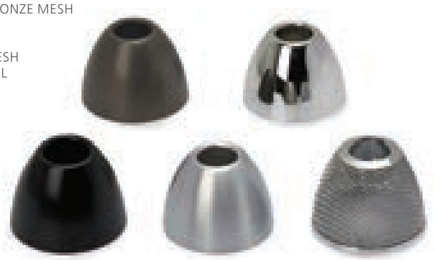
AERO (P. 169)
WITH TINKERBELL

TINKERBELL

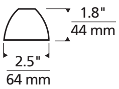
35
50
Ⓢ

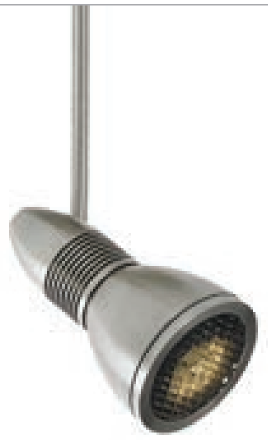
Small Metal Shade. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. Antique bronze, antique bronze mesh and black MR16 of up to 35 watts. Chrome, satin nickel and chrome mesh MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios*, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700TNKBELL	ZCOLOR
BZ	ANTIQUE BRONZE
ZM	ANTIQUE BRONZE MESH
BK	BLACK
CH	CHROME
CM	CHROME MESH
SN	SATIN NICKEL



PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





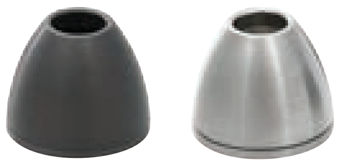
HELIOS (P. 160) WITH TINKERBELL
WITH INTEGRATED LENS HOLDER

TINKERBELL WITH INTEGRATED LENS HOLDER

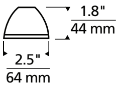
35
50
Ⓛ

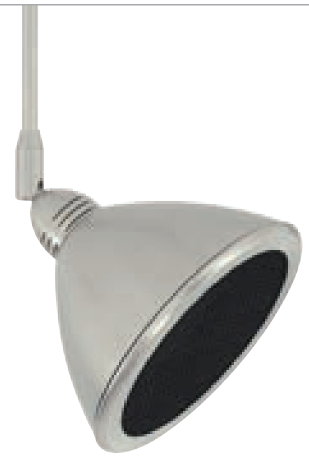
Small Metal Shade with integral Louver Lens Holder. Can hold up to two lenses or louvers. Antique bronze, MR16 of up to 35 watts. Chrome and Satin Nickel MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700TNKBELLV	COLOR
BZ	ANTIQUE BRONZE
SN	SATIN NICKEL



PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





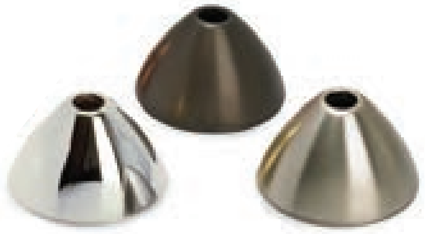
TILT (P. 169)
WITH BELLADONNA

BELLADONNA

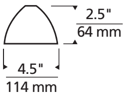
50

Large bell-shaped metal shade with plated finish. Includes Eggcrate Louver. MR16 of up to 50 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700BELL	COLOR
BZ	ANTIQUE BRONZE
CH	CHROME
SN	SATIN NICKEL



PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



MR11 MR16
SHOWS LAMP TYPE AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE

Ⓛ
INCLUDES A LOUVER LENS HOLDER

Ⓢ
INCLUDES A SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

* LENSES AND LOUVERS CANNOT BE USED WITH THE HELIOS HEAD OTHER THAN WHEN THE LENS HOLDER IS INTEGRATED INTO THE ACCESSORY

AERO (P. 169)
WITH BELL

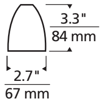
BELL

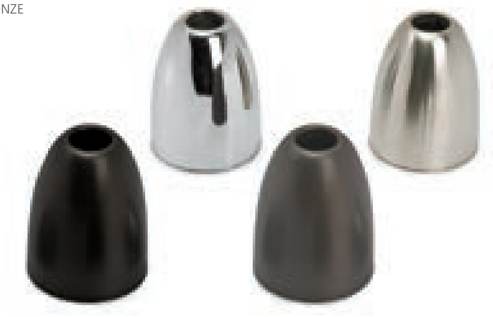
35

Bell-shaped metal shade with plated or painted finish. Includes Eggcrate Louver. MR16 of up to 35 watts. Available for use on Adler, Aero, Helios, Sullivan, Tilt, Torpedo Pendant (sold separately).

700AERBELL	COLOR
BZ	ANTIQUE BRONZE
BK	BLACK
CH	CHROME
SN	SATIN NICKEL

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





SPROCKET (P. 172)
WITH FLIGHT PAPER

FLIGHT PAPER

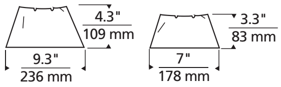
MR16 50

MR11 35

Decorative shade of white heat-resistant paper. MR16 of up to 50 watts; MR11 of up to 35 watts. Available for use on CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Sprocket, Swivel, Tele, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700FP	TYPE	**WH**
	11 MR11	
	16 MR16	

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



MR16 MR11

K-JOHNNY (P. 186)
WITH LIL WOK

LIL WOK

20

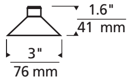
50

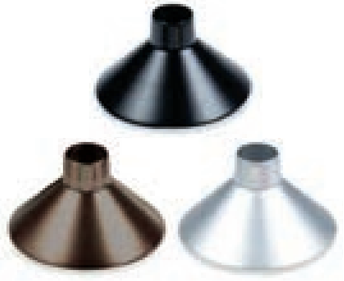
Ⓢ

Decorative metal shade. Includes Snap Louver Lens Holder. Can hold a single lens or louver. Silver and black for MR16 of up to 50 watts. Antique bronze for MR16 up to 20 watts only. Available for use on CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Swivel, Tele, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700LMPCO	COLOR
Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
B	BLACK
S	SILVER

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS





MR11 **MR16**
SHOWS LAMP TYPE AND MAXIMUM WATTAGE

Ⓛ
INCLUDES A LOUVER LENS HOLDER

Ⓢ
INCLUDES A SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

* LENSES AND LOUVERS CANNOT BE USED WITH THE HELIOS HEAD OTHER THAN WHEN THE LENS HOLDER IS INTEGRATED INTO THE ACCESSORY

SWIVEL (P. 174)
WITH BACKLIGHT SHIELD

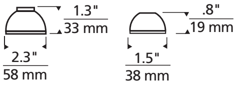
BACKLIGHT SHIELD

35
75
Ⓛ

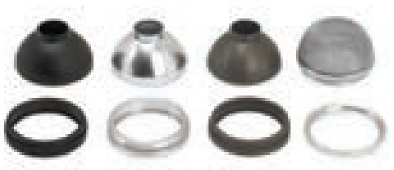
Decorative mesh or solid metal shade. Includes Louver Lens Holder. MR16 holds up to two lenses or louvers. MR11 (solid only) can hold up to two lenses or louvers. Available for use on CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Sprocket, Swivel, Tele, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700MR	TYPE		FINISH	
	11S	MR11 SOLID	**CH**	ALUMINUM
	16S	MR16 SOLID	**BZ**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	16M	MR16 MESH	**BK**	BLACK

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



MR16 MR11



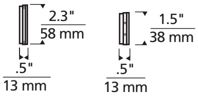
SPROCKET (P. 172)
WITH LOUVER LENS HOLDER
& COLORED LENS

LOUVER LENS HOLDER

Secures to front of lamp to hold lenses or louvers. MR16 holds up to two lenses or louvers. MR11 can hold a single lens or louver. Available for use on CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Sprocket, Swivel, Tele, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700A01	TYPE		FINISH	
	-	MR16	**BZ**	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	1	MR11	**BK**	BLACK
			AL	ALUMINUM

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



MR16 MR11

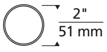
SPROCKET (P. 172)
WITH SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER

Snaps on front of MR16 lamp to hold a single lens or louver. Available for use on CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Sprocket, Swivel, Tele, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700A06-CH

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



MR11 **MR16**
SHOWS LAMP TYPE AND
MAXIMUM WATTAGE

Ⓛ
INCLUDES A LOUVER
LENS HOLDER

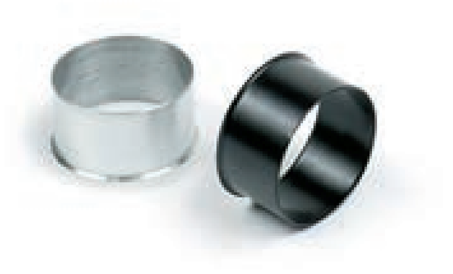
Ⓢ
INCLUDES A SNAP LOUVER
LENS HOLDER

SWIVEL (P. 174)
WITH MR16 SNOUT

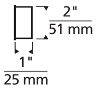
MR16 SNOUT

Prevents side glare from MR16 lamp. Requires Louver Lens Holder (sold separately). Available for use on CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Joshua Ceiling, K-Bye-Bye, K-Giro, K-Hello, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Sprocket, Swivel, T156, Tele, Wall Archie, Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700SNOUT	FINISH	
	A	ALUMINUM
	B	BLACK



PRODUCT DIMENSIONS

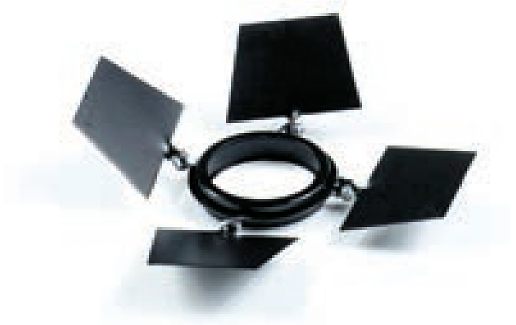


SPROCKET (P. 172)
WITH BARNDOORS

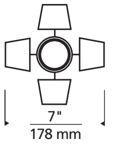
BARNDOORS

Secures to front of MR16 lamp to control light. Includes Louver Lens Holder. Can hold up to two lenses or louvers. Available for use on CP1, DJ-Archie, DJ-Georgi, DJ-Telescope, DJ-Wally Lite, Joshua Ceiling, K-Giro, K-Jane, K-Johnny, K-Pivot, K-Telescope, LC-Archie, LC-Georgi, LC-Wally Lite, Metal Man, MO-Pivot, Parachute, Sprocket, Swivel, Tele, Wall Archie,Wall Georgi, Wall Telescope, Wally Lite (sold separately).

700A08-BK



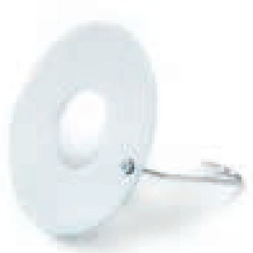
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SPROCKET (P. 172) IN SATIN NICKEL
WITH SPY ACCESSORY

SPROCKET SPY ACCESSORY

700SPSPY	FINISH	
	Z	ANTIQUE BRONZE
	C	CHROME
	S	SATIN NICKEL



GOBO HOLDER

Two threaded rods plus gobo holder and one magnifying lens. Attaches to T156 fixture (p. 176). The result is a projected pattern or logo onto any surface. Includes MR16 Snout.

700AC156	FINISH
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

GOBO MAGNIFYING LENS

Add this optional magnifying lens to the gobo holder to increase the size of the projected image.

700MAGGL	FINISH
	C CHROME
	S SATIN NICKEL

CUSTOMIZABLE GOBO TEMPLATE

Gobos are available in standard and custom patterns; metal and glass. For additional information on standard and custom gobos, please call 847.410.4400.

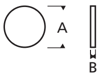
SPROCKET (P. 172)
WITH SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER
AND UV FILTER

UV FILTERS

Efficiently blocks UV radiation while transmitting high quality visible light.

140UV	SIZE		DIAMETER
	MR11	MR11	1.4" / 35 MM
	MR16	MR16 / PAR16	2.0" / 51 MM
	P20	PAR20	2.5" / 64 MM
	P30	PAR30	3.75" / 95 MM
	P36	PAR36	4.0" / 102 MM

PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



SPROCKET (P. 172)
WITH SNAP LOUVER LENS HOLDER
AND DIFFUSER

DIFFUSER, SPREAD & SOFT FOCUS LENSES

Diffuser lenses diffuse the beam; linear spread lenses elongates the beam; soft focus lenses reduce lamp glare and blur the sharp lines of lamp images.

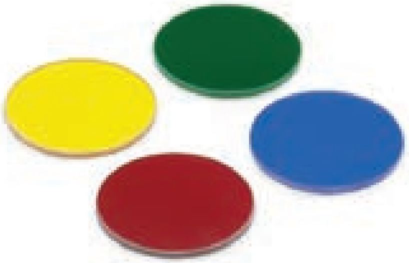
140	SIZE		TYPE		DIAMETER
	MR11	MR11	**DF**	DIFFUSER	1.4" / 35 MM
	MR16	MR16 / PAR16	**LL**	LINEAR SPREAD	2.0" / 51 MM
	P20	PAR20	**SF**	SOFT FOCUS	2.5" / 64 MM
	P30	PAR30			3.75" / 95 MM
	P38	PAR38			4.75" / 121 MM

SPROCKET (P. 172) WITH
LOUVER LENS HOLDER
& COLORED LENS

COLOR & DICHROIC LENSES

Colored lenses wash the light with color; dichroic lenses filter for a pure effect.

140	TYPE		SIZE		COLOR		DIAMETER
	FIL	COLORED LENS	**11**	MR11	**BLU**	BLUE	1.4" / 35MM
	DIC	DICHROIC LENS		MR16 / PAR16	**GRN**	GREEN	2.0" / 51MM
			20	PAR20	**RED**	RED	2.5" / 64MM
			30	PAR30	**YEL**	YELLOW	3.75" / 95MM
			38	PAR38			4.75" / 121MM

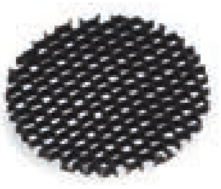


SPOT (P. 171) WITH
EGGCRATE LOUVER

EGGCRATE LOUVER

Hexcell louver cuts glare from lamp.

700	TYPE		DIAMETER
	A03-BK	MR11	1.4" / 35 MM
	A02-BK	MR16 / PAR16	2.0" / 51 MM
	A03-20	PAR20	2.5" / 64 MM
	A03-30	PAR30	3.75" / 95 MM
	A02-36	AR111	4.0" / 102 MM
	A03-38	PAR38	4.75" / 121 MM



LED Specifications*

A

Applications: Low-Voltage Pendants
Lumens: 360 net of optic / driver
Watts: 6 (LED + Driver)
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 30,000 hrs to L70
LED: Citizen

B

Applications: Low-Voltage Heads
Lumens: 360 net of optic / driver
Watts: 6 (LED + Driver)
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 30,000 hrs to L70
LED: Citizen

C

Applications: Low-Voltage Heads
Lumens: 850+ net of optic / driver
Watts: 16 (LED + Driver)
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 2700K, 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 50,000 hrs to L70
LED: Philips

D

Applications: Line-Voltage Pendant, Head
Lumens: 1074+ net of optic / driver
Watts: 19 (LED + Driver)
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 2700K, 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 50,000 hrs to L70
LED: Citizen

E

Applications: Low-Voltage Head, Wall, Flush Mount, Bath
Lumens: 750+ gross
Watts: 10 (LED)
CRI: 85+
Color Temperature: 2700K, 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 50,000 hrs to L70
LED: Nichia

F

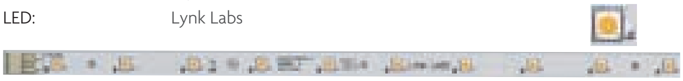
Applications: Wall
Lumens: 275 gross
Watts: 6 (LED)
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 35,000 hrs to L70
LED: Lynk Labs

G

Applications: Suspension
Lumens: 1155+ gross
Watts: 10 (per foot) (LED)
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 50,000 hrs to L70
LED: Samsung

H

Applications: Wall, Bath
Lumens: 50 per LED
Watts: 1 per LED
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 3000K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 35,000 hrs to L70
LED: Lynk Labs



I

Applications: Wall
Lumens: 1300 gross
Watts: 18.5 (LED)
CRI: 80+
Color Temperature: 2700K
Binning: 3-Step
Life: 50,000 hrs to L70
LED: Seoul Semiconductor

---

* SUBJECT TO CHANGE. SOMETIMES MORE THAN ONE UNIT IS USED PER FIXTURE. ALL LED PRODUCT CARRIES A 5-YEAR WARRANTY.

Replacement Lamps

RECOMMENDED LED MR16 REPLACEMENT LAMPS

For too long, many in our industry have used the term "LED replacement lamp" a bit too loosely. As heavy users of MR16 lamps, we have been evaluating LED MR16 lamps for years and finally feel that the time is right to recommend true LED replacement lamps for our fixtures.

We are excited to partner with Soraa® because we feel their MR16 lamps are true halogen replacements, both in output and quality of light. At the same time, they exceed the definition of "replacement" on several other criteria and serve as a long-lasting, energy efficient, high CRI complement to our fixtures.

SORAA®
Simply Perfect Light™

WHY SORAA?

Soraa is a leading developer of LED technology built on pure gallium nitride substrates, commonly referred to as GaN on GaN™.

GaN on GaN™ LEDs provide more light per area than other LED on the market and can also handle more thermal stress – which means they can accept higher input wattage to produce higher output in the same MR16 footprint than competing LED lamps. GaN on GaN also enables a high CRI (95) and color rendering that more closely resembles traditional halogen than other LED solutions.

Soraa lamps exhibit exceptional optical quality, beam control, and smooth dimming to 20%. They incorporate thermal feedback - this allows them to stay within recommended operating temperature range even in the most thermally-constrained environments. Most other LED MR16s that run too hot will become far less reliable.

Finally, Soraa lamps are beautiful. Thought has been given not just to technology, but to the aesthetic design as well.

ITEM NUMBER	MANUFACTURER	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	LUMENS	CBCP	RATED AVG LIFE*
300BLV451	SORAA VIVID	12	9	MR16	GU5.3	24°	2700	95	280	1660	25,000
300BLV452	SORAA VIVID	12	9	MR16	GU5.3	14°	3000	95	220	2780	25,000
300BLV453	SORAA VIVID	12	9	MR16	GU5.3	24°	3000	95	300	1720	25,000
300BLV454	SORAA VIVID	12	9	MR16	GU5.3	36°	3000	95	300	800	25,000

We have also evaluated several other LED replacement lamps. Below, you will find several recommendations for a variety of applications.

ITEM NUMBER	MANUFACTURER	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	LUMENS	CBCP	RATED AVG LIFE*
300BLV455	LIGHTING SCIENCE DIFINITY™	12	8	MR16	GU5.3	25°	2700	83	500	2230	25,000
300BLV456	LIGHTING SCIENCE DIFINITY™	12	8	MR16	GU5.3	25°	3000	83	525	2350	25,000
300BLV457	LIGHTING SCIENCE DIFINITY™	12	8	MR16	GU5.3	40°	2700	83	500	1000	25,000
300BLV458	LIGHTING SCIENCE DIFINITY™	12	8	MR16	GU5.3	40°	3000	83	525	1045	25,000
300BLV459	PRIVATE LABEL	12	6	MR16	GU5.3	25°	3000	83	360	1620	25,000

WORKS WITH SORAA

Note: Lamp availability and technical specifications are subject to change. Please consult factory.

*LED Lamp life is based on L70 lumen depreciation.

** Please note, while we can recommend the Soraa lamp for our enclosed fixtures (due to the thermal feedback note above) we do not recommend using most LED MR16 replacements in fully enclosed fixtures (e.g. tight accessory) due to thermal strain and the resultant loss in output and life.

Lamp Information

12 VOLT INCANDESCENT LAMPS

12 Volt Halogen Bi-Pin

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV034	12v Hal T3 G4 20w Bi-pin CL	12	20	T3	G4	na	3000	100	na	320	2,000
300BLV026	12v Hal T4 GY6.35 35w Bi-pin CL	12	35	T4	GY6.35	na	3000	100	na	600	2,000
300BLV035	12v Hal T4 GY6.35 50w Bi-pin CL	12	50	T4	GY6.35	na	3000	100	na	930	2,000
300BLV037	12v Hal T4 GY6.35 50w Bi-pin FR	12	50	T4	GY6.35	na	3000	100	na	930	2,000

12 Volt Xenon Bi-Pin

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV030	12v Xenon T3 G4 5w Bi-pin	12	5	T3	G4	na	2800	100	na	60	10,000
300BLV032	12v Xenon T3 G4 10w Bi-pin	12	10	T3	G4	na	2800	100	na	125	10,000
300BLV031	12V Xenon T3 G4 15w Bi-pin	12	15	T3	G4	na	2800	100	na	180	10,000
300BLV025	12v Xenon T3 G4 20w Bi-pin	12	20	T3	G4	na	2800	100	na	250	10,000
300BLV359	12v Xenon T4 GY6.35 35w Bi-pin	12	35	T4	GY6.35	na	2900	100	na	525	10,000

12 Volt MR11

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV052	12v Hal MR11 GZ4 10° 20w	12	20	MR11	GZ4	10	2925	100	3,000	na	2,000
300BLV063	12v Hal MR11 GZ4 17° 20w	12	20	MR11	GZ4	17	2925	100	1,400	na	2,000
300BLV067	12v Hal MR11 GZ4 30° 20w	12	20	MR11	GZ4	30	2925	100	600	na	2,000
300BLV055	12v Hal MR11 GZ4 10° 35w	12	35	MR11	GZ4	10	2925	100	6,000	na	2,000
300BLV056	12v Hal MR11 GZ4 20° 35w	12	35	MR11	GZ4	20	2925	100	2,400	na	2,000
300BLV068	12v Hal MR11 GZ4 30° 35w	12	35	MR11	GZ4	30	2800	100	2,925	1,300	2,000

12 Volt MR16

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV129	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 12° 20w	12	20	MR16	GU5.3	12	2950	100	3,500	na	5,000
300BLV128	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 36° 20w	12	20	MR16	GU5.3	36	2950	100	600	na	5,000
300BLV102	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 24° 35w	12	35	MR16	GU5.3	24	2950	100	2,300	na	5,000
300BLV105	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 36° 35w	12	35	MR16	GU5.3	36	2950	100	1,300	na	5,000
300BLV132	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 12° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	12	3000	100	11,000	na	5,000
300BLV133	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 24° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	24	3000	100	3,600	na	5,000
300BLV131	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 36° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	36	3000	100	2,000	na	5,000
300BLV110	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 60° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	60	3000	100	850	na	5,000
300BLV112	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 12° 75w	12	75	MR16	GU5.3	12	3000	100	13,000	na	5,000
300BLV115	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 24° 75w	12	75	MR16	GU5.3	24	3000	100	4,800	na	5,000
300BLV116	12v Hal MR16 GU5.3 36° 75w	12	75	MR16	GU5.3	36	3000	100	2,700	na	5,000

12 Volt MR16 GE Constant Color

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV130	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 15° 20w	12	20	MR16	GU5.3	15	2900	100	3,150	na	5,000
300BLV127	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 40° 20w	12	20	MR16	GU5.3	40	2900	100	475	na	5,000
300BLV124	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 20° 35w	12	35	MR16	GU5.3	20	3000	100	3,200	na	5,000
300BLV126	12V GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 40° 35w	12	35	MR16	GU5.3	40	3000	100	900	na	5,000
300BLV141	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 15° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	15	3050	100	8,400	na	6,000
300BLV138	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 25° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	25	3050	100	2,900	na	6,000
300BLV139	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 40° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	40	3050	100	1,500	na	6,000
300BLV136	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 55° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	55	3050	100	850	na	6,000
300BLV140	12v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 40° 71w	12	71	MR16	GU5.3	40	3050	100	2,000	na	4,000

12 Volt MR16 IR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV254	12v IR MR16 GU5.3 10° 37w	12	37	MR16	GU5.3	10	3000	100	12,500	na	5,000
300BLV255	12v IR MR16 GU5.3 25° 37w	12	37	MR16	GU5.3	25	3000	100	4,400	na	5,000
300BLV256	12v IR MR16 GU5.3 35° 37w	12	37	MR16	GU5.3	35	3000	100	2,200	na	5,000

12 Volt MR16 10,000 Hour

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV411	12v MR16 GU5.3 24° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	24	3100	100	2,700	na	10,000
300BLV410	12v MR16 GU5.3 36° 50w	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	36	3100	100	1,500	na	10,000

12 Volt MR16 Aluminized Reflector

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV412	12v Sld Bk MR16 GU5.3 12° 50w alu	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	12	3000	100	11,000	na	3,500
300BLV413	12v Sld Bk MR16 GU5.3 24° 50w alu	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	24	3000	100	3,600	na	3,500
300BLV414	12v Sld Bk MR16 GU5.3 36° 50w alu	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	36	3000	100	2,000	na	3,500

12 Volt MR16 Solid Back

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV144	12v Sld Bk MR16 GU5.3 24° 50w blk	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	24	3000	100	3,000	na	3,500
300BLV145	12v Sld Bk MR16 GU5.3 36° 50w blk	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	36	3000	100	1,580	na	3,500
300BLV146	12v Sld Bk MR16 GU5.3 24° 50w sil	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	24	3000	100	3,000	na	3,500
300BLV147	12v Sld Bk MR16 GU5.3 36° 50w sil	12	50	MR16	GU5.3	36	3000	100	1,580	na	3,500

12 VOLT INCANDESCENT LAMPS (CONTINUED)

12 Volt Frost Line

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BLV415	12v Frostline MR16 GU5.3 20w	12	20	MR16	GU5.3	na	2900	100	na	na	4,000

12 Volt AR111

300BLV280	12v AR111 G53 4° 35w	12	35	AR111	G53	4	3000	100	40,000	na	3,000
300BLV285	12v AR111 G53 4° 50w	12	50	AR111	G53	4	3000	100	45,000	na	3,000
300BLV286	12v AR111 G53 8° 50w	12	50	AR111	G53	8	3000	100	20,000	na	3,000
300BLV287	12v AR111 G53 25° 50w	12	50	AR111	G53	25	3000	100	4,000	na	3,000
300BLV290	12v AR111 G53 8° 75w	12	75	AR111	G53	8	3000	100	30,000	na	3,000
300BLV291	12v AR111 G53 25° 75w	12	75	AR111	G53	25	3000	100	5,300	na	3,000
300BLV292	12v AR111 G53 45° 75w	12	75	AR111	G53	45	3000	100	2,000	na	3,000

24 VOLT INCANDESCENT LAMPS

24 Volt Halogen Bi-Pin

300BLV350	24v Hal T3 G4 20w Bi-pin	24	20	T3	G4	na	na	100	na	na	2,000
300BLV351	24v Hal T3 GY6.35 35w Bi-pin	24	35	T3	GY6.35	na	na	100	na	na	2,000
300BLV352	24v Hal T3 GY6.35 50w Bi-pin	24	50	T3	GY6.35	na	na	100	na	na	2,000

24 Volt Xenon Bi-Pin

300BLV356	24v Xenon T3 G4 5w Bi-pin	24	5	T3	G4	na	2800	100	na	55	10,000
300BLV357	24v Xenon T3 G4 10w Bi-pin	24	10	T3	G4	na	2800	100	na	125	10,000
300BLV358	24v Xenon T3 G4 20w Bi-pin	24	20	T3	G4	na	2800	100	na	250	10,000
300BLV360	24v Xenon T3 G4 35w Bi-pin	24	35	T4	GY6.35	na	2900	100	na	525	10,000

24 Volt MR11

300BLV310	24v Hal MR11 GZ4 30° 20w	24	20	MR11	GZ4	30	2950	100	600	na	2,000
300BLV314	24v Hal MR11 GZ4 10° 35w	24	35	MR11	GZ4	10	2950	100	4,100	na	2,000
300BLV315	24v Hal MR11 GZ4 30° 35w	24	35	MR11	GZ4	30	2950	100	850	na	2,000

24 Volt MR16

300BLV301	24v Hal MR16 GU5.3 12° 50w	24	50	MR16	GU5.3	12	2950	100	7,000	na	4,000
300BLV302	24v Hal MR16 GU5.3 24° 50w	24	50	MR16	GU5.3	24	2950	100	2,900	na	4,000
300BLV303	24v Hal MR16 GU5.3 36° 50w	24	50	MR16	GU5.3	36	2950	100	1,600	na	4,000

24 Volt MR16 GE Constant Color

300BLV306	24v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 40° 35w	24	35	MR16	GU5.3	40	2950	100	920	na	4,000
300BLV307	24v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 15° 50w	24	50	MR16	GU5.3	15	2950	100	8,400	na	4,000
300BLV308	24v GE CC. Hal MR16 GU5.3 40° 50w	24	50	MR16	GU5.3	40	2950	100	1,570	na	4,000

LINE-VOLTAGE INCANDESCENT LAMPS

A-Lamp Incandescent

300BHV396	120v A19 E26 Med 60w Cl.	120	60	A19	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	790	2,000
300BHV108	120v A19 E26 Med 60w Wh.	120	60	A19	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	805	1,000
300BHV109	120v A19 E26 Med 75w Wh.	120	75	A19	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	1,190	750
300BHV457	120v A19 E26 Med 75w Cl.	120	75	A19	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	1,080	1,500
300BHV392	120v A21 E26 Med 150w Wh.	120	150	A21	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	2,780	750

A-Lamp Halogen

300BHV486	120v A19 E26 Med 72w Wh. (Replaces 300BHV111)	120	72	A19	E26 Med	na	3000	100	na	1490	1,000

BT15 Lamp Halogen

300BHV114	120v BT15 E26 Med 60w WH	120	60	BT15	E26 Med	na	2800	100	na	760	3,000

Classic Edison Style A-Lamp Incandescent

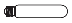
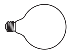
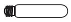
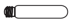
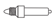
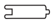
300BHV389	120v EDISON A19 E26 Med 40w Cl.	120	40	A19 EDISON	E26 Med	na	2700	na	na	118	3,000
300BHV466	120v EDISON A19 E26 Med 60w Cl.	120	60	A19 EDISON	E26 Med	na	2700	na	na	500	2,500

Classic Edison Style Squirrel Cage Incandescent

300BHV480	120v Squirrel Cage S21 E26 Med 60w Cl.	120	60	S21 Sqrl Cage	E26 Med	na	2700	na	na	100	3,000

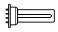
Lamp Information

LINE-VOLTAGE INCANDESCENT LAMPS (CONTINUED)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
Classic Edison Style T9 Incandescent 											
300BHV473	120v Edison T9 E26 Med 30w Cl.	120	30	T9 EDISON	E26 Med	na	2700	na	na	na	3,000
Medium Globe Incandescent 											
300BHV487	120v G40 E26 Med 60w CL.	120	60	G40	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	565	2,500
300BHV485	120v G40 E26 Med 60w Half Chrome	120	60	G40	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	565	1,500
300BHV122	120v G40 E26 Med 150w WH	120	150	G40	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	1,770	2,500
Medium T8 Incandescent 											
300BHV126	120v T8 E26 Med 75w Fr.	120	60	T8	E26 Med	na	2700	100	na	874	2,000
Medium T10 Incandescent 											
300BHV127	120v T9 E26 Med 40w Fr.	120	40	T10	E26 Med	na	2850	100	na	415	1,000
300BHV128	120v T9 E26 Med 60w Fr.	120	60	T10	E26 Med	na	2850	100	na	600	1,000
Mini-Candelabra Krypton/Halogen 											
300BHV153	120v T3 E11 Mini-can. 40w Cl. Kry	120	40	T3	E11 Mini-Cand.	na	2800	100	na	560	2,000
300BHV439	120v T3 E11 Mini-can. 60w Cl. Kry	120	60	T3	E11 Mini-Cand.	na	2800	100	na	960	2,000
300BHV150	120v T4 E11 Mini-can. 75w Cl. Hal	120	75	T4	E11 Mini-Cand.	na	2850	100	na	1,125	1,000
300BHV151	120v T4 E11 Mini-can. 100w Cl. Hal	120	100	T4	E11 Mini-Cand.	na	2850	100	na	1,600	1,000
300BHV152	120v T4 E11 Mini-can. 150w Cl. Hal	120	150	T4	E11 Mini-cand.	na	2900	100	na	2,800	2,00
Double-Ended Halogen											
300BHV443	120v T3 R7S 100w 118mm	120	100	T3	RS7	NA	2950	100	na	1,650	2,000
G9 Bi-Pin Halogen 											
300BHV361	120v Hal G9 bi-pin T4 40w Fr.	120	40	T4	G9 Bi-Pin	NA	2900	100	na	480	2,000
300BHV364	120v Hal G9 bi-pin T4 60w Fr.	120	60	T4	G9 Bi-Pin	NA	2900	100	na	790	2,000
PAR16 GU10 Halogen											
300BHV411	120v Hal PAR16 GU10 40° 50w	120	50	PAR16	GU10	40	2950	100	400	640	2,000
PAR20 Halogen											
300BHV412	120v Hal PAR20 E26 Med 10° 35w	120	35	PAR20	E26 Med	10	2950	100	3,000	360	2,500
300BHV413	120v Hal PAR20 E26 Med 30° 35w	120	35	PAR20	E26 Med	30	2950	100	800	360	2,500
300BHV414	120v Hal PAR20 E26 Med 40° 35w	120	35	PAR20	E26 Med	40	2950	100	500	360	2,500
300BHV415	120v Hal PAR20 E26 Med 10° 50w	120	50	PAR20	E26 Med	10	2950	100	4,600	550	2,500
300BHV416	120v Hal PAR20 E26 Med 30° 50w	120	50	PAR20	E26 Med	30	2950	100	1,200	550	2,500
300BHV417	120v Hal PAR20 E26 Med 40° 50w	120	50	PAR20	E26 Med	40	2950	100	900	550	2,500
PAR30 Short Halogen											
300BHV418	120v Hal PAR30 E26 Med 9° 50w	120	50	PAR30	E26 Med	9	2950	100	8,800	660	2,500
300BHV419	120v Hal PAR30 E26 Med 25° 50w	120	50	PAR30	E26 Med	25	2950	100	2,300	660	2,500
300BHV420	120v Hal PAR30 E26 Med 40° 50w	120	50	PAR30	E26 Med	40	2950	100	1,300	660	2,500
300BHV421	120v Hal PAR30 E26 Med 9° 75w	120	75	PAR30	E26 Med	9	2950	100	15,400	1,130	2,500
300BHV422	120v Hal PAR30 E26 Med 25° 75w	120	75	PAR30	E26 Med	25	2950	100	4,000	1,130	2,500
300BHV423	120v Hal PAR30 E26 Med 40° 75w	120	75	PAR30	E26 Med	40	2950	100	2,100	1,130	2,500
PAR30 Long Halogen											
300BHV424	120v Hal PAR30L E26 Med 9° 50w	120	50	PAR30LN	E26 Med	9	2950	100	8,800	660	2,500
300BHV425	120v Hal PAR30L E26 Med 25° 50w	120	50	PAR30LN	E26 Med	25	2950	100	2,300	660	2,500
300BHV426	120v Hal PAR30L E26 Med 50° 50w	120	50	PAR30LN	E26 Med	50	2950	100	900	660	2,500
300BHV427	120v Hal PAR30L E26 Med 9° 75w	120	75	PAR30LN	E26 Med	9	2950	100	15,400	1,130	2,500
300BHV428	120v Hal PAR30L E26 Med 25° 75w	120	75	PAR30LN	E26 Med	25	2950	100	4,000	1,130	2,500
300BHV429	120v Hal PAR30L E26 Med 50° 75w	120	75	PAR30LN	E26 Med	50	2950	100	1,100	1,130	2,500
PAR38 Halogen											
300BHV430	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 9° 60w	120	60	PAR38	E26 Med	9	2950	100	16,000	850	3,000
300BHV431	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 30° 60w	120	60	PAR38	E26 Med	30	2950	100	2,500	850	3,000
300BHV432	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 9° 90w	120	90	PAR38	E26 Med	9	2950	100	19,000	1,310	2,500
300BHV433	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 30° 90w	120	90	PAR38	E26 Med	30	2950	100	3,500	1,310	2,500
300BHV434	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 50° 90w	120	90	PAR38	E26 Med	50	2950	100	1,600	1,310	2,500
300BHV435	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 10° 120w	120	120	PAR38	E26 Med	10	2950	100	22,500	1,800	3,000
300BHV436	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 30° 120w	120	120	PAR38	E26 Med	30	2950	100	4,600	1,800	3,000
300BHV437	120v Hal PAR38 E26 Med 55° 120w	120	120	PAR38	E26 Med	55	2950	100	2,000	1,800	3,000

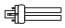
FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Compact Fluorescent Twin Tube



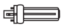
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV388	Flr 2G7 Twin Tube 7w	na	7	CFL Twin	2G7	na	2700	82	na	400	10,000
300BHV454	Flr 2G7 Twin Tube 9w	na	9	CFL Twin	2G7	na	2700	82	na	580	10,000
300BHV367	Flr 2GX7 Twin Tube 13w	na	13	CFL Twin	2GX7	na	2700	82	na	800	10,000
300BHV387	Flr 2G11 Twin Tube 18w	na	18	CFL Twin	2G11	na	3000	82	na	1,250	12,000
300BHV381	Flr 2G11 Twin Tube 36w	na	36	CFL Twin	2G11	na	3000	82	na	2,900	12,000

Compact Fluorescent Quad Tube



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV458	Flr G24Q-2 Quad Tube 18w	na	18	CFL Quad	G24Q-2	na	2700	82	na	1,200	12,000
300BHV395	Flr G24Q-3 Quad Tube 26w	na	26	CFL Quad	G24Q-3	na	2700	82	na	1,710	12,000

Compact Fluorescent Triple Tube

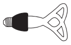


ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV370	Flr GX24Q-1 Triple Tube 13w	na	13	CFL Triple	GX24Q-1	na	2700	82	na	900	12,000
300BHV371	Flr GX24Q-2 Triple Tube 18w	na	18	CFL Triple	GX24Q-2	na	2700	82	na	1,200	12,000
300BHV378	Flr GX24Q-3 Triple Tube 26w	na	26	CFL Triple	GX24Q-3	na	2700	82	na	1,800	12,000
300BHV386	Flr GX24Q-3 Triple Tube 32w	na	32	CFL Triple	GX24Q-3	na	2700	82	na	2,328	12,000

Compact Fluorescent GU24 Self-Ballasted

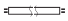
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV450	120v Flr Self-Ballasted GU24 Spiral 13w	120	13	CFL Spiral	GU24	na	2700	82	na	900	10,000
300BHV451	120v Flr Self-Ballasted GU24 Spiral 18w	120	18	CFL Spiral	GU24	na	2700	82	na	1,200	10,000
300BHV452	120v Flr Self-Ballasted GU24 Spiral 27w	120	27	CFL Spiral	GU24	na	2700	82	na	1,800	10,000
300BHV471	120v Flr Self-Ballasted GU24 Spiral 32w	120	32	CFL Spiral	GU24	na	2700	82	na	2,100	10,000
300BHV472	120v Flr Self-Ballasted GU24 Spiral 42w	120	42	CFL Spiral	GU24	na	2700	82	na	2,800	10,000

Compact Fluorescent Plumen Self-Ballasted



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV488	120v Flr Self-Ballasted Baby Plumen 9w	120	9	CFL Plumen	E26 Med	na	2700	82	na	435	10,000
300BHV479	120v Flr Self-Ballasted Plumen 11w	120	11	CFL Plumen	E26 Med	na	2700	82	na	630	8,000

Linear Fluorescent



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV369	Flr T5 Mini Bi-Pin 14w 22"	na	14	T5	Mini Bi-Pin	na	3000	82	na	1,350	20,000
300BHV382	Flr T5HO Mini Bi-Pin 24w 22"	na	24	T5 HO	Mini Bi-Pin	na	3000	82	na	2,000	20,000
300BHV467	Flr T5HO Mini-Bi-Pin 39w 34"	na	39	T5 HO	Mini Bi-Pin	na	3000	85	na	3,100	20,000
300BHV468	Flr T5HO Mini-Bi-Pin 54w 46"	na	54	T5 HO	Mini Bi-Pin	na	3000	85	na	4,450	25,000

LINE-VOLTAGE LED LAMPS

Philips Remote Phosphor LED A19 Replacement

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV477	120v Philips LED A19 Remote Phosphor	120	12.5	LED A19	E26 Med	na	2700	80	na	800	25,000

Lighting Science LED A19 Replacement

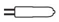
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV483	120v Lighting Science LED A19	120	8	LED A19	E26 Med	na	3000	85	na	425	50,000

Philips LED PAR Replacement

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV489	120v Philips LED PAR20 25°	120	7	LED PAR20	E26 Med	25°	3000	85	1300	310	45,000
300BHV484	120v Philips LED PAR30L 22°	120	11	LED PAR30LN	E26 Med	22°	3000	85	1880	440	40,000

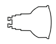
CERAMIC METAL HALIDE LAMPS (CMH)

CMH T4.5



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV401	CMH T4.5 Bi-Pin 20w	na	20	T4.5 Bi-Pin	G8.5	na	3000	>80	na	1,700	6,000
300BHV402	CMH T4.5 Bi-Pin 39w	na	39	T4.5 Bi-Pin	G8.5	na	3000	>80	na	3,400	9,000
300BHV403	CMH T4.5 Bi-Pin 70w	na	70	T4.5 Bi-Pin	G8.5	na	3000	>80	na	6,200	9,000

CMH MR16 GE Constant Color



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV440	GE CMH MR16 GX10 12° 20w	na	20	MR16	GX10	12	3000	80	9,000	1,000	12,000
300BHV441	GE CMH MR16 GX10 25° 20w	na	20	MR16	GX10	25	3000	80	2,900	1,000	12,000
300BHV442	GE CMH MR16 GX10 40° 20w	na	20	MR16	GX10	40	3000	80	1,500	1,000	12,000
300BHV459	GE CMH MR16 GX10 12° 39w	na	39	MR16	GX10	12	3000	90	16,000	2,100	10,000
300BHV460	GE CMH MR16 GX10 25° 39w	na	39	MR16	GX10	25	3000	90	5,500	2,100	10,000
300BHV461	GE CMH MR16 GX10 40° 39w	na	39	MR16	GX10	40	3000	90	3,000	2,100	10,000

Lamp Information

CERAMIC METAL HALIDE LAMPS (CMH) (CONTINUED)

CMH PAR20

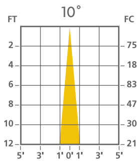
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV462	CMH PAR20 Medium 8° 20w	na	20	PAR20	E26 Medium	8	3000	81	13,000	1,000	12,000
300BHV463	CMH PAR20 Medium 25° 20w	na	20	PAR20	E26 Medium	25	3000	81	3,750	1,000	12,000
300BHV410	CMH PAR20 Medium 10° 39w	na	39	PAR20	E26 Medium	10	3000	›85	22,000	2,100	10,000
300BHV409	CMH PAR20 Medium 25° 39w	na	39	PAR20	E26 Medium	25	3000	›85	7,500	2,100	10,000

CMH PAR30 Long

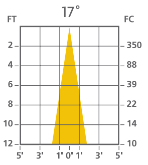
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	LAMP SHAPE	BASE TYPE	BEAM SPREAD	COLOR TEMP (K)	CRI	CENTER BEAM CANDLE POWER	INITIAL LUMENS	RATED AVG LIFE
300BHV464	CMH PAR30L Medium 10° 20w	na	20	PAR30L	E26 Medium	10	3000	81	19,800	1,200	12,000
300BHV465	CMH PAR30L Medium 25° 20w	na	20	PAR30L	E26 Medium	25	3000	81	4,900	1,200	12,000
300BHV406	CMH PAR30L Medium 10° 39w	na	39	PAR30L	E26 Medium	10	3000	›80	39,600	2,400	10,000
300BHV405	CMH PAR30L Medium 25° 39w	na	39	PAR30L	E26 Medium	25	3000	›80	11,000	2,400	10,000
300BHV407	CMH PAR30L Medium 15° 70w	na	70	PAR30L	E26 Medium	15	3000	›80	43,000	4,700	10,000
300BHV408	CMH PAR30L Medium 40° 70w	na	70	PAR30L	E26 Medium	40	3000	›80	10,000	4,700	10,000

Selected Lamp Photometrics

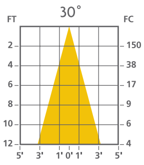
12 VOLT MR11



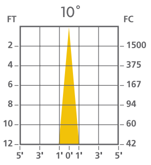
10° 20w
300BLV052
FTB



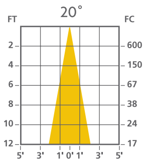
17° 20w
300BLV063
FTC



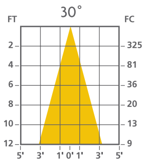
30° 20w
300BLV067
FTD



10° 35w
300BLV055
FTE

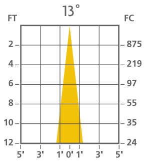


20° 35w
300BLV056
FTF

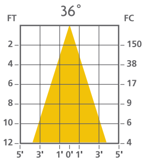


30° 35w
300BLV068
FTH

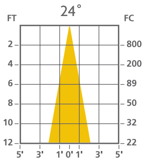
12 VOLT MR16



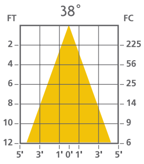
12° 20w
300BLV129
ESX



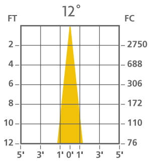
36° 20w
300BLV128
BAB



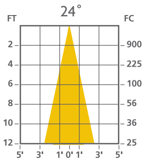
24° 35w
300BLV102
FMV



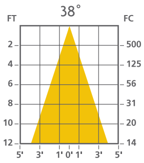
36° 35w
300BLV105
FMW



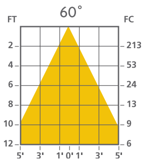
12° 50w
300BLV132
EXT



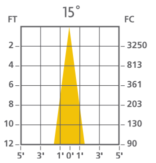
24° 50w
300BLV133
EXZ



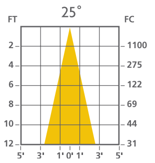
36° 50w
300BLV131
EXN



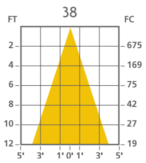
60° 50w
300BLV110
FNV



15° 75w
300BLV112
EYF



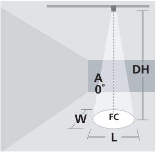
25° 75w
300BLV115
EYJ



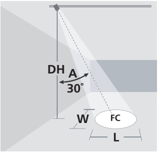
36° 75w
300BLV116
EYC

Photometrics

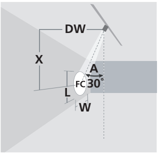
A	Aiming angle of fixture, measured from 0˚
DH	Vertical distance from fixture to horizontal surface
DW	Distance from fixture to wall
FC	Footcandles at beam center
X	Vertical distance from beam center to ceiling
L	Length of beam
W	Width of beam
CBCP	Centerbeam Candlepower



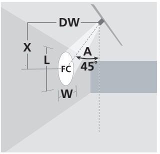
0˚ Horizontal



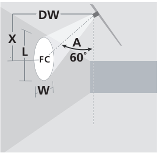
30˚ Horizontal



30˚ Vertical



45˚ Vertical



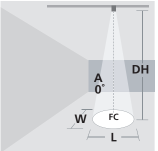
60˚ Vertical

				Horizontal Surfaces							Vertical Surfaces												
				0˚				30˚			30˚					45˚				60˚			
Fixture Usage	Lamp Type/ Part Number	Beam Spread	CBCP	DH	FC	L	W	FC	L	W	DW	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W
CMH T4.5 Lamps																							
Breeze Om	CMH T4.5 20w 300BHV401 	15˚	10106	10	101	2.6	2.6	66	3.5	3.0	4	79	6.9	4.4	2.1	223	4.0	2.1	1.5	410	2.3	1.4	1.2
				12	70	3.2	3.2	46	4.2	3.7	6	35	10.4	6.7	3.2	99	6.0	3.2	2.2	182	3.5	2.1	1.8
				14	52	3.7	3.7	33	4.9	4.3	8	20	13.9	8.9	4.2	56	8.0	4.3	3.0	103	4.6	2.8	2.4
				16	39	4.2	4.2	26	5.6	4.8	10	13	17.3	11.1	5.3	36	10.0	5.4	3.7	66	5.8	3.5	3.0
				18	31	4.7	4.7	20	6.4	5.4	12	9	20.8	13.3	6.3	25	12.0	6.4	4.5	46	6.9	4.2	3.6
		30˚	3331	10	33	5.4	5.4	22	7.3	6.2	4	26	6.9	10.9	4.3	74	4.0	4.6	3.0	135	2.3	2.9	2.5
				12	23	6.4	6.4	15	8.8	7.4	6	12	10.4	16.4	6.4	33	6.0	6.9	4.5	60	3.5	4.4	3.7
				14	17	7.5	7.5	11	10.2	8.7	8	7	13.9	21.9	8.6	18	8.0	9.2	6.1	34	4.6	5.9	5.0
				16	13	8.6	8.6	8	11.7	9.9	10	4	17.3	27.3	10.7	12	10.0	11.5	7.6	22	5.8	7.3	6.2
				18	10	9.6	9.6	7	13.2	11.1	12	3	20.8	32.8	12.9	8	12.0	13.9	9.1	15	6.9	8.8	7.4
		45˚	1420	10	14	8.3	8.3	18	11.7	9.6	4	11	6.9	27.3	6.6	31	4.0	8.0	4.7	58	2.3	4.7	3.8
				12	10	9.9	9.9	13	14.1	11.5	6	5	10.4	41.0	9.9	14	6.0	12.0	7.0	26	3.5	7.0	5.7
				14	7	11.6	11.6	9	16.4	13.4	8	3	13.9	54.6	13.3	8	8.0	16.0	9.4	14	4.6	9.4	7.7
				16	6	13.3	13.3	7	18.7	15.3	10	2	17.3	68.3	16.6	5	10.0	20.0	11.7	9	5.8	11.7	9.6
				18	4	14.9	14.9	6	21.1	17.2	12	1	20.8	81.9	19.9	3	12.0	24.0	14.1	6	6.9	14.1	11.5
		60˚	614	10	6	11.5	11.5	4	17.3	13.3	4	5	6.9	*	9.2	14	4.0	13.9	6.5	25	2.3	6.9	5.3
				12	4	13.9	13.9	3	20.8	16.1	6	2	10.4	*	13.9	6	6.0	20.8	9.8	11	3.5	10.4	8.0
				14	3	16.2	16.2	2	24.2	18.7	8	1	13.9	*	18.5	3	8.0	27.7	13.1	6	4.6	13.9	10.7
				16	2	18.5	18.5	2	27.7	21.4	10	1	17.3	*	23.1	2	10.0	34.6	16.3	4	5.8	17.3	13.3
				18	2	20.8	20.8	1	31.2	24.0	12	1	20.8	*	27.7	2	12.0	41.6	19.6	3	6.9	20.8	16.0
Breeze Om	CMH T4.5 39w 300BHV402 	15˚	20212	10	202	2.6	2.6	131	3.5	3.0	4	158	6.9	4.4	2.1	447	4.0	2.1	1.5	821	2.3	1.4	1.2
				12	140	3.2	3.2	91	4.2	3.7	6	70	10.4	6.7	3.2	199	6.0	3.2	2.2	365	3.5	2.1	1.8
				14	103	3.7	3.7	67	4.9	4.3	8	39	13.9	8.9	4.2	112	8.0	4.3	3.0	205	4.6	2.8	2.4
				16	79	4.2	4.2	51	5.6	4.8	10	25	17.3	11.1	5.3	71	10.0	5.4	3.7	131	5.8	3.5	3.0
				18	62	4.7	4.7	41	6.4	5.4	12	18	20.8	13.3	6.3	50	12.0	6.4	4.5	91	6.9	4.2	3.6
		30˚	6662	10	67	5.4	5.4	43	7.3	6.2	4	52	6.9	10.9	4.3	147	4.0	4.6	3.0	270	2.3	2.9	2.5
				12	46	6.4	6.4	30	8.8	7.4	6	23	10.4	16.4	6.4	65	6.0	6.9	4.5	120	3.5	4.4	3.7
				14	34	7.5	7.5	22	10.2	8.7	8	13	13.9	21.9	8.6	37	8.0	9.2	6.1	68	4.6	5.9	5.0
				16	26	8.6	8.6	17	11.7	9.9	10	8	17.3	27.3	10.7	24	10.0	11.5	7.6	43	5.8	7.3	6.2
				18	21	9.6	9.6	13	13.2	11.1	12	6	20.8	32.8	12.9	16	12.0	13.9	9.1	30	6.9	8.8	7.4
		45˚	2840	10	28	8.3	8.3	18	11.7	9.6	4	22	6.9	27.3	6.6	63	4.0	8.0	4.7	115	2.3	4.7	3.8
				12	20	9.9	9.9	13	14.1	11.5	6	10	10.4	41.0	9.9	28	6.0	12.0	7.0	51	3.5	7.0	5.7
				14	14	11.6	11.6	9	16.4	13.4	8	6	13.9	54.6	13.3	16	8.0	16.0	9.4	29	4.6	9.4	7.7
				16	11	13.3	13.3	7	18.7	15.3	10	4	17.3	68.3	16.6	10	10.0	20.0	11.7	18	5.8	11.7	9.6
				18	9	14.9	14.9	6	21.1	17.2	12	2	20.8	81.9	19.9	7	12.0	24.0	14.1	13	6.9	14.1	11.5
		60˚	1228	10	12	11.5	11.5	8	17.3	13.3	4	10	6.9	*	9.2	27	4.0	13.9	6.5	50	2.3	6.9	5.3
				12	9	13.9	13.9	6	20.8	16.1	6	4	10.4	*	13.9	12	6.0	20.8	9.8	22	3.5	10.4	8.0
				14	6	16.2	16.2	4	24.2	18.7	8	2	13.9	*	18.5	7	8.0	27.7	13.1	12	4.6	13.9	10.7
				16	5	18.5	18.5	3	27.7	21.4	10	2	17.3	*	23.1	4	10.0	34.6	16.3	8	5.8	17.3	13.3
				18	4	20.8	20.8	2	31.2	24.0	12	1	20.8	*	27.7	3	12.0	41.6	19.6	6	6.9	20.8	16.0

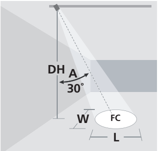
*Steep aiming angle, length of beam extends beyond 25'

Photometrics

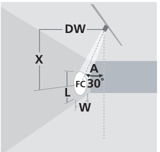
A	Aiming angle of fixture, measured from 0°
DH	Vertical distance from fixture to horizontal surface
DW	Distance from fixture to wall
FC	Footcandles at beam center
X	Vertical distance from beam center to ceiling
L	Length of beam
W	Width of beam
CBCP	Centerbeam Candlepower



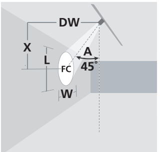
0° Horizontal



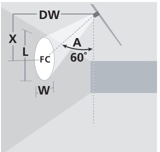
30° Horizontal



30° Vertical



45° Vertical

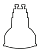
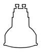
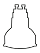


60° Vertical

CMH T4.5 Lamps (continued)

				Horizontal Surfaces							Vertical Surfaces												
				0°				30°			30°					45°				60°			
Fixture Usage	Lamp Type/ Part Number	Beam Spread	CBCP	DH	FC	L	W	FC	L	W	DW	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W
Breeze Om	CMH T4.5 70w 300BHV403 	15°	36866	10	369	2.6	2.6	239	3.5	3.0	4	288	6.9	4.4	2.1	815	4.0	2.1	1.5	1497	2.3	1.4	1.2
				12	256	3.2	3.2	166	4.2	3.7	6	128	10.4	6.7	3.2	362	6.0	3.2	2.2	665	3.5	2.1	1.8
				14	188	3.7	3.7	122	4.9	4.3	8	72	13.9	8.9	4.2	204	8.0	4.3	3.0	374	4.6	2.8	2.4
				16	144	4.2	4.2	94	5.6	4.8	10	46	17.3	11.1	5.3	130	10.0	5.4	3.7	239	5.8	3.5	3.0
				18	114	4.7	4.7	74	6.4	5.4	12	32	20.8	13.3	6.3	91	12.0	6.4	4.5	166	6.9	4.2	3.6
		30°	12151	10	122	5.4	5.4	79	7.3	6.2	4	95	6.9	10.9	4.3	269	4.0	4.6	3.0	493	2.3	2.9	2.5
				12	84	6.4	6.4	55	8.8	7.4	6	42	10.4	16.4	6.4	119	6.0	6.9	4.5	219	3.5	4.4	3.7
				14	62	7.5	7.5	40	10.2	8.7	8	24	13.9	21.9	8.6	67	8.0	9.2	6.1	123	4.6	5.9	5.0
				16	47	8.6	8.6	31	11.7	9.9	10	15	17.3	27.3	10.7	43	10.0	11.5	7.6	79	5.8	7.3	6.2
				18	38	9.6	9.6	24	13.2	11.1	12	11	20.8	32.8	12.9	30	12.0	13.9	9.1	55	6.9	8.8	7.4
		45°	5179	10	14	8.3	8.3	9	11.7	9.6	4	40	6.9	27.3	6.6	114	4.0	8.0	4.7	210	2.3	4.7	3.8
				12	10	9.9	9.9	6	14.1	11.5	6	18	10.4	41.0	9.9	51	6.0	12.0	7.0	93	3.5	7.0	5.7
				14	7	11.6	11.6	5	16.4	13.4	8	10	13.9	54.6	13.3	29	8.0	16.0	9.4	53	4.6	9.4	7.7
				16	6	13.3	13.3	4	18.7	15.3	10	6	17.3	68.3	16.6	18	10.0	20.0	11.7	34	5.8	11.7	9.6
				18	4	14.9	14.9	3	21.1	17.2	12	4	20.8	81.9	19.9	13	12.0	24.0	14.1	23	6.9	14.1	11.5
		60°	2240	10	22	11.5	11.5	15	17.3	13.3	4	18	6.9	*	9.2	49	4.0	13.9	6.5	91	2.3	6.9	5.3
				12	16	13.9	13.9	10	20.8	16.1	6	8	10.4	*	13.9	22	6.0	20.8	9.8	40	3.5	10.4	8.0
				14	11	16.2	16.2	7	24.2	18.7	8	4	13.9	*	18.5	12	8.0	27.7	13.1	23	4.6	13.9	10.7
				16	9	18.5	18.5	6	27.7	21.4	10	3	17.3	*	23.1	8	10.0	34.6	16.3	15	5.8	17.3	13.3
				18	7	20.8	20.8	4	31.2	24.0	12	2	20.8	*	27.7	5	12.0	41.6	19.6	10	6.9	20.8	16.0

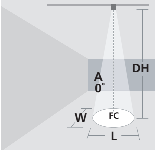
CMH PAR Lamps

				Horizontal Surfaces							Vertical Surfaces												
				0°				30°			30°					45°				60°			
Fixture Usage	Lamp Type/ Part Number	Beam Spread	CBCP	DH	FC	L	W	FC	L	W	DW	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W
Om Sportster Tweak	CMH MR16 GX10 20w 12° 300BHV440 	12°	9000	8	140.6	1.7	1.7	91.3	2.3	1.9	4	70.3	6.9	3.5	1.7	196.9	4.0	1.7	1.2	365.4	2.3	1.1	1.0
				10	90.0	2.1	2.1	58.5	2.8	2.4	6	31.3	10.4	5.2	2.5	88.4	6.0	2.6	1.8	162.4	3.5	1.7	1.5
				12	62.5	2.5	2.5	40.6	3.4	2.9	8	17.6	13.9	7.0	3.4	49.7	8.0	3.4	2.4	91.3	4.6	2.3	1.9
				14	45.9	2.9	2.9	29.8	3.9	3.4	10	11.3	17.3	8.7	4.2	31.8	10.0	4.3	3.0	58.5	5.8	2.8	2.4
				16	35.2	3.4	3.4	22.8	4.5	3.9	12	7.8	20.8	10.4	5.0	22.1	12.0	5.1	3.6	40.6	6.9	3.4	2.9
	CMH MR16 GX10 20w 25° 300BHV441 	25°	2900	8	45.3	3.5	3.5	29.4	4.8	4.1	4	22.7	6.9	8.3	3.5	64.1	4.0	3.7	2.5	117.7	2.3	2.4	2.0
				10	29.0	4.4	4.4	18.8	6.0	5.1	6	10.1	10.4	12.5	5.3	28.5	6.0	5.6	3.8	52.3	3.5	3.6	3.1
				12	20.1	5.3	5.3	13.1	7.2	6.1	8	5.7	13.9	16.6	7.1	16.0	8.0	7.5	5.0	29.4	4.6	4.8	4.1
				14	14.8	6.2	6.2	9.6	8.4	7.2	10	3.6	17.3	20.8	8.9	10.3	10.0	9.3	6.3	18.8	5.8	6.0	5.1
				16	11.3	7.1	7.1	7.4	9.6	8.2	12	2.5	20.8	25.0	10.6	7.1	12.0	11.2	7.5	13.1	6.9	7.2	6.1
	CMH MR16 GX10 20w 40° 300BHV442 	40°	1500	8	23.4	5.8	5.8	15.2	8.1	6.7	4	11.7	6.9	19.3	5.8	33.1	4.0	6.7	4.1	60.9	2.3	4.1	3.4
				10	15.0	7.3	7.3	9.7	10.2	8.4	6	5.2	10.4	29.0	8.7	14.7	6.0	10.1	6.2	27.1	3.5	6.1	5.0
				12	10.4	8.7	8.7	6.8	12.2	10.1	8	2.9	13.9	38.7	11.6	8.3	8.0	13.4	8.2	15.2	4.6	8.1	6.7
				14	7.7	10.2	10.2	5.0	14.2	11.8	10	1.9	17.3	48.3	14.6	5.3	10.0	16.8	10.3	9.7	5.8	10.2	8.4
				16	5.9	11.6	11.6	3.8	16.2	13.4	12	1.3	20.8	58.0	17.5	3.7	12.0	20.1	12.4	6.8	6.9	12.2	10.1
Om Sportster Spot	CMH PAR20 39w 10° 300BHV410 	10°	22000	10	220	1.7	1.7	143	2.3	2.0	4	172	6.9	2.9	1.4	486	4.0	1.4	1.0	893	2.3	0.9	0.8
				12	153	2.1	2.1	99	2.8	2.4	6	76	10.4	4.3	2.1	216	6.0	2.1	1.5	397	3.5	1.4	1.2
				14	112	2.4	2.4	73	3.3	2.8	8	43	13.9	5.7	2.8	122	8.0	2.8	2.0	223	4.6	1.9	1.6
				16	86	2.8	2.8	56	3.7	3.2	10	28	17.3	7.2	3.5	78	10.0	3.5	2.5	143	5.8	2.3	2.0
				18	68	3.1	3.1	44	4.2	3.6	12	19	20.8	8.6	4.2	54	12.0	4.2	3.0	99	6.9	2.8	2.4
	CMH PAR20 39w 25° 20w 25° 300BHV09 	25°	7500	10	75	4.4	4.4	49	6.0	5.1	4	59	6.9	8.3	3.5	166	4.0	3.7	2.5	304	2.3	2.4	2.0
				12	52	5.3	5.3	34	7.2	6.1	6	26	10.4	12.5	5.3	74	6.0	5.6	3.8	135	3.5	3.6	3.1
				14	38	6.2	6.2	25	8.4	7.2	8	15	13.9	16.6	7.1	41	8.0	7.5	5.0	76	4.6	4.8	4.1
				16	29	7.1	7.1	19	9.6	8.2	10	9	17.3	20.8	8.9	27	10.0	9.3	6.3	49	5.8	6.0	5.1
				18	23	8.0	8.0	15	10.8	9.2	12	7	20.8	25.0	10.6	18	12.0	11.2	7.5	34	6.9	7.2	6.1
Breeze Om Sportster Tweak	CMH PAR30 LONG 39w 10° 300BHV406 	10°	39600	10	396	1.7	1.7	257	2.3	2.0	4	309	6.9	2.9	1.4	875	4.0	1.4	1.0	1608	2.3	0.9	0.8
				12	275	2.1	2.1	179	2.8	2.4	6	138	10.4	4.3	2.1	389	6.0	2.1	1.5	714	3.5	1.4	1.2
				14	202	2.4	2.4	131	3.3	2.8	8	77	13.9	5.7	2.8	219	8.0	2.8	2.0	402	4.6	1.9	1.6
				16	155	2.8	2.8	100	3.7	3.2	10	50	17.3	7.2	3.5	140	10.0	3.5	2.5	257	5.8	2.3	2.0
				18	122	3.1	3.1	79	4.2	3.6	12	34	20.8	8.6	4.2	97	12.0	4.2	3.0	179	6.9	2.8	2.4

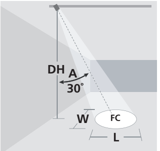
*Steep aiming angle, length of beam extends beyond 25'

Photometrics

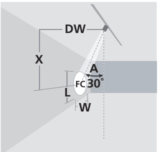
A	Aiming angle of fixture, measured from 0°
DH	Vertical distance from fixture to horizontal surface
DW	Distance from fixture to wall
FC	Footcandles at beam center
X	Vertical distance from beam center to ceiling
L	Length of beam
W	Width of beam
CBCP	Centerbeam Candlepower



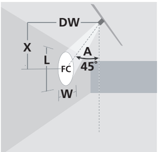
0° Horizontal



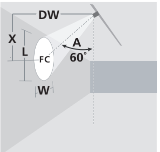
30° Horizontal



30° Vertical



45° Vertical

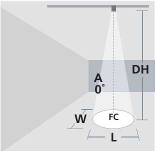


60° Vertical

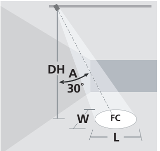
				Horizontal Surfaces							Vertical Surfaces												
				0°				30°			30°					45°				60°			
Fixture Usage	Lamp Type/ Part Number	Beam Spread	CBCP	DH	FC	L	W	FC	L	W	DW	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W
CMH PAR Lamps (continued)																							
	CMH PAR30 LONG 39w 25° 300BHV405	25°	11000	10	110	4.4	4.4	71	6.0	5.1	4	86	6.9	8.3	3.5	243	4.0	3.7	2.5	447	2.3	2.4	2.0
				12	76	5.3	5.3	50	7.2	6.1	6	38	10.4	12.5	5.3	108	6.0	5.6	3.8	198	3.5	3.6	3.1
				14	56	6.2	6.2	36	8.4	7.2	8	21	13.9	16.6	7.1	61	8.0	7.5	5.0	112	4.6	4.8	4.1
				16	43	7.1	7.1	28	9.6	8.2	10	14	17.3	20.8	8.9	39	10.0	9.3	6.3	71	5.8	6.0	5.1
				18	34	8.0	8.0	22	10.8	9.2	12	10	20.8	25.0	10.6	27	12.0	11.2	7.5	50	6.9	7.2	6.1
	CMH PAR30 LONG 39w 25° 300BHV407	15°	43000	10	430	2.6	2.6	279	3.5	3.0	4	336	6.9	4.4	2.1	950	4.0	2.1	1.5	1746	2.3	1.4	1.2
				12	299	3.2	3.2	194	4.2	3.7	6	149	10.4	6.7	3.2	422	6.0	3.2	2.2	776	3.5	2.1	1.8
				14	219	3.7	3.7	142	4.9	4.3	8	84	13.9	8.9	4.2	238	8.0	4.3	3.0	436	4.6	2.8	2.4
				16	168	4.2	4.2	109	5.6	4.8	10	54	17.3	11.1	5.3	152	10.0	5.4	3.7	279	5.8	3.5	3.0
				18	133	4.7	4.7	86	6.4	5.4	12	37	20.8	13.3	6.3	106	12.0	6.4	4.5	194	6.9	4.2	3.6
	CMH PAR30 LONG 39w 25° 300BHV408	40°	10000	10	100	7.3	7.3	65	10.2	8.4	4	78	6.9	19.3	5.8	221	4.0	6.7	4.1	406	2.3	4.1	3.4
				12	69	8.7	8.7	45	12.2	10.0	6	35	10.4	29.0	8.7	98	6.0	10.1	6.2	180	3.5	6.1	5.0
				14	51	10.2	10.2	33	14.2	11.8	8	20	13.9	38.7	11.6	55	8.0	13.4	8.2	101	4.6	8.1	6.7
				16	39	11.6	11.6	25	16.2	13.4	10	13	17.3	48.3	14.6	35	10.0	16.8	10.3	65	5.8	10.2	8.4
				18	31	13.1	13.1	20	18.3	15.1	12	9	20.8	58.0	17.5	25	12.0	20.1	12.4	45	6.9	12.2	10.1
Incandescent PAR Lamps																							
Om Sportster Tweak	PAR16 GU10 50w 40° 300BHV411	40°	800	8	13	5.8	5.8	8	8.1	6.7	4	6	6.9	19.3	5.8	18	4.0	6.7	4.1	32	2.3	4.1	3.4
				10	8	7.3	7.3	5	10.2	8.4	6	3	10.4	29.0	8.7	8	6.0	10.1	6.2	14	3.5	6.1	5.0
				12	6	8.7	8.7	4	12.2	10.0	8	2	13.9	38.7	11.6	4	8.0	13.4	8.2	8	4.6	8.1	6.7
				14	4	10.2	10.2	3	14.2	11.8	10	1	17.3	48.3	14.6	3	10.0	16.8	10.3	5	5.8	10.2	8.4
				16	3	11.6	11.6	2	16.2	13.4	12	1	20.8	58.0	17.5	2	12.0	20.1	12.4	4	6.9	12.2	10.1
Om Sportster Spot Tweak	PAR20 35w 10° 300BHV412	10°	3000	8	47	1.4	1.4	30	1.9	1.6	4	23	6.9	2.9	1.4	66	4.0	1.4	1.0	122	2.3	0.9	0.8
				10	30	1.7	1.7	19	2.3	2.0	6	10	10.4	4.3	2.1	29	6.0	2.1	1.5	54	3.5	1.4	1.2
				12	21	2.1	2.1	14	2.8	2.4	8	6	13.9	5.7	2.8	17	8.0	2.8	2.0	30	4.6	1.9	1.6
				14	15	2.4	2.4	10	3.3	2.8	10	4	17.3	7.2	3.5	11	10.0	3.5	2.5	19	5.8	2.3	2.0
				16	12	2.8	2.8	8	3.7	3.2	12	3	20.8	8.6	4.2	7	12.0	4.2	3.0	14	6.9	2.8	2.4
	PAR20 35w 30° 300BHV413	30°	800	8	13	4.3	4.3	8	5.9	5.0	4	6	6.9	10.9	4.3	18	4.0	4.6	3.0	32	2.3	2.9	2.5
				10	8	5.4	5.4	5	7.3	6.2	6	3	10.4	16.4	6.4	8	6.0	6.9	4.5	14	3.5	4.4	3.7
				12	6	6.4	6.4	4	8.8	7.4	8	2	13.9	21.9	8.6	4	8.0	9.2	6.1	8	4.6	5.9	5.0
				14	4	7.5	7.5	3	10.2	8.7	10	1	17.3	27.3	10.7	3	10.0	11.5	7.6	5	5.8	7.3	6.2
				16	3	8.6	8.6	2	11.7	9.9	12	1	20.8	32.8	12.9	2	12.0	13.9	9.1	4	6.9	8.8	7.4
	PAR20 35w 40° 300BHV414	40°	500	8	8	5.8	5.8	5	8.1	6.7	4	4	6.9	19.3	5.8	11	4.0	6.7	4.1	20	2.3	4.1	3.4
				10	5	7.3	7.3	3	10.2	8.4	6	2	10.4	29.0	8.7	5	6.0	10.1	6.2	9	3.5	6.1	5.0
				12	3	8.7	8.7	2	12.2	10.0	8	1	13.9	38.7	11.6	3	8.0	13.4	8.2	5	4.6	8.1	6.7
				14	3	10.2	10.2	2	14.2	11.8	10	1	17.3	48.3	14.6	2	10.0	16.8	10.3	3	5.8	10.2	8.4
				16	2	11.6	11.6	1	16.2	13.4	12	0	20.8	58.0	17.5	1	12.0	20.1	12.4	2	6.9	12.2	10.1
	PAR20 50w 10° 300BHV415	10°	4600	8	72	1.4	1.4	47	1.9	1.6	4	36	6.9	2.9	1.4	102	4.0	1.4	1.0	187	2.3	0.9	0.8
				10	46	1.7	1.7	30	2.3	2.0	6	6	10.4	4.3	2.1	45	6.0	2.1	1.5	83	3.5	1.4	1.2
				12	32	2.1	2.1	21	2.8	2.4	8	9	13.9	5.7	2.8	25	8.0	2.8	2.0	47	4.6	1.9	1.6
				14	23	2.4	2.4	15	3.3	2.8	10	6	17.3	7.2	3.5	16	10.0	3.5	2.5	30	5.8	2.3	2.0
				16	18	2.8	2.8	12	3.7	3.2	12	4	20.8	8.6	4.2	11	12.0	4.2	3.0	21	6.9	2.8	2.4
	PAR20 50w 30° 300BHV416	30°	1200	8	19	4.3	4.3	12	5.9	5.0	4	9	6.9	10.9	4.3	27	4.0	4.6	3.0	49	2.3	2.9	2.5
				10	12	5.4	5.4	8	7.3	6.2	6	4	10.4	16.4	6.4	12	6.0	6.9	4.5	22	3.5	4.4	3.7
				12	8	6.4	6.4	5	8.8	7.4	8	2	13.9	21.9	8.6	7	8.0	9.2	6.1	12	4.6	5.9	5.0
				14	6	7.5	7.5	4	10.2	8.7	10	2	17.3	27.3	10.7	4	10.0	11.5	7.6	8	5.8	7.3	6.2
				16	5	8.6	8.6	3	11.7	9.9	12	1	20.8	32.8	12.9	3	12.0	13.9	9.1	5	6.9	8.8	7.4
	PAR20 50w 40° 300BHV417	40°	900	8	14	5.8	5.8	9	8.1	6.7	4	7	6.9	19.3	5.8	20	4.0	6.7	4.1	37	2.3	4.1	3.4
				10	9	7.3	7.3	6	10.2	8.4	6	3	10.4	29.0	8.7	9	6.0	10.1	6.2	16	3.5	6.1	5.0
				12	6	8.7	8.7	4	12.2	10.0	8	2	13.9	38.7	11.6	5	8.0	13.4	8.2	9	4.6	8.1	6.7
				14	5	10.2	10.2	3	14.2	11.8	10	1	17.3	48.3	14.6	3	10.0	16.8	10.3	6	5.8	10.2	8.4
				16	4	11.6	11.6	2	16.2	13.4	12	1	20.8	58.0	17.5	2	12.0	20.1	12.4	4	6.9	12.2	10.1

Photometrics

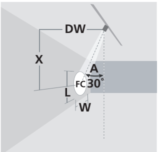
A	Aiming angle of fixture, measured from 0˚
DH	Vertical distance from fixture to horizontal surface
DW	Distance from fixture to wall
FC	Footcandles at beam center
X	Vertical distance from beam center to ceiling
L	Length of beam
W	Width of beam
CBCP	Centerbeam Candlepower



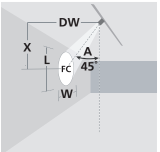
0˚ Horizontal



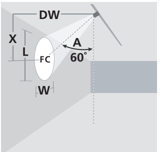
30˚ Horizontal



30˚ Vertical



45˚ Vertical



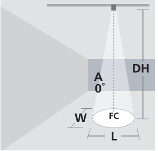
60˚ Vertical

				Horizontal Surfaces							Vertical Surfaces												
				0˚				30˚			30˚					45˚				60˚			
Fixture Usage	Lamp Type/ Part Number	Beam Spread	CBCP	DH	FC	L	W	FC	L	W	DW	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W
Incandescent PAR Lamps (continued)																							
Breeze Om Sportster Spot Tweak	PAR30 SHORT 50w 9˚ 300BHV418	9˚	8800	8	138	1.3	1.3	89	1.7	1.5	4	69	6.9	2.6	1.3	194	4.0	1.3	0.9	357	2.3	0.8	0.7
				10	88	1.6	1.6	57	2.1	1.8	6	31	10.4	3.8	1.9	86	6.0	1.9	1.3	159	3.5	1.3	1.1
				12	61	1.9	1.9	40	2.5	2.2	8	17	13.9	5.1	2.5	49	8.0	2.5	1.8	89	4.6	1.7	1.5
				14	45	2.2	2.2	29	2.9	2.5	10	11	17.3	6.4	3.1	31	10.0	3.2	2.2	57	5.8	2.1	1.8
				16	34	2.5	2.5	22	3.4	2.9	12	8	20.8	7.7	3.8	22	12.0	3.8	2.7	40	6.9	2.5	2.2
	PAR30 SHORT 50w 25˚ 300BHV419	25˚	2300	8	36	3.5	3.5	23	4.8	4.0	4	18	6.9	8.3	3.5	51	4.0	3.7	2.5	93	2.3	2.4	2.0
				10	23	4.4	4.4	15	6.0	5.1	6	8	10.4	12.5	5.3	23	6.0	5.6	3.8	41	3.5	3.6	3.1
				12	16	5.3	5.3	10	7.2	6.1	8	4	13.9	16.6	7.1	13	8.0	7.5	5.0	23	4.6	4.8	4.1
				14	12	6.2	6.2	8	8.4	7.2	10	3	17.3	20.8	8.9	8	10.0	9.3	6.3	15	5.8	6.0	5.1
				16	9	7.1	7.1	6	9.6	8.2	12	2	20.8	25.0	10.6	6	12.0	11.2	7.5	10	6.9	7.2	6.1
	PAR30 SHORT 50w 40˚ 300BHV420	40˚	1300	8	20	5.8	5.8	13	8.1	6.7	4	10	6.9	19.3	5.8	29	4.0	6.7	4.1	53	2.3	4.1	3.4
				10	13	7.3	7.3	8	10.2	8.4	6	5	10.4	29.0	8.7	13	6.0	10.1	6.2	23	3.5	6.1	5.0
				12	9	8.7	8.7	6	12.2	10.0	8	3	13.9	38.7	11.6	7	8.0	13.4	8.2	13	4.6	8.1	6.7
				14	7	10.2	10.2	4	14.2	11.8	10	2	17.3	48.3	14.6	5	10.0	16.8	10.3	8	5.8	10.2	8.4
				16	5	11.6	11.6	3	16.2	13.4	12	1	20.8	58.0	17.5	3	12.0	20.1	12.4	6	6.9	12.2	10.1
	PAR30 SHORT 75w 9˚ 300BHV421	9˚	15400	8	241	1.3	1.3	156	1.7	1.5	4	120	6.9	2.6	1.3	340	4.0	1.3	0.9	625	2.3	0.8	0.7
				10	154	1.6	1.6	100	2.1	1.8	6	53	10.4	3.8	1.9	151	6.0	1.9	1.3	278	3.5	1.3	1.1
				12	107	1.9	1.9	69	2.5	2.2	8	30	13.9	5.1	2.5	85	8.0	2.5	1.8	156	4.6	1.7	1.5
				14	79	2.2	2.2	51	2.9	2.5	10	19	17.3	6.4	3.1	54	10.0	3.2	2.2	100	5.8	2.1	1.8
				16	60	2.5	2.5	39	3.4	2.9	12	13	20.8	7.7	3.8	38	12.0	3.8	2.7	69	6.9	2.5	2.2
	PAR30 SHORT 75w 25˚ 300BHV422	25˚	4000	8	63	3.5	3.5	41	4.8	4.0	4	31	6.9	8.3	3.5	88	4.0	3.7	2.5	162	2.3	2.4	2.0
				10	40	4.4	4.4	26	6.0	5.1	6	14	10.4	12.5	5.3	39	6.0	5.6	3.8	72	3.5	3.6	3.1
				12	28	5.3	5.3	18	7.2	6.1	8	8	13.9	16.6	7.1	22	8.0	7.5	5.0	41	4.6	4.8	4.1
				14	20	6.2	6.2	13	8.4	7.2	10	5	17.3	20.8	8.9	14	10.0	9.3	6.3	26	5.8	6.0	5.1
				16	16	7.1	7.1	10	9.6	8.2	12	3	20.8	25.0	10.6	10	12.0	11.2	7.5	18	6.9	7.2	6.1
	PAR30 SHORT 75w 40˚ 300BHV423	40˚	2100	8	33	5.8	5.8	21	8.1	6.7	4	16	6.9	19.3	5.8	46	4.0	6.7	4.1	85	2.3	4.1	3.4
				10	21	7.3	7.3	14	10.2	8.4	6	7	10.4	29.0	8.7	21	6.0	10.1	6.2	38	3.5	6.1	5.0
				12	15	8.7	8.7	9	12.2	10.0	8	4	13.9	38.7	11.6	12	8.0	13.4	8.2	21	4.6	8.1	6.7
				14	11	10.2	10.2	7	14.2	11.8	10	3	17.3	48.3	14.6	7	10.0	16.8	10.3	14	5.8	10.2	8.4
				16	8	11.6	11.6	5	16.2	13.4	12	2	20.8	58.0	17.5	5	12.0	20.1	12.4	9	6.9	12.2	10.1
Breeze Om Sportster Tweak	PAR30 LONG 50w 9˚ 300BHV424	9˚	8800	8	138	1.3	1.3	89	1.7	1.5	4	69	6.9	2.6	1.3	194	4.0	1.3	0.9	357	2.3	0.8	0.7
				10	88	1.6	1.6	57	2.1	1.8	6	31	10.4	3.8	1.9	86	6.0	1.9	1.3	159	3.5	1.3	1.1
				12	61	1.9	1.9	40	2.5	2.2	8	17	13.9	5.1	2.5	49	8.0	2.5	1.8	89	4.6	1.7	1.5
				14	45	2.2	2.2	29	2.9	2.5	10	11	17.3	6.4	3.1	31	10.0	3.2	2.2	57	5.8	2.1	1.8
				16	34	2.5	2.5	22	3.4	2.9	12	8	20.8	7.7	3.8	22	12.0	3.8	2.7	40	6.9	2.5	2.2
	PAR30 LONG 50w 25˚ 300BHV425	25˚	2300	8	36	3.5	3.5	23	4.8	4.0	4	18	6.9	8.3	3.5	51	4.0	3.7	2.5	93	2.3	2.4	2.0
				10	23	4.4	4.4	15	6.0	5.1	6	8	10.4	12.5	5.3	23	6.0	5.6	3.8	41	3.5	3.6	3.1
				12	16	5.3	5.3	10	7.2	6.1	8	4	13.9	16.6	7.1	13	8.0	7.5	5.0	23	4.6	4.8	4.1
				14	12	6.2	6.2	8	8.4	7.2	10	3	17.3	20.8	8.9	8	10.0	9.3	6.3	15	5.8	6.0	5.1
				16	9	7.1	7.1	6	9.6	8.2	12	2	20.8	25.0	10.6	6	12.0	11.2	7.5	10	6.9	7.2	6.1
	PAR30 LONG 50w 50˚ 300BHV426	50˚	1300	8	20	7.5	7.5	13	10.7	8.7	4	10	6.9	42.9	7.5	29	4.0	9.5	5.3	53	2.3	5.4	4.3
				10	13	9.3	9.3	8	13.4	10.7	6	5	10.4	64.4	11.2	13	6.0	14.3	7.9	23	3.5	8.0	6.5
				12	9	11.2	11.2	6	16.1	12.9	8	3	13.9	85.8	14.9	7	8.0	19.1	10.6	13	4.6	10.7	8.6
				14	7	13.1	13.1	4	18.8	15.1	10	2	17.3	107.3	18.7	5	10.0	23.8	13.2	8	5.8	13.4	10.8
				16	5	14.9	14.9	3	21.5	17.2	12	1	20.8	128.8	22.4	3	12.0	28.6	15.8	6	6.9	16.1	12.9
	PAR30 LONG 75w 9˚ 300BHV427	9˚	15400	8	241	1.3	1.3	156	1.7	1.5	4	120	6.9	2.6	1.3	340	4.0	1.3	0.9	625	2.3	0.8	0.7
				10	154	1.6	1.6	100	2.1	1.8	6	53	10.4	3.8	1.9	151	6.0	1.9	1.3	278	3.5	1.3	1.1
				12	107	1.9	1.9	69	2.5	2.2	8	30	13.9	5.1	2.5	85	8.0	2.5	1.8	156	4.6	1.7	1.5
				14	79	2.2	2.2	51	2.9	2.5	10	19	17.3	6.4	3.1	54	10.0	3.2	2.2	100	5.8	2.1	1.8
				16	60	2.5	2.5	39	3.4	2.9	12	13	20.8	7.7	3.8	38	12.0	3.8	2.7	69	6.9	2.5	2.2

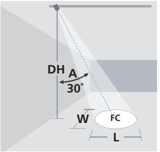
*Steep aiming angle, length of beam extends beyond 25'

Photometrics

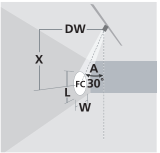
A	Aiming angle of fixture, measured from 0°
DH	Vertical distance from fixture to horizontal surface
DW	Distance from fixture to wall
FC	Footcandles at beam center
X	Vertical distance from beam center to ceiling
L	Length of beam
W	Width of beam
CBCP	Centerbeam Candlepower



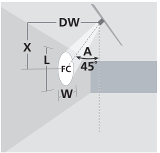
0° Horizontal



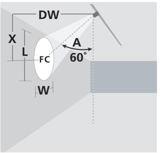
30° Horizontal



30° Vertical



45° Vertical



60° Vertical

				Horizontal Surfaces							Vertical Surfaces												
				0°				30°			30°					45°				60°			
Fixture Usage	Lamp Type/ Part Number	Beam Spread	CBCP	DH	FC	L	W	FC	L	W	DW	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W	FC	X	L	W
Incandescent PAR Lamps (continued)																							
	PAR30 LONG 75w 25°	25°	4000	8	241	3.5	3.5	156	4.8	4.0	4	31	6.9	8.3	3.5	88	4.0	3.7	2.5	162	2.3	2.4	2.0
	300BHV428			10	154	4.4	4.4	100	6.0	5.1	6	14	10.4	12.5	5.3	39	6.0	5.6	3.8	72	3.5	3.6	3.1
				12	107	5.3	5.3	69	7.2	6.1	8	8	13.9	16.6	7.1	22	8.0	7.5	5.0	41	4.6	4.8	4.1
				14	79	6.2	6.2	51	8.4	7.2	10	5	17.3	20.8	8.9	14	10.0	9.3	6.3	26	5.8	6.0	5.1
				16	60	7.1	7.1	39	9.6	8.2	12	3	20.8	25.0	10.6	10	12.0	11.2	7.5	18	6.9	7.2	6.1
	PAR30 LONG 75w 50°	50°	2100	8	33	7.5	7.5	21	10.7	8.7	4	16	6.9	42.9	7.5	46	4.0	9.5	5.3	85	2.3	5.4	4.3
	300BHV429		10	21	9.3	9.3	14	13.4	10.7	6	7	10.4	64.4	11.2	21	6.0	14.3	7.9	38	3.5	8.0	6.5	
				12	15	11.2	11.2	9	16.1	12.9	8	4	13.9	85.8	14.9	12	8.0	19.1	10.6	21	4.6	10.7	8.6
				14	11	13.1	13.1	7	18.8	15.1	10	3	17.3	107.3	18.7	7	10.0	23.8	13.2	14	5.8	13.4	10.8
				16	8	14.9	14.9	5	21.5	17.2	12	2	20.8	128.8	22.4	5	12.0	28.6	15.8	9	6.9	16.1	12.9
Sportster	PAR38 60w 9°	9°	16000	8	250	1.3	1.3	162	1.7	1.5	4	125	6.9	2.6	1.3	354	4.0	1.3	0.9	650	2.3	0.8	0.7
Tweak	300BHV430			10	160	1.6	1.6	104	2.1	1.8	6	56	10.4	3.8	1.9	157	6.0	1.9	1.3	289	3.5	1.3	1.1
				12	111	1.9	1.9	72	2.5	2.2	8	31	13.9	5.1	2.5	88	8.0	2.5	1.8	162	4.6	1.7	1.5
				14	82	2.2	2.2	53	2.9	2.5	10	20	17.3	6.4	3.1	57	10.0	3.2	2.2	104	5.8	2.1	1.8
				16	63	2.5	2.5	41	3.4	2.9	12	14	20.8	7.7	3.8	39	12.0	3.8	2.7	72	6.9	2.5	2.2
	PAR38 60w 30°	30°	2500	8	39	4.3	4.3	25	5.9	5.0	4	20	6.9	10.9	4.3	55	4.0	4.6	3.0	101	2.3	2.9	2.5
	300BHV431			10	25	5.4	5.4	16	7.3	6.2	6	9	10.4	16.4	6.4	25	6.0	6.9	4.5	45	3.5	4.4	3.7
				12	17	6.4	6.4	11	8.8	7.4	8	5	13.9	21.9	8.6	14	8.0	9.2	6.1	25	4.6	5.9	5.0
				14	13	7.5	7.5	8	10.2	8.7	10	3	17.3	27.3	10.7	9	10.0	11.5	7.6	16	5.8	7.3	6.2
				16	10	8.6	8.6	6	11.7	9.9	12	2	20.8	32.8	12.9	6	12.0	13.9	9.1	11	6.9	8.8	7.4
	PAR38 90w 9°	9°	22200	8	347	1.3	1.3	225	1.7	1.5	4	173	6.9	2.6	1.3	491	4.0	1.3	0.9	901	2.3	0.8	0.7
	300BHV432			10	222	1.6	1.6	144	2.1	1.8	6	77	10.4	3.8	1.9	218	6.0	1.9	1.3	401	3.5	1.3	1.1
				12	154	1.9	1.9	100	2.5	2.2	8	43	13.9	5.1	2.5	123	8.0	2.5	1.8	225	4.6	1.7	1.5
				14	113	2.2	2.2	74	2.9	2.5	10	28	17.3	6.4	3.1	78	10.0	3.2	2.2	144	5.8	2.1	1.8
				16	87	2.5	2.5	56	3.4	2.9	12	19	20.8	7.7	3.8	55	12.0	3.8	2.7	100	6.9	2.5	2.2
	PAR38 90w 30°	30°	3500	8	55	4.3	4.3	36	5.9	5.0	4	27	6.9	10.9	4.3	77	4.0	4.6	3.0	142	2.3	2.9	2.5
	300BHV433			10	35	5.4	5.4	23	7.3	6.2	6	12	10.4	16.4	6.4	34	6.0	6.9	4.5	63	3.5	4.4	3.7
				12	24	6.4	6.4	16	8.8	7.4	8	7	13.9	21.9	8.6	19	8.0	9.2	6.1	36	4.6	5.9	5.0
				14	18	7.5	7.5	12	10.2	8.7	10	4	17.3	27.3	10.7	12	10.0	11.5	7.6	23	5.8	7.3	6.2
				16	14	8.6	8.6	9	11.7	9.9	12	3	20.8	32.8	12.9	9	12.0	13.9	9.1	16	6.9	8.8	7.4
	PAR38 90w 50°	50°	1600	8	25	7.5	7.5	16	10.7	8.7	4	13	6.9	42.9	7.5	35	4.0	9.5	5.3	65	2.3	5.4	4.3
	300BHV434			10	16	9.3	9.3	10	13.4	10.7	6	6	10.4	64.4	11.2	16	6.0	14.3	7.9	29	3.5	8.0	6.5
				12	11	11.2	11.2	7	16.1	12.9	8	3	13.9	85.8	14.9	9	8.0	19.1	10.6	16	4.6	10.7	8.6
				14	8	13.1	13.1	5	18.8	15.1	10	2	17.3	107.3	18.7	6	10.0	23.8	13.2	10	5.8	13.4	10.8
				16	6	14.9	14.9	4	21.5	17.2	12	1	20.8	128.8	22.4	4	12.0	28.6	15.8	7	6.9	16.1	12.9
	PAR38 120w 10°	10°	22500	8	352	1.4	1.4	228	1.9	1.6	4	176	6.9	2.9	1.4	497	4.0	1.4	1.0	913	2.3	0.9	0.8
	300BHV435			10	225	1.7	1.7	146	2.3	2.0	6	78	10.4	4.3	2.1	221	6.0	2.1	1.5	406	3.5	1.4	1.2
				12	156	2.1	2.1	101	2.8	2.4	8	44	13.9	5.7	2.8	124	8.0	2.8	2.0	228	4.6	1.9	1.6
				14	115	2.4	2.4	75	3.3	2.8	10	28	17.3	7.2	3.5	80	10.0	3.5	2.5	146	5.8	2.3	2.0
				16	88	2.8	2.8	57	3.7	3.2	12	20	20.8	8.6	4.2	55	12.0	4.2	3.0	101	6.9	2.8	2.4
	PAR38 120w 30°	30°	4600	8	72	4.3	4.3	47	5.9	5.0	4	36	6.9	10.9	4.3	102	4.0	4.6	3.0	187	2.3	2.9	2.5
	300BHV436			10	46	5.4	5.4	30	7.3	6.2	6	16	10.4	16.4	6.4	45	6.0	6.9	4.5	83	3.5	4.4	3.7
				12	32	6.4	6.4	21	8.8	7.4	8	9	13.9	21.9	8.6	25	8.0	9.2	6.1	47	4.6	5.9	5.0
				14	23	7.5	7.5	15	10.2	8.7	10	6	17.3	27.3	10.7	16	10.0	11.5	7.6	30	5.8	7.3	6.2
				16	18	8.6	8.6	12	11.7	9.9	12	4	20.8	32.8	12.9	11	12.0	13.9	9.1	21	6.9	8.8	7.4
	PAR38 120w 55°	55°	2000	8	31	8.3	8.3	20	12.2	9.6	4	16	6.9	89.1	8.3	44	4.0	11.4	5.9	81	2.3	6.1	4.8
	300BHV437			10	20	10.4	10.4	13	15.3	12.0	6	7	10.4	133.6	12.5	20	6.0	17.1	8.8	36	3.5	9.2	7.2
				12	14	12.5	12.5	9	18.3	14.4	8	4	13.9	178.1	16.7	11	8.0	22.9	11.8	20	4.6	12.2	9.6
				14	10	14.6	14.6	7	21.4	16.9	10	3	17.3	222.7	20.8	7	10.0	28.6	14.7	13	5.8	15.3	12.0
				16	8	16.7	16.7	5	24.4	19.3	12	2	20.8	267.2	25.0	5	12.0	34.3	17.7	9	6.9	18.3	14.4

Transformer Information

SELECTING A TRANSFORMER

The transformer is the key to a low-voltage system. It reduces standard line-voltage to 12 or 24 volts, which is safe to the touch. The total output wattage of the transformers determines the total wattage of the elements that can be used on the system. For example, a 300 watt transformer can power up to six 50 watt heads (6 x 50 = 300). There are several transformer options from which to choose. Knowing the advantages of each will help you to select the best transformer for your application.

REMOTE

Remote transformers are preferred for their clean look and range of power feed options. They are mounted in accessible locations, but out of view. Power is brought to the rail or cable system through a low-profile power feed canopy or other power feed option (sold separately).

VS.

SURFACE

Surface transformers are decorative and will be visible in the room. They are best suited for applications where there is an existing junction box in a finished ceiling. The surface transformer has an integral power feed—there is no need for a separate power feed; however, the surface transformer must be placed within range of the rail or cable run.

VS.

REMODEL RECESSED

Remodel Recessed Transformers look similar from below the ceiling to the power feed canopies used with remote transformers and are preferred for their clean look. An additional benefit they have over remote transformers is that they do not require access to a remote location because the transformer sits just above the ceiling. However, they are not compatible with all finished ceilings because an electrician will need to install the Remodel Recessed Transformer in close proximity to an existing junction box, drill through the finished ceiling in the location where the Remodel Recessed Transformer will be installed, and cover the existing junction box with the field-paintable provided metal cover. The Remodel Recessed Transformer has an integral power feed – there is no need for a separate power feed; however, the transformer must be installed directly above the rail run.

MAGNETIC

Magnetic transformers have historically been the choice of lighting professionals due to their reliability and can be used to power both halogen and LED elements. We offer a wide range of output wattages for magnetic transformers. When dimming a magnetic transformer, it is important to use a low-voltage magnetic dimmer.

VS.

ELECTRONIC

Electronic transformers are much smaller and lighter than their magnetic counterparts and have the advantage of being resettable at the wall switch in the event of a system short circuit. We offer 12 volt electronic remote and surface transformers in a variety of output options. Not all electronic transformers can be used to power LED elements. Any electronic transformer with an LED icon is compatible with our LED elements. When dimming an electronic transformer, it is important to use a low-voltage electronic dimmer.

12 VOLT

12 volt transformers are most common. A 12 volt system requires that the elements on the system have 12 volt lamps, which are readily available in a range of wattages and beam spreads. A 12 volt transformer can power a run with 300 watts per power feed (600 watts for a dual-feed), running up to thirty feet in each direction from the power feed.

VS.

24 VOLT

24 volt transformers are best suited for installations with limited power feed locations. The elements on the system must have 24 volt lamps, which are not as widely available and offer fewer beam spreads. A 24 volt transformer can power a run with 600 watts per power feed (1200 watts for a dual feed canopy), running up to sixty feet in each direction from the power feed. 24 volt transformers cannot be used on Two-Circuit MonoRail.

ALL OF OUR TRANSFORMERS COMPLY WITH GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, WITH A MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON A 12 VOLT SYSTEM AT 300 WATTS PER FEED AND A MAXIMUM WATTAGE ON A 24 VOLT SYSTEM AT 600 WATTS PER FEED.

ABOUT SURFACE TRANSFORMERS

Surface transformers mount to a standard 4" junction box with round plaster ring (provided by electrician) and are best suited for applications where there is an existing junction box. The magnetic or electronic transformer is concealed inside a decorative housing with an integral power feed—there is no need to purchase a separate power feed. The surface transformer for a MonoRail or Two-Circuit MonoRail system must be placed directly above the system. The surface transformer for a Kable Lite system must be placed within two feet of the system. Surface transformers have a specific minimum drop depending on the wattage of the transformer—this dimension must be considered in determining how far the run will drop from the ceiling. Longer drops can be achieved by adding a power extender (for MonoRail or Two-Circuit MonoRail), or hardwire feeds or center power feeds (for Kable Lite).

Tech Lighting's magnetic surface transformers come standard with a debuzzing dimming coil to reduce noise when using a low-voltage magnetic dimmer.

ABOUT REMODEL RECESSED TRANSFORMERS

Remodel recessed transformers provide a clean, minimal look because the transformer is installed above the ceiling out of view. Power is brought to the system through the integral power feed. In a remodel situation, the remodel recessed transformer should be installed within close proximity to an existing junction box. UL requires that the existing junction box still be accessible, so we include a removable, field-paintable cover. In new construction, an electrician can simply bring power to the remodel recessed transformer directly. In either situation, the remodel recessed transformer must be placed directly above the system. At this time, we are only offering electronic remodel recessed transformers which can easily be reset at the wall switch in the event of a system short circuit.

ABOUT REMOTE TRANSFORMERS

Remote transformers provide a clean, minimal look because the transformer is installed in a remote, accessible location (such as above the ceiling or in a closet) out of view. Power is brought to the system with a system-compatible power feed canopy or other power feed option (sold separately).

The remote transformer can be anchored to the wall or ceiling with screws or toggle bolts and should be installed no more than twenty feet from the power feed. It is important that the electrician supply the correct gauge of THHN wire from the transformer to the junction box to prevent voltage drop, which can cause fixtures to appear dim. See the chart below for proper wire gauge. For optimum performance, remote transformers should be loaded to at least 80 percent of capacity.

Power Taps

Magnetic remote transformers have multiple secondary power taps to compensate for variations in voltage. An input voltage exceeding 120 volts may result in more than 12 or 24 volts on the system, which can shorten lamp life. Follow the installation instructions packaged with the transformer to determine which power tap to use.

Voltages

Tech Lighting transformers are standard for 120 volt input and for 277 volt input where noted. Other input voltages are available upon request.

LOW-VOLTAGE WIRE SIZE TABLE

Use to determine the correct THHN wire size for a recommended 3 percent drop in voltage at the specified wattage. The length shown is the length of wire from the transformer to the power feed.

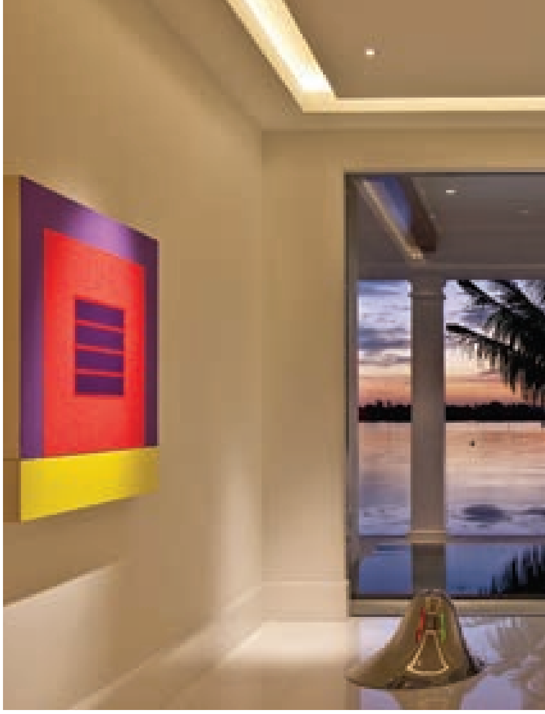
12 VOLT	5 ft.	6-15 ft.	16-20 ft.	21-40 ft.	41-60 ft.	61-90 ft.
150 watt	#12 GA	#8 GA	#6 GA	#4 GA	#2 GA	#1 GA
300 watt	#10 GA	#6 GA	#4 GA	#1 GA	1/O	3/O
24 VOLT	**5 ft.**	**6-15 ft.**	**16-20 ft.**	**21-40 ft.**	**41-60 ft.**	**61-90 ft.**
300 watt	#14 GA	#12 GA	#10 GA	#6 GA	#6 GA	#4 GA
600 watt	#12 GA	#8 GA	#6 GA	#4 GA	#2 GA	#1 GA

DIMMING

All Tech Lighting transformers may be dimmed with the appropriate dimmer: a low voltage magnetic dimmer for a magnetic transformer; a low voltage electronic dimmer for an electronic transformer, or a standard incandescent dimmer where indicated. The dimmer is placed on the line voltage side of the input line. Consult the transformer charts in each system section of the catalog for the compatible dimmer type. It is very important to use the compatible dimmer type: failure to do so will substantially shorten the useful life of the transformer.Remote transformers are generally placed outside the room, so any buzzing that may be caused by dimming is not noticeable. If using a remote magnetic transformer and a buzzing noise is apparent, a debuzzing dimming coil may be wired in series on one of the 120 volt input lines. Select the correct dimming coil (see below) based on the wattage of your transformer.

DEBUZZING DIMMING COIL ALONE

	DIAMETER	DEPTH
700DIM150	1.75"	.75"
700DIM300	2.25"	1"
700DIM600	2.5"	1"



ELEMENT

by Tech Lighting®

Tech Lighting launched ELEMENT because we felt we could deliver incredibly engineered downlights backed by the best service levels in the industry and offer them at an excellent value. Over the past five years, our success in achieving this vision must be attributed in large part to the design community that guides our development process every day.

You helped us define ELEMENT as a modern interpretation of specification-grade downlighting. Our goal is to design for you – to help you solve real lighting challenges. We accomplish that because what matters to you also matters to us.

ABOVE THE CEILING MATTERS: Our thoughtful engineering makes complex solutions elegantly simple, and we take great care to ensure every component and every connection are made at the highest quality. So you can be confident even the things you cannot see are exceptional.

AT THE CEILING MATTERS: It is all in the details. A highly engineered housing deserves a premium trim. Every ELEMENT trim is solid die cast aluminum. No seams. No warping. No sagging.

BELOW THE CEILING MATTERS: Beautiful aesthetics cannot come at the expense of poor performance, therefore, ELEMENT allows you to deliver beautiful light exactly where you need it. After installation, we are committed to delivering the highest level of customer service and technical support in the industry to ensure you are completely satisfied.

The lighting industry will continue to experience rapid and significant change, and Tech Lighting engineers and designers will continually seek to develop the truly game-changing ELEMENT products you will need to meet lighting challenges yet unknown.

TECH LIGHTING®

7400 Linder Ave.
Skokie, IL 60077

T 847 410 4400
F 847 410 4500
W techlighting.com

921TLFLCAT13

GENERATION BRANDS